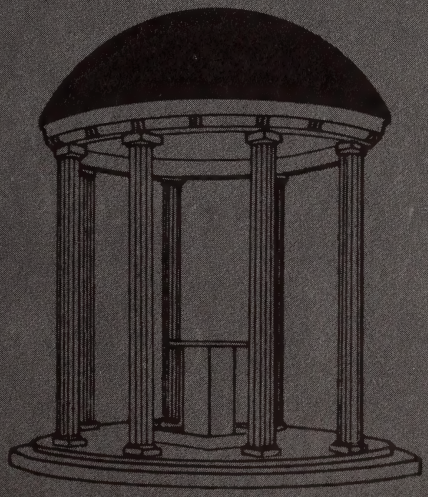
RECORD OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL

October, 1973 *Number 795 Extra*

RESEARCH: A RECORD OF SCHOLARSHIP AND PUBLICATION



RECORD OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
AT CHAPEL HILL
Published by THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
Issued 14 Times A Year As Follows: 2 in December, 2 in January, 2 in February,
3 in March, 3 in April, 1 in May and 1 in June.
Second-Class Postage Paid at Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514
Send all undeliverable copies and change of addresses to Director of Undergraduate
Admissions, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514

OCTOBER, 1973 NUMBER 795 EXTRA

Record of The University of North Carolina At Chapel Hill

RESEARCH:
A RECORD OF SCHOLARSHIP AND PUBLICATION

January, 1971-December, 1972

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

FOREWORD

Research: A Record of Scholarship and Publication records the scholarly and creative activities of the faculty and graduate students at The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. This forty-fourth issue covers the period from January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1972.

The volume is divided into four sections, Part I, the largest section of the book, reports the activities of the regular academic staff. It is a record of the research publications and other activities of the academic faculty and of the dissertations and theses directed by the members of the faculty. Part II describes the nature of various research organizations in the University—specialized laboratories, institutes, and centers—which broaden the resources and enrich the research activities of the various academic departments and their faculties. In some cases, publications of members of institutes are included here rather than under a department. Part III summarizes the program of research societies in which members from a number of different departments participate. Part IV records the contents of a number of publications sponsored wholly or in part by the University and also lists the publications of the University of North Carolina Press.

This volume was prepared in the Office of Research Administration with the valuable assistance of Mrs. Martha Fahrer and Mrs. Jean Madonna. The editor also wishes to acknowledge the assistance of Mrs. Mary Johnson whose editorial skills aided greatly in the preparation of this volume.

GEORGE R. HOLCOMB
Dean of Research Administration

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/recordofuniversi795univ_1

CONTENTS

	Page
PART I. RESEARCH BY DEPARTMENTS	1
Anatomy	1
Anthropology	7
Art	14
Bacteriology and Immunology	20
Biochemistry and Nutrition	27
Botany	40
Business Administration, School of	50
Chemistry	63
City and Regional Planning	88
Classics	95
Computer Science	101
Curriculum in	
Comparative Literature	106
Recreation Administration	109
Genetics	111
Dentistry, School of	113
Dramatic Art	135
Economics	137
Education, School of	144
Education, Physical	153
English	155
Speech Division	184
Extension Division Staff	187
Geography	188
Geology	192
Germanic Languages	202
History	210
Journalism, School of	233
Law, School of	239
Library Science, School of	243
Library Staff	271
Health Sciences Library	274
Linguistics, and Non-Western Languages	274
Mathematics	276
Medicine, School of	281
Anesthisiology	281
Dermatology	284
Family Medicine	286

Page
Medicine 288
Obstetrics and Gynecology 311
Ophthalmology 324
Pediatrics 327
Physical Therapy 338
Psychiatry 340
Radiology 357
Surgery 362
Music 371
Nursing, School of 375
Pathology 376
Pharmacology 391
Pharmacy, School of 407
Philosophy 413
Physics 417
Physiology 426
Political Science 432
Psychology 447
Public Health, School of 463
Biostatistics 463
Environmental Sciences and Engineering 478
Epidemiology 491
Health Administration 503
Health Education 510
Maternal and Child Health 511
Mental Health 515
Nutrition 519
Public Health Nursing 524
Radio, Television and Motion Pictures 525
Religion 528
Romance Languages 529
Slavic Languages 550
Social Work, School of 553
Sociology 570
Statistics 582
Zoology 589

PART II RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS 599
The Center for Alcohol Studies 599

Page
Center for Research in Pharmacology and Toxicology 600
Child Development Research Institute 604
Biological Sciences Research Center..... 605
Frank Porter Graham Child Development Center ... 608
The Carolina Population Center 610
Computation Center 619
Health Services Research Center 620
The University of N. C. Highway Safety
Research Center 623
Institute of Marine Sciences 628
Institute of Government 634
Institute of Nutrition 640
Institute of Outdoor Drama 641
Institute for Research in Social Science 642
Institute of Speech and Hearing Sciences 647
Center for Urban and Regional Studies 649
The L. L. Thurstone Psychometric Laboratory 653
Social Research Section 658
Research Laboratories of Anthropology 660
Regional Dental Research Center 660

PART III. RESEARCH SOCIETIES 662
The Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 662
The Philological Club 662
The Society of the Signa XI 663

PART IV. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS 665
Adult Education, A Journal of Research and Theory . 665
The Chapel Hill Workshop Reports 670
The High School Journal 674
Estudios De Hispanofila 679
Hispanofila 680
The James Sprunt Studies in History and
Political Science 682
Journal of Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 682
North Carolina Symposium on Highway Safety 687
Research Previews 687
Romance Notes 689
Social Forces 697

Page
The Southern Economic Journal 704
Southern Indian Studies 712
Studies in Philology 712
The University of North Carolina Press 715
University of North Carolina
Graduate School of Business 719
Studies in Economics and Business Administration .. 720
University of North Carolina Studies in
Comparative Literature 720
University of North Carolina Studies in the
Germanic Languages and Literature 720
University of North Carolina Studies in the
Romance Languages and Literatures 721

PART I

RESEARCH BY DEPARTMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY

RICHARD SCOTT BEAR

(With L. C. Mokrasch and F. O. Schmitt.) "Myelin: A Report Based on an NRP Work Session," *Bulletin, Neurosciences Research Program,* 9 (September 1971), 440-598.

H. STANLEY BENNETT

"The Thymus," in *Encyclopedia Americana,* Vol. 26, 1971.

ANDREW DERART DIXON

(See entries under School of Dentistry.)

LESTER D. GRANT

(With B. J. Collins, W. O. Boggan and S. P. Grossman.) "Cholinergic Stimulation of Midbrain Raphe: Effects on Forebrain 5-Hydroxytryptamine and 5-Hydroxyindole Acetic Acid," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (April 1971), 2666.

(With W. O. Boggan, S. P. Grossman and D. X. Freedman.) Effect of LSD in the Median Raphe on Rat Brain Serotonin and 5-Hydroxyindole Acetic Acid," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (April 1971), 2667.

(With M. Sar, W. E. Stumpf, J. L. Howard and G. R. Breese.) "Effects of 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on Reproductive Functions," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (September 1971), 529.

(With J. L. Howard and G. R. Breese.) "Influence of 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on Performance in a Modified T-Maze," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (September 1971), 231.

(With W. O. Boggan, R. A. Lovell and D. X. Freedman.) "The Effect of LSD on 5-Hydroxytyptamine and 5-Hydroxyindole Acetic Acid in Rat Brain: Regional Differences," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (August 1971), 421.

(With D. V. Coscina, S. Balagura and S. P. Grossman.) "Hyperdipsia after Serotonin-Depleting Midbrain Lesions," *Nature,* 235 (January 1972), 63-64.

(With D. B. Neill and S. P. Grossman.) "Selective Potentiation of the Locomotor Effects of Amphetamine by Mid-

brain Raphe Lesions," *Physiology and Behavior,* 9 (October 1972), 655-57.

(With B. R. Cooper, G. R. Breese and J. L. Howard.) "Enhanced Behavioral Depressant Effects of Reserpine and Alpha-Methyltyrosine after 6-Hydroxydopamine Treatment," *Psychopharmacologia,* 27 (November 1972), 99-110.

WILLIAM HENRY HOLLINSHEAD

"Anatomy and Physiology of Spinal Cord Localization," in *Clinical Neurology,* eds., A. B. Baker and L. H. Baker. Hagerstown, Md.: Harper & Row, 1971, Pp. 1-18.

Anatomy for Surgeons. Vol. II. Thorax, Abdomen and Pelvis. New York: Harper & Row, 1971, Pp. 900.

" 'Round and 'Round We Go," *American Journal of Anatomy,* 134 (May 1972), 1-3.

WILLIAM EDWARD KOCH

"Tissue Interactions during *In Vitro* Odontogenesis," in *Developmental Aspects of Oral Biology,* eds., H. C. Slavkin and L. A. Bavetta. New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. 141-64.

(With G. R. Smiley.) "A Comparison of Palatal Development with Different Culture Techniques," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 (March 1972), 198.

(With G. R. Smiley.) "*In Vitro* and an *In Vivo* Study of Single Palatal Processes," *Anatomical Record,* 173 (August 1972), 405-15.

EDITH KRUGELIS MACRAE

"Sarcolemma-Sarcoplasmic Reticulum Junctions in Planarian Muscle," *Anatomical Record,* 169 (April 1971), 373.

HARVEY EDWARD MAYBERRY

(With J. L. Van den Brande, J. J. Van Wyk and R. P. Weaver.) "Partial Characterization of Sulfation and Thymidine Factors in Acromegalic Plasma," *Acta Endocrinologica,* 66 (January 1971), 65.

(With J. L. Van den Brande, J. J. Van Wyk and W. J. Waddell.) "Early Localization of ^{125}I Labeled Growth Hormone in Adrenals and Other Organs of Immature Hypophysectomized Rats," *Endocrinology,* 88 (June 1971), 1309-17.

(With W. J. Waddell.) "Distribution of ^{125}I-HGH in Normal and Hypophysectomized Rats Pretreated with HGH and ACTH," *Anatomical Record,* 172 (February 1972), 366.

ROYCE LEE MONTGOMERY

(With M. K. Berkut, A. A. Fedinec, E. L. Hogan and M. C. Singleton.) *The Nervous System.* Flushing, N.Y.: Medical Examination Publishing Co., Inc., 1972. Pp. 213.

(With M. K. Berkut, F. E. Grubb and D. L. Westbrook.) "Hormonal Influence on Behavior in Brain Lesioned Male Rats," *Physiology and Behavior,* 7 (July 1971), 107-111.

(With M. K. Berkut, K. N. May, Jr. and J. B. Moore, III.) "Altered Behavior and Its Influence on Endocrines and Water Metabolism," *Physiology and Behavior,* 7 (December 1971), 873-76.

(With M. K. Berkut, F. E. Grubb and D. L. Westbrook.) "Endocrine Influence on Behavior of Brain Lesioned Male Rats," *Anatomical Record,* 169 (April 1971), 152-53.

(With M. K. Berkut and R. B. Tilden.) "The Effects of Nephrectomy on Erythropoiesis in Rats," *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 87 (December 1971), 152-53.

(With M. K. Berkut, N. S. Duncan and V. M. Cresenzo.) "Catecholamine Levels in Brain Lesioned Rats," *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 87 (April 1971), 153.

(With M. K. Berkut.) "Erythropoietic and Myotrophic Activity in Amygdaloid Lesioned Rats," *Anatomical Record,* 172 (December 1972), 270.

ROY PEACH

(See entries under School of Dentistry.)

PETER PETRUSZ

(With C. Robyn and P. Donini.) "Quantitative Studies on Antiserum Binding Capacity in a Bioassay and Two Radioimmunoassay Methods," in *Radioimmunoassay Methods,* eds., K. E. Kirkman and W. M. Hunter. London and Edinburg: E. & S. Livingstone, 1971. Pp. 199-201.

(With C. Robyn and E. Diczfalusy.) "Bioassay and Radioimmunoassay of Human Chorionic Gonadotrophin (HCG) Labeled with ^{125}I and ^{131}I," in *Radioimmunoassay Methods,* eds., K. E. Kirkham and W. M. Hunter. London and Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone, 1971. Pp. 615-17.

(With E. Diczfalusy and D. J. Finney.) "Bioimmunoassay of Gonadotrophins. 1. Theoretical Considerations," *Acta Endocrinologica,* 67 (May 1971), 40-46.

(With E. Diczfalusy and D. J. Finney.) "Bioimmunoassay

of Gonadotrophins. 2. Practical Aspects and Tests of Additivity," *Acta Endocrinologica,* 67 (May 1971), 47-62.

(With C. Robyn and E. Diczfalusy.) "Antigonadotrophic Profiles of Antisera Against Human Gonadotrophin Preparations. 1. Biological Characterization of the Antigens," *Acta Endocrinologica,* 67 (June 1971), 249-61.

(With C. Robyn and E. Diczfalusy.) "Antigonadotrophic Profiles of Antisera Against Human Gonadotrophin Preparations. 2. Biological Characterization of the Antisera," *Acta Endocrinologica,* 67 (June 1971), 262-76.

(With C. Robyn, M. L'Hermite and E. Diczfalusy.) "Potency Estimates of Human Gonadotrophin Preparations by a Bioassay and Three Immunoassay Methods," *Acta Endocrinologica,* 67 (July 1971), 417-33.

(With D. L. Matthies and E. Diczfalusy.) "Relationships Between Physiocochemical, Immunological and Biological Properties of Human Chorionic Gonadotrophin. 2. Biological and Immunological Behaviour of Several Species of Human Chorionic Gonadotrophin," *Acta Endocrinologica,* 67 (July 1971), 455-56.

Biological and Immunological Characterization of Human Gonadotrophins by Bioassay Methods. (1971, under the direction of EGON DICZFALUSKY.)

(With M. J. C. Hellema and E. Diczfalusy.) "Influence of the Antiserum Neutralizing Factors (ANF) on the Biological and Immunological Potency Estimates of HCG Preparations Prior and Subsequent to Gel Filtration," *Excerpta Medica,* International Congress Series No. 241, Part 2 (1971), 400-3.

WILLIAM SPROTT POLLITZER

Editor, *The American Journal of Physical Anthropology.*

"Physical Anthropology of the Indians of the Old South," in *Red, White and Black: Symposium on Indians of the Old South,* Southern Anthropological Society Proceedings, No. 5, 1971. Pp. 31-43.

"Discussion of Paper by Gottesman and Heston on Human Behavioral Adaptations," in *Genetics, Environment, and Behavior,* eds., L. Ehrman and G. Omenn. New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. 123-27.

"Problems in Admixture Estimates from Different Genetic Loci," *Haematologia,* Vol. Quarterly 1-2, 1972, 6, 193-98.

"The Physical Anthropology and Genetics of Marginal People of the Southeastern United States," *American Anthropologist,* 74 (June 1972), 719-34.

Review of Ian Shine, with assistance of R. Gold, *Serendipity in St. Helena: A Genetical and Medical Study of an Isolated Community* (New York & Oxford: Pergamon, 1970), in *American Anthropologist,* 73 (December 1971), 1429-30.

Review of H. S. Hulse, *The Human Species,* 2nd Edition (New York: Random House, 1971), in *American Journal of Human Genetics,* 24 (March 1972), 231-33.

Review of R. H. Osborne, ed., *The Biological and Social Meaning of Race* (San Francisco: W. H. Freeman & Company, 1971), in *American Journal of Human Genetics,* 24 (September 1972), 609-10.

MARY CLYDE SINGLETON

(See entries under Division of Physical Therapy.)

WALTER E. STUMPF

(With C. Baerwaldt and M. Sar.) "Autoradiographic Cellular and Subcellular Localization of Sexual Steroids," in *Basic Actions of Sex Steroids on Target Organs,* eds., P. O. Hubinont, F. Leroy and P. Galand. Basel: S. Karger, 1971. Pp. 3-20.

"Autoradiographic Techniques for the Localization of Hormones and Drugs at the Cellular and Subcellular Level," in *Third Karolinska Symposium on In Vitro Methods in Reproductive Cell Biology,* ed., E. Diczfalusy. Stockholm: 1971. Pp. 205-221; and *Acta Endocrinologica,* Supplement, 153 (January 1971), 205-22.

"Hypophyseotropic Neurons in the Periventricular Brain: Topography of Estradiol Concentrating Neurons," in *Steriod Hormones and Brain Function,* eds., C. H. Sawyer and R. A. Gorski. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1972. Pp. 215-27.

"Mapping of Hormone-Feedback Sites in Brain and Pituitary by Dry-Autoradiography," in *Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry,* eds., T. Takeuchi, K. Ogawa and S. Fujita. Kyoto, Japan: Nakanishi Co., Ltd., 1972. Pp. 37-38.

"Remarks to Dr. Pfaff," in *The Neurobiology of the Amygdala,* ed., B. E. Eleftheriou. New York: Plenum Press, 1972. Pp. 787-89.

"Estrogen, Androgen and Glucocorticosteroid Concentrating Neurons in the Amygdala, Studied by Dry Autoradiography," in *The Neurobiology of the Amygdala,* ed., B. E. Eleftheriou. New York: Plenum Press, 1972. Pp. 763-74.

(With M. Sar.) "Estradiol Concentrating Neurons in the Amygdala," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 136 (January 1971), 102-6.

"Probable Sites for Estorgen Receptors in Brain and Pituitary," *Journal of Neuro-Visceral Relations,* Supplement 10 (1971), 51-64.

(With M. Sar.) "Localization of Steroid Hormones in the Brain," *Excerpta Medica,* International Congress Series No. 219 (1971), 503-7.

"Estrogen, Androgen and Adrenal Hormone Attracting Neurons in the Periventricular Brain," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 363.

(With M. Sar.) "Androgen Localization in the Brain and Pituitary," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 309.

"Dry-Autoradiography. Progress in the Cellular and Subcellular Localization of Hormones and Drugs," *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopic Society,* 6 (July 1971), 136.

(With L. D. Grant, M. Sar, J. L. Howard and G. R. Breese.) "Effects of 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on Reproductive Functions," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (August 1971), 529.

"Autoradiographic Techniques and the Localization of Estrogen, Androgen and Glucocorticoid in Pituitary and Brain," *American Zoologist,* 11 (November 1971), 725-39.

(With M. Sar.) "Topography of Extrahypothalamic Glucocorticosteroid 'Feedback' Sites in the Rat Brain," *Excerpta Medica,* International Congress Series No. 256 (1972), 120-21.

(With M. Sar.) "Cellular and Subcellular Androgen Localization in the Anterior Pituitary," *Excerpta Medica,* International Congress Series No. 256 (1972), 247.

"Uptake of Oestrogens in the Amygdala-Preoptic-Hypothalamic-Hypophyseal-Gonadal Complex," *Journal of Anatomy,* 111 (April 1972), 476.

(With M. Sar.) "Cellular Localization of Androgen in the Brain and Pituitary after the Injection of Tritiated Testosterone," *Experientia,* 28 (November 1972), 1364-66.

Review of H. Zimmerman and J. Fautrez, eds., *Autoradiog-*

raphie (Jena: VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, 1968), in *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry,* 19 (May 1971), 254.

Review of H. A. Fischer and G. Werner, eds., *Autoradiographie* (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter and Co., 1971), in *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry,* 19 (October 1971), 631-32.

DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

JULIA GORHAM CRANE

Educated to Emigrate: The Social Organization of Saba. Assen, Netherlands: Van Gorcum & Comp. N.V., 1971. Pp. 269.

JOHN GULICK

"The Arab Levant," in *The Central Middle East,* ed., L. H. Sweet. New Haven: Human Relations Area Files Press, 1971. Pp. 79-170.

"Some Methodological Problems in Studying Urban Areas, III," in *Psychiatric Disorder and the Urban Environment,* ed., B. H. Kaplan. New York: Behavioral Publications, 1971. Pp. 296-306.

"Work and Commerce," in *Man, State, and Society in the Contemporary Middle East,* ed., J. M. Landau. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1971. Pp. 444-471.

"Comments," in *Rural Politics and Social Change in the Middle East,* eds., R. Antoun and I. Harik. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1972. Pp. 453-457.

JOHN JOSEPH HONIGMANN

"Adapting to Modern Life in a Canadian Arctic Town," in *Essays on Modernization of Underdeveloped Societies,* ed., A. R. Desai. Vol. II. Bombay: Thacker and Co., 1971. Pp. 387-410.

(With Irma Honigmann.) "The Eskimo of Frobisher Bay," in *Native Peoples,* ed., J. L. Elliott. Scarborough, Ontario: Prentice-Hall of Canada, 1971. Pp. 55-57.

"Five Canadian Arctic and Subarctic Towns: Their Native Populations," in *Verhandlungen des XXXVIII Internationalen Americanistenkongresses.* Vol. III. Munich: Kommissionsverlag Klaus Renner, 1971. Pp. 125-132.

"Formation of Mackenzie Delta Frontier Culture," in *Pilot*

Not Commander, eds., Pat Lotz and Jim Lotz. Anthropologica n.s., vol. 13, nos. 1 and 2, special issue, 1971. Pp. 185-192.

"Interpersonal Relations in Atomistic Communities," in *Perspecitves on the Atomistic-Type Society,* eds., Arthur J. Rubel and Harriet J. Kupferer. Bobbs-Merrill Reprint Series in Social Sciences, No. A-453. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1971. Pp. 220-229.

"Verifying Ethnographic Facts," in *Themes in Culture,* eds., M. D. Zamora, J. M. Mahar, and H. Orenstein. Quezon City, Philippines: Kayumanggi Publishers, 1971. Pp. 7-17.

"Northern Townsmen," *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes,* 5, No. 1, (1971), 97-122.

"Characteristics of Alpine Ethnography," in *Dynamics of Ownership in the Circum-Alpine Area. Anthropological Quarterly,* vol. 45, no. 3, special issue, 1972. Pp. 196-200.

"Housing for New Arctic Towns," in *Technology and Soocial Change,* eds., H. R. Bernard and P. J. Pelto. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1972. Pp. 227-244.

"Integration of Canadian Eskimo, Indians, and Other Persons of Native Ancestry in Modern Economic and Public Life: Evidence from Inuvik," in *Circumpolar Problems,* ed., G. Berg. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1972. Pp. 16-72.

"The Morality of Applied Anthropology," in *Aspects of Cultural Change,* ed., J. B. Aceves. Southern Anthropological Society Proceedings, No. 6. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972. Pp. 103-110.

"North America," in *Psychological Anthropology,* ed., F. L. K. Hsu. New edition. Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1972. Pp. 121-165.

Review of Robert J. Havighurst and Estelle Fuchs, *The Education of Indian Children and Youth* (Minneapolis: Training Center for Community Programs, Center for Urban and Regional Affairs, University of Minnesota, 1970), in *Human Organization,* 30 (Summer 1971), 216-217.

Review of Constance Cronin, *The Sting of Change: Sicilians in Sicily and Australia* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1970), in *Social Forces,* 50 (March 1972), 418-419.

Review of Warner Muensterberger, ed., *Man and His Culture* (New York: Taplinger Publishing Co., 1969), in *Contemporary Psychology,* 17 (February 1972), 72-73.

Review of T. K. Penniman, *A Hundred Years of Anthropology* (London: Gerald Duckworth & Co.. Ltd., 1965), in *American Anthropologist,* 74 (February-April 1972), 6.

Review of Monica Wilson, *Religion and the Transformation of Society* (Cambridge: The University Press, 1971), in *Social Forces,* 51 (December 1972), 246.

FREDERICK DEAN MCEVOY

"Some Proposals for Liberian Archeology," *Liberian Studies Journal,* 3 (Fall 1971), 129-41.

JOHN FORDYCE MARSHALL

Editor, "Population Anthropology" column in *Medical Anthropology Newsletter.*

"Topics and Networks in Intra-Village Communication," in *Culture and Population: A Collection of Current Studies,* ed., S. Polgar. Cambridge: Schenkman Publications, 1971. pp. vi, 195. (Paperback ed., Chapel Hill: Carolina Population Center Monograph No. 9, 1971.) pp. 160-66.

"A Conceptual Framework for Viewing Responses to Family Planning Programs," *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology,* 3 (February 1972), 1-21.

(With S. Morris and S. Polgar.) "Culture and Natality: A Preliminary Classified Bibliography," *Current Anthropology,* 13 (April 1972), 268-278.

"Some 'Meanings' of Family Planning to an Indian Villager," *Research Previews,* 19 (May 1972), 24-29.

STEVEN POLGAR

Editor, Commentary section in *Human Organization.*

Editor, *Culture and Population—A Collection of Current Studies.* Cambridge: Schenkman Publications, 1971. Pp. vi, 195. (Paperback ed., Chapel Hill: Carolina Population Center Monograph No. 9, 1971.)

"The Possible and the Desirable—Population and Environmental Problems," in *Human Futuristics,* eds., M. Maruyama and J. Dator. Honolulu: Social Science Institute, University of Hawaii, 1971. Pp. 123-29.

"Population History and Population Policies from an Anthropological Perspective," *Current Anthropology,* 13 April 1972), 203-11.

(With J. F. Marshall and S. Morris.) "Cultural and Natality: A Preliminary Classified Bibliography," *Current Anthropology,* 13 (April 1972), 268-78.

ANTHONY EVERSLEY THOMAS

Piluyekin: The Life History of a Nez Perce Indian. An-

thropological Studies No. 3. 1970. Washington, D. C.: American Anthropological Association. Pp. iv, 73. (Copyright is 1970; this monograph became available in 1971.)

RICHARD ASA YARNELL

"Early Woodland Plant Remains and the Question of Cultivation," in *Prehistoric Agriculture,* ed., S. Struever. Garden City, N. Y.: Natural History Press, 1971. Pp. 550-54.

(With P. J. Munson and P. W. Parmalee.) "Subsistence Ecology of Scovill, a terminal Middle Woodland Village," *American Antiquity,* 36 (October 1971), 410-31.

"A Study of Archaeological Plant Remains from Two Sites in Alabama," *Journal of Alabama Archaeology,* 17 (January 1971)., 108-11.

"Iva annua var. macrocarpa: Extinct American Cultigen?," *American Anthropologist,* 74 (June 1972), 335-41.

Review of Verne Grant, *Plant Speciation* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1971), in *American Anthropologist,* 74 (December 1972, 1542-44.

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

MICHAEL VINCENT ANGROSINO

Outside is Death: Alcoholism, Ideology and Community Organization Among the East Indians of Trinidad. (1972, under the direction of JULIA GORHAM CRANE.)

FRANCES NORTHEND FERGUSON

A Stake in Society: Its Relevance to Response By Navajo Alcoholics In A Treatment Program (1972, under the direction of JOHN JOSEPH HONIGMANN.)

LELAND GREER FERGUSON

South Appalachian Mississippian. (1971, under the direction of JOFFRE LANNING COE.)

MARY CACAVIATON GUTENSCHWAGER

Nea Aeolia: Persistence of Tradition in an Urban Greek Community. (1971, under the direction of JAMES LOWE PEACOCK, III.)

CRAIG ERNEST HENRICKSON

Acculturation, Value Change, and Mental Health Among the Navajo. (1971, under the direction of RALPH C. PATRICK.)

DAVID MERRITT JOHNSON

Cultural Homogeneity and Occupational Multiplicity Among Trinidadian Fishermen. (1972, under the direction of JULIA GORHAM CRANE.)

WILLIAM WARREN KOOLAGE, JR.

Adaptation of Chipewyan Indians and Other Persons of Native Background in Churchill, Manitoba. (1971, under the direction of JOHN JOSEPH HONIGMANN.)

FRANK EDWARD MANNING

Black Clubs in Bermuda: A Study of Play and Social Thought. (1972, under the direction of JAMES LOWE PEACOCK, III.)

JOHN GREGORY PECK

Urban Station: Migration Patterns of the Lumbee Indians. (1972, under the direction of DOROTHEA C. LEIGHTON.)

RICHARD JOSEPH PRESTON, III

Cree Narration: An Expression of Personal Meanings of Events. (1971, under the direction of JOHN JOSEPH HONIGMANN.)

JAMES NELSON RILEY

Family Organization and Population Dynamics in a Central Thai Village. (1972, under the direction of STEVEN POLGAR.)

ROSEMARY COCHRAN SHARP

Greca: An Exploratory Study of Relationships Between Art, Society and Personality. (1972, under the direction of DONALD LESLIE BROCKINGTON.)

HELEN JEAN COLEMAN WIESE

The Interaction of Western and Indigenous Medicine in Haiti in Regard to Tuberculosis. (1972, under the direction of RALPH C. PATRICK.)

The following masters theses were completed under the direction of the department:

SUSAN ABBOTT

A Proposal for Ethnographic Research to be Carried Out on the Duck Valley Indian Reservation, Idaho and Nevada. (1971, under the direction of PETER RANDALL GOETHALS.)

DONNA LEE BARCOTT

Sociocultural Stress Factors Among Adolescents. (1972, under the direction of DOROTHEA C. LEIGHTON.)

DOUGLAS WESLEY BOYCE

Tuscarora Political Organization, 1650-1713. (1971, under the direction of FREDERICK DEAN MCEVOY.)

JANE BRANDFON

Compound and Coordinate Bilingualism: A Critical Appraisal. (1972, under the direction of RAYMOND FREDERIC HAFER.)

VALLETTA KAY CANOUTS

Towards a Reconstruction of Creek and Pre-Creek Cultual Ecology. (1971, under the direction of JOFFRE LANNING COE.)

DANA LEE DAVIS

Biological, Demographic and Cultural Factors in Twinning Frequencies. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM SPROTT POLLITZER.)

DOROTHY IRENE DAVIS

A Cross-Cultural Study of Beliefs and Attitudes Surrounding Twin Births Viewed from an Ecological Perspective. (1971, under the direction of STEVEN POLGAR.)

MICHAEL LAWRENCE FREIBERG

Presentation of Self and Social Interaction Among East Indian Students. (1972, under the direction of TERENCE MICHAEL STEVEN EVENS.)

GEORGE RAYMOND GAMBLE

Compensating Birth Behavior in Iran: Examination of a Hypothesis. (1972, under the direction of STEVEN POLGAR.)

BARBARA MARY GORTYCH

Innovation and Tradition in Leadership Roles: A Comparison of Tubman and Sukarno. (1972, under the direction of JAMES LOWE PEACOCK, III.)

CHRISTOPHER JOHN GROSSMITH

Modernization and Natality in Moslem Macedonia. (1971, under the direction of STEVEN POLGAR.)

LAWRENCE WILLIAM HALL, JR.

Great Whale River Eskimo Youth: Enculturation into the Northern Town Life. (1971, under the direction of JOHN JOSEPH HONIGMANN.)

MAYLING SIMPSON HEBERT

The Social Isolation of Irish Travellers and Concomitant Barriers to Gene Flow. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM SPROTT POLLITZER.)

PAGE DAY HOLMES

An Analysis of Horsetrading Narratives. (1972, under the direction of JAMES LOWE PEACOCK.)

BEVERLEY MCELLIGOTT HURLBERT

Social and Religious Change in a Southern Neighborhood. (1972, under the direction of JULIA GORHAM CRANE.)

MARIA NATALIA JORRIN

Carved Stone Monuments from the Coast of Oaxaca. (1972, under the direction of DONALD LESLIE BROCKINGTON.)

ELEANOR LYNN KAY

Considerations of a Research Design to Measure Conflict among Nurses who Provide Abortion. (1971, under the direction of FREDERICK DEAN MCEVOY.)

CAROLYN MARY KOTLAS

Black-White Relations in a Southern Church and Community Center. (1972, under the direction of SHIRLEY HILL WITT.)

ROCHELLE HARRIET LEVY

An Ethnographic Sketch of the Great Bear Lake Indians, Fort Franklin, Northwest Territories. (1971, under the direction of JOHN JOSEPH HONIGMANN.)

CHARLES WILLIAM MARKMAN

The Calendar of the Lozicho Villages: The Culture and History of a Present Day Mesoamerican Ceremonial Calen-

dar. (1971, under the direction of DONALD LESLIE BROCKINGTON.)

VIRGIL DEAN MIEDEMA

Aspects of the Nepalese Kinship System. (1971, under the direction of PETER RANDALL GOETHALS.)

ALEXANDER HENDERSON MORRISON II

The Direct Historical Approach in American Archaeology. (1972, under the direction of JOFFRE LANNING COE.)

ROBERT AMORY MYERS

A Social History of Dominica. (1972, under the direction of JULIA GORHAM CRANE.)

LINNEA CAROL OHGREN

The Disappearance of Shamanism in Central Eskimo Groups. (1971, under the direction of RALPH CLINTON PATRICK.)

EDWARD JEROME SMITH

A Proposal for the Study of Legal Perceptions in Rural North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of JULIA GORHAM CRANE.)

ISABEL JANET BRUMAGHIM TERRY

The West Indies Federation. (1972, under the direction of JULIA GORHAM CRANE.)

LAURA ANNE GREER VICK

Personal Preferences for Interindividual Bonds in a Lemur Troop. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM SPROTT POLLITZER.)

SHARLOTTE KATHLEEN NEELY WILLIAMS

The Role of Formal Education among the Eastern Cherokee Indians 1880-1971. (1971, under the direction of JOHN JOSEPH HONIGMANN.)

DEPARTMENT OF ART

ROBERT JOHN BARNARD

"Leger and Purist Paris," *Art Education Journal,* 25 (January 1972), 38-40.

Review of "*Painters on Painting* by Eric Protter, "*Art Education Journal,* 24 (June 1971), 25.

Review of "Framing by E.Toscano," *Art Education Journal,* 24 (November 1971), 37.

Review of "Joseph Albers by Werner Spies," *Art Education Journal,* 25 (December 1972), 28-30.

North Carolina Artists Exhibition, Raleigh North Carolina, November 1972.

One-Man Show, Alamance Art Association, Burlington, North Carolina, October, 1972.

School of Public Health Exhibition, Chapel Hill, Howard Thomas Memorial Award, February, 1972.

One Man Exhibition, Alamance Art Association, Burlington, North Carolina, November, 1971.

North Carolina Artists Exhibition, Raleigh, North Carolina, November, 1971.

James River Juried Art Exhibition, Norfolk, Virginia, October, 1971.

The University of North Carolina Art Department Faculty Exhibition, Chapel Hill, N. C., September, 1971.

School of Public Health Exhibition, Chapel Hill, N. C., Honorable Mention, February, 1971.

JAROSLAV T. FOLDA

Co-editor of the catalogue and author of 16 entries in *A Medieval Treasury from Southeastern Collections* (Ackland Museum, Chapel Hill, 1971), pp. 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 19-23, 25, 30, 31, 45, 54, 63, 68, and 77.

"Crucifix. French (Limoges, Abbey of Grandmont) ca. 1185," *Ackland Notes,* No. 7 (Ackland Museum, 1972).

Review of M. Barasch, *Crusader Figural Sculpture in the Holy Land* (New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1971), in the *Library Journal,* 97 (1972), 1306.

Review of L. B. Philip, *The Ghent Altarpiece and the Art of Jan van Eyck* (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1972), in the *Library Journal,* 97 (1972), 2178.

Review of H. Lehmann-Haupt, ed., *The Gottingen Model Book* (Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1972) in the *Library Journal,* 97 (1972), 2565.

Review of P. du Bourguet, *Early Christian Art* (New York: Morrow and Co. — Reynal, 1971) in the *Library Journal,* 97 (1972), 3981.

SARA ANDERSON IMMERWAHR

The Neolithic and Bronze Ages—The Athenian Agora, Re-

sults of Excavations conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Volume XIII. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1971, Pp. xx, 286, pls. 92.

Review of Bert Hodge Hill, *Temple of Zeus at Nemea* (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1966) in *The Art Bulletin,* 53 (June, 1971), 242.

Review of Rhys Carpenter ,*The Architects of the Parthenon* (Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1970), in *Southeast College Art Review and Newsletter* V, 2 (April, 1972), 12-13.

GEORGE KACHERGIS

Thirty-fourth Annual North Carolina Artists Exhibition, North Carolina Museum of Art, Raleigh, North Carolina, 1971.

RICHARD W. KINNAIRD

Public Health Painting and Sculpture Exhibition, Chapel Hill, N. C., 1971.

Painting and Sculpture Exhibition at the Mint Museum, Charlotte, N. C., 1971.

One-Man Show at Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C., 1971.

Public Health Painting and Sculpture Exhibition (North Carolina National Bank Purchase Award), Chapel Hill, N. C., 1972.

One-Man Show of Painting and Sculpture, Greenville, N. C., 1972.

One-Man Show at Davidson College, Davidson, N. C., 1972.

Two-Man Show, Chapel Hill, N. C., 1972.

Restoration of pediment sculpture of Mint Museum, Charlotte, N. C., 1972.

Art on Paper Annual (Dillard Purchase Award), Greensboro, N .C., 1972.

35th Annual North Carolina Artists Exhibition, Purchase Award, Raleigh, N. C., 1972.

DONALD BURTON KUSPIT

"The Illusion of the Absolute in Abstract Art," *Art Journal,* XXX (1971). 26-30.

"The Art of Reductionism: Wittgensteinean Aspects of Minimal Art." *Main Currents in Modern Thought,* XXIX (1972), 21-27.

"The Self-Portrait As A Clue To The Artist's Being-in-

the-World," *Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress in Aesthetics,* (Uppsala, Sweden, 1972), 237-45.

"Dürer's Scientific Side," *Art Journal,* XXXI, (Winter 1972), 163-171.

Review of *Aesthetics and Aisthesos, Proceedings of the Fourth Lexington Conference on Phenomenology,* in *The Human Context,* IV (1972), 197-99.

KENNETH NESS

"Art is Where You Mind It." An experimental film; shown in the Ackland auditorium, May, 1971, November, 1972.

University of North Carolina Art Department Faculty Exhibitions, Ackland Art Center, Chapel Hill, N .C., 1971, 1972.

MARVIN SALTZMAN

University of North Carolina Art Department Faculty Exhibitions, Ackland Art Center, Chapel Hill, N. C., 1971, 1972.

Faculty Choice, Blacksburg, Virginia, 1972.

One-Man Show, Art Gallery of Chapel Hill, 1972.

JOSEPH CURTIS SLOANE

"Currents in 19th Century French Painting" in *Selections from the Norton Simon, Inc. Museum of Art,* ed. David W. Steadman. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press, 1972. Pp. 65-67.

"What Are We Waiting For?" *The North Carolina Music Educator,* 21 (March 1972), 18-19.

Review of Anita Brookner, *The Genius of the Future. Studies in French Art Criticism: Diderot, Stendhal, Baudelaire, Zola, The Brothers, Gericourt, Hysmans* (London/New York: Phaidon, 1970), in *Art Bulletin,* 54 (December 1972), 559-60.

Review of *The Appalachian Photographs of Doris Ulmann,* Remembrance by John Jacob Niles, Preface by Jonathan Williams (Penland, N. C.: Jargon Press, 1972), in *Art Journal,* 31 (Spring 1972), 352.

GEORGE W. WHEELOCK

33rd Annual North Carolina Artists Exhibition, North Carolina Museum of Art, Raleigh, N. C., December-January, 1971.

1971 Annual Juried Art Exhibition, School of Public Health, Chapel Hill, N. C., February-December, 1971.

16th Annual Juried Art Exhibition, Allied Art Center, Durham, N. C., February-March, 1971.

Ackland Art Center, Chapel Hill, N. C., May-June, 1971.

35th Annual Southeastern Juried Exhibition, Salem College Fine Arts Center, October, 1971.

13th Annual Springs Art Juried Exhibition, Lancaster, South Carolina, October, 1971.

Columbia Museum of Art, Columbia, South Carolina, January, 1972.

St. Johns Art Gallery, Wilmington, North Carolina, January-February, 1972.

Asheville Art Museum, Asheville, North Carolina, February-March, 1972.

The Hickory Museum of Art, Hickory, North Carolina, March-April, 1972.

Mai Rutledge Building, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina, April-May, 1972.

Gibbes Art Gallery, Charleston, South Carolina, May, 1972.

Greenville County Museum of Art, Greenville, South Carolina, July, 1972.

Randolph Lee Gallery, Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina, August, 1972.

Augusta College Performing Arts Building, Augusta, Georgia, August-September, 1972.

The Gallery of Contemporary Art, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, One-Man Show, September, 1972.

East Carolina University, School of Art, Greenville, North Carolina, September-October, 1972.

James River Juried The Mariners Museum, Newport News, Virginia, October-November, 1972.

South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, South Carolina, November, 1972.

14th Annual Springs Art Juried Exhibition, Lancaster, South Carolina, October, 1972.

Millikin Fine Arts Building, Converse College Spartanburg, South Carolina, November-December, 1972.

DENNIS ZABOROWSKI

University of North Carolina, Department of Art Faculty Art Show, Ackland Art Center, 1971.

Spring Mills Art Exhibition, 1972.

Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth North Carolina Artists Exhibition, 1971, 1972.

Thirty-fifth Semi-Annual Southeastern Exhibit, 1971.

Invitational Art Exhibit, "Faculty Choice," February 2-March 5, 1971.

9th Annual Art Exhibitions University of North Carolina School of Public Health, 1971.

11th Annual Art Exhibitions, University of North Carolina School of Public Health, 1971.

One-Man Exhibit, North Carolina National Bank, Raleigh, N. C., February 7-March 27, 1971.

One-Man Exhibit, Gallery of Contemporary Art, Winston-Salem, N. C., February, 1972.

Three-Man Exhibit, Washington and Lee University, March 1-27, 1971.

Thirty-fifth Annual Art Exhibition, North Carolina Museum of Art, December, 1972.

Theses

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

Rene Daniel Brooks

The Watercolors of John Singer Sargent. (1969, under the direction of Joseph Curtis Sloane.)

Ellen Frederica Dewald

Italian Painting of the Sixteenth Century (1518-1594): An Examination of Some of Its Conceptual and Visual Meanings. (Spring, 1971, under the direction of Donald B. Kuspit.)

Frank Faulner

"On My Art". (1971, M.F.A., under the direction of George Kachergis.)

Mary Harris

The Art Program at Black Mountain College. (1972, under the direction of John Volney Allcott.)

DEPARTMENT OF BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

KENNETH BOTT

(With Gary A. Wilson.) "Use of Transformation and Transfection in *Bacillus subtilis* to Characterize the Mechansim of Nalidixic Acid Inhibition," in *Informative Molecules in Biological Systems,* ed., L. G. H. Ledoux, Amsterdam, Holland: North-Holland Publishing Company, 1971. Pp. 39-50.

"Acrylamide Gel Electrophoresis of Intecellular Enzymes during Early Stages of Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis," Journal of Bacteriology,* 108 (November 1971), 720-32.

(With Jeffrey L. Doering.) "Differential Amino Acid Requirements for Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis," Journal of Bacteriology,* 112 (October 1972), 345-55.

(With C. C. Field.) "Differential Effects of Acridine Orange and Actinomycin D on Outgrowth and Phage Infected Spores of *Bacillus subtilis," Bacteriological Proceedings,* (April 1971), 242.

(With J. L. Doering.) "Differential Amino Acid Requirements for Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis," Bacteriological Proceedings,* (April 1972), G160.

WALLACE ALEXANDER CLYDE, JR.

(See entries under Department of Pediatrics.)

WILLIAM JAMES CROMARTIE

(With C. H. Yang.) "Relation of Experimental Arthritis in Rats to Localization of Group A Streptococcal Cell Walls," *Federation Proceedings,* 29, No. 2 (March-April 1970), p. 100.

MARSHALL HALL EDGELL

(With C. A. Hutchison, III.) "Genetic Assay for Small Fragments of Bacteriophage X174 DNA," *Journal of Virology,* 8, (August 1971), 181-89.

(With C. A. Hutchison, III and H. M. Sclair.) "Endonuclease R Fragments of Bacteriophage X174 DNA," *Journal of Virology,* 9, (April 1972), 574-82.

(With J. H. Middleton and C. A. Hutchison, III.) "Specific Fragments of X174 Deoxyribonucleic Acid Produced by a Restriction Enzyme from *Haemophilus aegyptius,* Endonuclease Z," *Journal of Virology,* 10, (July 1972), 42-50.

JANET JORDAN FISCHER

(See entries under Department of Medicine.)

JAMES DONALD FOLDS

(With A. B. Stavitsky.) "Enchanced Protein and IgM and IgG Antibody Synthesis Following an Early Second Injection of Hemocyanin into the Rabbit," *Journal of Immunology,* 106 (1971), 383-91.

(With T. L. Roszman and A. B. Stavitsky.) "A Kinetic and Quantitative Analysis of Antibody and Protein Synthesis During the Primary Response to Keyhole Limpet Hemocyanin", *Immunology,* 20 (May 1971), 1041-53.

(With T. L. Roszman and A. B. Stavitsky.) "Distinction Between Rabbit Lymph Node Cell Populations Responding to Primary and Secondary Injection of Keyhole Limpet Hemocyanin," *Journal of Cell Physiology,* 77 (June 1971), 401-10.

(With A. B. Stavitsky.) "The Differential Localization of Antibody Synthesis of Immunological Memory in Lymph Nodes Draining and Not Draining the Site of Primary Immunization with Hemocyanin," *Journal of Immunology,* 108 (1972), 152-60.

(With I. R. H. Welsh and J. K. Spitznagel.) "Neutral Proteases Confined to One Class of Lysosomes of Human Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 139 (February 1972), 461-63.

HARRY GOODER

(With Z. A. McGee and R. G. Wittler and P. Charache.) "Wall-Defective Microbial Variants: Terminology and Experimental Design," *Journal of Infectious Diseases,* 123 (April 1971), 433-38.

(With P. B. Wyrick.) "Filterability of Streptococcal L-Forms," *Journal of Bacteriology,* 105 (January 1971), 284-90.

(With P. B. Wyrick.) "Growth of Streptococcal Protoplasts and L-Colonies on Membrane Filters," *Journal of Bacteriology,* 105 (February 1971), 646-56.

(With G. H. Luginbuhl.) "Biochemistry and Genetics of Galactose Metabolism in a Group H Streptococcus Strain Challis, "*Journal of Bacteriology,* 109 (February 1972), 512-19.

GEOFFREY HAUGHTON

(With J. Haot and L. Revesz.) "Characterization of Small Size Lymphoid Cells in Irradiated and Normal Mouse Bone Marrow," *Experimental Cell Research,* 66 (1971), 171-76.

(With J. L. Wagner.) "Immunosuppression by Antilymphocyte Serum and Its Effect on Tumors Induced by 3-Methylcholanthrene in Mice," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute,* 46 (1971), 1-10.

(With W. J. DeAngelis and M. Y. Cooper.) "Detection and Measurement of Weak Histoincompatibilities by Transfer of Mouse Peritoneal Exudate Cells," *Proceedings Symposium Immunogenetics of the H-2 System,* Karger, Basel (1971), 305-15.

(With W. J. DeAngelis.) "Detection of Weak Histocompatibility Antigens on Mouse Peritoneal Macrophages," *Transplantation Proceedings,* 3 (March 1971), 202-6.

"Specific Immunosuppression by Minute Doses of Passive Antibody, III. Reversal of Suppression by Peritoneal Exduate Cells from Immune Animals," *Cellular Immunology,* 2 (1971), 567-82.

"Expression of Histocompatibility Antigens on Tumor Cell Membranes, Introduction: Biological Features of Cell Surface Antigens," *Transplantation Proceedings,* 3 (September 1971), 1147-49.

CLYDE A. HUTCHISON, III

(With R. M. Benbow, J. D. Fabricant and R. L. Sinsheimer.) "Genetic Map of Bacteriophage X174," *Journal of Virology,* 7 (March 1971), 549-58.

(With R. L. Sinsheimer.) "Requirement of Protein Synthesis for Bacteriophage X174 Superinfection Exclusion," *Journal of Virology,* 8 (April 1971), 121-24.

(With M. H. Edgell.) "Genetic Assay for Small Fragments of Bacteriophage X174 DNA," *Journal of Virology,* 8 (August 1971), 181-89.

(With J. S. Pagano.) "Small Circular Viral DNA: Preparation and Analysis of SV40 and X174 DNA," *Methods in Virology,* V (1971), 79-123.

(With M. H. Edgell and M. H. Sclair.) "Endonuclease R Fragments of Bacteriophage X174 DNA," *Journal of Virology,* 9 (April 1972), 572-82.

(With J. H. Middleton and M. H. Edgell.) "Specific Fragments of X174 Deoxyribonucleic Acid Produced by a Re-

striction Enzyme from *Haemophilus aegyptius,* Endonuclease Z," *Journal of Virology,* 10 (July 1972), 42-50.

GEORGE PHILIP MANIRE

(With A. Tamura, A. Matsumoto and N. Higashi.) "Electron Microscopic Observations on the Structure of the Envelopes of Mature Elementary Bodies and Developmental Reticulate Forms of *Chlamydia psittaci,*" *Journal of Bacteriology,* 105 (January 1971), 355-60.

JOHN D. NEWBOLD

(With R. A. Weinberg, Z. Ben-Ishai.) "Poly A Associated with SV40 Messenger RNA," *Nature New Biology,* 238 (July 26, 1972), 111-13.

MEIHAN NONOYAMA

(With J. S. Pagano.) "Detection of Epstein-Barr Viral Genome in Nonproductive Cells," *Nature New Biology,* 233 (September 1971), 103-6.

(With J. S. Pagano.) "Replication of Viral DNA and Breakdown of Cellular DNA in Epstein-Barr Virus Infection," *Journal of Virology,* (1972), 714.

(With J. S. Pagano.) "Separation of Epstein-Barr Virus DNA from Large Chromosomal DNA in Non-Virus Producting Cells," *Nature New Biology,* 238 (1972), 169.

(With E. S. Huang, J. S. Pagano.) "Structure and Function of the Polypetides in Simian Virus 40. II Transcription of Subviral Deoxynucleo-Protein Complex *in vitro,*" *Journal of Virology,* 9 (June 1972), 930-37.

(With P. Gerber, S. Lucas, E. Perlin, B. E. Goldstein.) "Oral Excretion of Epstein-Barr Virus by Healthy Subjects and Patients with Infectious Mononucleosis," *Lancet,* 2 (1972), 988.

JOSEPH S. PAGANO

(See entries under Department of Medicine.)

JOHN HARRIS SCHWAB

"Anti-nuclear Autoantibody in Mice Immunized with Streptococcal Membranes," *Bacteriological Proceedings,* (May 1971), 84.

(With H. R. Gaumer.) "Depression of Bone Marrow Functions in Mice by a Streptococcal Component," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (April 1971), 649.

"Heart Autoantibodies in Mice," *Circulation XLIV,* No. 4, Sup. II (November 1971), 106.

(With A. H. Malakian.) "Biological Characterization of an Immunosuppressant from Group A. Streptococci," *Journal of Experimental Medicine,* 137 (November 1, 1971), 1253-65.

(With H. R. Gaumer.) "Differential Susceptibility of Mouse Lymphocytes to an Immunosuppressant from Group A Streptococci," *Cellular Immunology,* 4 (August 1972), 394-406.

DAVID GORDON SHARP

(With P. M. McGuire.) "The Composition of a Population of Vaccinia Virions," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 139 (February 1972), 587-91.

MYRON S. SILVERMAN

(See entries under School of Dentistry.)

PHILIP FREDERICK SPARLING

(See entries under Department of Medicine.)

JOHN KEITH SPITZNAGEL

"Sorting Out Lysosomes and Other Cytoplasmic Granules from Polymorphs of Rabbits and Humans: A Search for Antibacterial Factors," In *Phagocytic Mechanisms and Their Relationship to the Rheumatic Diseases,* eds., Williams and Fudenberg. New York: Intercontinental Book Corp., 1972. Pp. 83-106.

(With L. A. Wilson.) "Characteristics of Complement-dependent Release of Phospholipid from *Escherichia coli,*" *Infection and Immunity,* 4 (July 1971), 23-28.

(With I. R. H. Welsh.) "Distribution of Lysosmal Enzymes, Cationic Proteins and Bactericidal Substances in Subcellular Fractions of Human Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes," *Infection and Immunity,* 4 (August 1971), 97-102.

(With J. D. Folds and I. R. H. Welsh.) "Neutral Proteases Confined to One Class of Lysosomes of Human Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 139 (February 1971), 461-63.

(With Kay Brune, M. S. Leffell.) "Microbial Activity of Peroxidaseless Chicken Heterophile Leukocytes," *Infection*

and Immunity, 5 (March 1972), 283-287.

(With J. M. Stark.) "Immunogenicity of Bovine Serum Albumin and Its Oligopolymers in CBA Mice," *Journal of Immunology,* 108 (March 1972), 800-806.

(With M. S. Leffell.) "Association of Lactoferrin with Lysozme in Granules of Human Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes," *Infection and Immunity,* 6 (November 1972), 761-65.

WILLIAM RINGGOLD STRAUGHN, JR.

(With Ann W. Baxter.) "A Mutant of *Streptococcus faecium (faecalis)* F24 with Reduced Permeability to Arginine and Citrulline," *Bacteriological Proceedings,* (May 1971), 219.

ROBERT TWAROG

"Enzymes of the Isoleucine-Valine Pathway in *Acinetobacter," Journal of Bacteriology,* 111 (July 1972), 37-46.

(With E. N. Baskerville.) "Regulation of the Tryptophan Synthetic Enzymes in *Clostridium butyricum," Journal of Bacteriology,* 112 (October 1972), 304-14.

(With R. A. Jensen.) "Allostery of 3-Deoxy-D-arabino-Heptulosonate 7-Phosphate Synthetase in *Clostridiums:* Another conserved Generic Characteristic," *Journal of Bacteriology,* 111 (September 1972), 641-48.

MARVIN L. TYAN

(See entries under School of Dentistry.)

WILLIAM J. YOUNT

(See entries under Department of Medicine.)

HASAN I. ZEYA

(With R. Pennial.) "The Effects of Cationic Proteins of Rabbit Polymorphonuclear Leukocyte Lysosomes in the Respiratory Activity of Liver Mitochondria," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 45 (1971), 6-13.

(With I. R. H. Welsh and J. K. Spitznagel.) "Heterogeneity of Lysosomes from Human Peripheral Blood Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (1971), 599.

(With J. Laszlo.) "Herterogeneity of Lysosomal Enzymes in Leukemic Myeloblasts," *Blood* 38 (1971), 825.

(With R. Penniall and J. P. Holbrook.) "Effects of Cationic Proteins of Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes on Mitochondrial Respiration and Cytochrome C Oxireductase," *Fed-*

eration Proceedings, 31 (1972), 282.

(With R. Penniall.) "The Inhibition of Cytochrome Oxidase by Lysosomal Cationic Proteins of Rabbit Polymorphonuclear Leukocyte," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 47 (1972), 1270.

Dissertions and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

Herman Richard Gaumer

The Effect of Streptococcal Products on Lymphoiesis in Mice. (1971, under the direction of John H. Schwab.)

Eng-Shang Huang

Structure and Function of the Polypetides in Simian Virus 40. (1971, under the direction of Joseph S. Pagano.)

Geraldine Hobson Luginbuhl

Physiological, Biochemical and Genetic Studies in the Group H Streptococcus Strain Challis. I. Competence for Genetic Transformation. II. Galactose Metabolism; Enzymatic Pathway and Mapping. (1971, under the direction of Harry Gooder.)

Mary Clarke Kolb Estes

Studies on the Structural Polypeptides of Simian Virus 40. (1972, under the direction of Joseph S. Pagano.)

Marguerite Grimes Pennington

The Stability of the Group A Streptococcal Cell Wall. (1972, under the direction of William J. Cromartie.)

Ian Richard Hepburn Welsh

Morphology, Composition and Biological Activities of Human Polymorphonuclear Leukocyte Granules. (1972, under the direction of John Keith Spitznagel.)

The following master theses were completed under the direction of the department:

Lizzie J. Harrell

Anaerobic Bacteria Isolated from Clinical Specimens. (1971, under the direction of Janet Fischer.)

CHARLENE GAYLE FOSTER

Detection of Herpesvirus Type 2 DNA by Means of Hybridization with Complementary RNA. (1972, under the direction of JOSEPH S. PAGANO.)

DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY AND NUTRITION

FRED E. BELL

(With H. Y. K. Chuang.) "Use of a Thermal Inactivation Technique to Obtain Binding Constants for the Escherichia coli Valyl-tRNA Synthetase," *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics,* 152 (October 1972), 502-14.

MICHAEL KALEN BERKUT

(With R. L. Montgomery, A. A. Fedinec, E. L. Hogan and M. C. Singleton.) *Nervous System Basic Sciences, 1500 Multiple Choice Questions.* New York: Medical Examination Publishing Co., Inc., 1972. Pp. 213.

(With R. L. Montgomery.) "Effects of Nephrectomy on Erythropoiesis in Rats," *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 87 (1971), 152, Abstract.

(With R. L. Montgomery.) "Erythropoietic and Myotrophic Activity in Amygdaloid Lesioned Rats," *Anatomical Record,* 172 (1972), 270, Abstract.

(With R. L. Montgomery, N. S. Duncan and V. M. Crasenzo, Jr.) "Cathecholamine Levels in Brain-Lesioned Rats," *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 87 (1971), 153, Abstract.

(With R. L. Montgomery, K. N. May and J. B. Moore, III.) "Altered Behavior and its Influence on Endocrines and Water Metabolism," *Physiology and Behavior,* 7 (1971), 873-76.

KARL F. BLAU

(With D. J. Edwards.) "A Modified Automated Fluorometric Method for the Determination of Tyrosine in Blood and Tissues and Its Specificity," *Biochemical Medicine,* 5 (1971), 333-41.

(With D. J. Edwards.) "A Semi-Automated Kinetic Assay for Liver Phenylalanine Hydroxylase," *Biochemical Medicine,* 5 (1971), 457-63.

(With D. J. Edwards.) "Analysis of Phenylethylamines in Biological Tissue by Gas-Liquid Chromatography with Electron-Capture Detection," *Analytical Biochemistry,* 45 (1972) 387-402.

(With G. K. Summer and D. J. Edwards.) "Automated Simultaneous Determination of Phenylalanine and Tyrosine by a Combined Fluorometric Procedure," *Proceedings of the Technicon International Congress,* June 14th (1972), 38, Abstract.

MICHAEL CAPLOW

"Bromine Catalysis for Carbon Dioxide Hydration and some Observations Concerning the Mechanism of Carbonic Anhydrase," *Journal of the American Chemical Society,* 93 (January 1971), 230-35.

(With E. C. Lucas.) "Chymotrypsin Catalysis-Evidence for a New Intermediate-II," *Journal of the American Chemical Society,* 94 (February 1972), 960-63.

(With J. L. Marini.) "Substrate-Induced pK Perturbations with Chymotrypsin," *Journal of the American Chemical Society,* 93 (October 1971), 5560-66.

CHI-BOM CHAE

(With M. C. Dobbins, J. L. Irvin and C. Piantadosi.) "Inhibition of Thymidylic Acid Kinase by 5-Substituted Pyrimidines," *Biochemical Pharmacology,* 21 (February 1972), 761-70.

(With M. C. Smith and J. L. Irvin.) "Effect of *In Vitro* Histone Phosphorylation on Histones on Template Activity of Rat Liver Chromatin for RNA Polymerase," *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,* 30 (April 1971), 1084, Abstract.

(With M. C. Smith.) "A Simple Method for Electrophoresis of Chromatin Proteins," *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,* 31 (April 1972), 908, Abstract.

STEPHEN G. CHANEY

(With J. J. Duffy and P. D. Boyer.) "Incorporation of Water Oxygens into Inracellular Nucleotides and RNA. I. Non-Hydrolytic RNA Turnover in *Bacillus subtilis,*" *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 64 (March 1972), 565-79.

(With P .D. Boyer.) "Incorporation of Water Oxygens

into Intracellular Nucleotides and RNA. II. Hydrolytic RNA Turnover in *Escherichia coli,*" *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 64 (March 1972), 581-91.

(With J. J. Duffy and P. D. Boyer.) "Patterns of Oxygen Interchange between Water, Substrates, and Phosphate Compounds of *Escherichia coli* and *Bacillus subtilus,*" *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 247 (April 1972), 2145-50.

IRWIN CLARK

"Effects of Dietary and Hormonal Factors on Phosphate Metabolism in the Rat," in *Extrait due Symposium International sur Phosphate et Metabolisme Phosphocalcique,* eds., Paris: Sandoz Editions, Publishers, 1971. Pp. 89-110.

(With R. C. Bray.) "Vagaries in the Use of Isolated Intestinal Mucosal Cell Preparations with Particular Emphasis on Calcium Uptake," in *Cellular Mechanisms for Calcium Transfer and Homeostasis,* eds. New York: Academic Press, Inc., 1971. Pp. 313-37.

(With F. Rivera-Cordero.) "Effect of Parathyroid Function on Absorption and Excretion of Calcium, Magnesium and Phosphate by Rats," *Endocrinology,* 88 (1971), 302.

(With R. L. Cruess.) "The Effect of Vitamin D Deficiency on the Lipids of Bone Matrix," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 135 (1971), 415.

(With F. Rivera-Cordero.) "The Role of the Parathyroid Glands in Phosphate Induced Nephrocalcinosis," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 139 (1972), 805.

(With D. S. Bradford and B. Hacker.) "Transfer Ribonucleic Acid Methylases of Bone: Studies on Vitamin A and D Deficiency," *Biochemical Journal,* 126 (1972), 1057-66.

ADRIAN JOHN DUNN

"Interference of Tissue Solubilizers with Liquid Scintillation Counting Fluors," *International Journal of Applied Radiation and Isotopes,* 22 (March 1972), 212.

"Use of Cetyl Trimethylammonium Bromide for Estimation of the *in Vivo* Incorporation of Radioactive Precursors into RNA," *Analytical Biochemistry,* 41 (June 1971), 247-59.

BEN E. EVANS

(With R. V. Wolfenden.) "Catalysis of Pteridine Hydration by Adenosine Deaminase," *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,* 31 (1972), 420, Abstract.

(With R. V. Wolfenden.) "Hydratase Activity of a Hydrolase: Adenosine Deaminase," *Journal of the American Chemical Society,* 94 (1972), 5902-3.

PATRICIA D. M. FRAZIER

(With G. K. Summer.) "An Automated Fluorometric Method for Glycine Determination," in *Advances in Automated Analysis.* I. eds. New York: Futura Publishing Co., November 1972. Pp. 513-16.

(With G. K. Summer.) "An Automated Fluorometric Method for Analysis of Glycine in Biological Fluids," *Analytical Biochemistry,* 44 (November 1971), 66-76.

(With G. K. Summer.) "Enzyme Polymorphism of Galactose-1-PO^4 Uridyl Transferase: An Immunochemical Approach," *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,* 31 (March-April 1972), 492, Abstract.

EDWARD GLASSMAN

(With J. E. Wilson.) "Brain Function and RNA," in *Macromolecules and Behavior,* ed., John Gaito. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1972. Pp. 39-46.

(With J. E. Wilson.) "The Effect of Short-term Experiences on the Incorporation of Radioactive Precursors into RNA and Polysomes of Brain," in *Methods of Neurochemistry,* Vol. 2, ed., Rainer Fried. New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc., 1972. Pp. 53-72.

(With B. Machlus and J. E. Wilson.) "The Effect of Short Experiences on the Incorporation of Radioactive Phosphate into Acid-Soluble Nuclear Proteins of Rat Brain," in *The Chemistry of Mood, Motivation and Memory,* ed., James L. McGaugh. New York: Plenum Publishing Corp., 1972. Pp. 159-73.

(With J. E. Wilson.) "Possible Biochemical Applications in the Training of the Mentally Retarded," in *The Genetic, Metabolic and Developmental Aspects of Mental Retardation,* eds., R. F. Murray and P. L. Rosser. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, Publishers, 1972. Pp. 138-50.

(With M. S. Coleman and J. E. Wilson.) "Brain Function and Macromolecules. VII . Uridine Incorporation into Polysomes of Mouse Brain during Extinction," *Nature,* 229 (January 1971), 54-55.

(With M. S. Coleman, B. Pfingst and J. E. Wilson.) "Brain

Function and Macromolecules. VIII. Uridine Incorporation into Brain Polysomes of Hypophysectomized Rats and Ovariectomized Mice during Avoidance Conditioning," *Brain Research,* 26 (March 1971), 349-60.

JAN HERMANS

(With D. Ferro.) "Representation of a Protein Molecule as a Tree and Application to Modular Computer Programs which Calculate and Modify Atomic Coordinates," *Biopolymers,* 10 (1971), 1121-38.

(With D. Pederson and D. Gabriel.) "Potentiometric Titration of Poly-L-lysine: the Coil to Beta Transition," *Biopolymers,* 10 (1971), 2133-45.

(With D. Puett.) "Relative Effects of Primary and Tertiary Structure on Helix Formation in Myoglobin and a-Lactalbumin," *Biopolymers,* 19 (1971), 895-914.

(With D. Lohr and D. Ferro.) "Treatment of the Folding and Unfolding of Protein Molecules in Solution According to a Lattice Model," *Advances Polymer Science,* 9 (1972), 229-83.

(With L. L. Shen.) "Kinetics of Conformation Change of Sperm Whale Myoglobin. I — Folding and Unfolding of Metmyoglobin Following pH Jump. Kinetics of Conformation Change of Sperm Whale Myoglobin. II — Characterization of the Rapidly and Slowly Formed Denatured Species (D and D*). Kinetics of Conformation Change of Sperm Whale Myoglobin. III — Folding and Unfolding of Apomyoglobin and the Suggested Over-all Mechanism," *Bichemistry,* 11 (1972), 1836-49.

(With D. Ferro.) "Semiempirical Energy Calculations on Model Compounds of Polypeptides. Crystal Structures of DL-Acetylleucine N-Methylamide and D.-Acetyl-n-Butyric Acid N-Methylamide," *Biopolymers,* 11 (1972), 105-17.

DAVID JAMES HOLBROOK, JR.

(With L. P. Whichard, C. R. Morris and L. A. White.) "Interaction of Animalarial Aminoquinolines (Primaquine, Pentaquine, and Chloroquine) with Nucleic Acids, and Effects on Various Enzymatic Reactions *in Vitro," Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology,* 2 (1971), 113-25.

(With L. P. Whichard and M. E. Washington.) "The Inhibition *in Vitro* of Bacterial DNA Polymerases and RNA Polymerase by Antimalarial 8-Aminoquinolines and by Chlo-

roquine," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta,* 287 (November 1972), 52-67.

(With C. F. Lefler.) "Inhibition of Polypeptide Synthesis by Chloroquine and Primaquine in Rat Liver *in Vitro," Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,* 31 (March-April 1972), 569.

J. Logan Irvin

(With H. Berger and R.C.C. Huang.) "Purification and Characterization of a Deoxyribonucleic Acid Polymerase from Rat Liver," *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 246 (December 1971), 7275-83.

(With C-B. Chae and M. C. Smith.) "Effect of *In Vitro* Phosphorylation of Histones on Template Activity of Rat Liver Chromatin for RNA Polymerase," *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,* 30 (April 1971), 1084, Abstract.

(With C-B. Chae, M. C. Dobbins and C. Piantadosi.) "Inhibition of Thymidylic Acid Kinase by 5-Substituted Pyrimidines," *Biochemical Pharmacology,* 21 (April 1972), 761-70.

(With C-B. Chae and M. C. Smith.) "Effect of *In Vitro* Histone Phosphorylation on Template Activity of Rat Liver Chromatin," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta,* 287 (December 1972), 134-53.

(With R. B. Jones.) "Effect of Hydrocortisone on the Synthesis of DNA and Histones and the Acetylation of Histones in Regenerating Liver," *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics,* 152 (October 1972), 828-38.

K. K. Kumaroo

(With R. H. Gray, R. L. Kaman and I. A. Bernstein.) "Isolation and Characterization of Polyribosomes from the Epidermis of the Newborn Rat," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology,* 59 (1972), 305-12.

Shihadeh Nasri Nayfeh

(With J. C. Coffey and F. S. French.) "Metabolism of Progesterone by Rat Testicular Homogenates. IV. Further Studies of Testosterone Formation by Immature Testis *In Vitro," Endocrinology,* 89 (September 1971), 865-72.

(With E. M. Ritzen, F. S. French and M. C. Dobbins.) "Demonstration of Androgen Binding Components in Rat Tissues," *Endocrinology,* 89 (July 1971), 143-51.

(With F. S. French, E. M. Ritzen and A. L. Strickland.) "Testicular Feminization: A Syndrome of Androgen Insensitivity," *Proceedings of the International Congress of Pediatrics,* XIII (September 1971), 11-15.

(With J. C. Coffey, P. A. Aronin and F. S. French.) "Steriod Metabolism by Testicular Homogenates of the Pseudohermaphrodite Male Rat: I. Formation of Androsterone and Androstanediol," *Steroids,* 19 (March 1972), 433-54.

(With E. M. Ritzen, F. S. French and P. A. Aronin.) "Deficient Nuclear Uptake of Androgen in the Stanley-Gumbreck Pseudohermaphrodite Male Rat," *Endocrinology,* 91 (July 1972), 1166-24.

(With D. J. Tindall and F. S. French.) "Androgen Uptake and Binding in Rat Epididymal Nuclei, *In Vivo," Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 49 (December 1972), 1391-97.

(With E. M. Ritzen, F. S. French and M. C. Dobbins.) "Demonstration of an Androgen-Binding Component in Rat Epididymis Cytosol and Comparison with Binding Components in Prostate and Other Tissue," *Program of the 53rd Meeting of the Endocrine Society* (June 1971), 115, Abstract.

(With E. M. Ritzen, M. C. Dobbins and F. S. French.) "A High Affinity Androgen-Binding Protein in Rat Testis: Evidence for Its Secretion in Seminiferous Fluid and Passage through the Epididymis," *Program of the IV International Congress of Endocrinology,* Excerpta Medica, Congress Series #256 (June 1972), 79, Abstract.

(With D. J. Tindall and F. S. French.) "Nuclear Binding in Rat Epididymis after Intravenous Injection of Testosterone —1,2-^{3}H, *"Program of the IV International Congress of Endocrinology,* Excerpta Medica, Congress Series #256 (June 1972), 19, Abstract.

RALPH PENNIALL

(With N. McC. Davidian.) "Origin of Mitochondrial Enzymes. IV. On the Character of the Product of Cytochrome c Synthesis by the Endoplasmic Reticulum," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 44 (July 1971), 15-21.

(With W. B. Elliott and J. P. Holbrook.) "Studies of a Cytochrome Oxidase Antibody. III. Cross Reactivity," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta,* 251 (1971), 277-80.

(With H. I. Zeya.) "The Effects of Cationic Proteins of Rabbit Polymorphonuclear Leukocyte Lysosomes on the Respiractory Activity of Rat Liver Mitochondria," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 45 (October 1971), 6-13.

(With J. P. Holbrook and H. I. Zeya.) "The Inhibition of Cytochrome Oxidase by Lysosomal Cationic Proteins of Rabbit Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 47 (June 1972), 1270-76.

RONALD CHARLES REITZ

"Phosphatidyl Choline Species in *Euglena gracilis," Biochemica Acta,* 260 (April 1972), 654-65.

"Fatty Acid Compositions and Phosphatidyl Choline Species in *Euglena gracilis," Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,"* 31 (March-April, 1972), 898A, Abstract.

(With G. S. Moore.) "Effects of Changes in the Major Carbon Source on the Fatty Acids of *Euglena gracilis," Lipids,* 7 (March 1972), 217-220.

(With S. A. Perkett.) "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Studies on Long Chain Thiol Esters of Coenzyme A," *Chemistry and Physics of Lipids,* 9 (December 1972), 266-78.

(With M. R. Krigman, M. H. Wilson, L. R. Newell and E. L. Hogan.) "Morphometric and Sphingolipid Composition of Myelin in Lead Intoxicated and Undernourished Suckling Rats," *American Journal of Pathology,* 66 (March 1972), 1A.

HOWARD A. SCHNEIDER

"Nutrition and Resistance to Infection," in *Progress in Human Nutrition,* ed., Sheldon Margen. Westport: Avi Publishing Co., 1971. Pp. 75-9.

"Ecology," in *Syllabus for the Laboratory Animal Technologist,* ed., George R. Collins. Joliet, Illinois: American Association for Laboratory Animal Science, 1972. Pp. 225-32.

"Book Foreword," in *Defining the Laboratory Animal.* eds. National Academy of Science: Washington, D. C., 1971. Pp. iii.

"An Institute Without Walls," *Nutrition Notes,* 7, No. 2 (1971), 6.

"FASEB Participation in the Second National Biological Congress," *Proceedings of the American Society of Experimental Biology,* 31, No. 3 (May-June 1972), 1075.

"Harry Steenbock in Scientific Perspective," *UIR Research Newsletter,* 6, No. 2 (Spring 1971), 25.

Editorial: "Cancer Dollars Threaten NIH," in *BioScience,* 21, No. 9 (May 1, 1971), 405.

Statement of Howard A. Schneider, Ph.D., Director, The Institute of Nutrition, University of North Carolina. *Record of Hearings Before the Subcommittee on Public Health and Environment of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Ninety-Second Congress, First Session on H. R. 8343, H. R. 10681, S. 1828, Amending the Public Health Service Act to Provide for the Conquest of Cancer. September 15-October 14,* 1971. U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, 1971. 475-78.

Statement of Howard A. Schneider, Ph.D., Director, The Institute of Nutrition, University of North Carolina. *Hearings Before the Subcommittee on Health of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate Ninety-Second Congress, First Session on S. 34, To Establish a National Cancer Authority in Order to Conquer Cancer at the Earliest Possible Date; To Amend the Public Health Service Act so as to Promote the Public by Strengthening the National Effort to Conquer Cancer. March 9, 10, and June 10, 1971. U. S.* Government Printing Office, Washington, 1971. 110-16.

Letter to the Editor: "Advocacy in Congress," in *Science,* 172, No. 3978 (April 2, 1971), 13.

(With E. J. Wawszkiewicz, B. Starcher, J. Pollack and J. B. Neilands.) "Salmonellosis Pacifarin Activity of Enterobactin," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science,* 68, No. 11 (1971), 2870-73.

(With E. J. Wawszkiewicz.) "Salmonellosis Pacifarin Activity of Enterobactin," *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,* 30, (1971), 238, Abstract.

Review of Van Rensselaer Potter, Bioethics: Bridge to the Future (Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Printice-Hall, Inc., 1971), in *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine,* 15, No. 1 (1971), 152-53.

GEORGE KENDRICK SUMMER

(With P. D. Murphy.) "An Automated Fluorometric Method for Analysis of Glycine Determination," in *Advances in Automated Analysis,* I. eds. New York: Futura Publishing Co., 1972. Pp. 513-16.

(With B. R. Switzer.) "Improved Method for Hydroxy-

proline Analysis in Tissue Hydrolyzates," *Analytical Biochemistry,* 39 (February 1971), 487-91.

(With B. R. Switzer.) "A Modified Fluorometric Micromethod for DNA," *Clinical Chimica Acta,* 32 (March 1971), 203-06.

(With D. A. Newton.) "High-voltage Thin-layer Electrophoretic Method for Detecting Histidinemia," *Clinical Chemistry,* 17 (May 1971), 386-87.

(With P. D. M. Frazier.) "An Automated Fluorometric Method for Analysis of Glycine in Biological Fluids," *Analytical Biochemistry,* 44 (November 1971), 66-76.

(With H. D. Hill and D. A. Newton.) "An Automated Fluorometric Procedure for Histidine in Blood," *Clinical Chimica Acta,* 36 (January 1972), 105-11.

(With D. A. Newton, H. D. Hill, Jr., and K. Salameth.) "Application of Automation and Systems Analysis to Detection of Histidinemia," *Biochemical Medicine,* 6 (October 1972), 397-408.

(With B. R. Switzer.) "Collagen Synthesis in Human Skin Fibroblasts: Effects of Ascorbate, α-Ketoglutarate and Ferrous Ion on Proline Hydroxylation," *Journal of Nutrition,* 102 (June 1972), 721-28.

(With B. R. Switzer.) "Effects of Ascorbate and Medium Change on Human Fibroblasts in Culture," *In Vitro,* 6 (January-February 1971), 383, Abstract.

(With B. R. Switzer.) "Studies on Collagen Biosynthesis in Human Skin Fibroblasts," *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,* 30 (March-April 1971), 1195, Abstract.

(With D. M. Frazier.) "Enzyme Polymorphism of Galactose-1-PO_4 Uridyl Transferase: An Immunochemical Approach," *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,* 31 (March-April 1972), 492, Abstract.

(With J. T. Cuttino, Jr.) "Dietary Treatment of the Hyperlipemia in Glucose-6-Phosphatase Deficiency Glycogenosis," *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,* 31 (March-April 1972), 718, Abstract.

(With C. W. Seiter and D. H. Hill, Jr.) "An Automated Fluorometric Method for Blood Glucose Utilizing Homovanillic Acid," *Proceedings of the International Congress,* June 14th (1972), 43, Abstract.

(With K. Blau and D. J. Edwards.) "Automated Simultaneous Determination of Phenylalanine and Tyrosine by a

Combined Fluorometric Procedure," *Proceedings of the Technicon International Congress,* June 14th (1972), 38, Abstract.

(With M. D. Waters and B. R. Switzer.) "Alkaline Phosphatase Induction and Collagen Synthesis in Human Fibroblasts," *In Vitro,* 7 (January-February 1972), 261, Abstract.

JAMES R. WHITE

(With H. L. White and C. J. Cavallito.) "The Binding of Naphthylvinyl Pyridines to DNA," in *Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology,* Vol. II, ed., F. E. Hahn. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1971. Pp. 262-73.

JOHN ERIC WILSON

(With E. Glassman.) "Brain Function and RNA," in *Macromolecules and Behavior,* ed., John Gaito. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1972. Pp. 39-46.

(With E. Glassman.) "The Effect of Short-term Experiences on the Incorporation of Radioactive Precursors into RNA and Polysomes of Brain," in *Methods of Neurochemistry,* Vol. 2, ed., Rainer Fried. New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc., 1972. Pp. 53-72.

(With E. Glassman and B. Machlus.) "The Effect of Short Experiences on the Incorporation of Radioactive Phosphate into Acid-Soluble Nuclear Proteins of Rat Brain," in *The Chemistry of Mood, Motivation and Memory,* ed., James L. McGaugh. New York: Plenum Publishing Corp., 1972. Pp. 159-73.

(With E. Glassman.) "Possible Biochemical Applications in the Training of the Mentally Retarded," in *The Genetic, Metabolic and Developmental Aspects of Mental Retardation,* eds., R. F. Murray and P. L. Rosser. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, Publisher, 1972. Pp. 138-50.

(With M. S. Coleman and E. Glassman.) "Brain Function and Macromolecules," VII. Uridine Incorporation into Polysomes of Mouse Brain during Extinction," *Nature,* 229 (January 1971), 54-55.

(With M. S. Coleman, B. Pfingst and E. Glassman.) "Brain Function and Macromolecules. VIII. Uridine Incorporation into Brain Polysomes of Hypophysectomized Rats and Ovariectomized Mice during Avoidance Conditioning," *Brain Research,* 26 (March 1971), 349-60.

RICHARD V. WOLFENDEN

"The Equilibrium of Hydrolytic Deamination of Cytidine

and N^4-Methylcytidine," *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 246, (1971), 7566-68.

"Analog Approaches to the Structure of the Transition State in Enzyme Reactions," *Accounts of Chemical Research,* 5 (1972), 10-18.

"The Design of Transition State Analogs," *Abstracts, 13th National Medicinal Chemistry Symposium,* (1972), 55-57.

(With R. M. Cohen.) "Cytidine Deaminase from *Escherichia Coli:* Purification, Properties, and Inhibition by 3, 4, 5, 6-Tetrahydrouridine," *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 246 (1971), 7561-65.

(With B. Evans.) "Hydratase Activity of a Hydrolase. Adenosine Deaminase," *Journal of the American Chemical Society,* 94 (1972), 5902-3.

(With J. O. Westerik.) "Aldehydes as Inhibitors of Papain," *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 247 (1972), 8195-97.

"Analog Inhibitors and Enzyme Mechanisms," *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,* 30 (1971), 1037, Abstract.

(With L. D. Byers and K. P. White.) "An Intermediate in the Action of Adenylosuccinate Synthetase," *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,* 30 (1971), 1212, Abstract.

(With B. Evans.) "Catalysis of Pteridine Hydration by Adenosine Deaminase," *Proceedings of the American Society for Experimental Biology,* 31 (1972), 420, Abstract.

Dissertations and Thesis

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

Vidula Shripatlal Bangdiwala

A Possible Role for Glyceryl Ethers in Cellular Membrane. (1972, under the direction of C. E. Anderson.)

Mary J. Druse

Cerebral Galactolipid Metabolism and Myelin Protein Characterization in Murine Leucodystrophy: The Jimpy and Quaking Mutants. (1972, under the direction of Edward Hogan.)

David J. Edwards

Biochemical Studies in Rats with Experimentally-Induced

Phenylketonuria-Like Characteristics. (1971, under the direction of KARL BLAU.)

KONG HOEN GOH

Effects of Short-Term Behavioral Experiences on Mouse Brain: Polysomal Absorbance Profiles and Uridine Incorporation into Polysomes. (1972, under the direction of J. E. WILSON.)

EUGENE M. GREGORY

Purification, Chemical Modification and Partial Subunit Characterization of Porcine Heart Mitochondrial Malate Dehydrogenase. (1971, under the direction of J. H. HARRISON.)

KENNETH C. JOSEPH

Studies on Cerebral Lipids in Murine Leucodystrophy: The Jimpy and Quaking Mutants. (1971, under the direction of EDWARD HOGAN.)

ANNE B. KNIGHT

Autoregulation of Sodium and Potassium Content in Human Red Blood Cells. (1972, under the direction of LOUIS WELT.)

TEE-PING LEE

Studies of 5-3 Ketosteroid Reductase in Rat Testis. (1971, under the direction of BILLY BAGGETT.)

CONSTANCE F. LEFLER

The Inhibition of Aminoacylation and Polypeptide Synthesis by Chloroquine and Primaquine in Rat Liver *in Vitro*. (1972, under the direction of D. J. HOLBROOK.)

BARRY J. MACHLUS

Phosphorylation of Nuclear Proteins During Behavior of Rats. (1971, under the direction of EDWARD GLASSMAN.)

DONALD J. NELSON

The Calculation of Conformational Energy of Proteins. (1972, under the direction of JAN HERMANS.)

WHYTE G. OWEN

Studies on Canine Antihemophilic Factor. (1972, under the direction of R. H. WAGNER.)

LINUS LIANG-NENE SHEN

Kinetics of Conformation Change of Sperm Whale Myoglobin. (1971, under the direction of JAN HERMANS.)

BOYD R. SWITZER

Studies on Collagen Biosynthesis in Human Skin Fibroblasts. (1971, under the direction of G. K. SUMMER.)

TERRY DENNIS TRAYLOR

Developing Central Catecholamine Systems, The Effects of Protein Deprivation and the Effect of 6-HydroxyDopamine on Both Adult and Developing Central Catecholamine Systems. (1972, under the direction of EDWARD HOGAN.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the Department:

ROGER CRIGHTON FIELD

The Effects of Chloroquine and Primaquine on the Incorporation of Precursors into RNA and Protein of Mammalian Liver. (1972, under the direction of D. J. HOLBROOK.)

HOYLE D. HILL

Studies on Physical and Chemical Properties of Histidine Ammonia-Lyase from Rat Liver and Skin. (1972, under the direction of G. K. SUMMER.)

MARY CAROLYN SMITH

A Rapid High-Resolution Method for the Electrophoresis of Chromatin Non-Histone Proteins. (1972, under the direction of C-B. CHAE.)

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

EDWARD GAIL BARRY

"Meiotic Chromosome Behavior of an Inverted Insertional Translocation in Neurospora," *Genetics,* 71 (May 1972), 53-62.

(With D. Newmeyer, D. D. Perkins, and B. C. Turner.) "Genetically Determined Round Ascospores in *Neurospora crassa,*" *Neurospora Newsletter,* 19 (June 1972), 17.

C. RITCHIE BELL

(With A. E. Radford and W. C. Dickison.) *Vascular Plant Systematics.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Student Stores, 1972. Pp. 543.

(With L. Constance, T. Chuang.) "Chromosome Numbers in Umbelliferae." IV. *American Journal of Botany,* 58 (July 1971)., 577-87.

"Breeding Systems and Floral Biology of the Umbelliferae," *The Biology and Chemistry of the Umbelliferae,* Supplement 1 to the *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society,* 64 (December 1971), 93-108.

(With R. J. Moore and callaborators.) "Index to Plant Chromosome Numbers for 1969," *Regum Vegetable,* 77 (May 1971), 1-112.

(With R. J. Moore and collaborators.) "Index to Plant Chromosome Numbers for 1970," *Regnum Vegetable* (1972).

RICHARD MALCOLM BROWN, JR.

(With Bruce C. Parker.) *Contributions in Phycology.* Lawrence, Kansas: Allen Press, 1971. Pp. 189.

"The Distribution of Air-Borne Algae and Fern Spores Across the Island of Oahu, Hawaii," in *Contributions in Phycology,* ed., Bruce C. Parker. Lawrence, Kansas: Allen Press, 1971. Pp. 175-188.

"On Relationships Between Endosymbiosis and the Origin of Plastids and Mitochondria," in *Results and Problems in Cell Differentiation.* Vol. 2: *Origin and Continuity of Cell Organelles,* eds., J. Reinert and H. Ursprung. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1971. Pp. 299-322.

"Protoplasmic Movement and Function of the Golgi Apparatus in Algae," *Encyclopedia Cinematographica,* (1972).

"A Cellulosic Glycoprotein Secretory Product of the Golgi Apparatus," *Journal of Cell Biology* (1972). Pp. 30A.

"Algal Viruses," *Advances in Virus Research,* 17 (1972), 243-77.

(With W. W. Franke.) "A Microtubular Crystal Associated with the Golgi Field of *Pleurochrysis scherffelii,*" *Planta,* 96 (April 1971), 354-63.

(With H. J. Arnott.) "A Photographic Method for Producing Three Dimensional Electron Micrographs," *Protoplasma,* 72 (January 1971), 105-7.

(With W. W. Franke.) "Scale Formation in Chrysophy-

thophorid *Hymenomonas,*" *Archiv fur Mikrobiologie,* 77 (January 1971), 12-19.

(With J. R. Stewart.) "Aligicidal Nonfruiting Myxobacteria with High G-C Ratios," *Archiv fur Mikrobiologie,* 80 (1971), 176-90.

(With W. W. Herth, J. Stadler, H. Bittiger, and G. Kellich.) "Further Characterization of the Alkali-Stable Material from the Scales of *Pleurochrysis scherfelii:* A Cellulosic Glycoprotein," *Planta* (1972), 79-92.

(With E. A. Ellis.) "Freeze-Etch Ultrastructure of *Parmelia caperata* (L.)," *Transactions of American Microscopical Society,* 91 (July 1972), 411-21.

(With D. Ott.) "Light and Electron Microscopy of Mitosis in *Vaucheria,*" *British Phycological Journal,* 7 (November 1972), 361-74.

JOHN NATHANIEL COUCH

"Coelomomyces, A Fungus for Mosquito Control," *Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences,* 68 (Fall 1971), 2898a. (Abstract)

"Mass Production of Coelomomyces, A Fungus That Kills Mosquitoes," *Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences,* 69 (August 1972), 2043-47.

WILLIAM CAMPBELL DICKISON

(With A. E. Radford and C. R. Bell.) *Vascular Plant Systematics.* Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Student Stores, 1972. Pp. 543.

"Comparative Morphological Studies in Dilleniaceae, VII. Additional Notes on *Acrotrema,*" *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum (Harvard University),* 52 (April 1971), 319-333.

"Carpel Morphology of Connaraceae," *American Journal of Botany,* 58 (May-June 1971), 458 (Abstract).

"Anatomical Studies in the Connaraceae. I. Carpels," *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 87 (Summer 1971), 76-86.

"Observations on the Floral Morphology of Some Species of *Saurauia, Actinidia,* and *Clematoclethra,*" *Journal of Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 88 (Spring 1972), 43-54.

"Aspects of Leaf Anatomy in *Xanthophyllum* (Polygalaceae)," *American Journal of Botany,* 59 (July 1972), 678 (Abstract).

"Anatomical Studies in the Connaraceae. II. Wood Ana-

tomy," *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 88 (Fall 1972), 120-36.

ARISTOTLE J. DOMNAS

(With N. G. Grant, and L. C. Leonard.) "Liquid Nitrogen Temperature Cytochrome Spectra of Some Isolates of the Actinoplanaceae," *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 88 (Spring, 1972) 21-24.

VICTOR AUGUST GREULACH

Editor, *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.*

MAX HOYT HOMMERSAND

(With David M. Talbert.) "Laboratory Studies on the Growth and Nutrition of Monodus from the Treated Sewage Ponds in Morehead City," in *Structure and Functioning of Estuarine Ecosystems Exposed to Treated Sewage Wastes, Annual Reports,* eds., E. J. Kuenzler and A. F. Chestnut. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Student Stores, 1970-1971. Pp. 174-81.

(With Charles F. Rhyne.) "Laboratory Studies Concerning the Growth and Reproduction in the Seaweed *Ulva curvata,*" in *Structure and Functioning of Estuarine Ecosystems Exposed to Treated Sewage Wastes, Annual Report,* eds., E. J. Kuenzler and A. F. Chestnut. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Student Stores, 1970-1971. Pp. 337-41.

"Taxonomic and Phytogeographic Relations of Warm Tempera Marine Algae Occuring in Pacific North America and Japan," in *Proceedings of the Seventh International Seaweed Symposium,* ed., K. Nisizawa. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1972. Pp. 66-71.

WILLIAM JULIAN KOCH

Fungi in the Laboratory, A Manual and Text, 2nd completely revised and enlarged edition. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Student Stores, 1972. Pp. 297, illustrated.

JAN JUSTUS KOHLMEYER

(With Erika Kohlmeyer.) *Synoptic Plates of Higher Marine Fungi. An Identification Guide for the Marine Environment.* Third revised and enlarged edition. Lehre: J. Cramer, 1971. Pp. 87, Pls. 1-16.

"Fungi from the Sargasso Sea," *Marine Biology,* 8 (March 1971), 344-50.

"Ein neuer Ascomycet auf Hydrozoen im Südatlankik," *Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft,* 83 (June 1971), 505-9.

(With Erika Kohlmeyer.) "Marine Fungi from Tropical America and Africa," *Mycologia,* 63 (August 1971), 831-61.

"Annotated Checklist of New England Marine Fungi," *Transactions of the British Mycological Society,* 57 (December 1971), 473-92.

"Marine Fungi Deteriorating Chitin of Hydrozoa and Keratin-Like Annelid Tubes," *Marine Biology,* 12 (February 1972), 277-84.

(With Erika Kohlmeyer.) "Permanent Microscopic Mounts," *Mycologia,* 64 (June 1972), 666-69.

(With Erika Kohlmeyer.) "Is *Ascophyllum nodosum* Lichenized?" *Botanica Marina,* 15 (June 1972), 1951-1963.

(With Erika Kohlmeyer.) "A New Genus of Marine Ascomycetes on *Ulva vexata* Setch. et Gard.," *Botanische* Jahrbücher, 92 (October 1972), 429-32.

"Quick-Freeze Spray Causing Oil-Like Residue in Microscope Mounts," *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society,* 91 (October 1972), 607-8.

HELMUT LIETH

(With G. W. Moore.) "Computerized Clustering of Species in Phytosociological Tables and Its Utilization for Field Work," in *Statistical Ecology, Vol. 1, Spatial Patterns and Statistical Distributions,* eds., G. P. Patil, E. C. Pielou and W. E. Waters. University Park: Penn State University Press, 1971. Pp. 403-22.

"The Phenological Viewpoint in Productivity Studies," in *Productivity of Forest Ecosystems,* ed., P. Duvigneaud. Paris: UNESCO, 1971. Pp. 71-84.

"Mathematical Modelling for Ecosystem Analysis," in *Productivity of Forest Ecosystems,* ed., P. Duvigneaud. Paris: UNESCO, 1971. Pp. 567-75.

(With F. G. Golley.) "Bases of Organic Production in the Tropics," in *Tropical Ecology with an Emphasis on Organic Production,* eds., P. Golley and F. Golley. Athens, Ga.; The Institute of Ecology, 1972. Pp. 1-25.

(With E. Box.) "Evapotranspiration and Primary Productivity: C. W. Thornthwaite Memorial Model," in *International Geography 1972, Vol. I,* eds., W. P. Adam and F. M.

Hellsiner. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1972. Pp. 156-59.

"Computer Mapping of Forest Data," in *Proc. of 51st Annual Meeting of Society of American Foresters, Appalachian Sections.* Wilmington, N. C.: Community Mailing Service. Pp. 53-79.

"A Computer Model of the World Vegetation (Part of the UNC BIOSPHERE Model)," in *Memorias de Symposia.* Mexico, D.F.: I Congreso Latinoamericano y Mexicano de Botanica, 1972. Pp. 451-59 + fold-out maps.

(With J. S. Radford.) "Phenology, Resource Management and Synagraphic Mapping," *BioScience,* 21 (January 1971), 62-70.

(With J. S. Radford and S. Rogers.) "Plotting the Seasons: Fall 1970/Spring 1971," *Wildlife in North Carolina,* 35 (February 1971), 10-11.

"Savanna," *Encyclopedia of Science and Technology,* (1971), pp. 60-62.

(With R. Reader and J. S. Radford.) "Looking for Spring," *Wildlife in North Carolina,* 35 (September 1971), 16-18.

(With R. Reader and D. Rumpp.) "The Arrival of Fall, 1971," *Wildlife in North Carolina,* 36 (February 1972), 14-15.

"Uber die Primärproduktion der Pflanzendecke der Erde," *Zeitschrift der Vereinigung für angewandte Botanik,* 46 (May 1972), 1-37.

(With R. Reader and S. Gaylord.) "Seasonal Changes," *Wildlife in North Carolina,* 36 (September 1972), 22-23.

(With C. Wells and D. Whigham.) "Investigation of Mineral Nutrient Cycling in an Upland Piedmont Forest," *J. Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 88 (Summer 1972), 66-78.

(With F. Malaisse.) "Cartographie de la Productivite Primaire Mondiale par Ordinateurs," *Revue de l' Universite Nationale du Zaire (Lubumbashi), serie B: sciences,* 26 (1972), 78-87.

J. Frank McCormick

(With Peter G. Murphey.) "Ecological Effects of Acute Beta Radiation from Simulated Fallout Particles on a Natural Plant Community," in *Survival of Food Crops and Livestock in the Event of Nuclear War,* eds., D. W. Benson and Arnold Sparrow. Atomic Energy Commission Symposium Series 24, 1971.

(With S. Spongberg and John Bozeman.) "A Taxonomic Revision of the Genus Minuortia (Arenaria): A New Species Described," *Brittonia,* 23 (April-June 1971), 149-60.

(With Kenneth Meyer.) "Seasonal Fluctuation of Phytoplankton Composition, Diversity, and Production in a Freshwater Lake," *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 87 (Fall 1971), 127-38.

"An Ecological Analysis of Energy Demands and Resources," *Association of Southeastern Biologists Bulletin,* 19 (April 1972), 84.

NORTON GEORGE MILLER

(With R. L. Halbert.) "A Collection of Bryophytes from Summer Island, Delta County, Michigan," *The Michigan Botanist,* 10 (January 1971), 3-13.

"The Genera of the Urticaceae in the Southeastern United States," *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum,* 52 (January 1971), 40-68.

"The Genera of the Polygalaceae in the Southeastern United States," *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum,* 52 (April 1971), 267-84.

"Three Additions to the Moss Flora of New York State," *The Bryologist,* 74 (Fall 1971), 377-78.

(With D. H. Vitt and A. B. Johnsen.) "Bryophytes New to Arizona," *The Bryologist,* 74 (Winter 1971), 499-501.

"A Bryophyte Florula of an Area Near Grand Ledge, Eaton County, Michigan," *The Michigan Botanist,* 11 (January 1972), 3-12.

LINDSAY SHEPHERD OLIVE

(With G. W. Erdos.) "*Endemosarca:* A New Genus with Proteomyxid Affinities," *Mycologia,* 63 (July-August 1971), 877-83.

(With J. S. Furtado.) "Ascospore Discharge and Ultrastructure of the Ascus in *Leptosphaerulina australis,*" *Nova Hedwigia,* 19 (1971), 799-823.

(With J. S. Furtado and S. B. Jones, Jr.) "Ultrastructural Studies of Protostelids: The Fruiting Stage of *Cavostelium bisporum,*" *Mycologia,* 63 (January-February 1971), 132-143.

(With J. S. Furtado.) "Ultrastructural Evidence of Meiosis in *Ceratiomyxa fruticulosa,*" *Mycologia,* 63 (March-April 1971), 413-16.

(With Carmen Stoianovitch.) "A New Genus of Protostelids Showing Affinities with *Ceratiomyxa,*" *American Journal of Botany* 58 (January 1971), 32-40.

(With Carmen Stoianovitch.) "Planoprotostelium, A New Genus of Protostelids," *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 84 (Fall 1971), 115-19.

(With Carmen Stoianovitch.) "A Minute New Echinostelium with Protostelid Affinities," *Mycologia,* 63, September-October 1971), 1051-62.

(With Carmen Stoianovitch.) *"Protosporangium:* A New Genus of Protostelids," *Journal of Protozoology,* 19 (November 1972), 563-71.

(With J. S. Furtado.) "Scale Formation in a Primitive Mycetozoan," *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society,* 91 (August 1972), 594-96.

(With C. Y. Hung.) Ultrastructure of the Amoeboid Cell and Its Vacuolar System in *Protosteliopsis fimicola," Mycologia,* 64 (November-December 1972), 1312-27.

(With C. Y. Hung.) "Ultrastructure of the Spore Wall in *Echinostelium," Mycologia* 64 (September-October 1972), 1160-63.

(With Margaret Nesom.) *"Copromyxa arborescens,* A New Cellular Slime Mold," *Mycologia,* 64 (November-December 1972), 1359-62.

CLIFFORD ROBERT PARKS

(With Katsuhiko Kondo.) "Developing a Basis for Selecting More Winter-Tolerant Camellias," *American Camellia Handbook 1972,* (1971), 38-42.

(With S. S. Sandhu and K. R. Montgomery.) "Floral Pigmentation Studies in the Genus Gossypium. IV. Effects of Different Growing Environments on Flavonoid Pigmentation," *American Journal of Botany,* 59 (February 1972), 158-64.

ALBERT ERNEST RADFORD

(With William C. Dickison and C. Ritchie Bell.) *Vascular Plant Systematics.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Student Stores 1971. Pp. 543.

TOM KECK SCOTT

(With B. H. Most.) "The Movement of Growth Hormones in Sugar Cane," in *Hormonal Regulation in Plant Growth and*

Development, eds., H. Kaldeway and Y. Vardar. Weinheim: Verlag Chemie, 1972. Pp. 57-67.

(With Mridul Batra.) "The Transport of Auxin in the Primary Root of *Zea Mays*," *Bulletin of the Association of the Southeastern Biologists*, 18 (April 1971), 54-55.

"Auxins and Roots," *Annual Review of Plant Physiology*, 23 (1972), 235-58.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

Thomas V. Armentano

Population Dynamics of *Aster mycrophylla* and *Cornus canadensis* Under Varying Intensities of Environmental Stress. (1972, under the direction of J. Frank McCormick.)

John Russell Bozeman

A Sociologic and Geographic Study of the Sand Ridge Vegetation in the Coastal Plain of Georgia. (1971, under the direction of Albert E. Radford.)

Charles Ronald Dillon

A Comparative Study of the Primary Productivity of Estuarine Phytoplankton and Macrobenthic Plants. (1971, under the direction of J. Frank McCormick.)

Gregory William Erdos

Ultrastructure and Development of Endemosarca, a New Plasmodial Parasite of Ciliates. (1971, under the direction of Lindsay Shepherd Olive.)

John J. Ewel

Experiments in Arresting Succession with Cutting and Herbicides in Five Tropical Environments. (1971, under the direction of Howard T. Odum.)

William Ernest Fulcher

An Anatomical and Morphological Study of *Batis maritima* L. with Possible Systematic Implications. (1971, under the direction of J. Edison Adams.)

NEIL GEORGE GRANT

The Respiratory Chain of *Chlorella protothecoides*. (1972, under the direction of MAX HOYT HOMMERSAND.)

THOMAS MCLEOD MCINNIS, JR.

A Physiological and Biochemical Investigation of the Aquatic Phycomycete *Lagenidium sp.*, a Facultative Parasite of Certain Mosquito Larvae. (1971, under the direction of ARISTOTLE J. DOMNAS.)

ABRAM CLAIR MELLINGER

Ecological Life Cycle of *Vigiera porteri* and Factors for its Endemism to Granite Outcrops of Georgia and Alabama. (1972, under the direction of J. FRANK MCCORMICK.)

KENNETH A. MEYER

The Influence of Nutrient Availability and Nutrient Cycles Upon Ecosystem Structure and Stability. (1972, under the direction of J. FRANK MCCORMICK.)

CHESTER B. MICHALSKI

Metabolic Control, Purification and Properties of -glucosidase From *Actinoplanes sp.* #1700. (1971, under the direction of ARISTOTLE J. DOMNAS.)

STEVEN A. SPONGBERG

A Systematic and Evolutionary Study of North American Alpine and Monocephalous Species of *Erigeron* (Compositae). (1971, under the direction of C. RITCHIE BELL.)

JOHN COURT STEVENSON

Evolutionary Strategies and Ecology of *Goodyera* and *Spiranthes* Species (Orchidaceae). (1972, under the direction of C. RITCHIE BELL.)

DENNIS FRANCIS WHIGHAM

An Ecological Study of *Uvularia perfoliata* in the Blackwood Division of the Duke Forest, North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of HELMUT H. LIETH.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

PAMELA HIRTLE GRIFFITH

Evolutionary Relationships Within the Southeastern

Species of Erythronium. (1972, under the direction of CLIFFORD R. PARKS.)

KATSUHIKO KONDO

A Comparison of Variability in *Utricularia cornuta* Michx. and *Utricularia juncea* Vahl. (1971, under the direction of C. RITCHIE BELL.)

JOHN STEWART RADFORD

Phenological Delimitation of the Growing Season in North Carolina: Computer Mapping and Correlation of Spring, Fall and Length of Growing Season Data with Environmental Parameters. (1971, under the direction of HELMUT H. LIETH.)

CONSTANCE LOUISE TINGLE

Some Physiological Aspects of Oogonia Formation in *Saprolegnia diclina.* (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM JULIAN KOCH.)

ELIZABETH FORTSON WELLS

A Vascular Flora of the Uwharrie Wildlife Management Area, Montgomery County, North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of ALBERT E. RADFORD.)

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

J. STACY ADAMS

(With R. L. Frey, Jr.) "The Negotiator's Dilemma: Simultaneous In-Group and Out-Group Conflict," *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology,* 8 (1972), 331-46.

ELBA FRANKLIN BASKIN

"Comment on 'Some Recent Trends in Accounting Changes,'" *Journal of Accounting Research,* 9 (August 1971), 375-77.

"The Communicative Effectiveness of Consistency Exceptions," *The Accounting Review,* 47 (January 1972), 38-51.

JACK NEWTON BEHRMAN

U.S. International Business and Governments. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971. Pp. 244.

Multinational Production Consortia: Lessons from NATO

Experience. Washington: U.S. Department of State, Office of External Research, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, 1971. Pp. 30.

The Role of International Companies in Latin American Integration. Lexington, Massachusetts: Lexington Books, 1972. Pp. 178.

"International Divestment: Panacea or Pitfall?" in *The Multinational Enterprise in Transition,* eds., A. Kapor and P. D. Grub. Princeton: The Darwin Press, 1972. Pp. 467-89.

"Taxation of Extractive Industries," in *Foreign Investment in the Petroleum and Mineral Industries,* ed., R. F. Mikesell. Baltimore: John Hopkins Press, 1971. Pp. 56-80.

"New Orientations in International Trade and Investment," in *Trade and Investment for the Seventies,* ed., Pierre Uri. New York: Praeger, 1971. Pp. 1-20.

"La firme plurinationale et l'Etate-nation—II," *L'Actualite Economique,* 4 (Janvier-Mars 1971), 734-51. Printed as "Another View," in *The Multinational Firm and the Nation State,"* ed., G. Paget. New York: MacMillan, 1972. Pp. 134-50. Reprinted as "The Multinational Enterprise and Nation State: The Shifting Balance of Power," in *The Multinational Enterprise in Transition,* eds., A. Kapor and P. D. Grub. Princeton: The Darwin Press, 1972. Pp. 402-10.

"Social Investment Issues Raised by Foreign Operations of Multinational Enterprise," in *People/Profits: The Ethics of Investment,* ed., C. W. Powers. New York: Council of Religion on International Affairs, 1972. Pp. 131-72.

"The Multinational Corporation in Latin America," in *Development Today,* eds., R. E. Hunter and J. E. Reilly. New York: Praeger, 1972. Pp. 129-215.

"Can Governments Slay the Dragon of Multinational Enterprise?" *European Business,* 28 (Winter 1971), 53-64.

"The Multinational Enterprise: Its Incentives and Governmental Reactions," *The Journal of International Law and Economics,* 6 (January 1972), 215-33.

"Is There a Better Way for Latin America?" *Columbia Journal of World Business,* 6 (November-December 1971), 61-71. Reprinted in *Business Venezquela,* 21 (1972), 27-35.

"Sharing International Production through the Multinational Enterprise and Sectoral Integration," *Law and Policy in International Business,* 4 (1972), 1-36.

"Toward Free Trade through Sectoral Integration," *Journal of World Trade Law,* 6 (May 1972).

"Industrial Integration and the Multinational Enterprise," *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science,* 403 (September 1972), 46-58.

"Remarks on the Multinational Corporation and World International Development," in *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, 1972.* Washington: The American Society of International Law, 1972. Pp. 14-15.

Review of S. E. Rolfe and W. Danun, eds. for the Atlantic Institute, *The Multinational Corportaion in the World Economy* (New York, Praeger, 1970), in *The American Journal of International Law,* 65 (1971), 657-58.

R. Lee Brummet

(With C. Robertson.) *Cost Accounting for Small Manufacturers.* 2nd edition. Small Business Management Series, No. 9. Washington: Small Business Administration, 1972. Pp. x, 168.

Richard Percival Calhoon

Cases in Personnel Management and Supervision. 2nd edition. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1971. Pp. 364.

Clyde Cass Carter

Legal Institutions and Business Policy: A Syllabus. Revised edition. Chapel Hill: School of Business Administration, 1971. Pp. 145.

Avery Berlow Cohan

Financial Decision Making: Theory and Practice. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Pp. xii, 557.

(With H. E. Wyman.) *Cases in Financial Management.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Pp. xii, 335.

"The Ex ante Quality of Direct Placements," in *Essays on Interest Rates,* ed., J. Guttentag. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, 1971. Pp. 281-336.

Thomas Buskirk Crabill

(With J. R. Evans and F. J. Gould.) "A New Non-Linear Programming Test Problem," *Mathematical Programming,* 1 (October 1971), 113-16.

"Optimal Control of a Service Facility with Variable Exponential Service Times and Constant Arrival Rate," *Management Science- Theory Series,* 18 (1972), 560-66.

DAVID GARELD DANNENBRING

(With B. M. Khumawala.) *An Improved Method for Solving the Segregated Storage Problem.* Krannert Institute Papers, No. 378. Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue University, 1972. Pp. 23.

(With B. M. Khumawala and P. A. Pinto.) "A Branch and Bound Algorithm for Assembly Line Balancing with Paralleling," in *Proceedings of the Southeastern Management Science Meetings.* Knoxville: The Institute for Management Science, 1972. Pp. 255-57.

DEWITT CLINTON DEARBORN

(With R. I. Levin.) "Error Visibility as a Factor in Executive Performance," *The Southern Journal of Business,* 6 (January 1972), 65-70.

DOUGLAS ALLEN ELVERS

"Planning Monitoring Frequencies for CPM Projects," *Journal of the Construction Division* (American Society of Civil Engineers), 97 (November 1971), 211-26.

JOHN PARKHILL EVANS

(With F. J. Gould.) "Application of the GLM Technique to a Production Planning Problem," *Naval Research Logistics Quarterly,* 18 (March 1971), 59-74.

(With F. J. Gould and S. M. Howe.) "A Note on Extended GLM," *Operations Research,* 19 (August 1971), 1079-80.

With T. B. Crabill and F. J. Gould.) "An Example of an Ill-Conditioned Nonlinearing Programming Problem," *Mathematical Programming,* 1 (October 1971), 113-16.

(With F. J. Gould.) "A Generalized Lagrange Multiplier Algorithm for Optimum or Near Optimum Production Scheduling," *Management Science,* 18 (January 1972), 299-311.

(With F. J. Gould.) "A Nonlinear Duality Theory without Convexity," *Econometrica,* 40 (May 1972).

(With F. J. Gould.) "On Using Equality - Constraint Algorithms for Inequality Constrained Problems," *Mathematical Programming,* 2 (June 1972), 324-29.

CLAUDE SWANSON GEORGE, JR.

The History of Management Thought. 2nd edition. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Pp. 238.

ROBERT SPEIR HEADEN

(With B. J. LaLonde.) "Strategic Planning for Distribution," *Journal of Long Range Planning,* 4 (December 1971), 23-29.

"The Distribution Theory of Net Cumulative Audience Coverage and Exposure Frequency in Media Planning," in *Relevance in Marketing: Problems, Research, Action,* ed., Fred C. Allvine. Chicago: American Marketing Association, 1972. Pp. 230-34.

(With J. Finley Lee.) "Consumer Confidence, Liquidity and the Short-Run Effects on Life Insurance Demand," in *Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Conference, Southeastern Chapter, The Institute of Management Sciences,* eds., Robert A. McLean and C. Thigpen. Knoxville: University of Tennessee, 1972. Pp. 119-33.

G. DAVID HUGHES

Attitude Measurement for Marketing Strategies. Glenview, Illinois: Scott, Foresman and Company, 1971. Pp. xi, 117.

(With V. R. Rao.) "A Search for Models of Consumer Union's Brand Evaluation: A Multidimensional Approach," in *Proceedings, Association for Consumer Research, 1971,* ed., D. M. Gardner. Urbana: Association for Consumer Research, 1972. Pp. 164-74.

(With J. Guerrero.) "Simultaneous Concept Testing with Computer-Controlled Experiments," *Journal of Marketing,* 36 (January 1971), 28-33.

(With J. Guerrero.) "Automobile Self-Congruity Models Reexamined," *Journal of Marketing Research,* 8 (February 1971), 125-27.

(With J. Guerrero.) "Testing Cognitive Models Through Computer-Controlled Experiments," *Journal of Marketing Research,* 8 (August 1971), 291-97.

(With J. Guerrero.) "An Empirical Test of the Fishbein Model: Its Implications for Advertising and Marketing Research," *Journalism Quarterly,* 49 (Winter 1972), 684-91.

THOMAS HARLAN JERDEE

(With W. W. Brooks and B. Barsk.) "Values among American and Swedish Business Students," *Acta Sociologica,* 14 (1971), 256-67.

Review of G. Bassett and H. Weatherbee, *Personnel Sys-*

tems and Data Management (New York: American Management Association, 1971), in *Personnel Psychology,* 25 (Spring 1972), 157-60.

Review of A. Zaleznik, G. Dalton, and L. Barnes, *Orientation and Conflict in Career* (Boston: Harvard University, 1970), in *Industrial and Labor Relations Review,* 25 (January 1972), 290-92.

DELL BUSH JOHANNESEN

"Continuing Controversy: New Remedies for Old Unfair Labor Practices," *Labor Law Journal,* 23 (February 1972), 100-10.

(With W. B. Smith, Jr.) "Collyer: Open Sesame to Arbitration," *Labor Law Journal,* 23 (December 1972), 723-41.

C L KENDALL

"Consumer Behavior and Savings Decisions in a Developing Economy," in *Proceedings of the American Marketing Association, 1971,* ed., Fred C. Allvine. Chicago: American Marketing Association, 1971. Pp. 275-77.

(With F. A. Russ.) "Warranty Policies and Practices of Consumer Packaged Goods Manufacturers," in *Proceedings of the Association for Consumer Research, 1972* ed., D. M. Gardner. Urbana: Association of Consumer Research, 1972. Pp. 349-56.

BASHEER M. KHUMAWALA

An Efficient Heurisitic Algorithm for the Warehouse Location Problem. Krannert Institute Papers, No. 311. Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue University, 1971. Pp. 25.

(With D. Clay Whybark.) *A Survey of Facility Location Methods.* Krannert Institute Papers, No. 350. Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue University, 1972. Pp. 32.

Branch and Bound Algorithms for Locating Emergency Service Facilities. Krannert Institute Papers, No. 355. Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue University, 1972. Pp. 15.

Warehouse Location with Concave Costs. Krannert Institute Papers, No. 360. Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue University, 1972. Pp. 18.

(With D. G. Dannenbring.) *An Improved Method for Solving the Segregated Storage Problem.* Krannert Institute Papers, No. 378. Lafayette, Indiana: Purdue University, 1972. Pp. 23.

(With D. G. Dannenbring and P. A. Pinto.) "A Branch and Bound Algorithm for Assembly Line Balancing with Paralleling," in *Proceedings of the Southeastern Management Science Meetings.* Knoxville: The Institute of Management Science, 1972. Pp. 255-57.

(With D. Clay Whybark.) "A Comparison of Some Recent Warehouse Location Techniques," *Logistics Review,* 7 (Spring 1971), 3-19.

"An Efficient Branch and Bound Algorithm for the Warehouse Location Problem," *Management Science,* 18 (August 1972), 718-31.

JOHN F. KOTTAS

(With R. I. Levin, C. P. McLaughlin and R. P. Lamone.) *Production/Operations Management: Contemporary Policy for Managing Operating Systems.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1972. Pp. 542.

CLIFTON HOLLAND KREPS, JR.

Associate Editor, *The Southern Journal of Business.*

(With Richard F. Wacht.) *Credit Administration.* Washington: American Institute of Banking, 1972. Pp. vi, 390.

"Banking," *Encyclopedia American Annual,* 1971, pp. 132-33.

"Banking," *Encyclopedia American Annual,* 1972, pp. 131-32.

(With Richard F. Wacht.) "A More Constructive Role for Deposit Insurance," *Journal of Finance,* 26 (May 1971), 605-13.

HAROLD QUENTIN LANDGENDERFER

(With J. B. Bower.) *Income Tax Procedure.* 1971 edition. Cincinnati: South-Western Publishing Company, 1971. Pp. 472.

(With J. B. Bower.) *Income Tax Procedure.* 1972 edition. Cincinnati: South-Western Publishing Company, 1972. Pp. 504.

"Accrued Past Service Pension Costs Should Be Capitalized," *The New York CPA,* 41 (February 1971), 137-43.

HENRY ALLEN LATANÉ

"An Optimum Growth Portfolio Selection Model," in *Mathematical Methods in Investment and Finance, eds.,* G. P.

Szego and K. Shell. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company, 1972. Pp. 336-44.

(With W. E. Young and D. L. Tuttle.) 'Market Indexes and Their Implications for Portfolio Management," *Financial Analysts Journal,* 27 (September-October 1971), 1-11.

(With W. E. Young.) "A Test of Portfolio Building Rules —A Reply," *Journal of Finance,* 26 (September 1971), 978-71.

JOSEPH FINLEY LEE

(With G. L. Wood.) *An Analysis of Variable Annuities Concepts, Contracts, Problems and Opportunities.* Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania: The American College of Life Underwriters, 1971. Pp. 40.

(With J. R. Kerr.) "Variables Products: An Overview from Management," *The Journal of the American Society of Chartered Life Underwriters,* 25 (April 1971), 26-33.

(With J. S. Rosenbloom.) "Economic Consequences of Automobile Accident Injuries: An Analysis," *The Annals,* 24 (June 1971), 129-42.

(With R. T. Anderson.) "Corporate Directors' and Officers' Liability Insurance," *The Annals,* 24 (September 1971), 257-70.

(With W. M. Whitaker.) "Competition among Life Insurance Product Lines: Determinants of Demand," *The Mississippi Valley Journal of Business and Economics,* 7 (Fall 1971), 25-34.

(With R. W. Clarke.) "Employee Life Insurance Benefits: The Inequity of Section 79," *Taxes,* 50 (February 1972), 120-24.

(With J. S. Rosenbloom and F. H. Barron.) "Evaluating and Protecting Human Resources," *Financial Executive,* 40 (March 1972), 56-68.

(With J. R. Kerr.) "Variables Products and The Consumer," *The Journal of the American Society of Chartered Life Underwriters,* 26 (April 1972), 26-32.

(With J. S. Rosenbloom.) "Employee Values in Business: Measurement and Protection," *The Journal of the American Society of Chartered Life Underwriters,* 26 (July 1972), 40-46.

(With W. M. Whitaker.) "Income Elasticity: The Life Insurance Experience," *The Mississippi Valley Journal of Business and Economics,* 8 (Fall 1972), 75-82.

RICHARD IVOR LEVIN

(With C. P. McLaughlin, R. P. Lamone and J. F. Kottas.) *Production/Operations Management: Contemporary Policy for Managing Operating Systems.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1972. Pp. 542. (*Problem Set, Study Guide and Outline for Production/Operations Management: Contemporary Policy for Managing Operating Systems.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1972. Pp. 103.)

(With C. A. Kirkpatrick.) *Quantitative Approaches to Management.* 2nd edition. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971. Pp. 461. (*Problem Set, Study Guide and Outline for Quantitative Approaches to Management.* 2nd edition. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971. Pp. 194.)

Implementation of Public Law 657: A Management Development Program for the Agricultural Sector of the Turkish Civil Service. Ankara, Turkey: U.S. Department of State, 1971. Pp. 30.

"Who's on First: An Evaluation of Selling Effort," in *Readings in Sales Management,* ed., T. R. Wotruba. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971. Pp. 368-72.

"Profits and Responsibility," in *Readings in Management,* ed., W. M. Sukel. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1972. Pp. 134-41.

(With D. C. Dearborn.) "Error Visibility as a Factor in Executive Performance," *The Southern Journal of Business,* 6 (January 1972), 65-70.

"A Management Audit for Purchasing," *Journal of the National Association of Materials Management of India* (October 1972), 1-11.

JAMES EDWARD LITTLEFIELD

(With A. C. Ruppel.) *Piedmont Furniture Company.* Intercollegiate Case Clearing House Series, No. 9-572-686. Boston: Intercollegiate Case Clearing House, 1972. Pp. 11.

(With B. P. Shapiro.) *Population Services, Inc.* Intercollegiate Case Clearing House Series, No. 4-572-064. Boston: Intercollegiate Clearing House, 1972. Pp. 24.

CURTIS PERRY MCLAUGHLIN

(With R. I. Levin, R. Lamone and J. F. Kottas.) *Production/Operations Management: Contemporary Policy for Man-*

aging Operating Systems. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1972. Pp. 542.

(With E. S. Trainer.) *Qualitative Evaluation of Family Planning Proposals and Programs: A Systems Approach.* Carolina Population Center Monograph Series, No. 12. Chapel Hill: Carolina Population Center, 1971. Pp. 32.

(With D. L. Kelly and T. M. McLaughlin.) *Family Planning Computer Gaming: The Quickest Model.* Carolina Population Center Program Design Series, No. 1. Chapel Hill: Carolina Population Center, 1972. Pp. 31.

Applying Models to the Family Planning Programs of Developing Countries. Carolina Population Center Program Design Series, No. 2. Chapel Hill: Carolina Population Center, 1972. Pp. 33.

"Technology and Medical Care Costs: Some Basic Evaluation Problems," *Economic and Business Bulletin* (Temple University), 4 (Fall 1971), 36-43.

Review of R. Freedman and J. V. Takeshita, *Family Planning in Taiwan* (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1969), in *Social Science and Medicine,* 5 (December 1971), 678-80.

Review of M. Tribus, *Rational Descriptions, Decisions, and Designs* (Elmstord, New York: Pergamon Press, 1970), in *IEEE Spectrum* (Journal of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers), 8 (June 1971), 83.

JOHN JULIUS PRINGLE

(With A. A. Robichek and R. A. Cohn.) "Returns on Alternative Investment Media and Implications for Portfolio Construction," *Journal of Business,* 45 (July 1972), 427-43.

ISAAC NEWTON REYNOLDS

With A. Slavin and J. Miller.) *Basic Accounting for Managerial and Financial Control.* 2nd edition. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972. Pp. 883.

BENSON ROSEN

"Evaluation of Help by a Potential Recipient," *Psychonomic Science,* 23 (May 1971), 269-71.

(With S. S. Komorita.) "Attitudes and Action: The Effects of Behavioral Intent and Perceived Effectiveness of Acts," *Journal of Personality,* 39 (June 1971), 189-203.

(With H. Einhorn and S. S. Komorita.) "Multidimension-

al Models for the Evaluation of Political Candidates," *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology,* 8 (January 1972), 58-73.

(With H. Einhorn.) "Attractiveness of the 'Middle of the Road' Political Candidate," *Journal of Applied Social Psychology,* 2 (April-June 1972), 157-65.

Review of A. Zalesznik, G. Dalton, L. Barnes and P. Laurin, *Orientation and Conflict in Career* (Boston: Harvard University Press, 1970), in *Monthly Labor Review,* 94 (October 1971), 78.

DAVID STEPHEN RUBIN

(With R. L. Graves.) "Strengthened Dantzig Cuts for Integer Programming," *Operations Research,* 20 (January-February 1972), 178-82.

"Redundant Constraints and Extraneous Variables in Integer Programs," *Management Science,* 18 (March 1972), 423-27.

FREDERICK ANSLEY RUSS

"Consumer Evaluation of Alternative Product Models: A Descriptive Approach," in *Broadening the Concept of Marketing.* Chicago: American Marketing Association, 1971. Pp. 664-68.

"Rehabilitation Through Automobile Insurance," *CPCU Annals,* 24 (June 1971), 181-90.

(With William D. Perreault, Jr.) "Student Influence on Family Purchase Decisions," in *Marketing in Motion/Relevance in Marketing,* ed., F. C. Allvine. Chicago: American Marketing Association, 1972. Pp. 386-90.

"Consumer Evaluation of Alternative Product Models," in *Marketing in Motion/Relevance in Marketing,* ed., F. C. Allvine. Chicago: American Marketing Association, 1972. Pp. 664-67.

(With C L Kendall.) "Evaluation Process Models and the Prediction of Preference," in *ACR Proceedings,* ed., D. M. Gardner. Urbana: Association for Consumer Research, 1972. Pp. 349-56.

JUNIUS HEWITT TERRELL

"Minimizing Audit Costs in Financial Statement Examinations," *Financial Executive,* 39 (January 1971), 38-48.

Review of J. H. Brasseaux and F. L. Miles, *The Auditor's Report* (Cincinnati: South-Western Publishing Co., 1972), in *The Accounting Review,* 47 (October 1972), 849-50.

ROLLIE TILLMAN

(With C. A. Kirkpatrick.) *Promotion: Persuasive Communication in Marketing.* Revised edition. Homewood, Illinois: Richard D. Irwin, 1972. Pp. xi, 528.

"Rise of the Conglomerchants," *Harvard Business Review,* 49 (November-December 1971), 44-51.

HAROLD EDGAR WYMAN

(With A. B. Cohan.) *Cases in Financial Management.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Pp. xii, 332.

"Formulas for Depreciation," *Management Accounting,* 54 (December 1972), 45-47.

Review of E. Solomon, *Teoria de la Administracion Financiera* (Buenos Aires: Ediciones Macchi, 1970), in *Boletin Interamericano de Contabilidad,* 9 (January 1971), 29-31.

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department.

BELINDA HILL ADAMS

A Multi-Criteria Resource Allocation Decision Aid. (1972, under the direction of CHARLES EDWARD GEARING.)

RONNIE NELSON ANDERSON

Optimal Internationally Diversified Portfolios of Common Stocks: Efficient Sets, Maximum Geometric Mean Portfolios and Incremental Approaches. (1972, under the direction of HENRY ALLEN LATANÉ.)

REX OWEN BENNETT

Branch Banking Strategies: An Empirical Analysis. (1972, under the direction of C L KENDALL.)

JOHN GRAHAM BEVERLY

Using Quantitative Methods to Develop a Flexible Credit Limit Policy for a Small Manufacturing Firm Offering Trade Credit. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM ADOLPH TERRILL.)

WILLIAM HARVEY HEGARTY

Utilizing Subordinate Ratings to Elicit Behavioral Changes

in Supervisors. (1972, under the direction of DANNIE JOSEPH MOFFIE.)

MARCUS VORNER INGRAM

A Study of Negro-White Brand Loyalty. (1972, under the direction of FREDRICK ANSLEY RUSS.)

WILLIAM BARCLAY LEE

A Methodology for Implementation of Aggregate Production Planning Models. (1972, under the direction of CURTIS PERRY MCLAUGHLIN.)

EDWARD VAUGHN MCINTYRE

An Empirical Study of the Effects of Current Cost Financial Statements on Investment Decisions. (1971, under the direction of HAROLD QUENTIN LANGENDERFER.)

CHERUKURI UMAMAHESMARA RAO

Financial Structure and the Cost of Capital. (1972, under the direction of JACK NEWTON BEHRMAN.)

ROBERT DAVID RIEKE

The Identification of Combinatorial Eflects of Financial Information Using Rank-Sort Analysis. (1972, under the direction of HENRY ALLEN LATANÉ.)

RICARDO CRANSTOUN REINOSO

The User Assumptions Underlying Generally Accepted Accounting Principles: An Empirical Study of a Credit Grantor as a User of Financial Statements. (1971, under the direction of HAROLD QUENTIN LANGENDERFER.)

DONALD SUTHERIN SHANNON

An Empirical Investigation of the North Carolina Municipal Bond Market. (1972, under the direction of CLIFTON HOLLAND KREPS, JR.)

JAMES ALLEN WALL, JR.

The Effects of the Constituent's Informational Environmental Environment upon the Constituent-Boundary Role Person Relationship. (1972, under the direction of J. STACY ADAMS.)

The following master's thesis was completed under the direction of the department:

CHARLES GILLAM FOSKEY

A Model Planning Programming Budgeting System Designed for Schools of Business Administration Offering Multiple Programs and Operating Within Larger Universities. (1972, under the direction of HAROLD EDGAR WYMAN.)

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

MAURICE S. BROOKHART

(With R. K. Lustgarten and S. Winstein.) "The 7-Methoxynorbornadienyl Cation: Evidence for a Symmetrically-Bridged Structure," *Tetrahedron Letters* (January 1971), 141-44.

(With R. K. Lustgarten, D. L. Harris, and S. Winstein.) "Direct Observation of Substituted Quadricyclyl Cations and Their Rearrangements," *Tetrahedron Letters* (March 1971), 943-46.

(With E. R. Davis.) "Low Temperature Protonation of Methylcyclooctatetraeneiron Tricarbonyl," *Tetrahedron Letters* (September 1971), 4349-52.

(With R. K. Lustgarten and S. Winstein.) "Degenerate and Nondegenerate Isomerization of 7-Norbornadienyl Cations," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 94 (April 1972), 2347-63.

(With D. L. Harris.) "Generation of *trans*-π-Pentadienyliron Tricarbonyl Cations from Protonation of *trans, trans*-2,4-Hexadienaliron Tricarbonyl," *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry,* 42 (September 1972), 441-46.

(With M. A. M. Atwater.) "The Thermal Rearrangement and Ring Inversion of the 1-Methoxyhomotropylium Cation," *Tetrahedron Letters* (October 1972), 4399-402.

(With E. R. Davis and D. L. Harris.) "Low Temperature Protonation of Cyclooctatetraeneiron Tricarbonyl and Methylcyclooctatetraeneiron Tricarbonyl. Generation and Observation of Cyclooctatrienyliron Tricarbonyl Cations," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 94 (November 1972), 7853.

RICHARD PIERSON BUCK

"Potentiometry, pH Measurements, and Ion Selective Electrodes," in *Physical Methods of Organic Chemistry,* eds., A.

Weissberger and B. R. Rossiter. New York: Interscience Publishers, 1971. Pp. 61-162.

(With J. W. Edwards and G. D. Lominac.) "Determination of Trace Metals in High-Purity Silver Chloride by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy," *Analytical Chimica Acta* (1971), 257-62.

"Ion Selective Electrodes, Potentiometry, and Potentiometric Titrations," *Analytical Chemistry,* 44 (April 1972), 270R-95R.

MAURICE MOYER BURSEY

(With M. K. Hoffman.) "Mechanism Studies of Fragmentation Pathways," in *Mass Spectrometry, Techniques and Applications,* ed., G. W. A. Milne. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1971. Pp. 373-417.

"Interpretation of Mass Spectrometry Data Through Linear Free Energy Relationships," in *Advances in Linear Free Energy Relationships,* eds., N. B. Chapman and J. Shorter. New York and London: Plenum Press, Inc., 1972. Pp. 445-61.

"Mass Spectrometry," in *Chemical Instrumentation,* ed., Howard A. Strobel. Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1972. Pp. 822-43.

(With C. E. Twine, Jr.) "The Importance of Steric Inhibition of Resonance in the Mass Spectrometric Cleavage of Benzophenones," *Journal of Organic Chemistry,* 36 (January 1971), 137-40.

(With L. E. Warren and W. E. Hatfield.) "The Mass Spectra of Some Copper(II) Complexes Related to Anti-Carcinogens," *Organic Mass Spectrometry,* 5 (January 1971), 15-18.

(With J. F. Villa and W. E. Hatfield.) "Mass Spectrometric Evidence for Out-of-Plane Bonding in Bis(N,N-diethyldithiocarbamato)zinc(II) Dimers," *Chemical Communications* (April 1971), 307-8.

(With T. A. Lehman, T. A. Elwood, J. T. Bursey, and J. L. Beauchamp.) "Dehydration Reactions Involving Major Rearrangements. Comparison of Ordinary Mass Spectral Fragmentation to Ion-Molecule Reaction Processes," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (May 1971), 2108-12.

(With P. F. Rogerson.) "Electron-Impact Ionization Potentials of Successively Substituted Acetylacetonates of Rhodium(III)," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 10 (June 1971), 1313-15.

(With M. K. Hoffman.) "The Structure of the Molecular

Ion of C_7H_8 Isomers: An ICR Study," *Tetrahedron Letters* (July 1971), 2539-42.

(With M. K. Hoffman.) "Structural Characteristics of Non-Decomposing $C_7H_7^+$ Ions from Some Methyl Ethers on Electron Impact," *Chemical Communications* (August 1971), 824-25.

(With S. A. Benezra.) "Ortho Effects on Ordering Factors in Mass Spectral Rearrangements. Loss of Keten from Halogenated Phenyl Acetates and Acetanilides," *Journal of Chemical Society,* B (September 1971), 1515-20.

(With M. K. Hoffman.) "An Approach to Stereochemical Analysis by Ion Cyclotron Resonance. Distinguishing exo- and endo-Norborneol," *Canadian Journal of Chemistry,* 49 (October 1971), 3395-98.

(With M. K. Hoffman and S. A. Benezra.) "Ion Cyclotron Resonance Study of the Mechanism of Loss of C_3H_6 from the Molecular Ion of n-Butylbenzene," *Chemical Communications* (December 1971), 1417-18.

(With S. A. Benezra.) "Steric Inhibition of Gaseous Ionic Acetylation," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 94 (February 1972), 1024.

(With S. A. Benezra.) "Ortho Effects in Mass Spectra. Alteration of the Molecular-Ion Energy Distribution in Disubstituted Acetanilides," *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung, Teil A (Physik, Astrophysik, und Physikalische Chemie),* 27 (April 1972), 475-78.

(With S. A. Benezra.) "Ring H/Hydroxyl H Scrambling Before Loss of Water from Salicylic Acid Molecular Ions," *Organic Mass Spectrometry,* 6 (April 1972), 463-65.

(With F. E. Tibbetts, III; W. F. Little; S. A. Benezra; M. K. Hoffman; B. R. Willeford; and P. W. Jennings.) "A Labeling Study of π-Cycloheptatrienetricarbonylchromium-(0)," *Organic Mass Spectrometry,* 6 (May 1972), 475-78.

(With C. E. Parker.) "The Mass Spectra of Halogenated Phenetoles. Absence of an *ortho* Effect," *Tetrahedron Letters* (May 1972), 2211-14.

(With J. F. Villa, D. A. Chatfield, and W. E. Hatfield.) "Effects of Metal-Ligand Charge Transfer on the Mass Spectra of Bis(N,N-diethyldithiocarbamato) Complexes. An Application of the Shannon-Swan Rule," *Inorganica Chimica Acta,* 6 (June 1972), 332-34.

(With J. R. Hass, D. G. I. Kingston, and H. P. Tannenbaum.) "Reketonization of a McLafferty Product Ion Studied

by Ion-Molecule Reactivity," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 94 (July 1972), 5095-96.

(With R. L. Nunnally.) "A ρ-Fluoro Labeling Study of Partial Scrambling Before Fragmentation in Some Five-Membered Heterocycles Containing Nitrogen," *Journal of Organic Chemistry,* 37 (September 1972), 3032-34.

(With S. A. Benezra.) "Hydrogen Bonding in Mass Spectral Activated Complexes. A Correction," *Journal of Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions* II (November 1972), 1537-38.

"Mass Spectrometry," *McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology* (1971), 211-13.

Review of E. E. Reid, *Chemistry Through the Language Barrier* (Baltimore and London: Johns Hopkins Press, 1970), in *Journal of Chemical Education,* 48 (June 1971), A419-20.

FRANCIS NASH COLLIER, JR.

(With R. W. Murray and R. Kherlopian.) *Quantitative Experiments and Chemical Calculations for General Chemistry, revised edition.* Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall-Hunt Publishing Company, 1972. Pp. 170.

HENRY HURSELL DEARMAN

(With K. Akasaka.) "Interaction of Free Radicals from Phenazine Methosulfate with DNA. III. Charge Effects." *Biochemistry,* 10 (January 1971), 178-85.

(With D. C. Baker.) "Paramagnetic and Paraelectric Resonance of the $\mu = {}^{+}1$ State of Thulium Ethylsulfate," *Journal of Chemical Physics,* 54 (June 1971), 5427-28.

(With D. C. Baker.) "EPR of Defect Sites in Thulium Ethylsulfate Crystals. II. Characterization of Defect Sites," *Journal of Chemical Physics,* 56 (April 1972), 3664-71.

(With Y. Takagi and G. R. Dixon.) "Binding of the N-methylphenazinum Cation to ϕX 174 SS DNA," *Biochemical, Biophysical Acta,* 272 (June 1972), 12-15.

(With P. Szerenyi.) "Measurement of the Rate of Decay of DNA Phosphorescence in the Temperature Range from 4.2 to 160°K," *Chemical Physics Letters,* 15 (July 1972), 81-85.

(With J. C. Smith.) "Polarization of the Low Energy $S_n \longleftarrow S_o$ Transactions of Phthalaldehyde and 1-Methylene Anthrone," *Journal of Chemical Physics,* 57 (August 1972), 1308-16.

ERNEST LUDWIG ELIEL

"Conformation Analysis in Heterocyclic Systems: Re-

cent Results and Applications," *Angew Chemistry,* 83 (September 1972), 779-91; *Angew Chemistry International Edition (English),* 11 (September 1972), 739-50.

JOHN HENRY HARRISON, IV

(With F. J. Yost, Jr.) "Interaction of Pyridoxal-5'-Phosphate and Malate Dehydrogenase," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 42 (February 1971), 516-22.

(With J. J. Van Wyk, K. Hall, J. L. Van den Brande, R. P. Weaver, K. Ultne, R. L. Hintz, and P. Mathewson.) "Partial Purification from Human Plasma of Small Peptides with Sulfation Factor and Thymidine Factor Activities." *Proceedings of Second International Symposium on Growth Hormone, Excerpta Medica (Amsterdam),* 244 (May 1971), 155-67.

(With R. L. Lundblad.) "The Differential Effect of Tetranitromethane on the Proteinase and Esterase Activity of Bovine Thrombin," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 45 (June 1971), 1344-49.

(With E. M. Gregory and M. S. Rohrbach.) "Characterization of Porcine Malage Dehydrogenase. I. An Active Center Peptide," *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, Protein Structure,* 243 (September 1971), 489-98.

(With E. M. Gregory; F. J. Yost, Jr.; and M. S. Rohrbach.) "Selective Chemical Modification of Malage Dehydrogenase: N-Ethylmaleimide Modification of Active Center Sulfhydryl Residues," *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 246 (September 1971), 5491-97.

WILLIAM EMERSON HATFIELD

(With R. A. Palmer.) *Problems in Structural Inorganic Chemistry.* New York: W. A. Benjamin, Inc., 1971. Pp. 328.

(With P. J. Nassiff, T. W. Couch, and J. F. Villa.) "Magnetism and Spectroscopy of a Series of Hexafluorotitanates (III)," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 10 (February 1971), 368-73.

(With L. E. Warren and M. M. Bursey.) "The Mass Spectra of Some Copper(II) Complexes Related to Anti-Carcinogens," *Organic Mass Spectrometry,* 5 (January 1971), 15-18.

(With J. F. Villa.) "Positive Exchange Coupling Constant in the Dimer Bis(N,N'-diethyldithiocarbamato) copper (II)," *Chemical Communications* (January 1971), 101-2.

(With C. R. Ollis and D. Y. Jeter.) "Singlet Ground State in Bis(toluene-3,4-dithiolato)cobaltate," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (January 1971), 547.

(With J. F. Villa.) "Spin-Spin Coupling in Magnetically Condensed Complexes. X. EPR of Bis(N,N-diethyldithiocarbamato)copper(II)," *Inorganic Chimica Acta,* 5 (March 1971), 145-48.

(With D. Y. Jeter and D. J. Hodgson.) "Out-of-Plane Interactions in Dichlorobis(2-methylpyridine)copper(II) and Dibromobis(2-methylpyridine)copper(II)," *Inorganic Chimica Acta,* 5 (March 1971), 257-59.

(With J. F. Villa and M. M. Bursey.) "Mass Spectrometric Evidence for Out-of-Plane Bonding in Bis(N,N-diethyldithiocarbamato)zinc(II)," *Chemical Communications* (April 1971), 307-8.

(With D. J. Hodgson and P. K. Hale.) "The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Trisethylenediaminecobalt(III) di-μ-chlorobis[trichlorocuprate(II)] Dichloride Dihydrate, $[CO(N_2C_2H_8)_3]_2[Cu_2Cl_8]Cl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 10 (May 1971), 1061-67.

(With R. L. Belford, R. J. Missavage, I. C. Paul, N. D. Chasteen, and J. F. Villa.) "Magnetic Behaviour and Structure of a Stereospecific Copper Tartrate Dimer," *Chemical Communications* (May 1971), 508-9.

(With J. A. Barnes and W. C. Barnes.) "The Low Temperature Magnetic Susceptibility of (4-Nitroquinoline N-Oxide)copper(II) Chloride," *Inorganic Chimica Acta,* 5 (June 1971), 276-78.

(With J. F. Villa.) "The Magnetic Susceptibility of Bis(tyrosinato)-copper (II) from 4.5 to 55°K," *Chemical Physics Letters,* 9 (June 1971), 568-69.

(With J. A. Barnes and G. W. Inman, Jr.) "Spin-Spin Coupling in the Tetramethylammonium Salt of μ_4-Oxo-hexa-μ-chloro-tetra[chlorocuprate (II)].$(CH_3)_4N]$-$(Cu_4OCl_{10}]$," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 10 (August 1971), 1725-27.

(With J. F. Villa.) "Spin-Spin Coupling Between Copper(II) Ions Bridged by Pyrazine Ligands," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (August 1971), 4081-82.

(With N. T. Watkins, D. Y. Jeter, and S. M. Horner.) "Antiferromagnetic Interations in Bis(dimethylsulfoxide) copper(II) Chloride," *Transactions of Faraday Society,* 67 (August 1971), 2431-35.

(With J. F. Villa.) "Spin-Spin Coupling in Magnetically

Condensed Complexes. XI. Out-of-Plane Interactions and Triplet Ground State in Tetrakis(N,N-Diethyldithiocarbamato)-dicopper(II)," *Inorgaric Chemistry,* 10 (September 1971), 2038-41.

(With J. A. Barnes.) "The Low Temperature Magnetic Susceptibility of Tetra-μ_3-methoxytetrakis-salicyladehydato-(ethanol)nickel(II); a Complex with a Positive Exchange Coupling Constant," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 10 (October 1971), 2355-57.

(With J. F. Villa.) "Spin-Spin Coupling in Magnetically Condensed Complexes. XII. The Ground State of Tetrakis (N,N'-dimethylglyoximato)dicopper(II)," *Journal of Chemical Physics,* 55 (November 1971), 4758-62.

(With G. W. Inman, Jr. and E. R. Jones, Jr.) "The Magnetic Properties of Tetraethylammonium Tetrachloronickelate-(II) and Tetraethylammonium Tetrabromonickelate(II)," *Inorganic and Nuclear Chemical Letters,* 7 (1971), 721-23.

(With J. F. Villa.) Estudio Magnetico A Bajas Temperaturas Del Quelato Cuprico de Dimetilglyoxima," *Publicado en Anales de Fisica,* 67 (1971), 179-80.

(With D. Y. Jeter and D. J. Hodgson.) "Antiferromagnetic Interactions in Diammine-Copper Carbonate," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (January 1972), 185-57.

"Spin-Spin Coupling in Parallel Planar Copper(II) Dimers," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (January 1972), 216-17.

(With J. A. Barnes and D. J. Hodgson.) "The Magnetic Properties of a Series of Hydroxy-Bridged Complexes of 2,2'-Dipyridyl and Copper(II)," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (January 1972), 144-48.

(With G. W. Inman, Jr. and J. A. Barnes.) "The Magnetism of Substituted Quinoxaline Complexes of Copper(II)," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (April 1972), 764-68.

(With M. H. Meyer, P. Singh, and D. J. Hodgson.) "The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Carbonatodiamminecopper(II), $Cu(NH_3)_2CO_3$," *Acta Crystallographica,* B28 (May 1972), 1607-13.

(With J. F. Villa.) "Magnetic Studies on Amino Acid Complexes of Copper(II). II. Novel Interactions in Tetrakis-(L-tyrosinato)dicopper(II)," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (June 1972), 1331-34.

(With J. F. Villa, D. A. Chatfield, and M. M. Bursey.) "Effects of Metal-Ligand Charge Transfer on the Mass Spectra of Bis(N,N-diethyldithiocarbamato) Complexes. An Ap-

plication of the Shannon-Swan Rule," *Inorganic Chimica Acta,* 6 (June 1972), 332-34.

(With P. Singh, D. Y. Jeter, and D. J. Hodgson.) "Out-of-Plane Interactions in Parallel-Planar Copper (II) Dimers: The Structure and Magnetic Properties of Dibromobis (2-methylpyridine) copper (II)," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (July 1972), 1657-61.

(With D .Y. Jeter.) "Magnetic Properties of Hexamminecobalt (III) Tribromodichlorocuprate (II)," *Journal of Coordination Chemistry,* 2 (August 1972), 39-41.

(With L. E. Warren and S. M. Horner.) "Chemistry of α-Diketonebis (thiosemicarbazone) copper (II) Complexes," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 94 (August 1972, 6392-96.

(With D. Y. Jeter, D. L. Lewis, J. C. Hempel, and D. J. Hodgson.) "The Magnetic Properties of the Complex Di-μ-hydroxobis[2-(2ethylaminoethyl) pyridine]dicopper (II) Perchlorate," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (August 1972), 1958-60.

(With V. C. Copeland, P. Singh, and D. J. Hodgson.) "The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Dibromo[2-(2-aminoethylpyridine)]copper (II)," *Inorganic Chemistry*, 11 (August 1972), 1826-30.

(With D. J. Hodgson, J. T. Veal, D. Y. Jeter, and J. C. Hempel.) "The Structural and Magnetic Characterization of the Binuclear Chromium Complex Di-μ-hydroxotetraglycinatodichromium (III)," *Journal of Coordination Chemistry,* 2 (August 1972), 1-3.

(With D. Y. Jeter.) "The Magnetism of Di-μ-NN'-m-phenylenetetrakia (salicylideneiminato) dicopper (II)," *Inorganic Chimica Acta,* 6 (September 1972), 440-42.

(With D. Y. Jeter.) "The Magnetism of Potassium Dioxalatocuprate (II) and Ammonium Dioxalatocuprate (II) Dihydrate," *Inorganic Chimica Acta,* 6 (September 1972), 523-25.

(With D. L. Lewis and D. J. Hodgson.) "The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Di-μ-hydroxobis[2-(2-ethylaminoethyl) pyridine]dicopper (II) Perchlorate," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (September 1972), 2216-21.

(With D. Y. Jeter and D. J. Hodgson.) "The Magnetic Properties of Three Copper (II) Complexes of 2-(2-aminoethyl) pyridine," *Journal of Physical Chemistry,* 76 (September 1972), 2707-10.

(With P. Singh, V. C. Copeland, and D. J. Hodgson.) "The Preparation and Structure of Bromobis[2-(2-aminoethyl) py-

ridine]copper(II) Bromide," *Journal of Physical Chemistry,* 76 (September 1972), 2887-91.

(With G. W. Inman, Jr.) "The Magnetism of Methyl Substituted Pyrazine Complexes of Copper(II)," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (December 1972), 3085-90.

(With C. O. Ollis and G. O. Carlisle.) "Structure and Magnetism of Tetrabutylammonium bis(mal eonitriledithiolato)-copper(II)," *Journal of Inorganic Nuclear Chemistry,* 34 (1972), 776.

(With D. Y. Jeter.) "The Magnetism of Copper(II) Croconate Trihydrate," *Journal of Inorganic Nuclear Chemistry,* 34 (1972), 2767-70.

(With D. Y. Jeter.) "Out-of-Plane Chain Interactions in Dichlorobis(pyridine)copper(II) and Dibromobis(pyridine)-copper(II)," *Journal of Inorganic Nuclear Chemistry,* 34 (1972), 3055-60.

(With G .W. Inman, Jr. and R. F. Drake.) "Out-of-Plane Bonding in the α and β Forms of Bis(8-hydroxyquinolinato)-Copper(II)," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (October 1972), 2425-27.

JAN JOSEPH HERMANS

(With T. S. Chow.) "Stability of a Cylindrical Viscous Jet Surrounded by a Flowing Gas." *The Physics of Fluids,* 14 (February 1971), 244-50.

(With D. H. McQueen.) "Translational Diffusivity of Polylysine from the Spectrum of Scattered Light." *Proceedings Koninklyke Nederlandse Akademie Van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam,* B75 (May 1971), 48-53.

(With T. S. Chow.) "Auto-Correlation Functions for a Brownian Particle," *Journal of Chemical Physics,* 57 (January 1972), 1799.

(With T. S. Chow.) "The Effect of Inertia on the Brownian Motion of Rigid Particles in a Viscous Fluid," *Journal of Chemical Physics,* 56 (March 1972), 3150-54.

(With G. Marrucci and G. Titomanlio.) "Non-Linear Elastic Dumb-Bell in Elongational Flow," *Journal of Polymer Science, B; Polymer Letters,* 10 (March 1972), 195-98.

(With D. H. McQueen.) "Determination of the Translational Diffusivity of Detergent Micelles from the Spectrum of Scattered Light," *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science,* 39 (March 1972), 389-94.

(With L. Nicodemo and G. Marrucci.) "Time-Dependent

Elongational Viscosity of a Solution of Elastic Dumb-Bells," *Journal of Polymer Science, A2; Polymer Physics,* 10 (July 1972), 1351-59.

"The Effect of An Electric Current on the Capillary Instability of an Inviscid Cylindrical Jet," *Journal of Electroanalytical Interface Electrochemistry,* 37 (1972), 337-42.

(With T. S. Chow.) "On the Hydrodynamic Interaction of Two Brownian Particles in a Viscous, Inert Field," *Kolloid Zeitschrift & Zeitschrift Polymere,* 250 (1972), 404-09.

RICHARD GRANT HISKEY

(With L. M. Beacham, III, V. G. Matl, J. N. Smith, E. B. Williams, Jr., A. M. Thomas, and E. T. Wolters.) "Sulfur-Containing Polypeptides. XIV. Removal of the *tert*-Butyloxycarbonyl Group With Boron Trifluoride Etherate," *Journal of Organic Chemistry,* 36 (February 1971), 488-90.

(With L. M. Beacham, III and V. G. Matl.) "Sulfur-Containing Polypeptides. XV. Synthetic Routes to the A_{6-13} Segment of Ovine Insulin[1-3]," *Journal of Organic Chemistry,* 37 (July 1972), 2472-78.

(With E. T. Wolters, G. Ulku, and V. R. Rao.) "Sulfur-Containing Polypeptides. XVI. Synthesis of the A_{14-21} Fragment of Ovine Insulin[1-3]," *Journal of Organic Chemistry,* 37 (July 1972), 2478-83.

DEREK JOHN HODGSON

(With P. K. Hale and W. E. Hatfield.) "The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Tris(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) Di-μ-chlorobis[trichlorocuprate(II)] Dichloride Dihydrate," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 10 (May 1971), 1061-67.

(With D. Y. Jeter.) "Out-of-Plane Interactions in Dichlorobis(2-methylpyridine)copper(II)," *Inorganic Chimica Acta,* (June 1971), 257-59.

(With J. A. Barnes.) "The Magnetic Properties of a Series of Hydroxo-Bridged Complexes of 2,2'-Dipyridyl and Copper(II)," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (January 1972), 144-48.

(With D. Y. Jeter and W. E. Hatfield.) "Antiferromagnetic Interactions in Diamminecopper(II) Carbonate," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (January 1972), 185-87.

(With J. T. Veal.) "The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Tris(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) Hexachlorocadmiate(II) Dichloride Dihydrate," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (March 1972), 597-600.

(With M. H. Meyer, P. Singh, and W. E. Hatfield.) "The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Carbonatodiamminecopper(II)," *Acta Crystallographia,* B28 (May 1972), 1607-13.

(With C. B. Dammann and P. Singh.) "A Five-Coordinate Rhodium(0) Dimer: The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Tetrakis(triphenylphosphine(di-μ-carbonyldirhodium-(O)-Bisdichloromethane Solvate," *Chemical Communications* (May 1972), 586-87.

(With J. T. Veal.) "The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Ammonium Pentachloronitrosylruthenate(II)," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (June 1972), 1420-24.

(With P. Singh, D. Y. Jeter, and W. E. Hatfield.) "Out-of-Plane Interactions in Parallel-Planar Copper(II) Dimers: The Structure and Magnetic Properties of Dibromobis(2-methylpyridine)copper(II)," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (July 1972), 1657-61.

(With V. C. Copeland, P. Singh, and W. E. Hatfield.) "The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Dibromo[2-(2-aminoethyl)pyridine]copper(II)," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (August 1972), 1826-30.

(With D. Y. Jeter, D. L. Lewis, J. C. Hempel, and W. E. Hatfield.) "The Magnetic Properties of the Complex Di-μ-hydroxobis[2-(2-ethylaminoethyl)pyridine]dicopper(II) Perchlorate," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (August 1972), 1958-60.

(With D. L. Lewis and W. E. Hatfield.) "The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Di-μ-hydroxobis[2-(2-ethylaminoethyl)pyridine]dicopper(II) Perchlorate," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (September 1972), 2216-21.

(With D. Y. Jeter and W. E. Hatfield.) "The Magnetic Properties of Three Copper(II) Complexes of 2-(2-aminoethyl)pyridine," *Journal of Physical Chemistry,* 76 (September 1972), 2707-10.

(With P. Singh, V. C. Copeland, and W. E. Hatfield.) "The Preparation and Structure of Bromobis[2-(2-aminoethyl)pyridine]copper(II) Bromide," *Journal of Physical Chemistry,* 76 (September 1972), 2887-91.

(With J. T. Veal.) "The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Potassium Pentachloronitrosylruthenate(II), $K_2[Ru(NO)Cl_5]$," *Acta Crystallographica,* B28, Part 12 (December 1972), 3525-29.

THOMAS LEE ISENHOUR

(With N. J. Rose.) *Introduction to Quantitative Experi-*

mental Chemistry. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1971. Pp. 369.

(With P. C. Jurs.) *Introduction to Computer Programming for Chemists.* Boston: Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1972. Pp. 325.

(With R. E. Sievers, K. J. Eisentraut, D. J. Griest, W. R. Wolf, M. F. Richardson, W. D. Ross, and N. M. Frew.) "Variations in Beryllium and Chromium Contents in Lunar Fines Compared with Crystalline Rocks," *Proceedings of Apollo 12 Lunar Science Conference, Houston* (January 1971), II-88-01/09.

(With L. E. Wangen, N. M. Frew, P. C. Jurs.) "Investigation of the Fourier Transform for Analyzing Spectroscopic Data by Computerized Learning Machines," *Applied Spectroscopy,* 25 (March/April 1971), 203-7.

(With L. E. Wangen and N. M. Frew.) "Computerized Learning Machines Applied to Chemical Problems—Optimization of a Linear Pattern Classifier by the Addition of a 'Width' Parameter," *Analytical Chemistry,* 43 (June 1971), 845-49.

(With P. C. Jurs.) "Some Chemical Applications of Machine Intelligence," *Analytical Chemistry,* 43 (August 1971), 20A-35A.

(With L. E. Wangen and W. S. Woodward.) "A Small Computer, Magnetic Tape Oriented, Rapid Search System Applied to Mass Spectrometry," *Analytical Chemistry,* 43 (October 1971), 1605-14.

(With N. M. Frew and L. E. Wangen.) "The Application of a Piecewise-Linear Multicategory Pattern Classifier with Self-Evolving Capabilities to the Interpretation of Mass Spectra," *Pattern Recognition,* 3 (1971), 281-96.

(With P. C. Jurs.) "On Machine Intelligence Applied to Chemical Problems," *Proceedings of Applications of Computer Techniques in Chemical Research sponsored by the Institute of Petroleum, Manchester, England* (1972), 189-205.

(With N. M. Frew and J. J. Leary.) "Isotopic Analysis of Chromium in Lunar Materials by Mass Spectrometry of the Trifluoroacetylacetonate," *Analytical Chemistry,* 44 (April 1972), 665-71.

(With N. M. Frew.) "Mass Spectrometric Isotope Ratio Measurements and Peak Area Integration Using the Peak-Switching Feature of the AEI MS-902," *Analytical Chemistry,* 44 (April 1972), 659-64.

(With J. B. Justice, D. N. Anderson, and J. C. Marshall.) "Application of a Complex-Valued Nonlinear Discriminant Function to Low Resolution Mass Spectra," *Analytical Chemistry,* 44 (October 1972), 2087-89.

"Chelation," *1971 McGraw-Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology* (1971), 139-40.

RICHARD CALVIN JARNAGIN

(With S. S. Takeda and N. Houser.) "One and Two Photon Electron Ejection from TMPD in Fluids Supporting Large Electron Mobilities," *Journal of Chemical Physics,* 54 (April 1971), 3195-206.

"Photoionization Processes in Organic Solids and Fluids," *Accounts of Chemical Research,* 4 (December 1971), 420-27.

CHARLES SIDNEY JOHNSON, JR.

(With A. B. Gooch, R. G. Griffin, and R. Chang.) "On the Structure of the Activated Complex in Atom Transfer Reactions," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (June 1971), 2819-20.

(With H. M. McIntyre.) "Magnetic Resonance Line Shapes in Solids. II. Molecular Motion in Methyl Chloroform and Methyl Trichlorosilane," *Journal of Chemical Physics,* 55 (July 1971), 345-52.

(With C. L. Watkins.) "Nuclear Spin Relaxation in Nematic Liquid Crystals," *Journal of Physical Chemistry,* 75 (August 1971), 2452-58.

(With C. Mottley and T. B. Cobb.) "Observation of Quantum Mechanical Tunneling Effects in the NMR Line Shape for a Methyl Group," *Journal of Chemica-Physics,* 55 (December 1971), 5823-25.

(With G. W. Canters.) "Numerical Evaluation of Moments and Shapes of Magnetic Resonance Lines for Crystals and Powders," *Journal of Magnetic Resonance,* 6 (January 1972), 1-14.

(With A. Kumar.) "The Effects of H_1 Inhomogeneity on T_1 Measurements," *Journal of Magnetic Resonance,* 7 (May 1972), 55-59.

(With W. W. Wilson.) "Quasi-Elastic Light Scattering from Two Component Mixtures," *Journal of Physical Chemistry,* 76 (September 1972), 2744-49.

PAUL JOSEPH KROPP

(With C. Ouannes and R. Beugelmans.) "Photochimie

d'Olefines et de Systémes Apparentés: Photoprotonation et Réactions Apparentées," in *Eléments de Photochimie Avancee,* ed., P. Courtot. Paris: Hermann, 1972. Pp. 229-88.

(With E. J. Reardon, Jr.) "Photochemistry of Olefins. Radical-Cation Behavior," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (October 1971), 5593-94.

WILLIAM FREDERICK LITTLE

(With F. E. Tibbetts, III, M. M. Bursey, B. R. Willeford, S. A. Benezra, and M. K. Hoffman.) "A Labeling Study of πCycloheptatrienetricarbonylchromium-(0)," *Organic Mass Spectrometry,* 6 (May 1972), 475-78.

"Metallocenes," *The Encyclopedia of Chemistry* (1972), 843.

THOMAS JUDY MEYER

(With J. B. Godwin.) "The Preparation of Ruthenium Nitrosyl Complexes Containing 2,2'-Bipyridine and 1,10-Phenanthroline," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 10 (March 1971), 471-74.

(With M. L. Brown and N. Winterton.) "Stepwise Coordination of 1,2-Bis(diphenylphosphino)ethane to $[(\pi\text{-}C_5H_5\text{-}Fe(CO)_2(OCMe)]^+$: Isolation and Reactions of the Unidentate Intermediate," *Chemical Communications* (April 1971), 309.

(With J. A. Ferguson.) "The Electrochemical Oxidation of Bis(π-Cyclopentadienylirondicarbonyl)," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 10 (May 1971), 1025-28.

(With F. J. Miller.) "Reaction Between Azide Ion and $]Ru(bipy)_2(NO)Cl]^{2+}$," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (June 1971), 1294.

(With J. A. Ferguson.) "Multiple Oxidation States in Iron Cluster Compounds," *Chemical Communications* (July 1971), 623-24.

(With E. C. Johnson and N. Winterton.) "The Oxidation of $[(\pi\text{-}C_5H_5)Fe(CO)_2]_2$ by Anhydrous Ferric Perchlorate in Acetone: A General Route to Complexes of the Types $(\pi\text{-}C_5H_5)Fe(CO)_2X$ and $[(\pi\text{-}C_5H_5)Fe(CO)_2L]^+$," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 10 (August 1971), 1673-75.

(With J. B. Godwin.) "Nitrosyl-Nitrite Interconversion in Ruthenium Complexes," *Inorganic Chemistry,* (October 1971), 2150-53.

(With J. A. Ferguson.) "Reversible Oxidations in Diterti-

ary Phosphine Bridged Derivates of $[(\pi\text{-}C_5H_5)Fe(CO)_2]_2$," *Chemical Communications* (December 1971), 1544-45.

(With J. A. Ferguson.) "The Electrochemical Oxidation of $[(\pi\text{-}C_5H_5)Fe(CO]_4\text{-}(Ph_2PCH_2CH_2PPh_2)$," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (March 1972), 631-36.

(With S. A. Adeyemi and F. J. Miller.) "Synthetic Aspects of the Reaction Between Azide Ion and $Ru(bipy)_2(NO)X^{2+}$ $\{X = Cl, NO_2\}$; Substitution Induced Nitro-Nitrito Isomerism," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (May 1972), 994-99.

(With J. A. Ferguson and D. G. Whitten.) "Metalloporphyrin Redox Chemistry. Unusual Electron Transfer Behavior in the Oxidation of Lead Porphyrins," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (November 1972), 2767-72.

(With J. A. Ferguson.) "Multiple Oxidation States in the $[(\pi\text{-}C_5H_5)Fe(CO)]_4$ Cluster System," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 94 (December 1972), 3409-12.

(With S. A. Adeyemi, J. N. Braddock, G. M. Brown, J. A. Ferguson, and F. J. Miller.) "Ligand Bridged Ruthenium Complexes," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 94 (1972), 300-1.

(With M. L. Brown, J. L. Cramer, J. A. Ferguson, and N. Winterton.) "Stepwise Metal Chelate Formation. Isolation of the Intermediates $(\pi\text{-}C_5H_5)Fe(CO)_2\text{-}[(\pi\text{-}C_6H_5)_2P(CH_2)_n\text{-}P(C_6H_5)_2]^+$ $\{n=1,2,3\}$ and Their Reactions as Ligands," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 94 (1972), 8707-10.

ROYCE WILTON MURRAY

"Chronoamperometry, Chronocoulometry, and Chronopotentiometry," in *Physical Methods of Organic Chemistry,* ed., Weissberger. New York: Wiley-Interscience Publishers, 1971. Pp. 591-644.

(With M. Petek and T. E. Neal.) "Spectroelectrochemistry: Application of Optically-Transparent Minigrid Electrodes Under Semi-Infinite Diffusion Conditions," *Analytical Chemistry,* 43 (July 1971), 1069-74.

(With I. Piljac.) "Non-Aqueous Electrochemistry of 1-Hydroxy-9, 10-anthraquinone and Its Conjugate Base," *Journal of Electrochemical Society,* 118 (November 1971), 1758-64.

(With J. R. Cockrell, Jr.) "Deuterium Labeling by Electrochemical Reactions," *Journal of Electrochemical Society,* 119 (July 1972), 849-51.

LEE GRANT PEDERSEN

(With H. Cable and D. Hoskins.) "The Preferred Con-

formation of Noradrenaline," *Journal of Pharmaceutical Pharmacology,* 23 (1971), 216-18.

(With D. G. Whitten and Y. J. Lee.) "Importance of 'n-π^* States in N-Heterocycles: Internal Conversion, Intersystem Crossing and Isomerization of Azastilbenes," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (1971), 6330-32.

(With K. Gammon and D. Hoskins.) "Rotational Relaxation in the H_2Ar System: A Monte Carlo Trajectory Calculation," *Chemical Physics Letters,* 11 (November 1971), 407-10.

JOHN THOMAS PENNISTON

"High Hydrostatic Pressure and Enzymic Activity; Inhibition of Multimeric Enzymes by Dissociation," *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics,* 142 (January 1971), 322-32.

(With D. E. Green, M. Luzzana, and J. H. Southard.) "Speed of Respiration Dependent Proton Ejection by Mitochondria: Application of a pH Measuring System with 10 Millisecond Resolution," *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics,* 142 (February 1971), 638-44.

"An Extremely Rapid Burst of Respiration in Mitochondria," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March 1971), 1192.

"An Extremely Rapid Burst of Respiration upon Aeration of Mitochondria: Measurement of Oxygen Tension with 10-msec Time Resolution," *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics,* 150 (June 1972), 556-65.

"Endocytosis by Erythrocyte Ghosts; Dependence Upon ATP Hydrolysis," *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics,* 153 (November 1972), 410-12.

PHILIP ERWIN RAKITA

(With B. J. Rothschild.) "Magnetic Non-Equivalence in Organosilanes: Effects of Structure, Solvent, and Temperature," *Chemical Communications* (August 1971), 953-55.

(With G. A. Taylor.) "Studies of Organometallic Rearrangements. I. Kinetics of the Thermal Isomerization of Trimethylsilylindene. A System of Two Consecutive Reversible First-Order Reactions," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (September 1972), 2136-41.

CHARLES NORWOOD REILLEY

(With R. F. Evilia and D. C. Young.) "Contact Shift Studies of Nickel-Butylenediamine Complexes," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 10 (March 1971), 433-40.

(With L. E. Erickson, D. C. Young, F.-L. Ho, S. R. Wat-

kins, and J. B. Terrill.) "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Studies of Configuration and Ligand Conformation in Paramagnetic Octahedral Complexes of Nickel(II). V. Complexes of Ethylene-(dinitrilo)-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetate, 1,2-Propane(dinitrilo)-N,N,N'N'-tetraacetate, and *trans*-1,2-Cyclohexane (dinitrilo)-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetate," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 10 (March 1971), 441-53.

(With D. C. Young.) "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Studies of Configuration and Ligand Conformation in Paramagnetic Octahedral Complexes of Nickel(11). VI. *Meso-* and *Rac*-2,3-Butane(dinitrilo)-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetate Complexes," *Journal of Coordination Chemistry,* 1 (November 1971), 95-105.

(With P. T. Kissinger and P. T. Holt.) "Electrochemical Studies of Thioxanthene, Thioxanthone, and Related Species in Non-Aqueous Media," *Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry,* 33 (1971), 1-12.

(With R. P. Van Duyne.) "Low-Temperature Electrochemistry. I. Characteristics of Electrode Reactions in the Absence of Coupled Chemical Kinetics," *Analytical Chemistry,* 44 (January 1972), 142-52.

(With R. P. Van Duyne.) "Low-Temperature Electrochemistry. II. Evaluation of Rate Constants and Activation Parameters for Homogeneous Chemical Reactions Coupled to Charge Transfer," *Analytical Chemistry,* 44 (January 1972), 153-58.

(With R. P. Duyne.) "Low-Temperature Electrochemistry, III. Application to the Study of Radical Ion Decay Mechanisms," *Analytical Chemistry,* 44 (January 1972), 158-69.

(With R. H. Ridgway and R. P. Van Duyne.) "Double Potential Step Chronocoulometry. I. A Re-examination of EC Kinetic Theory Including the Effects of Electrode Reactant and Product Adsorption," *Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry,* 34 (1972), 267-82.

(With T. H. Ridgway and R. P. Van Duyne.) "Double Potential Step Chronocoulometry. II. Measurement of the Chemical Reaction Rate in an EC Mechanism When Both Electrode Reactant and Product Are Adsorbed," *Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry,* 34 (1972), 283-95.

(With J. F. Desreux and L. E. Fox.) "Aggregation Studies of Some Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Shift Reagents by Vapor Phase Osmometry," *Analytical Chemistry,* 44 (November 1972), 2217-19.

OSCAR KNEFLER RICE

"Secondary Variables in Critical Phenomena, With Application to λ Transition in Liquid Helium," in *Critical Phenomena in Alloys, Magnets, and Superconductors,* eds., R. E. Mills, E. Ascher, and R. I. Jaffee. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1971. Pp. 105-24.

"On the Relation Between Unimolecular Reaction and Predissociation," *Journal of Chemical Physics,* 55 (July 1971), 439-46.

"Secondary Variables in Critical Phenomena," *Accounts of Chemical Research,* 5 (March 1972), 112-20.

(With D. R. Chang.) "Thermodynamic Relationship at the Tricritical Point in ^{3}He-^{4}He Mixtures," *Phyiscal Review,* A5 (March 1972), 1419-22.

(With D. R. Chang.) "Some Thermodynamic Relations at the Critical Point in Liquid-Vapor Systems," *Proceedings of the National Academic of Sciences,* 69 (November 1972), 3436-39.

REUBEN DENNIS RIEKE

"Ring Strain Effects on Aromatic Reactivity—A Molecular Orbital Treatment," *Journal of Organic Chemistry,* 36 (January 1971), 227-29.

(With S. E. Bales, P. Hudnall, and C. F. Meares.) "Benzocyclobutene Radical Anion," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (February 1971), 697-703.

(With R. A. Copenhafer.) "Solid State Organic Photochemistry. II. Photolysis of 4,6-Diphenyl-α-pyrone," *Tetrahedron Letters* (March 1971), 870-82.

(With W. E. Rich and T. H. Ridgway.) "Ring Strain Effects on Half-Wave Reduction Potentials," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (April 1971), 1962-67.

(With B. J. A. Cooke.) "The Cyclic Addition of Hetero Radicals. III. Cyclic Addition of Alkoxyl Radicals in Alkynes," *Journal of Organic Chemistry,* 36 (September 1971), 2674-76.

(With R. A. Copenhafer.) "Electrochemical Studies on Substituted Cyclooctatetraenes," *Tetrahedron Letters* (October 1971), 4097-100.

(With S. E. Bales.) "Benzocyclobutene Radical Anion. Effects of Various Metals and Solvents," *Chemical Physics Letters,* 12 (January 1972), 631-33.

(With N. A. Moore.) "The Cyclic Addition of Hetero Radicals. II. Cyclic Additions of Alkoxyl Radicals in Alkenes,"

Journal of Organic Chemistry, 37 (February 1972), 413-18.

(With S. E. Bales.) "Ion-Pairing Studies of Naphtho-[b]cyclobutene," *Tetrahedron Letters* (June 1972), 2439-41.

(With P. Hudnall.) "Activated Metals. I. Preparation of Highly Reactive Magnesium Metal," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 94 (October 1972), 7178.

(With S. E. Bales.) "Ring Strain Effects. V. An Electron Spin Resonance Study of the Anion Radicals of a Series of O-Disubstituted Benzenes," *Journal of Organic Chemistry,* 37 (December 1972), 3866-70.

(With R. A. Copenhafer.) "A New Class of Radical Cations: The Radical Cations of 1,4-Diphosphonacyclohexa-2,5-diene Salts," *Journal of Chemical Society, Chemical Communications* (December 1972), 1130-31.

HENRY CARRISON THOMAS

(With A. Langdon.) "Self-Diffusion Studies of Gel Hydration and the Obstruction Effect," *Journal of Physical Chemistry,* 75 (June 1971), 1821-26.

DAVID GEORGE WHITTEN

(With Y. J. Lee.) "Photochemistry of Aza-Aromatics. Identification of the Reactive Intermediate in the Photoreduction of Acridine," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (February 1971), 961-66.

(With P. D. Wildes, J. G. Pacific, and G. Irick, Jr.) "Solvent and Substituent Effects on the Thermal Isomerization of Azobenzenes. A Flash Spectroscopic Study," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (April 1971), 2004-8.

(With J. C. N. Yau and F. A. Carroll.) "Photochemistry and Oxidation-Reduction Reactions of Tin Porphyrins," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (May 1971), 2291-96.

(With W. Berngruber.) "Excited State and Cyclobutadiene Intermediates in the Radiation Chemistry of Alkynes, Gamma Radiolysis of 2-Butyne," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (June 1971, 3204-8.

(With P. P. Zarnegar.) "Photochemistry of Ruthenium Complexes. Ligand Isomerization Via Orbitally Different Excited States," *Journal of American Chemical Society* 93 (July 1971), 3776-77.

(With J. W. Happ and M. T. McCall.) "Photoaddition Reactions of Some Electron-Deficient Acyclic Olefins With Nucleophiles, Studies on the Scope and Mechanism," *Journal of*

American Chemical Society, 93 (October 1971), 5496-501.

(With J. Y. Lee and L. G. Pedersen.) "The Importance of n,π* States in N-Heterocycles. Internal Conversion, Intersystem Crossing and Isomerization in Azastilbenes," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (November 1971), 6330-32.

(With J. K. Roy.) "Direct Observation of Triplet Exciplexes by Flash Photoconductivity and Flash Spectroscopy. Formation of Three Component Exciplexes Between Porphyrins and Nitroaromatics," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 93 (December 1971), 7093-94.

(With B. M. Zarnegar.) "Measurement of Excited Singlet Yields in γ-Radiolysis of Benzene and Ketones. The Radiation-Induced Type-II Elimination of 4-Methyl-4-Phenyl-2-Pentanone," *Journal of Physical Chemistry,* 76 (February 1972), 198-203.

(With B. M. Zarnegar.) "Comparisons of Radiolysis With Photochemistry: Olefin Isomerization and the Radiolytic Yield of Triplet Benzene," *Molecular Photochemistry,* 3 (April 1972), 365-71.

(With J. W. Happ and J. A. Ferguson.) "Structure and Isomerization Phenomena of Olefin Radical Ions. The 1,2-Bis-(4-pyridyl)ethylene Dimethyltetrafluoroborate Radical Cation," *Journal of Organic Chemistry,* 37 (May 1972), 1485-91.

(With G. W. Sovocool and F. R. Hopf.) "Metalloporphyrin Photochemistry: A Ruthenium(II) Porphyrin Photodimer with a Metal-Metal Bond," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 94 (June 1972), 4350-51.

(With J. K. Roy.) "Medium Effects on the Lifetime and Reactivity of Triplet Exciplexes," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 94 (October 1972), 7162-64.

(With P. D. Wildes and C. DeRosier.) "Photochemistry of Metalloporphyrin Complexes. Ligand Photoisomerization Via Intramolecular Energy Transfer," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 94 (November 1972), 7811-23 .

(With J. A. Ferguson and T. J. Meyer.) "Metalloporphyrin Redox Chemistry. Unusual Electron-Transfer Behavior in the Oxidation of Lead Porphyrins," *Inorganic Chemistry,* 11 (November 1972), 2767-72.

(With Y. J. Lee.) "Photoaddition and Photoreduction Reactions of Azastilbenes. Solvent Effects on the Photoreactivity of Aza Aromatics," *Journal of American Chemical Society,* 94 (December 1972), 9142-48.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

David Charles Baker

Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of Thulium Ethylsulfate. (1971, under the direction of Henry Hursell Dearman.)

Stephen Edward Bales

I. ESR Studies of Strained Aromatic Hydrocarbons. II. Iodine Oxidation of 4-pentenyl-1-thiosulfate. (1972, under the direction of Reuben Dennis Rieke.)

Stephen Albert Benezra

I. Simplified Quasi-Equilibrium Theory Applied to Substituent Effects in the Mass Spectra of Acetanilides and Phenyl Acetates. II. Electrophilic Substitution in the Gas Phase: An Ion Cyclotron Resonance Study. (1971, under the direction of Maurice Moyer Bursey.)

Allan Ross Burkett

Oxidation and Photochemical Reaction of bis(π-cyclopentadienylmolybedenumtricarbonyl). (1972, under the direction of Thomas Judy Meyer.)

John Robert Cockrell, Jr.

I. Deuterium Labeling by Electrochemical Reactions. II. A Stopped-Flow Kinetic Approach to the Electrochemical ECE Question. (1971, under the direction of Royce Wilton Murray.)

Robert Arthur Copenhafer

I. The Photochemistry of 4,6-Diphenyl-2-pyrone. II. Electrochemical and ESR Studies on Phenyl Substituted Cyclooctatetraenes. III. Electrochemical and ESR Studies on cyclic 1,4-Diphosphoniacyclohexa-2,5-diene Salts. (1971, under the direction of Reuben Dennis Rieke.)

Julia Cheryl Baker Dammann

Part I: Addition Reactions of Some Square Planar d^8 Complexes of Rh(I), Ir(I), Pd(II), Pt(II) with Stannic and Mercuric Halides. Part II: The Crystal and Molecular Structure

of $[(Ph_3P)_2 Rh(CO)]_2 \cdot 2CH_2Cl_2$. (1972, under the direction of THOMAS JUDY MEYER.)

WALTER EUGENE DANIEL, JR.

Investigation of the Conformational Properties of Ribonuclease A by the Spin Label Technique. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD GRANT HISKEY.)

THOMAS ALTON ELWOOD

I. The *para*-Fluoro Substituent as an Inert Label in Mass Spectrometry. II. The Ion-Molecule Chemistry of Butane-2,3-dione as an Acetylating Agent in Ion Cyclotron Resonance Mass Spectrometry. (1971, under the direction of MAURICE MOYER BURSEY.)

JOHN ALLEN FERGUSON

Electrochemistry of Compounds Containing Iron and Ruthenium Metal-Metal Bonds. (1971, under the direction of THOMAS JUDY MEYER.)

JOHN MORGAN FLOWERS

Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of Chromium(III), Oxovanadium(III), and Iron(II) Ions in Single Crystals of Ammonium Pentachloroantimonate. (1972, under the direction of HENRY HURSELL DEARMAN.)

LLOYD EDWARD FOX

Studies in the Instrumentation and Computerization of Some Analytical and Electrochemical Problems. (1972, under the direction of CHARLES NORWOOD REILLEY.)

EUGENE MICHAEL GREGORY

Purification, Chemical Modification, and Partial Subunit Characterization of Porcine Heart Mitochondrial Malate Dehydrogenase. (1971, under the direction of JOHN HENRY HARRISON, IV.)

PHILLIP MONTGOMERY HUDNALL

Cyclobutadiene Radical Anions and Dianions. (1972, under the direction of REUBEN DENNIS RIEKE.)

GUY WILSON INMAN, JR.

Part I: The Magnetic Properties of Pseudo-Tetrahedral Nickel(II) Complexes and Part II: Magnetic Exchange In-

teractions in Dimeric and Polymeric Copper(II) Complexes. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM EMERSON HATFIELD.)

JOHN LEONARD ISIDOR

4-Amino Thieno, Furo, and Pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidines. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT LAMBERT MCKEE.)

DAVID YANDELL JETER

Influence of Bridge Identity and Geometry on Antiferromagnetic Interactions in Magnetically Condensed Complexes. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM EMERSON HATFIELD.)

PETER THOMAS KISSINGER

I. Aspects of Thin-Layer Electrochemistry. II. Aspects of Semi-Infinite Spectroelectrochemistry. III. Electrochemical Studies of Some Molecules Containing the Diphenysulfide Moiety. (1971, under the direction of CHARLES NORWOOD REILLEY.)

YOUG JAI LEE

Photochemistry of N-Heteroaromatus. (1971, under the direction of DAVID GEORGE WHITTEN.)

IRENE GULLEDGE LOPP

Photochemistry of Zinc and Magnesium Porphyrin Complexes. (1971, under the direction of DAVID GEORGE WHITTEN.)

GORDON NAPIER MITCHELL

The Synthesis of Some Derivatives of Isocytosine. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT LAMBERT MCKEE.)

NED AARON MOORE

The Cyclic Addition of Alkoxy Radicals. (1971, under the direction of REUBEN DENNIS RIEKE.)

WILLIAM GALE RHODES

Part I: Oxidation of the Sulfhydryl Group by the Nitroxide Radical. Part II: Reaction of 4,4'-*Bis*-Dimethylaminodiphenylcarbinol with the Sulfhydryl Group: Application to Insulin Synthesis and Sulfhydryl Analysis. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD GRANT HISKEY.)

WILLIAM EDWARD RICH, JR.

I. Ring Strain Effects on Aromatic Properties. II. Explor-

atory Electrochemistry. (1971, under the direction of REUBEN DENNIS RIEKE.)

THOMAS HOUSTON RIDGWAY

I. Electrochemical Mechanistic Studies. II. Double Potential Step Responses for the Cascade Mechanism. (1971, under the direction of CHARLES NORWOOD REILLEY.)

GERALD DALE SMITH

Stereochemistry of E2 Elimination. (1972, under the direction of JAMES LOGAN COKE.)

JERRY CLAUDE SMITH

I. The Electronic Structure of 10-Methylene Anthrone and Phthaladehyde. II. The Induces Circular Dichroism of Acridine Orange Bound to Poly(L-Glutanic Acid). (1971, under the direction of HENRY HURSELL DEARMAN.)

RICHARD PALMER VAN DUYNE

I. Low Temperature Electrochemistry. II. Double Potentential Step Chronocoulometry. (1971, under the direction of CHARLES NORWOOD REILLEY.)

JACK THOMAS VEAL

Crystal Structures of Ruthenium Nitrosyls and Magnetically Condensed Systems. (1972, under the direction of DEREK JOHN HODGSON.)

LARRY ESTEL WARREN

The Electronic Structure and Magnetism of α-diketone-bis-(thiosemicarbazone)-copper(II) Complexes. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM EMERSON HATFIELD.)

LANDY BRUCE WHITE

Substituted Hydrazones of Alloxan and Alloxan Analogues. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT LAMBERT MCKEE.)

ROBERT EDWARD WILLIAMSON

The Synthesis of 1,3-Dihydroxy-8(10)phenazione and its N-oxide. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT LAMBERT MCKEE.)

DONALD CHARLES YOUNG

Proton Magnetic Resonance Studies of Solution Structure, Ligand, Conformation, and Coordination Dynamics of Para-

magnetic Nickel(II) Complexes. (1971, under the direction of CHARLES NORWOOD REILLEY.)

BIZHAN MOHAMMED ZARNEGAR

The Importance of Electronic Excited States in the Gamma Radiolysis of Organic Liquids. Determination of the G Value of Excited Singlets and Triplets Produced in the Gamma Irradiation of Benzene. (1972, under the direction of DAVID GEORGE WHITTEN.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

MARY ANN MONROE ATWATER

Part I: Rotational Barriers of Cyclopropyl Carbonium Ions. Part II: Ring Inversion and Rearrangement of a Monochomotropylium Ion. (1972, under the direction of MAURICE S. BROOKHART.)

CAROL ANN DEROSIER

Photochemistry of Cobalt Porphyrin Complexes. (1972, under the direction of DAVID GEORGE WHITTEN.)

GWEN VEALE HENDRIX

Extraction Studies of K^+ Transport in Methylene Chloride with Valinomycin as Carrier. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD PIERSON BUCK.)

JON WAYNE LODGE

The Determination of the Presence and Analytical Concentration of Component *a*-Aminoacids in a Mixture. (1972, under the direction of CHARLES NORWOOD REILLEY.)

FRANK D. MCDONOUGH

The Synthesis and Characterization of Transition Metal Atom Cluster Compounds Containing Platinum-Germanium and Platinum-Tin Bonds. (1972, under the direction of DONALD CHARLES JICHA.)

MARTHA HODGE MEYER

The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Carbonatodiamminecopper(II). (1971, under the direction of DEREK JOHN HODGSON.)

LEONARD HOYT NELMS

Computer Analysis and Interpretation of Infrared Spec-

tra. (1972, under the direction of CHARLES NORWOOD REILLEY.)

CATHY ROACH OLLIS

Magnetic Studies of Complexes with Sulfur Donor Atoms. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM EMERSON HATFIELD.)

ROBIN DARYL PORTER

Mixed Ion and Time Responses of the Beckman Sodium Ion-Selective Electrode. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD PIERSON BUCK.)

WAYNE EUGENE PUNCH

Study of Excited State Carbonyl-Phenyl Interactions for Non-Conjugated Aryl Ketones. (1971, under the direction of DAVID GEORGE WHITTEN.)

PHOEBE PENZOLD ZARNEGAR

The Photochemistry of Ruthenium Complexes Containing Olefins. (1971, under the direction of DAVID GEORGE WHITTEN.)

DEPARTMENT OF CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

EDWARD MONROE BERGMAN

(With M. S. Baratz, W. G. Grigsby, and S. B. White.) *Employment and Poverty.* Philadelphia: Institute for Environmental Studies, University of Pennsylvania, 1971. Pp. 299.

(With M. Lustig, J. R. Pack, K. Eklund, and A. Goldstein.) *Standards for Housing in Suburban Zoning Based Upon Zoning for Work,* Philadelphia: Fels Center of Government, University of Pennsylvania, 1972. Pp. 282.

FRANCIS STUART CHAPIN, JR.

"Selected Theories of Urban Growth and Structure," reprinted in *Internal Structure of the City,* ed., Larry S. Bourne. New York: Oxford University Press, 1971. Pp. 141-53.

(With P. G. Hammer, Jr.) *Human Time Allocation: A Case Study of Washington, D. C.,* A Technical Monograph. Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, 1972. Pp. 242.

"Free Time Activities and Quality of Urban Life," *Journal*

of the American Institute of Planners, 37 (November 1971), 411-17.

SIDNEY COHN

"Comparative Effectiveness of Design Review in Western Europe," in *Environmental Design: Research and Practice,* ed. W. J. Mitchell. Los Angeles: University of California, 1972. Pp. 9-3-1 to 9-3-10.

(With H. Sanoff.) "Reflections of Environmental Design," *Journal of Architectural Education,* 25 (Fall 1971), 93-95.

DAVID ROBINSON GODSCHALK

Editor, *Journal of the American Institute of Planners* (through December 1971).

(With D. Balcom, T. O'Connor, and G. Wood.) *New Communities and Large Scale Development: Alternative Policies for North Carolina.* Raleigh: State Planning Division, Department of Administration, 1972. Pp. 130.

"Negotiation Between Two Opposed Individuals: A Simulation," in *Proceedings of the Kentucky Workshop on Computer Applications to Environmental Design.* Lexington: University of Kentucky, 1971. Pp. 60-68.

"Collaborative Planning: A Theoretical Framework," in *ELEVEN VIEWS: Collaborative Design in Community Development.* Raleigh: School of Design, North Carolina State University, 1971. Pp. 15-32.

Review of John D. Hutcheson and Frank X. Steggert, *Organized Citizen Participation in Urban Areas* in *Social Forces,* 51 (September 1972), 120.

MAYNARD MICHAEL HUFSCHMIDT

(With Karl Elfers.) *Water Resource Planning in the Urban-Metropolitan Context.* Report to the U. S. Office of Water Resources Research, Chapel Hill, N. C., 1971. Pp. 273.

"Environmental Quality as an Objective of Public Policy and Planning," *Journal of the American Institute of Planners,* 37, No. 3 (July 1971), 231-42.

EDWARD JOHN KAISER

"The Developer Component of a Linked Model for the Residential Development Process," in *Models of Urban Structure,* ed., David C. Sweet. Boston: D. C. Heath Company, 1972. Pp. 109-22.

(With S. F. Weiss.) "Public Policy and the Residential

Development Process," in *The Internal Structure of the City: Readings on Space and Environment,* ed., Larry S. Bourne. New York: Oxford University Press, 1971. Pp. 188-99.

(With S. F. Weiss and R. J. Burby III, eds.) *Proceedings of the New Towns Research Seminar* 1969-1970, Vol. I. Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, February 1971. Pp. 526.

(With S. F. Weiss and R. J. Burby III, eds.) *Proceedings of the New Towns Research Seminar* 1969-1970, *Volume II.* Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, October 1971. Pp. 264.

(With R. J. McAllister and E. W. Butler.) "Residential Mobility of Blacks and Whites: National Longitudinal Survey," *American Journal of Sociology,* 77, (November 1971), 445-56.

(With T. Droettboom, Jr., R. J. McAllister, and E. W. Butler.) "Urban Violence and Residential Mobility," *Journal of the American Institute of Planners,* 37 (September 1971), 319-25.

(With E. W. Butler.) "Prediction of Residential Movement and Spatial Allocation," *Urban Affairs Quarterly,* 6 (June 1971), 477-94.

GEORGE TERRELL LATHROP

"Transportation and Technology: Expectation and Performance," *We The People of North Carolina,* XXIX-7 (July 1971), 49ff.

(With T. L. Beyle, P. B. Harkins, and R. Thyken.) "Four Men and One Computer and a Redistricting Exercise" and "Legislative Reapportionment: The Problems and the Pitfalls," *We The People of North Carolina,* XXIX 3, 4 (March, April 1971), 31ff and 35ff.

EMIL ERNEST MALIZIA

"Regional Wealth Accounts for Nova Scotia, Canada," *Journal of Regional Science,* II (December 1971), 327-35.

"Measurement Tests for Evaluation of Social Indicators," *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences,* 6 (August 1972), 421-29.

ROBERT ROY MAYER

Social Planning and Social Change. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1972. Pp. 147.

"Social Planning and the Environment," *Encyclopedia of Social Work,* 1971. Pp. 304-10.

(With C. E. King.) *A Pilot Study of the Social and Educational Impact of School Desegregation.* Durham, North Carolina: North Carolina Central University, 1971. Pp. 149.

"Social System Models for Planners," *Journal of the American Institute of Planners,* 38 (May 1972), 130-39.

(With C. E. King.) "Community Leadership for School Desegregation," *Urban Education,* 7 (October 1972), 215-34.

DAVID HUMPHREYS MOREAU

The Synthesis of Flows in North Carolina Streams for Computer Simulation Experiments. Chapel Hill: Water Resources Research Institute, University of North Carolina, Report No. 50, 1971. Pp. 112.

"Water Resource Planning for the North Carolina Piedmon Urbanizing Region" in *Water Resource Planning in the Urban-Metropolitan Context,* ed., Maynard H. Hufschmidt. (A report to Office of Water Resources Research, U. S. Department of the Interior). Chapel Hill: Department of City and Regional Planning, University of North Carolina, January 1971. Pp. 209-29.

ROBERT MICHAEL MORONEY

Social Planning Uses of Urban Planning Information Systems: Phase I, Analysis of Social Need in Mecklenburg County. Chapel Hill: Department of City and Regional Planning, University of North Carolina, 1972. Pp. 75.

(With N. Kurtz.) "Extended Care Benefits for the United Auto Workers," *Nursing Homes,* 20 (May 1971), 32-35.

(With N. Kurtz.) "A Comparative Study of Two Extended Care Benefits," *Medical Care,* 10, No. 6 (December 1972), 505-15.

FRANCIS HAYWOOD PARKER

(With M. M. Hufschmidt and H. W. Knox.) "A Policy Analysis Approach to Coastal Zone Management: Objectives, Alternative Development Strategies and Econometric Models," in *Coastal Zone Resource Management,* eds., J. C. Hite, and J. M. Stepp. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971.

Land Policy Alternatives for North Carolina. Raleigh: North Carolina Department of Administration, Office of State Planning, 1972.

Review of Allen M. Wakstein, ed., *The Urbanization of America: An Historical Anthology.* (Boston: Houghton Mif-

flin Co., 1970), in *Journal of the American Institute of Planners,* 37 (March 1971), 132.

Review of Harold M. Mayer and Richard C. Wade, *Chicago: Growth of a Metropolis* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1969), in *Journal of the American Institute of Planners,* 37 (March 1971), 132-33.

JAMES ARTHUR SCOTT

Editor, *Economic Development in Central Cities.* New Brunswick: New Jersey Center for Urban Social Science Research, 1970.

Review of Francine E. Rabinovitz, *City Politics and Planning* (New York: Atherton Press, 1969), in *Journal of American Institute of Planners,* 35 (November 1969), 430.

Review of Alfred Kahn, *Theory and Practice of Social Planning* (New York: Russel Sage Foundation, 1969) in *Journal of American Institute of Planners,* 36 (January 1970), 72.

MICHAEL ALLEN STEGMAN

Editor, *Housing and Economics: The American Dilemma,* Cambridge: The M.I.T. Press, 1971.

Housing Investment in the Inner-City: The Dynamics of Decay. Cambridge: The M.I.T. Press, 1972. Pp. 275.

The Multiple Roles of State Housing Finance Agencies: The North Carolina Housing Corporation. Raleigh: Department of Administration, State Planning Division, 1972. Pp. 55.

(With H. Sumka.) *A Review of Housing Activities in Selected States: Action Proposals for North Carolina.* Raleigh: Department of Administration, State Planning Division, 1972. Pp. 81.

(With H. Sumka.) *The Housing Outlook in North Carolina: Projections to 1980.* Raleigh: Department of Administration, State Planning Division, 1972. Pp. 167 + appendices.

(With P. Emmi and M. Busko.) *Housing Legislation in North Carolina.* Raleigh: Department of Administration, State Planning Division, 1972. Pp. 57.

(With H. Sumka.) *The Role of Housing in the State Development Plan: A Summary Report.* Raleigh: Department of Administration, State Planning Division, 1972. Pp. 20.

"Home Ownership Opportunities for the Poor: An Ex-

ploration and Analysis," in *Encyclopedia of Social Work.* New York: National Association of Social Workers, 1971. Pp. 617-622.

"Private Investment and Public Housing: A Review of Recent Exploitation," *Urban Affairs Quarterly,* 8, No. 2 (December 1972), 161-179.

"National Housing and Land-Use Policy Conflicts," *The Journal of Urban Law,* 49 (May 1972), 629-666.

SHIRLEY FRIEDLANDER WEISS

(With E. J. Kaiser.) "Public Policy and the Residential Development Process," in *Internal Structure of the City: Readings on Space and Environment,* ed., Larry S. Bourne. New York: Oxford University Press, 1971. Pp. 188-99.

(With E. J. Kaiser and R. J. Burby III.) *New Community Development: Planning Process, Implementation, and Emerging Social Concerns. 2 vols.* Chapel Hill: New Towns Research Seminar, Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. Pp. 527 (Volume 1); pp. 264 (Volume 2).

(With J. J. Gildea.) *GE-UNC New Towns Financial Feasibility Model: A User's Manual for the IBM 360 Short Program.* Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, 1971. Pp. 62.

(With R. J. Burby III and T. G. Donnelly.) *A Model for Simulating Residential Development in Reservoir Recreation Areas.* Report No. 52. Raleigh: Water Resources Research Institute of the University of North Carolina, 1971. Pp. 137.

(With J. B. Slidell.) *A User's Guide to the GE-UNC New Towns Financial Feasibility Model - Long Program.* Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, 1972. Pp. 148.

(With R. J. Burby III and T. G. Donnelly.) *Lake Norman Development Impact Study.* Prepared for Centralina Council of Governments and Lake Norman Marine Commission. Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, 1972. Pp. 121.

(With R. J. Burby III and T. G. Donnelly.) *Multipurpose Reservoirs and Urban Development.* Prepared for Workshop on "Planning the Development and Use of Reservoir Shorelines in North Carolina." Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, 1972. Pp. 52.

"Urban Issues - Problems and Policies: An Overview,"

The Review of Regional Studies, 1 (Spring 1971), 27-28.

"New Cities," *Panhandle Magazine,* 5 (Spring 1971), 18-22.

(With R. J. Burby III.) "Community Problems in Reservoir Recreation Areas," *Research Previews,* 18 (April 1971), 1-13.

(With R. J. Burby III and T. G. Donnelly.) "Vacation Home Location: A Model for Simulating the Residential Development of Rural Recreation Areas," *Regional Studies,* 6 (December 1972), 421-39.

(With R. J. Burby, III and T. G. Donnelly.) "Simulating Residential Development of Rural Recreation Areas," *The Review of Regional Studies,* 3 (Fall 1972), 134-44.

Dissertations

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

Howard Benjamin Fisher

Evaluation of Alternative Plans for New Communities: Toward Application of the Competition-for-Benefits Model. (1971, under the direction of Edward John Kaiser.)

David Robinson Godschalk

Participation, Planning and Exchange in Old and New Communities: A Collaborative Paradigm. (1971, under the direction of George Charles Hemmens.)

Richard Nigel Lyon Andrews

Environmental Policy and Administrative Change: The National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 1970-71. (1972, under the direction of Maynard Michael Hufschmidt.)

Kenneth Ben Kenney

The Residential Land Developer and His Land Purchase Decision. (1972, under the direction of Francis Stuart Chapin.)

Thomas Harvey Logan

The Invention of Zoning in the Emerging Planning Profession of Late-Nineteenth Century Germany. (1972, under the direction of Sidney Cohn.)

Kuniyoshi Takeuchi

Optimal Control of Multi-Unity Inter-Basin Water-Re-

source Systems. (1972, under the direction of DAVID HUMPHREYS MOREAU.)

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS

WALTER ALLEN, JR.

"The Leyden MS of Tacitus' Major Works," *Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association,* 101 (1970), 1-28.

THOMAS ROBERT SHANNON BROUGHTON

"The Territory of Carthage," *Revue des Études Latines,* 47 *bis* (1970), 265-75.

"Bibliography of Recently Published Articles in Ancient History," *American Historical Review,* 76 (1971), 241-47, 885-91, 1297-1304.

Review of G. W. Bowersock, *Greek Sophists in the Roman Empire* (Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1969), in *Phoenix,* 24 (Winter 1970), 359-61.

EDWIN LOUIS BROWN

"Achilles and Deidamia on the Portland Vase," *American Journal of Archaeology,* 76 (October 1972), 379-91.

HENRY PHELPS GATES

The Kinship Terminology of Homeric Greek. Indiana University Publications in Anthropology and Linguistics, Memoir 27. Bloomington, Indiana: University of Indiana Press, 1971. Pp. 82.

GEORGE WOODARD HOUSTON

"Bibliography of Recently Published Articles in Ancient History," *American Historical Review,* 77 (1972), 267-77, 880-87, 1222-33.

HENRY RUDOLPH IMMERWAHR

"A Projected Corpus of Attic Vase Inscriptions," in *Acta of the Fifth International Congress of Greek and Latin Epigraphy, Cambridge 1967.* Oxford: B. Blackwell, 1971. Pp. 53-60.

"A Purity Regulation from Therasia Purified," *Hesperia,* 40 (1971), 235-38.

GEORGE ALEXANDER KENNEDY

(With Juliette Ernst.) Co-editor, *L'Année Philologique. Bibliographie critique et analytique de l'antiquité gréco-latine.*

The Art of Rhetoric in the Roman World (*A History of Rhetoric,* II). Princeton: Princeton University Press, and London: Oxford University Press, 1972. Pp. xvi, 658.

"The Shadow of Isocrates," *Colorado Journal of Educational Research,* 2 (1972), 16-23.

(With G. Erickson, F. Kramer, and R. T. Scanlon.) "A Reading List on the Classical Humanities," *Humanities,* 2, no. 5 (1972), 6-7.

"Apuleius," "Homer," *"Iliad,"* "Longinus," *"Odyssey," World Book Encyclopedia,* 1972.

Translator, "Gorgias," in *The Older Sophists,* ed., Rosamond Sprague. Columbia: University of South Carolina, 1972. Pp. 30-67.

Review of Michael Winterbottom, *Quintilian* (Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1970) and *ibid., Problems in Quintilian* (London: Institute of Classical Studies, 1970), in *Journal of Roman Studies,* 56 (1971), 308-9.

Review of D. A. Russel and M. Winterbottom, *Ancient Literary Criticism. The Principal Texts in New Translations.* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, and New York: Oxford University Press, 1972), in *The Classical World,* 66 (November 1972), 178-79.

GERHARD KOEPPEL

Review of Tonio Holscher, *Victoria Romana* (Mainz: Zabern, 1967), in *Bonner Jahrbücher,* 170 (1970), 538-41.

Review of Hans Georg Niemeyer, *Studien zur Statuarischen Darstellung der Römischen Kaiser* (Berlin: Gebr. Mann Verlag, 1968), in *American Journal of Archaeology,* 75 (April 1971), 229-30.

BERTHE MARIE MARTI

"The Spanish College versus the Executors of Cardinal Albornoz's Testament," *Studia Albornotiana,* 12 (1972), 95-129.

BROOKS OTIS

"The Eclogues: A Reconsideration in the Light of Klingner's Books," in *Vergiliana, Recherches sur Virgile,* eds., Bardon and Verdiere.

"The Relevance of Horace," *Arion,* 9 (Summer and Autumn 1970), 145-74.

"A New Study of the Georgics," *Phoenix,* 26 (Spring 1972), 40-62.

Review of Gordon Williams, *Tradition and Originality in Roman Poetry* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1968) in *American Journal of Philology,* 92 (April 1971), 316-30.

KENNETH JOSEPH RECKFORD

Review of Gordon Williams, *The Third Book of Horace's Odes* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1969), in *American Journal of Philology,* 92 (April 1971), 116-18.

Review of P. T. Stevens, *Euripides: Andromache* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, and New York: Oxford University Press, 1971), in *The Classical World,* 65 (February 1972), 204.

EMELINE HILL RICHARDSON

"The Ikon of the Heroic Warrior: a Study in Borrowing," in *Studies Presented to George M. A. Hanfmann.* Fogg Art Museum Harvard University Monographs in Art and Archaeology, II. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1971.

GILBERT KENNETH SAMS

"The Painted Animal Style of Gordion: Phrygian Adaptations of North Syrian Art," *American Journal of Archaeology,* 75 (April 1971), 212-13.

DAVID SIDER

"Aristotle's *Nichomachean Ethics,*" in *Great Events from History,* Volume I, ed., E. G. Weltin. New York: Salem Press, 1972.

" 'Counterparts' and the *Odyssey,*" *James Joyce Quarterly,* 8 (Winter 1971), 182-84.

Review of Christopher Dawson, *The Seven Against Thebes by Aeschylus* (Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1970), in *American Classical Review,* 1 (June 1971), 136.

Review of Hugh Tredennick, Translator, *Xenophon, Memoirs of Socrates and The Symposium* (Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1970) in *The Modern Language Journal,* 55 (March 1971), 188.

PHILIP AUSTIN STADTER

Editor for Roman Studies, *Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies.*

(With B. L. Ullman.) *The Public Library of Renaissance Florence: Niccoló Niccoli, Cosimo de' Medici and the Library of the Convent of San Marco.* Padova: Editrice Antenore, 1972. Pp. 368.

"The Structure of Livy's History," *Historia: Zeitschrift für alte Geschichte,* 21 (1972), 287-307.

Review of K. E. Petzold, *Studien zur Methode des Polybios und zu ihren historische Auswertung* (Vestigia. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, 9. Munich: C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1969, in *The Classical World,* 64 (January 1971), 162.

Review of R. Flaceliére and E. Chambry, *Plutarque, Vies,* Tome VI (Paris: Société d'Édition "Les Belles Lettres," 1971), in *The Classical World,* 65 (March 1972), 234.

WILLIAM CURTIS WEST, III

(With Juliette Ernst, George Kennedy, *et al.*) Collaborator, *L'Année Philologique. Bibliographie critique et analytique de l'antiquité gréco-latine.*

"Saviors of Greece," *Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies,* 11 (Winter 1970), 271-82.

Review of Johannes Christes, *Der frühe Lucilius. Rekonstruktion und Interpretation des XXVI. Buches sowie von Teilen des XXX. Buches* (Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1971), in *The Classical World,* 66 (November 1972), 175.

DOUGLAS CUTHBERT COLQUHOUN YOUNG

Theognis. Ps.—Phythagoras. Ps.—Phocylides. Chares. Anonymi Aulodia. Fragmentum Teliambicum. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana. 2nd edition. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner Verlagsgesellschaft, 1971. Pp. xxxi, 172.

"Never Blotted a Line? Formula and Premeditation in Homer and Hesiod," in *Essays on Classical Literature,* ed., Niall Rudd. New York: Barnes and Noble, 1972. Pp. 33-78.

Scotland. London: Cassell and Co., 1971. Pp. xi, 268.

"Readings in Aeschylus' *Choephoroe* and *Eumenides,*" *Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies,* 12 (Autumn 1971), 303-30.

"Readings in Aeschylus' Byzantine Triad," *Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies,* 13 (Spring 1972), 5-38.

"Second Thoughts on Longus's Second Thoughts," *Pro-*

ceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society, 197 (1971), 99-107.

Review of Robert Renehan, *Greek Textual Criticism. A Reader.* (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1969), in *American Journal of Philology,* 92 (July 1971), 503-6.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

John Frances Barrett

Monumental Evidence for the History of the Alcmeonids. (1972, under the direction of Henry Rudolph Immerwahr.)

Geraldine Cornelia Gesell

The Archaeological Evidence for the Minoan House Cult and its Survival in Iron Age Crete. (1972, under the direction of Sara Anderson Immerwahr.)

Nicholas Putnam Gross

The Rhetoric of Love: Studies in Ancient Amatory Persuasion. (1971, under the direction of George Alexander Kennedy.)

George Woodard Houston

Roman Administrative Personnel during the Principates of Vespasian and Titus (A.D. 69-81). (1971, under the direction of Thomas Robert Shannon Broughton.)

Ian Ritchie McDonald

The Flavian Epic Poets as Political and Social Critics. (1971, under t he direction of George Alexander Kennedy.)

Sister Mechtilde O'Mara

The Structure of the De Oratore: A Study in Ciceronian Amplification. (1970, under the direction of George Alexander Kennedy.)

Kathleen Blanche Rankin

The Physician in Ancient Comedy. (1972, under the direction of Kenneth Joseph Reckford.)

David Lowell Thompson

The Classes and Hands of Painted Funerary Portraits

from Antinoopolis. (1972, under the direction of EMELINE HILL RICHARDSON.)

LOIS HINCKLEY WALSH

Ajax and Achilles: Their Literary Relationship from Homer to Sophocles. (1972, under the direction of KENNETH JOSEPH RECKFORD.)

CECIL W. WOOTEN

A Rhetorical and Historical Study of Hellenistic Oratory. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE ALEXANDER KENNEDY.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

FLORENCE DALY BATTIS

Olbos and Related Ideas from Solon to Herodotus. (1971, under the direction of DOUGLAS CUTHBERT COLQUHOUN YOUNG.)

VIRGINIA DAVIS DELPH

How to End an Epic: A Study of the Traditional Patterns in the Endings of Latin Epics. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE ALEXANDER KENNEDY.)

HUBERT WILSON HAWKINS, JR.

Delivery in the Theory and Practice of Roman Oratory. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE ALEXANDER KENNEDY.)

CYNTHIA ANNE KELLEY

The Thematic Unity of Xenophon's *Hellenica.* (1971, under the direction of PHILIP AUSTIN STADTER.)

MARTHA JOANNA PAYNE

Triumphus: A Comparison of Triumphal Representations in Literature and Art. (1971, under the direction of GERHARD KOEPPEL.)

WARREN STITT SEIPP, III

Ephorus: Historian of Technical and Social Progress. (1971, under the direction of PHILIP AUSTIN STADTER.)

JOHANNA MARIE ZIMMER

Aegean and Near Eastern Palace Plans: The Problem of Architectural Interrelation in the Bronze Age. (1972, under the direction of GERHARD KOEPPEL.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

FREDERICK PHILLIPS BROOKS, JR.

"Why is the Software Always Late?," *Data Management,* 9 (1971), 18-21.

(With James J. Batter.) "GROPE-1: A Computer Display to the Sense of Feel," in *Information Processing 71.* Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company, 1972. Pp. 759-63.

Review of C. Gordon Bell and Allen Newell, *Computer Structures: Readings and Examples,* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971), in *Computing Reviews,* 12 (1971), 245-48.

PETER CALINGAERT

"An Oral Foreign Language Requirement for the Ph.D.," ACM *SIGCSE Bulletin,* 3, No. 4 (December 1971), 21-23.

(With Ralp O. Dearborn.) "The Value of Hard Copy Output in Computer-Administered Programmed Instruction," *Programmed Learning and Educational Technology,* 9, No. 1 (January 1972), 22-23.

Review of T. A. Dwyer, "Teacher/Student Authored CAI Using the NEWBASIC System" *(Communications of the ACM,* 15 No. 1, January 1972, 21-28), in *Computing Reviews,* 13, No. 5 (May 1972), 208.

Review of Alan G. Nemeth and Paul D. Royner, "User Program Measurement in a Time-Shared Environment" (*Communications of the ACM,* 14, No. 10, October 1971, 661-666), in *Computing Reviews,* 13, No. 2 (February 1972), 81.

Review of D. J. Kuck and D. H. Lawrie, "The Use and Performance of Memory Hierarchies: A Survey" *(Software Engineering,* 1, 1970, 45-77), in *Computing Reviews,* 12, No. 7 (July 1971), 338.

MARTIN DILLON

(See entries under School of Library Science.)

JAMES DAVID FOLEY

"Computer Aided Design of Computer Networks via Computer Graphics," in *Proceedings of IEEE Conference* entitled "Mexico 1971 IEEE Conference on Systems, Networks and Computers."

"An Approach to the Optimum Design of Computer Graphics Systems," *Comm ACM,* 14, No. 6 (June 1971), 380-90.

Review of C. B. Finkelstein, "Data Entry Techniques" (*Australian Computer J.*, 2, No. 4, November 1970, 146-155), in *Computing Reviews,* (May 1971), 249.

Review of A. W. Goldsworthy, "Generalized Input—Data Editing" (*Australian Computer J.*, 2, No. 4, November 1970, 166-172), in *Computing Reviews,* (May 1971), 231.

Review of M. J. Smith, "The Terminal in the Terminal-oriented System" (*Australian Computer J.*, 2, No. 4, November 1970, 160-165), in *Computing Reviews,* (May 1971), 249.

Review of Emory J. Harry, "Storage CRT's in Graphic Computer Terminals" (*Australian Computer J.*, 2, No. 4, November 1970, 156-159), in *Computing Reviews,* (May 1971), 249.

Review of David T. Borsch, "A Computer Simulation Model of Train Operations in CTC Territory" (*Proc. AFIPS 1971 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 93-102), in *Computing Reviews,* (October 1971), 434.

Review of J. H. Botterill and G. F. Heyne, "A General Display Terminal System" (*Proc. AFIPS 1971 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 103-111), in *Computing Reviews,* (October 1971), 442.

Review of Stanley Winkler and George W. Price, "Computer Generated Closed Circuit TV Displays with Remote Terminal Control" (*Proc. AFIPS 1971 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 131-135), in *Computing Reviews,* (October 1971), 452.

Review of T. Konishi, N. Hamada, and I. Yasuda, "CRT Display System for Industrial Process" (*Proc. AFIPS 1971 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 123-130), in *Computing Reviews,* (October 1971), 452.

Review of T. R. Stack and S. T. Walker, "AIDS—Advanced Interactive Display System" (*Proc. AFIPS 1971 Spring Joint Computer Conference,* 113-121), in *Computing Reviews,* (October 1971), 451.

Review of Kenneth A. Showalter, "Display Systems" (*Datamation,* 17, No. 22, November 15, 1971, 28-32), in *Computing Reviews,* (February 1972), 71.

Review of Andries Van Dam and David E. Rice, "On-line Text Editing: A Survey" (*Computing Surveys* 3, No. 33, September 1971, 94-114), in *Computing Reviews* (June 1972), 267.

GYULA ANTAL MAGÓ

"Realization Methods for Asynchronous Sequential Circuits I," *IEEE Transactions on Computers,* C-20 (March 1971), 290-97.

STEPHEN MURRAY PIZER

(With Gordon L. Brownell and David A. Chesler.) "Physics Research Scan Processing Programs," in *Proceedings of Symposium on Sharing Computer Programs and Technology in Nuclear Medicine,* eds., F. H. Clark, B. F. Maskewitz, J. Gurney, and M. W. Landay. Oak Ridge: U.S.A.E.C., 1971. Pp. 89-97.

(With Linda Deveau, Marc-David Cohen, and Sharon J. Harris.) "CROSS, an Operating System for Time-Shared Scan Collection, Processing, and Retrieval," in *Proceedings of Symposium on Sharing Computer Programs and Technology in Nuclear Medicine,* eds., F. H. Clark, B. F. Maskewitz, J. Gurney, and M. W. Landay. Oak Ridge: U.S.A.E.C., 1971. Pp. 215-25.

(With Gordon Brownell, Charles A. Burnham, and Samuel Wilensky.) "NUMEDICS, a Computer System for Processing Radioisotope Data from Multiple Sources," in *Proceedings of Symposium on Sharing Computer Programs and Technology in Nuclear Medicine,* eds., F. H. Clark, B. F. Maskewitz, J. Gurney, and M. W. Landay. Oak Ridge: U.S.A.E.C., 1971. Pp. 51-60.

"Digital Spatial Filtering and Its Variations," in *Quantitative Organ Visualization in Nuclear Medicine,* eds., Peter J. Kenny and Edward M. Smith. Miami: University of Miami Press, 1971. Pp. 581-603.

"Resolution Recovery in Radioisotope Scans," in *Advances in Medical Physics,* eds., J. S. Laughlin and E. W. Webster. Boston: Second International Conference on Medical Physics, Incorporated, Boston, 1971. Pp. 297-303.

(With H. G. Vetter.) "A Measure of Radioisotope Image Quality," *Journal of Nuclear Medicine,* 12, No. 7 (July 1971), 526-29.

(With Marc-David Cohen, L. A. Deveau, and S. J. Harris.) "Time-Shared Clinical Radioisotope Scan Collection, Processing and Retrieval," *Information Processing,* North Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam, 71 (1972), 1536-42.

(With Gordon Brownell, Charles A. Burnham, and Samuel Wilensky.) "Multiterminal Time-Shared System for Clinical

Nuclear Studies: Hardware Design," *Journal of Nuclear Medicine,* 12, No. 6 (June 1971), 421-22.

(With Linda Deveau, Marc-David Cohen, Sharon Harris, and Griffith Hamlin, Jr.) "Multiterminal Time-Shared System for Clinical Nuclear Studies: Operating System," *Journal of Nuclear Medicine,* 12, No. 6 (June 1971), 456-57.

VICTOR LEW WALLACE

"Toward an Algebraic Theory of Markovian Networks," *Proceedings of the Symposium on Computer-Communications Networks and Teletraffic.* MRI Symposia Series: Polytechnic Press, XXII, 1972. Pp. 397-407.

(With K. B. Irani.) "On Network Linguistics and the Conversational Design of Queueing Networks," *Journal of the ACM,* 18 No. 4 (October 1971), 616-29.

STEPHEN FREDERICK WEISS

(With S. R. Friedman and J. A. Maceyak.) "A Relevance Feedback System Based on Document Space Modification," in *The SMART Retrieval System,* ed., G. Salton. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1971. Pp. 447-55.

LELAND HENDRY WILLIAMS

"A Functioning Computer Network for Higher Education in North Carolina," *Proceedings of the Fall Joint Computer Conference,* AFIPS Press, 41 (1972), 899-904.

WILLIAM VAUGHN WRIGHT

"The two-dimensional interface of an interactive system for molecular studies," *Proceedings of a Symposium on Two-Dimensional Man Machine Communication—ACM SIGPLAN Notices,* 7, No. 10 (October 1972.)

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

DAVID STEWART BRAITHWAITE

ISADS: Interdata Simulator and Debugging System. (1971, under the direction of HOWARD ANTHONY ELDER.)

SAM DUNN BRYAN

Automatic Pattern Recognition: Some General Remarks

and an Implemented Character Recognizer. (1971, under the direction of DONALD FORD STANAT.)

EDGAR MAX CAGLEY

A Retrieval Strategy for Large, Multi-Key Files Requiring Frequent Updating. (1971, under the direction of FREDERICK PHILLIPS BROOKS, JR.)

JOSEPH JOHN CAPOWSKI

Utilization of Remote Manipulators as a Computer Input Device. (1971, under the direction of FREDERICK PHILLIPS BROOKS, JR.)

RALPH OMWAKE DEARBORN

A Study of the Value of Hard Copy Output in Computer-Assisted Instruction. (1971, under the direction of PETER CALINGAERT.)

JAMES MAYO GULLETT

The Graphics Associative Display System. (1972, under the direction of JAMES DAVID FOLEY.)

JOHN JULIUS JACOBS

Programming Language I for the Varian. (1971, under the direction of FREDERICK PHILLIPS BROOKS., JR.)

ELIZABETH SHIELD LANDIS

A Graphical System for Solving Sets of Linear Algebraic Equations. (1971, under the direction of PETER CALINGAERT.)

CAROL LOEB MIR

A Comparison of String Handling in Four Programming Languages. (1972, under the direction of PETER CALINGAERT.)

JOE RAY RAGLAND, JR.

Detext-A Pre-Analysis Text Decomposition System. (1971, under the direction of MARTIN DILLON.)

TOMLINSON GENE RAUSCHER

Dynamic Environmental Inquiry in Computer Programming Systems. (1971, under the direction of JAMES DAVID FOLEY.)

OMAR AZIZ SAIYID

Multivariate Third-Order Stochastic Streamflow Gene-

rator. (1972, under the direction of DONALD FORD STANAT.)

DAVID STEELE SCOTT

An Applicant - Student - Alumnus Information System. (1972, under the direction of STEPHEN FREDERICK WEISS.)

KATHERINE SOULE

The Loop Traffic Simulator. (1971, under the direction of DONALD FORD STANAT.)

TYNAN ARTHUR WAIT

Conversion of the Hypertext Editing System from the IBM 2250 Graphics Terminal to the CC-30 Alphanumeric Terminal. (1972, under the direction of STEPHEN FREDERICK WEISS.)

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

ARTHUR FRANK ACKERMANN

Toward a Programming Language for Writing and Checking Mathematical Discourses. (1971, under the direction of DONALD FORD STANAT.)

ERIC DANIEL CARLSON

Techniques for Analysis of Generalized Data Base Management Systems. (1972, under the direction of PETER CALINGAERT.)

TRUMAN MATTHEWS JOLLEY, JR.

The use of the Walsh Transform in Scintigram Enhancement. (1972, under the direction of STEPHEN MURRAY PIZER.)

DAVID FRANKLIN MCALLISTER

Algorithms for Chebychev Approximation over Finite Sets. (1972, under the direction of STEPHEN MURRAY PIZER.)

WILLIAM VAUGHN WRIGHT

An Interactive Computer Graphic System for Molecular Studies. (1972, under the direction of FREDERICK PHILLIPS BROOKS, JR.)

CURRICULUM IN COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

EUGENE HANNES FALK

(See entries under the Department of Romance Languages.)

ALDO DOMENICO SCAGLIONE

(See entries under the Department of Romance Languages.)

SIEGFRIED WENZEL

(See entries under the Department of English.)

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the Curriculum:

ENIKO MOLNAR BASA

The Tragedy of Man as an Example of the *Poene D'Humanite:* An Examination of the Poem by Imre Madach with Reference to the Relevant Works of Shelley, Byron, Lamartine and Hugo. (1972, under the direction of PAUL DEBRECZENY.)

MARGARET HART CANNON

The Sole Survivor: A Romantic Motif. (1970, under the direction of WILLIAM JOSEPH DESUA).

KARIN CIHOLAS

Three Modern Parables, A Comparative Study of Gide's *L'Immoraliste,* Mann's *Der Tod in Venedig,* and Hemingway's *The Old Man and the Sea.* (1972, under the direction of EUGENE HANNES FALK.)

DIANA CULBERTSON

Twentieth Century Autiobiography: Yeats, Cartre, Nabokov, Studies in Structure and Form. (1971, under the direction of EUGENE HANNES FALK.)

JOERG FICHTE

The Role of the Expositor in Medieval Drama. (1971, under the direction of E. TALBERT.)

CONCETTA GREENFIELD

Studies in Fourteenth and Fifteenth Century Poetics. (1971, under the direction of OSBORNE BENNETT HARDISON, JR.)

DIANE LEONARD HINKLE

The Mystery of Significance and the Enigma of Time: An Analysis of the Thematic Structures of Faulkner's *The Sound*

and the Fury and Claude Simon's *L'Herbe.* (1971, under the direction of EUGENE HANNES FALK.)

ELAINE HOOVER

John Donne and Francisco De Quevedo: Poets of Love and Death. (1972, under the direction of JUAN BAUTISTA AVALLE-ARCE *and* ROBERT B. VOITLE.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the Curriculum:

LADSON BRIGHT

Poe and Mallarme. (1971, under the direction of ALFRED ENGSTROM.)

FLORINE BURCH

Destiny in the Works of Maeterlinck and Synge. (1970, under the direction of ALFRED ENGSTROM.)

JILL ABBOTT CLOONAN

Virginia Woolf's "Between the Acts": A Close Reading. (1971, under the direction of HOWARD HARPER.)

JEFFREY LOOMIS

Mystical Elements in Whitman and Baudelaire. (1972, under the direction of ALFRED ENGSTROM and CARROLL HOLLIS.)

EILEEN RADEKER

The Esthetic Worlds of James Joyce and Marcel Proust: A Comparative Study. (1972, under the direction of STIRLING HAIG.)

MYRA DALE RAINEY

Primitivism in the Works of Melville and Diderot. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT BAIN.)

LINDA REICH

Jorge Luis Borges: The Mirror Motif as Compared to the Mirror Motifs of William Butler Yeats, Antonio Machado, Andre Gide, Federico Garcia Lorca, and Hermann Hesse. (1970, under the direction of MARIA SALGADO.)

AURELLA SEGHEZZO

Rafael Alberti's *El Adefesio.* (1970, under the direction of JANET DIAZ.)

DAVID WELLS

Swinburne's Evaluation of Victor Hugo. (1971, under the direction of ALFRED ENGSTROM.)

CURRICULUM IN RECREATION ADMINISTRATION

HANSON DOUGLAS SESSOMS

Glossary of Reaction and Park Terms. Management Aids, No. 95. Washington: National Recreation and Park Association, 1972. Pp. 64.

"Aging: Its Implications for the Recreation Movement," *Perspectives on Aging,* Vol. 1, No. 3, 1972. Pp. 17-21.

"Biases, Prejudices, Tolerance," I-A-8, *Encyclopedia of Sport Sciences and Medicine,* 1971, pp. 18-19.

"Economic and Social Conditions, Security", I-C-6, *Encyclopedia of Sport Sciences and Medicine,* 1971, pp. 145-46.

"Nationality, Race," III-D-8, *Encyclopedia of Sport Sciences and Medicine,* 1971, pp. 940-41.

Review of Richard Kraus, *Recreation and Leisure in Modern Society* (New York: Appleton-Century-Croft, 1971) in *Parks and Recreation,* Vol. 7, No. 10, 1972, 58-59.

Review of Riva Poor (Ed.), *4 Days, 40 Hours* (Cambridge: Bursk and Poor, 1970) in *Journal of Leisure Research,* Vol. 3, No. 3, 1971, 202-3.

THESES

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the curriculum:

MARIE E. BRIAN

An Analysis of the Leisure Interests of the Committed Delinquent and the Relationship Between These Interests and Certain Selected Socioeconomic Variables, (1972, under the direction of HANSON DOUGLAS SESSOMS.)

BEATRICE A. CORBETT

An Attitude Structure of Selected Parents of Developmentally Handicapped Children Toward Play. (1971, under the direction of HANSON DOUGLAS SESSOMS.)

BARBARA KAHDY DORSEY

A Glossary of Recreation Terms. (1971, under the direction of HANSON DOUGLAS SESSOMS.)

GERALD S. FAIN

A Concurrent Validity Study of Hubert's "Leisure Interest Inventory". (1971, under the direction of THOMAS A. STEIN.)

CHARLOTTE E. FARRIS

A Study of the Organization and Operation of the Rehabilitation Program at a Day Hospital of the Alamance County Mental Health Center from October 1, 1968 through September 26, 1969. (1972, under the direction of HANSON DOUGLAS SESSOMS.)

SARA ANTHONY FRANCIS

An Exploratory Study of the Preparation of Children for Hospitalization Utilizing a Play Technique. (1972, under the direction of HANSON DOUGLAS SESSOMS.)

THOMAS BLAIR HINES

An Investigation of the Status of Municipal Recreation Personnel Certification in North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of HANSON DOUGLAS SESSOMS.)

GEORGE H. JACKSON, JR.

A Study of the Correlation Between Unscheduled Activities and Scheduled Courses at the North Carolina Rehabilitation Center for the Blind. (1972, under the direction of HANSON DOUGLAS SESSOMS.)

PAULA BETH LUTZIN

A Survey of the Accessibility of Recreation and Cultural Areas and Facilities for the Physically Handicapped in Boston, Massachusetts. (1972, under the direction of THOMAS A. STEIN.)

KATHLEEN JANE SIMPSON

An Exploratory Study of Personality Characteristics of North Carolina Professional Therapeutic Recreators. (1972, under the direction of HANSON DOUGLAS SESSOMS.)

ROBERT JOSEPH STACHOWIAK

A Proposed Method to Study Group Structure and Role Functions Within a Recreation Setting. (1971, under the direction of HANSON DOUGLAS SESSOMS.)

SHARON KEY SYKES

A Comparative Analysis of the Recreation Programs in

1961 and 1971 at Four State Hospitals for the Mentally Ill in North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of THOMAS A. STEIN.)

LAURA K. WILLADSEN

A Case Study of the Importance of Recreation Therapy in a Breathing Training Program for Asthmatic Children. (1972, under the direction of Hanson Douglas Sessoms.)

CURRICULUM IN GENETICS

EDWARD GAIL BARRY

(See entries under the Department of Botany.)

MICHAEL ALAN BLEYMAN

(See entries under the Department of Zoology.)

KENNETH FRANCIS BOTT

(See entries under the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology.)

MARSHALL HALL EDGELL

(See entries under the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology.)

BRUCE KENT ECKLAND

(See entries under the Department of Sociology.)

ROBERT CLAUDE ELSTON

(See entries under the School of Public Health, Department of Biostatistics.)

EDWARD GLASSMAN

(See entries under the Department of Biochemistry.)

HARRY GOODER

(See entries under the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology.)

ROBERT ANDREW GOYER

(See entries under the Department of Pathology.)

JOHN BORDEN GRAHAM

(See entries under the Department of Pathology.)

GEOFFREY HAUGHTON

(See entries under the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology.)

CLYDE A. HUTCHISON III

(See entries under the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology.)

HENRY NEIL KIRKMAN

(See entries under the Department of Pediatrics.)

THOMAS CARLYLE LONG

(See entries under the Departments of Botany and Zoology.)

JOHN CHARLES LUCCHESI

(See entries under the Department of Zoology.)

WILLIAM SPROTT POLLITZER

(See entries under the Department of Anatomy.)

MICHAEL RONALD SWIFT

(See entries under the Department of Medicine.)

MAURICE WHITTINGHILL

(See entries under the Department of Zoology.)

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the curriculum:

WILLIAM LEE BISCHOFF, JR.

Genetic Organization in *Drosophila Melanogaster:* Complementation and Fine Structure Analysis of the Deep Orange Locus. (1971, under the direction of JOHN C. LUCCHESI.)

REBECCA JANE BROWN

The Genetics and Physical Anthropology of Affective Disorders: A New Study. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM S. POLITZER and ROBERT C. ELSTON.)

JOHN J. J. HSIEH

A Bivariate Branching Process and its Diffusion Approxi-

mation: A Stochastic Model for Variable Sized Haploid Population. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT C. ELSTON.)

NANCY ROLE MENDELL

Some Methods of Genetically Analyzing Human Qualitative Multifactorial Traits. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT C. ELSTON.)

MARY ELLA MASCIA

Isolation and Characterization of Protein-bound Ribonucleic Acid from Rat Organs. (1971, under the direction of H. NEIL KIRKMAN.)

JOHN BARRY WHITNEY III

Phenogenetics of *Drosophilia Melanogaster* fumarase. (1972, under the direction of JOHN C. LUCCHESI.)

CAROL JEAN WIKSTRAND

The Murine Male Antigen: An Immunogenetic Analysis. (1972, under the direction of GEOFFREY HAUGHTON.)

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

GEORGE DOUGLAS ALLEN

(With P. Ladefoged.) "Syllable Structure and Sentence Rhythm—A Cross Language Study," in *Proceedings of the VII Congress of Phonetic Sciences,* ed., Andre Rigault. The Hague: Mouton, 1972. Pp. 833-36.

"Timing Control in Speech Production: Some Theoretical and Methodological Issues," in *Proceedings of the 2nd Phonetics Symposium,* ed., M. A. A. Tatham. Essex: University of Essex Language Centre, 1972. Pp. 170-201.

"Acoustic Level and Vocal Effort as Cues for the Loudness of Speech," *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America,* 49 (June 1971), 1831-41.

"The Location of Rhythmic Stress Beats in English," Part

I, *Language and Speech*, 15 (January-March 1972), 72-100; Part II, *Language and Speech*, 15 (April-June 1972), 179-95.

(With P. Ladefoged.) "Syllable Structure and Sentence Rhythm—A Cross Language Study," *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 50 (July 1971), 116.

"The Location of Rhythmic Stress Beats in English Speech," *ASHA*, 13 (September 1971), 555 A.

"Timing Control of Speech Production," *ASHA*, 13 (September 1971), 564 A.

(With J. F. Lubker and E. Harrison, Jr.) "New Paint-on Electrodes for Surface Electromyography," *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 52 (July 1972), 124 A.

ROGER E. BARTON

Laboratory and Technical Application, Course VI, revised edition. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 120.

Editor, *Orientation in the Dental Profession and Office, Course I*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1970. Pp. 93.

Editor, *Secretarial Procedures, Course II*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 112.

Editor, *Preclinical Sciences, Course III*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 102.

Editor, *Dental Materials and Technical Procedures, Course IV*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 134.

Editor, *Clinical Sciences, Course V*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 130.

Editor, *Clinical Application, Course VII*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 121.

Editor, *Dental Radiology for Auxiliary Personnel*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 61.

ERNEST JEFFERSON BURKES, JR.

(With R. M. Courtney.) "Carcinoma of the Alveolar Mucosa: A Problem of Early Diagnosis," *Journal of the North Carolina Dental Society*, 54 (April 1971), 12-18.

"Warty Dyskeratoma (Isolated Dyskeratois Follicularis) of the Oral Mucosa," *Oral Surgery*, 31 (April 1971), 798-808.

"Gingival Inflammation versus Gingival Carcinoma," *Journal of the North Carolina Dental Society*, 55 (January 1972), 21-26.

(With S. B. Mackler and H. W. Shoulars.) "Tuberous Sclerosis with Gingival Lesions," *Oral Surgery,* 34 (October 1972), 619-24.

(With M. E. Chapin.) "Adaptation of the Cryoprobe Tip for Intraoral Application," *International Association for Dental Research Abstracts,* No. 364 (1972), 139.

(With H. S. Ford.) "Localization *of Mycoplasma salivarium* in Gingival Biopsies," *International Association for Dental Research Abstracts,* No. 51 (March 1972), 59.

GERALD MASON CATHEY

Dental Laboratory Technology. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 192.

JAMES CECIL COFFEY, JR.

(With F. S. French and S. N. Nayfeh.) "Metabolism of Progesterone by Rat Testicular Homogenates IV. Formation of Testosterone in Similar Amounts at All Stages of Maturation," *Endocrinology,* 89 (September 1971), 865-72.

"Metabolism of Testosterone and Androstenedione *In Vitro* by Mouse Submaxillary Gland," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (May 1972), 296.

(With P. A. Aronin, F. S. French and S. N. Nayfeh.) "Steroid Metabolism by Testicular Homogenates of the Stanley-Gumbreck Pseudohermaphrodite Male Rat. I. Increased Formation of Androsterone and Androstanediol," *Steroids,* 19 (March 1972), 433-54.

(With J. S. Hanker and J. W. Preece.) "Acid Phosphatase in the Golgi Apparatus during Peak Secretion of Extracellular Matrix," *Journal of Cell Biology,* 55 (November 1972), 209.

CLIFTON EARL CRANDELL

Dental Radiology for Auxiliaries. Raleigh: North Carolina State University Printshop, 1972. Pp. 90.

(With R. W. Alcox, *et al.*) "A Specialty of Dental Radiology is Needed: Report of a Survey," *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology,* 33 (January 1972), 130-36.

(With R. W. Alcox, *et al.*) "Specialization in Dentistry: A Need for Policy Revision," *Journal of the American Dental Association,* 84 (April 1972), 839-42.

(With R. W. Alcox, *et al.*) "Dental Radiology—A Special Area of Dental Practice," *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology,* 32 (December 1971), 990-94.

JAMES JOSEPH CRAWFORD

"Microbiota of Dental Plaque: Caries, Gingival Diseases and Related Systemic Infections," in *Zinsser Microbiology*, eds., W. K. Joklik and D. T. Smith. New York: Appleton Centry Crofts, 1972. Pp. 619-25.

(With Mason O. Cox, Roger L. Lundblad and Walter T. McFall, Jr.) "Plaque, Inflammation and Salivary Leukocytes in Preschool Children," *Journal of Dental Research*, 51 Supplement (March 1972), 260.

(With Stephen E. Jacobson and Walter T. McFall, Jr.) "Tongue and Palate Oral Physiotherapy: Effect on Dental Plaque Formation," *Journal of Dental Research*, 51 Supplement (March 1972), 220.

MILES AUBREY CRENSHAW

(With T. T. Davies and B. M. Heatfield.) "The Effect of Temperature on the Chemistry and Structure of Echinoid Spine Regeneration," *Journal of Paleontology*, 46 (November 1972), 874-83.

"The Inorganic Composition of Molluscan Extrapallial Fluid," *Biological Bulletin*, 143 (December 1972), 506-12.

ANDREW DERART DIXON

(With James Henderson Scott.) *Anatomy for Students of Dentistry*. 3rd edition. Edinburgh and London: Churchill Livingstone, 1972. Pp. 606.

(With J. S. Hanker and G. R. Smiley.) "Anabolic Acid Phosphatase in the Golgi Apparatus of Matrix-Forming Cells in Odontogenesis and Osteogenesis," in *Histochemistry and Cytochemistry—1972*, eds., T. Takeuchi, K. Ogawa, and S. Fujita. Kyoto: IV International Congress of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry, 1972. Pp. 609-10.

(With R. J. Vanek and G. R. Smiley.) "Mandibular Growth during Secondary Palate Formation," *Journal of Dental Research*, 50 Supplement (March 1971), 98.

Editor, "Proceedings of Conference on Growth and Development, Chapel Hill, North Carolina," *Journal of Dental Research*, 50 Supplement (November-December 1971), 1367-1509.

(With G. R. Smiley and R. J. Vanek.) "Width of the Craniofacial Complex during Formation of the Secondary Palate," *Cleft Palate Journal*, 8 (October 1971), 371-78.

(With J. C. Hart and G. R. Smiley.) "Growth of the Craniofacial Complex during Formation of the Secondary Palate," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 Supplement (November-December 1971), 1506-7.

(With J. P. Mazza.) "A Historical Study of Chromatolytic Cell Groups in the Trigeminal Ganglion of the Rat," *Archives of Oral Biology,* 17 (March 1972), 377-87.

(With J. M. Gregg, K. T. Miller and H. G. Moore.) "Somatotopic Patterns of Trigeminal Ganglion Chromatolysis in the Rat," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 637.

(With M. Mato and G. R. Smiley.) "Epithelial Changes Prior to Contact of Human Palatal Processes," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 198.

(With J. P. Mazza, J. S. Hanker and D. Dorgan.) "Subcellular Localization and Identification of Cholinesterases in the Trigeminal Ganglion," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 206.

(With J. P. Mazza.) "Ultrastructual and Cytochemical Changes in Rat Trigeminal Ganglia Following Peripheral Nerve Section," Anatomical Record, 172 (February 1972), 461.

(With J. P. Mazza.) "Distribution of Mast Cells and their Reactivity to a Histamine Liberator in the Trigeminal Ganglion of the Rat," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 (July-August 1972), 1092-98.

(With M. Mato and G. R. Smiley.) "Epithelial Changes in the Presumptive Regions of Fusion during Secondary Palate Formation," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 (September-October 1972), 1451-56.

(With J. C. Hart and G. R. Smiley.) "Sagittal Growth Trends of the Craniofacial Complex during Formation of the Secondary Palate in Mice," *Teratology* 6 (August 1972), 43-50.

(With J. S. Hanker, H. G. Moore, and R. Peach.) "Alterations in Mitochondria of Trigeminal Ganglion Cells of Mice with a Hereditary Sensory Neuropathy," *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry,* 20 (October 1972), 850.

(With G. R. Smiley.) Epithelial Changes Prior to Contact of Human Palatal Processes," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 198.

CHESTER WILLIAM DOUGLASS

"A Social-Psychological View of Health Behavior for Health Services Research," *Health Services Research,* 6 (Spring 1971), 6-14.

(With J. M. Dabbs and D. S. Strachen.) "Social Psychological Factors in the Stress of Oral Surgery," *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, and Oral Pathology,* 32 (October 1971), 543-51.

(With D. C. Stacey.) "Public and Professional Acceptance of Auxiliaries," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry,* 32 (Winter 1972), 58-60.

(With D. C. Stacey.) "Behavioral Scientists in Dental Re-Social Factors Related to Public Opinion on Fluoridation," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry,* 32 (Spring 1972), 128-34.

(With D. C. Stacey.) "Behavioral Scientists in Dental Research: A Survey of Publishing Problems and Prospects," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry,* 32 (1972), 197-201.

(With D. C. Stacey.) "Patient and Consumer Acceptance of Preventive Dentistry," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry,* 32 (Fall 1972), 255-57.

CLAUDE WALLACE DRAKE

Editor, *Proceedings of the 1971 Conference on the Teaching of Preventive Dentistry and Community Health.* Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 132.

DUANE ARTHUR DREYER

(See entries under the Department of Physiology.)

ELEANOR ANN FORBES

(With Helen P. Stewart.) *Secretarial Procedures, Manual and Study Guide No. II.* 2nd edition. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. xiv, 139.

HOYT STANLEY FORD

(With E. Jefferson Burkes.) "Localization of *Mycoplasma salivarium* in Gingival Biopsies," *International Association for Dental Research Abstracts,* 51 (March 1972), 59.

JOHN MARSHALL GREGG

"Experimental Studies of Vascular Development in Normal and Cleft Palate Mouse Embryos," *Cleft Palate Journal,* 8 (April 1971), 101-17.

"Studies of Trigeminal Neuropathy: Post-Traumatic Pain," *Journal of Oral Surgery,* 29 (April 1971), 260-67.

(With A. D. Dixon, K. T. Miller and H. G. Moore.) "Somatotopic Patterns of Trigeminal Ganglion Chromatolysis in the Rat," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 637.

(With R. A. Latham and G. R. Smiley.) "Cleft Reduction in Dogs by Medial Traction on the Palatine Bones," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 (March 1972), 612.

JACOB SYLVANUS HANKER

"Different Isozymes of Acid Phosphatase in Bone and Developing Teeth," in *Cellular Mechanisms for Calcium Transfer and Homeostasis,* eds., G. Nichols, and R. H. Wasserman. New York: Academic Press, 1971. P. 475.

"Cytochemical Differentation between Monoamine Oxidase and Other Neuronal Oxidases," in *Monoamine Oxidases: New Vistas,* eds., E. Costa, G. L. Gessa, G. Pepeu, and M. Sandler. New York: Raven Press, 1972. P. 243.

(With S. U. Toverud.) "Functional Distribution of Acid Phosphatases in Developing Bone and Teeth," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 Supplement (March 1971), 1502-3.

(With A. D. Dixon.) "Effects of Local Anesthetics on Mitochondrial Oxidative Enzymes," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 Supplement (March 1971), 265.

(With S. U. Toverud.) "Cellular Differences in Acid Phosphatase Isoenzymes in Bone and Teeth," *Clinical Orthopedics and Related Research,* 78 (July-August 1971), 151-67.

(With S. U. Toverud.) "Naphthylamidase in Ameloblasts during Enamel Maturation," *Calcified Tissue Research,* 7 (October 1971), 267-76.

(With D. H. Clapp, I. R. Hagedorn and R. Peach.) "Heterogeneity of Lysosomal Populations in Tissues of the Same and Different Species," *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry,* 19 (November 1971), 717.

(With J. M. Neff, P. E. Yates and K. H. Wilson.) "Histochemical and Cytochemical Studies on the Localization of Membrane-Bound NADH Diaphorase (NADH-D) and Monoamine Oxidase (MAO)," *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry,* 19 (November 1971), 720.

(With S. U. Toverud and P. E. Yates.) "The Formaldehyde-Sensitivity of Acid Phosphatases Involved in Osteo-

genesis and Odontogenesis," *Archives of Oral Biology,* 17 (March 1972), 503-11.

"Osmiophilic Polymer Generation: Catalysis by Transition Metal Compounds in Ultrastructural Cytochemistry," *Science,* 175 (March 1972), 991-93.

(With J. M. Neff.) "Acid Phosphatase in the Golgi of Cells Secreting Matrix Glycoprotein in Hard Tissue Formation," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 135.

(With J. P. Mazza, A. D. Dixon and D. Dorgan.) "Subcellular Localization and Identification of Cholinesterases in the Trigeminal Ganglion," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 636.

"Direct Visual Cytochemical Demonstration of Dehydrogenases and Monoamine Oxidase by Catalytic Osmiophilic Polymer Generation," *Histochemistry and Cytochemistry—1972,* eds., T. Takeuchi, K. Ogawa, and S. Fujita. Kyoto: IV International Congress of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry, 1972. P. 607.

(With G. R. Smiley and A. D. Dixon.) "Anabolic Acid Phosphatase in the Golgi Apparatus of Matrix-Forming Cells in Odontogenesis and Osteogenesis," in *Histochemistry and Cytochemistry—1972,* eds., T. Takeuchi, K. Ogawa, and S. Fujita. Kyoto: IV International Congress of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry, 1972. Pp. 609-10.

(With P. E. Yates and D. H. Clapp.) "New Methods for the Demonstration of Lysosomal Hydrolases by the Formation of Osmium Blacks" *Histochemie,* 30 (September 1972), 201-14.

(With M. R. Krigman.) "Differential Appearance of Lysosomal Hydrolases in Trigeminal Ganglion," *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry,* 20 (October 1972), 850.

(With R. Peach, H. G. Moore and A. D. Dixon.) "Alterations in Mitochondria of Trigeminal Ganglion Cells of Mice with a Hereditary Sensory Neuropathy," *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry,* 20 (October 1972), 850.

JAMES CLEAVER HART

(With G. R. Smiley and A. D. Dixon.) "Growth of the Craniofacial Complex during Formation of the Secondary Palate," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 Supplement (November-December 1971, 1506-7.

(With G. R. Smiley and A. D. Dixon.) "Sagittal Growth

Trends of the Craniofacial Complex during Formation of the Secondary Palate in Mice," *Teratology,* 6 (August 1972), 43-50.

HOWARD GARLAND HERSHEY

"Incisor Tooth Retraction and Subsequent Profile Change in Postadolescent Female Patients," *American Journal of Orthodontics,* 61 (January 1972), 45-54.

EARL PRESTON HICKS

(With C. W. Cooper and W. J. Waddell.) "Whole-Body Autoradiography of the Distribution of ^{125}I-Thyrocalcitonin in Mice," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 (September-October 1971), 1307-13.

"Reflections on Dental Education," *Journal of Dental Education,* 35 (April 1971), 259-60.

EUGENE FREDERICK HOWDEN

(With Theodore R. Oldenburg.) "Epidermolysis Bullosa Dystrophica: Report of Two Cases," *Journal of the American Dental Association,* 85 (November 1972), 1113-18.

LUTHER HILL HUTCHENS, JR.

(With Richard W. Sagebiel and Michael A. Clarke.) "Dendritic Cells in Oral Epithelium," in *Current Concepts of Oral Mucosa,* eds., C. A. Squier, and Julia Meyer. Springfield, Ill.: Charles C Thomas, 1971. Pp. 143-66.

"Oral Epithelial Dendritic Cells of the Rhesus Monkey—Histological Demonstration, Fine Structure and Quantitative Distribution," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology,* 56 (1971), 325-36.

RALPH ALBERT LATHAM

"The Development, Structure and Growth Pattern of the Human Mid-Palatal Suture," *Journal of Anatomy,* 108 (January 1971), 31-41.

"The Sella Point and Post-Nasal Growth of the Human Cranial Base," *American Journal of Orthodontics,* 61 (February 1972), 156-62.

"Histological Studies on the Conduction Tissues in Cases of Congenital Cardiac Malformations," *Journal of Anatomy,* 108 (December 1971), 610-11.

"The Mechanism of Maxillary Growth in the Human Cy-

clops," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 (July-August 1971), 929-33.

"Growth Mechanism of the Human Face with Special Reference to Cleft Lip and Palate Conditions," *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons,* 48 (January 1971), 30-31.

"The Cellular Architecture of the Human Atrioventricular Node, with a Note on its Morphology in the Presence of a Left Superior Vena Cava," *Journal of Anatomy,* 109 (September 1971), 443-55.

"Anatomical Variations in Atrioventricular Conduction System with Reference to Ventricular Septal Defects," *British Heart Journal,* 34 (February 1972), 185-190.

(With G. R. Smiley and J. M. Gregg.) "Cleft Reduction in Dogs by Medial Traction on the Palatine Bones," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 200.

(With S. Yokeley.) "Effects of Medial Traction on Palatine Bone Growth in Cleft Dogs," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 200.

"The Different Relationship of the Sella Point to Growth Sites of the Cranial Base in Fetal Life," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (November-December 1972), 1646-50.

KARL FRANCIS LEINFELDER

"Physical Properties of a Nickel-Chromium Alloy for Enamel Veneering," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 (March-April 1971), 508.

"Animal Study of Adhesion and Leakage of a Carboxylate Cement," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 (May-June 1971), 774.

(With D. F. Taylor.) "Hardening of Dental Gold-Copper Alloys," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 (July-August 1972), 900-5.

ROGER LAUREN LUNDBLAD

"Purification and Partial Characterization of Nucleases from Bovine Parotid Gland," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 Supplement (March 1971), 195.

"A Rapid Method for the Purification of Bovine Thrombin and the Inhibition of the Purified Enzyme with Phenylmethylsulfonyl Fluoride," *Biochemistry,* 10 (June 1971), 2501-6.

(With G. M. Puryear.) "Human Salivary Coagulant Ac-

tivity: The Stimulation of α-Chymotrypsin, *Archives of Oral Biology,* 16 (August 1971), 985-87.

(With J. H. Harrison.) "The Differential Effect of Tetranitromethane on the Proteinase and Esterase Activity of Bovine Thrombin," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 45 (December 1971), 1344-49.

(With D. C. Chandler and M. S. Silverman.) "Salivary IgA and Periodontal Disease—A Quantitative and Differential Study," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 141.

(With P. G. Waldron, E. P. Hicks and D. F. Taylor.) "The Influence of Successive Applications of Acidulated Phosphofluoride and Stannous Fluoride on the Solubility and Microhardness of Acid Etched Enamel," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 205.

(With M. O. Cox, J. J. Crawford and W. T. McFall, Jr.) "Plaque, Inflammation and Salivary Leukocytes in Preschool Children," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 261.

(With W. P. Webster and K. M. Brinkhous.) "The Effect of Dextrose on Chromatography of Antihemophilic Factor (Factor VIII)," *Thrombosis Research,* 1 (April 1972), 197-200.

(With D. A. Woolweaver, G. G. Koch and J. J. Crawford.) "Relation of the Orogranulocytic Migratory Rate to Periodontal Disease and Blood Leukocyte Count: A Clinical Study," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 (July-August 1972), 929-39.

JEFFREY PAGET MAZZA

(With A. D. Dixon.) "Ultrastructural and Cytochemical Changes in Rat Trigeminal Ganglia Following Peripheral Nerve Section," *Anatomical Record,* 172 (February 1972), 461.

(With A. D. Dixon, J. S. Hanker and D. Dorgan.) "Subcellular Localization and Identification of Cholinesterases in the Trigeminal Ganglion," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 206.

(With A. D. Dixon.) "A Histological Study of Chromatolytic Cell Groups in the Trigeminal Ganglion of the Rat," *Archives of Oral Biology,* 17 (March 1972), 377-87.

(With A. D. Dixon.) "Distribution of Mast Cells and their Reactivity to a Histamine Liberator in the Trigeminal Gang-

lion of the Rat," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 (July-August 1972), 1092-98.

ROBERT BRUCE MCCABE

(With D. W. Warren and T. L. Klechak.) "Anterior Open Bite and Oral Port Constriction," *ASAA,* 13 (September 1971), 566.

WALTER THOMPSON MCFALL, JR.

(With S. E. Jacobson and J. J. Crawford.) "Tongue and Palate Oral Physiotherapy: Effect on Dental Plaque Formation," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 220.

(With M. O. Cox, J. J. Crawford and R. L. Lundblad.) "Plaque, Inflammation and Salivary Leukocytes in Preschool Children," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 206.

GERALD LEON MECHANIC

"The Intermolecular Crosslink Precursors in Collagens as Related to Function. Identification of γ-Hydroxy-α-Amino AdipicγSemialdehyde in Tendon Collagen," *Israel Journal of Medical Science,* 7 (March 1971), 458.

"Collagen Intermolecular Crosslinks and their Precursors. Growth and Development in Hard and Soft Tissue," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 (January 1972), 242.

"Crosslinking of Collagen in a Heritable Disorder of Connective Tissue: Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 47 (April 1972), 760.

"Collagen Aldehydes and Crosslinks: Relative Abundance in Collagenous Tissues," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (May-June 1971), 1152.

"The Nature of Crosslinking in Collagens from Mineralization Tissues," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 45 (November 1971), 644-53.

"Crosslinking and Comparative Structure of Insoluble Collagens from Hard and Soft Tissues," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (November-December 1972), 242.

"A Comparison between the Reducible Intermolecular Crosslinks of the Collagens from Mature Dermis and Young Dermal Scar Tissue of the Guinea Pig," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 46 (March 1972), 1776-81.

(With S. U. Toverud and W. K. Ramp.) "Quantitative Changes of Bone Collagen Crosslinks and Precursors in Vitamin D Deficiency," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 47 (May 1972), 760-65.

CHARLES L. MILONE

"The Utilization of Dental Services by Families at the Hill Health Center," *American Journal of Public Health,* 62 (July 1972), 942-51.

HENRY VON MURRAY, JR.

(With Troy B. Sluder.) *Fixed Restorative Techniques.* The University of North Carolina School of Dentistry, Series on Dental Laboratory Technology, No. cn32. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 308.

THEODORE RICHARD OLDENBURG

(With Eugene F. Howden.) "Epidermolysis Bullosa Dystrophica: Report of Two Cases," *Journal of the American Dental Association,*" 85 (November 1972), 1113-18.

ROY PEACH

"The Fine Structure of the Mouse Trigeminal Ganglion," *Anatomical Record,* 169 (February 1971), 482.

(With W. E. Koch.) "Fine Structure of Developing Trigeminal Ganglion in the Mouse," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 Supplement (March 1971), 113.

(With J. S. Hanker, D. H. Clapp and I. R. Hagadorn.) "Heterogeneity of Lysosomal Populations in Tissues of the Same and Different Species," *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry,* 19 (November 1971), 717.

"Fine Structural Features of Light and Dark Cells in the Trigeminal Ganglion of the Rat," *Journal of Neurocytology,* 1 (November 1972), 151-60.

"Acid Phosphatase Distribution in the Trigeminal Ganglion of the Rat," *Anatomical Record,* 174 (October 1972), 239-50.

" 'Nematosomes' in the Rat Trigeminal Ganglion," *Journal of Cell Biology,* 55 (December 1972), 718-21.

(With J. S. Hanker, H. G. Moore and A. D. Dixon.) "Alterations in Mitochondria of Trigeminal Ganglion Cells of Mice with a Hereditary Sensory Neuropathy," *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry,* 20 (October 1972), 850.

JOHN T. PENNISTON

(See entries under the Department of Chemistry.)

JOHN WILLIAM PREECE

"Dental Radiographic Techniques and Normal Roentgen Anatomy," *Seminars in Roetengenology,* 6 (October 1971), 359-69.

"A Quantitative Histologic Method for Evaluating Salivary Gland Morphology," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 208.

(With Jacob S. Hanker and James C. Coffey.) "Acid Phosphatase in the Golgi Apparatus during Peak Secretion of Extracellular Matrix," *Journal of Cell Biology,* 55 (November 1972), 209.

WARREN KIBBY RAMP

(With W. F. Neuman.) "The Concept of a Bone Membrane: Some Implications," in *Cellular Mechanisms for Calcium Transfer and Homeostasis,* eds., G. Nichols, Jr. and R. H. Wasserman. New York: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 197-209.

(With W. F. Neuman.) "Some Factors Affecting Mineralization of Bone in Tissue Culture," *American Journal of Physiology,* 220 (January 1971), 270-74.

(With P. A. Thornton.) "Ascorbic Acid and the Calcium Metabolism of Embryonic Chick Tibias," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 137 (May 1971), 273-76.

(With G. L. Mechanic and S. U. Toverud.) "Quantitative Changes of Bone Collagen Crosslinks and Precursors in Vitamin D Deficiency," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 47 (May 1972), 760 -65.

(With P. A. Thornton.) "Ascorbic Acid and Bone Remodeling in Tissue Culture," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 Supplement (November-December 1971), 1504-5.

(With L. E. Hammarstrom, S. U. Toverud and W. J. Noblett.) "Effects of Hypervitaminosis-D on Phosphatases and Soft Tissue Mineralization," *International Association for Dental Research Program and Abstracts of Papers,* (March 1971), 183.

(With W. F. Neuman and L. V. Sick.) "Effects of Calcium-Phosphate Product and Ratio on Bone Mineralization," *International Association for Dental Research Program and Abstracts of Papers* (March 1972), 129.

(With W. F. Neuman.) "Bone Alkaline Phosphatase: Production in Tissue Culture and Characterization," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 708.

RICHARD EDGEWORTH RICHARDSON

Editor, Dental Terms, *Blakiston's Medical Dictionary.* New York: McGraw-Hill, 1972.

ROBERT JACK SHANKLE

Editor, *North Carolina Dental Journal.*

MYRON SIMEON SILVERMAN

(With D. C. Chandler and R. L. Lundblad.) "Salivary IgA and Periodontal Disease—A Quantitative and Differential Study," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 141.

TROY BUNYAN SLUDER, JR.

(With Henry V. Murray, Jr.) *Fixed Restorative Techniques.* The University of North Carolina School of Dentistry Series on Dental Laboratory Technology, No. cn32. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 308.

GARY RAY SMILEY

(With R. J. Vanek and A. D. Dixon.) "Mandibular Growth during Secondary Palate Formation," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 Supplement (March 1971), 98.

(With W. E. Koch.) "Alterations in the Epithelial Covering of Single Palatal Processes," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 Supplement (March 1971), 186.

(With R. J. Vanek and A. D. Dixon.) "Width of the Craniofacial Complex during Formation of the Secondary Palate," *Cleft Palate Journal,* 8 (October 1971), 371-78.

(With W. E. Koch.) "The Fine Structure of Mouse Secondary Palate Development *In Vitro,*" *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 (November-December 1971), 1671-77.

(With J. C. Hart and A. D. Dixon.) "Growth of the Craniofacial Complex during Formation of the Secondary Palate," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 Supplement (November-December 1971), 1506-7.

(With W. E. Koch.) "A Comparison of Palatal Development with Different Culture Techniques," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 (March 1972), 604.

(With A. D. Dixon.) "Epithelial Changes Prior to Contact

of Human Palatal Processes," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 198.

(With R. A. Latham and J. M. Gregg.) "Cleft Reduction in Dogs by Medial Traction on the Palatine Bones, "*Journal of Dental Research,* 51 Supplement (March 1972), 200.

(With J. C. Hart and A. D. Dixon.) "Sagittal Growth Trends of the Craniofacial Complex during Formation of the Secondary Palate in Mice," *Teratology,* 6 (August 1972), 43-50.

(With W. E. Koch.) "An *In Vitro* and *In Vivo* Study of Single Palatal Processes," *Anatomical Record,* 173 (August 1972), 405-15.

(With A. D. Dixon.) "Epithelial Changes in the Presumptive Regions of Fusion during Secondary Palate Formation," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 (September-October 1972), 1451-56.

"A Possible Genesis for Cleft Palate Formation," *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery Journal,* 50 (October 1972), 390-93.

"Invagination of Human Palatal Epithelium Prior to Contact," *Cleft Palate Journal,* 9 (October 1972), 335-40.

DENNIS CRAIG STACEY

(With David M. Abbott and Richard D. Jordan.) "Improvement in Oral Hygiene as a Function of Applied Principles of Behavior Modification," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry,* 32 (Fall 1972), 234-42.

(With Chester W. Douglass.) Editors, "The Social Sciences and Dentistry," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry.*

(With C. W. Douglass.) "Public and Professional Acceptance of Auxiliaries," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry,* 32 (Winter 1972), 58-60.

(With C. W. Douglass.) "Demographic Characteristics and Social Factors Related to Public Opinion on Fluoridation," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry,* 32 (Spring 1972), 128-34.

(With C. W. Douglass.) "Behavioral Scientists in Dental Research: A Survey of Publishing Problems and Prospects," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry,* 32 (1972), 197-201.

(With C. W. Douglass.) "Patient and Consumer Acceptance of Preventive Dentistry," *Journal of Public Health Dentistry,* 32 (Fall 1972), 255-57.

MARIAN MELVIN STEPHENSON

Review of A. Norman Cranin, *The Modern Guide to Dental Health* (New York: Stein and Day, 1971), in *Journal of the American Dental Hygienists' Association,* 46 (March-April 1972), 121.

DUANE FRANCIS TAYLOR

(With W. E. Cook, Charles R. Manning, Jr. and J. C. Hurt.) "Ceramic Metal Composites for Surgical Implants," *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research Symposium,* 2 (1972), 443-46.

(With Frederick B. Smith.) "Porous Methyl Methacrylate as an Implant Material," *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research Symposium,* 2 (1972), 467-79.

"Porosity in Silver-Tin Amalgams," *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research,* 6 (1972), 289-304.

(With Karl F. Leinfelder and W. J. O'Brien.) "Hardening of Dental Gold-Copper Alloys," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 (July-August 1972), 900-5.

SVEIN UTHEIM TOVERUD

(See entries under the Department of Pharmacology.)

DEREK TERENCE TURNER

(With J. E. Scheer.) "Electrical Conductivity of a Polymer Including Segregated Metallic Particles," in *Advances in Chemistry,* No. 99, ed., N. Platzer, American Chemical Society, 1971. Pp. 572-80.

"Role of Free Radicals in Radiation Chemistry of Polymers," *Journal of Polymer Science,* Part D: *Macromolecular Reviews,* 5 (1971), 229-383.

(With R. P. Kusy.) "Segregated Metallic Particles in Polymers," *Nature: Physical Science,* 229 (January 1971), 58-59.

(With A. Malliaris.) "Influence of Particle Size on the Electrical Conductivity of Compacted Mixtures of Polymeric and Metallic Powders," *Journal of Applied Physics,* 42 (February 1971), 614-18.

(With R. P. Kusy.) "Increased Energy Deposition in a γ-Irradiated Polymer via a Metallic Microphase, "*Macromolecules,* 4 (March-April 1971), 266-68.

(With R. P. Kusy.) "Radiation Chemistry of Polymers

Studied by Depression of Melting Temperature," *Macromolecules,* 4 (May-June 1971), 337-41.

(With B. N. Nelson.) "Fracture Surface Regularity of a Phenol-Formaldehyde Polymer," *Journal of Polymer Science,* Part B: *Polymer Letters,* 9 (May 1971), 677-80.

(With D. R. Squire.) "Radiation Cross-linking of Polydimethyl Siloxane Crosslinking and Fracture by Solubility Analysis," *Macromolecules,* 5 (July-August 1972), 401-4.

(With R. P. Kusy.) "Influence of γ-Irradiation on the Transition Temperatures of Crystalline Polytetrafluorethylene," *Journal of Polymer Science,* Part A-1: *Polymer Chemistry,* 10 (June 1972), 1745-62.

(With B. N. Nelson.) "Fractography of a Phenol-Formaldehyde Polymer," *Journal of Polymer Science,* Part A-1: *Polymer Chemistry,* 10 (June 1972), 2461-73.

(With A. Malliaris.) "Influence of Sample Size on Radiation Damage in Polyethylene," *Journal of Polymer Science,* Part A-1: *Polymer Chemistry,* 9 (June 1971), 1765-67.

MARVIN LEE TYAN

(With D. B. Ness.) "Mouse Blood Leukocytes: *In Vitro* Primary and Secondary Responses to Two Synthetic Polypeptides," *Journal of Immunology,* 106 (January 1971), 289-91.

"Modification of Bone Marrow-Induced GVH Disease with Heterologous Antisera to γ-Globulin or Whole-Serum," *Journal of Immunology,* 106 (February 1971), 586-88.

"Genetically Determined Immune Responses: *In Vitro* Studies," *Journal of Immunology,* 108 (January 1972), 65-72.

(With D. B. Ness.) "Modification of the Mixed Leukocyte Reaction with Various Antisera," *Transplantation,* 13 (February 1972), 198-201.

"Ontogeny of the Mouse Immune System: *In Vivo* and *In Vitro* Studies," *Ontogenesis,* 3 (October 1972), 27-38.

WILLIAM JOSEPH WADDELL

"Regulation of Interacellular pH," in *Alfred Benzon Symposium III: Acid-Base and Potassium Homeostasis of the Brain,* eds., B. N. Siesjo and S. C. Sorenson. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1971. Pp. 1359-1361.

(With B. L. Mirkin.) "The Distribution of Diphenylhydantoin in Pregnant Mice," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 (Suppl. March, 1971), 222.

(With H. E. Mayberry, J. L. Van den Brande, and J. J. Van Wyk.) "Early Localization of ^{125}I-labeled Human Growth Hormone in Adrenals and Other Organs of Immature Hypophysectomized Rats," *Endocrinology,* 88 (1971), 1309-1312.

"Autoradiography in Drug Distribution Studies," in *Fundamentals of Drug Metabolism and Drug Disposition,* eds., B. N. La Du, H. G. Mandel and E. L. Way. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Co., 1971. Pp. 505-514.

"The Distribution of Cortisone-^{14}C in Pregnant Mice," *Teratology,* 4 (1971), 355-65.

(With E. P. Hicks and C. W. Cooper.) "Whole-body Autoradiography of the Distribution of ^{125}I-thyrocalcitonin in Mice," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 (1971), 1307-13.

(With W. P. Wynne.) "The Effect of Pretreatment With Phenobarbital on the Teratogenic Action of Chlorcyclizine in Mice," *Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie,* 194 (1971), 168-73.

(With J. S. Kennedy.) "Whole-body Autoradiography of the Pregnant Mouse After Administration of C^{14}-Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol (Δ^9-THC)," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (1971), 279.

(With A. J. Steffek.) "The Distribution of the Lathyrogenic Agent, β-aminopropionitrile-^{14}C (BAPN-^{14}C), in Pregnant A/J Mice," *Teratology,* 4 (1971), 243-44.

(With W. P. Wynne.) "Reduction in the Incidence of Cleft Palate by Phenobarbital in Normal and Chlorcyclizine treated A/JAX Mice," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 (Suppl. 1971), 1507-08.

"Localization and Metabolism of Drugs in the Fetus," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (1972), 52-61.

"Subcellular and Molecular Aspects of Intracellular pH," *Chest,* 61 (Suppl. 1972), 56S-59S.

(With B. L. Mirkin.) "Distribution and Metabolism of Diphenylhydantoin-^{14}C in Fetal and Maternal Tissues of the Pregnant Mouse," *Biochemical Pharmacology,* 21 (1972), 547-52.

"A Molecular Mechanism for Biological Calcification," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 (Suppl. 1972), 914.

(With H. E. Mayberry.) "Distribution of ^{125}I-HGH in Normal and Hypophysectomized Rats and in Hypophysectomized Rats Pretreated with HGH and ACTH," *Anatomical Record,* 172 (1972), 366.

"The Distribution of Hydrocortisone-^{14}C, Corticosterone-

^{14}C, and Deoxycorticosterone-^{14}C in Pregnant Mice," *Teratology,* 5 (1972), 219-21.

(With H. E. Mayberry.) "Alteration of Distribution of ^{125}I-labeled Human Growth Hormone in Hypophysectomized Rats Pretreated With Human Growth Hormone or ACTH," *Journal of Elisha Mitchell Society,* in press (1972).

(With J. S. Kennedy.) "Whole-body Autoradiography of the Pregnant Mouse After Administration of ^{14}C-Δ^9-THC," *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology,* in press (1972).

"The Role of Carbonic Anhydrase in the Control of Interacellular pH," in *Second International Conference on Red Cell Metabolism and Function,* ed., G. Brewer. New York: Plenum, 1972.

DONALD WILLIAM WARREN

(With M. T. Wood.) "Effect of Cleft Palate Prostheses on Respiratory Effort," *Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry,* 26 (August 1971), 213-19.

(With T. Hixon.) "Plethysmography in Speech Research," *ASHA,* 13 (September 1971), 559.

(With T. L. Klechak and R. B. McCabe.) "Anterior Open Bite and Oral Port Constriction," *ASHA,* 13 (September 1971), 566.

(With W. H. Claypoole.) "Effects of Cleft Palate on Oral Port Size during Fricative Productions," *ASHA,* 14 (September 1972), 469.

WILLIAM PHILLIP WEBSTER

(With Matthew T. Wood.) *Dental Assisting, Preclinical Sciences.* Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 102.

(With S. R. Mandel, N. B. McDevitt, G. D. Penick, R. L. Reddick and J. L. Wagner.) "Heterotopic Liver Transplantation in Canine Hemophilia," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (April 1971), 286.

(With C. F. Zukoski, P. Hutchin, R. L. Reddick, S. R. Mandel and G. D. Penick.) "Plasma Factor VIII Synthesis and Control as Revealed by Canine Organ Transplantation," *American Journal of Physiology,* 220 (May 1971), 1147-54.

(With J. D. Geratz.) "Inhibition of the Amidase and Kininogenase Activities of Pancreatic Kallikrein by Aromatic Diamidines and an Evaluation of Diamidines for their *In*

Vivo Use," Archives internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie, 194 (December 1971), 359-70.

(With S. R. Mandel, R. L. Reddick, J. L. Wagner and G. D. Penick.) "Orthotopic Liver Transplantation in Canine Hemophilia," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 268.

(With R. L. Lunblad and K. M. Brinkhous.) "The Effect of Dextrose on Chromatography of Antihemophilic Factor (Factor VIII)," *Thrombosis Research,* 1 (April 1972), 197-200.

BARRY LEE WHITSEL

(See entries under the Department of Physiology.)

MATTHEW THOMAS WOOD

(With D. W. Warren.) "Effect of Cleft Palate Prostheses on Respiratory Effort," *Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry,* 26 (August 1971), 213-19.

(With W. P. Webster.) *Dental Assisting, Preclinical Sciences.* Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 102.

THESES

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the School:

FRED ALBERT BELL, III

The Effects of Cryotherapy on the Developing Dento-Alveolar Structures in Rats. (1972, under the direction of MARVIN EDWARD CHAPIN.)

DUDLEY CARLYLE CHANDLER, JR.

Parotid Salivary IgA and Periodontal Disease. (1972, under the direction of ROGER LAUREN LUNDBLAD and MYRON SIMEON SILVERMAN.)

WILLIAM HENRY CLAYPOOLE

Oral Port Constriction during Fricative Production in Normal and Cleft Palate Subjects. (1972, under the direction of DONALD WILLIAM WARREN.)

MASON ORLANDO COX

Oral Leukocytes and Gingivitis in the Primary Dentition. (1972, under the direction of JAMES JOSEPH CRAWFORD, WAL-

TER THOMPSON MCFALL, JR., and ROGER LAUREN LUNDBLAD.)

HOYT STANLEY FORD

The Relationship of *Mycoplasma* Species and Gingival Tissues. (1972, under the direction of ERNEST JEFFERSON BURKES, JR.)

JAMES CLEAVER HART

Sagittal Growth Trends of the Craniofacial Complex during Development of the Secondary Palate in Mice. (1971, under the direction of GARY RAY SMILEY.)

EUGENE FREDERICK HOWDEN

A Study of the Factors Which Influence the Absorption of Orally Administered Sedatives. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM JOSEPH WADDELL.)

BARRETT MCKENZIE HUNTER

Nasal Airway Impairment and Dentofacial Deformity. (1971, under the direction of DORIS PARKER BRADLEY.)

STEVEN EUGENE JACOBSON

Oral Physiotherapy of the Tongue and Palate: Relationship to Plaque Control. (1972, under the direction of JAMES JOSEPH CRAWFORD and WALTER THOMPSON MCFALL, JR.)

THOMAS L. KLECHAK

Anterior Open Bite and Oral Port Constriction. (1971, under the direction of DORIS PARKER BRADLEY.)

PAUL CLINTON LEHMAN

Suppression of Immune Rejection of Tooth Allografts. (1971, under the direction of GEOFFREY HAUGHTON.)

JEFFREY PAGET MAZZA

Cholinesterase Activity in the Trigeminal Ganglion. (1972, under the direction of ANDREW DERART DIXON.)

MICHAEL T. MCKEE

Appraisal of Begg-Treated Cases. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT MELLINGER NELSON.)

JIMMY RANDOLPH PINKHAM

Sociometrically Defined Classroom Leaders as Behavior

Models for a Third Grade Toothbrushing Program. (1972, under the direction of DENNIS CRAIG STACEY.)

JAMES R. STRAIT

Intrusion of Incisors. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT MELLINGER NELSON.)

DEPARTMENT OF DRAMATIC ART

TOM REZZUTO

(With Samuel Selden.) *Essentials of Stage Scenery.* New York: Appleton-Century-Crafts, 1972. Pp. xv, 263.

KONRAD ZOBEL

Editor, *Theatre Studies,* 18 (1971-1972.)

"Drama der Resignation: Die Welt als Theater", *Wort und Wahrheit,* XXVII, No. 6 (November-December 1972), 512-18.

"Theater als Allgemeingut?," *Sozialistische Erziehung,* 5 (November, 1972), 21-22.

"Towards a New Objectivity in the Study of Theatre," *Speech Communication Association Abstracts: 58th Annual* Meeting. Pp. 66.

THESES

The following theses and full-length original plays were completed under the direction of the department:

NANCIE WINBORNE ALLEN

A Record of North Carolina's Thalian Hall From 1861 to 1865 As Reflected In *The Wilmington Daily Journal.* (1972, under the direction of CLARK MCCORMACK ROGERS.)

SUSAN ANN ARNOLD

Vaclav Havel: Twentieth Century Czech Dramatist (1971, under the direction of KAI JURGENSEN.)

GAYNELLE HELEN BAYNES

The Group Theatre's Aims As Reflected in Their Initial Production. (1971, under the direction of JOHN WILLIAM PARKER.)

CHARLES NICHOLAS BISHOP

The African Grove And The African Theatre (1972, under the direction of JOHN WILLIAM PARKER.)

EDRIE-ANNE BLACKWELDER

A Justification For The Designs For *The Taming Of The Shrew*. (1969, under the direction of KAI JURGENSEN.)

WILLIAM JOSEPH BROOKE

Glory, A play in three acts. (1971, under the direction of THOMAS MCEVOY PATTERSON.)

HORACE BRUCE CAPLE

Eli Eli or A Reenactment Ritual Of A Clever And Diabolical Conspiracy To Create Light To Lighten The Gentiles. (1972, under the direction of THOMAS MCEVOY PATTERSON.)

DONALD BLAIR DALTON

The History Of Theatre In Asheville, North Carolina, 1832-1972. (1972, under the direction of JOHN WILLIAM PARKER.)

WILLIAM CUTLER DONAVAN

Hanky Spanky Skiddeldy Doo, a fantasy for children. (1972, under the direction of THOMAS MCEVOY PATTERSON.)

C. MITCHELL DOUGLAS

Jenny Wiley! A new outdoor musical. (1971, under the direction of KAI JURGENSEN.)

CONSTANCE GAYLE EVERHART

Short Overture Rain Tempo, or, The Impossible Onion. An original play. (1971, under the direction of THOMAS MCEVOY PATTERSON.)

BARBARA ELIZABETH GORDON

Prosperous and Preposterous Theatres In Alabama, 1817-1860. (1971, under the direction of JOHN C. WHITTY.)

JAMES BROOKS GREENWOOD, III

The Establishment Of The North Carolina School Of The Arts. (1971, under the direction of JOHN WILLIAM PARKER.)

ROBERT LINDON HARDISON

Adaptation Of Chinese Scenic Conventions For Production

of *The Chalk Circle.* (1971, under the direction of TOM REZZUTO.)

MARY GEORGE JESTER

A thesis production of *Summertree.* (1971, under the direction of CLARK MCCORMACK ROGERS.)

MICHAEL TODD LARSON

A Mau Mau Oath-Taking Ceremony Administered By General Blood. A play in two acts. (1972, under the direction of THOMAS MCEVOY PATTERSON.)

EUNICE MARY LENTZ

The Use of Expressionistic Devices In A Production Of *Julius Caesar.* (1971, under the direction of KAI JURGENSEN.)

DAVID PALMER NARD

The Scene Design For A Production of *A Flee In Her Ear.* (1972, under the direction of TOM REZZUTO.)

SCOTT JACKSON PARKER

Madama Butterfly: A Literary Metamorphosis. (1971, under the direction of SAMUEL SELDEN.)

EUGENE W. ROSS

The Tragic Fantasies of Lewis John Carlino. (1971, under the direction of CLARK MCCORMACK ROGERS.)

TOMMY WAYNE SMITH

My Terra Cotta Baby, a play in two acts. (1972, under the direction of THOMAS MCEVOY PATTERSON.)

LINDA LEE SOLOMON

An Application Of Bergson's Theory of Comedy To Two Plays By Eugene Ionesco. (1971, under the direction of JOHN C. WHITTY.)

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

ARTHUR BENAVIE

Mathematical Techniques for Economic Analysis. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Pp. 287.

"The Correspondence Principle and Distributed Lags,"

The Journal of Economic Theory, 3 (September 1971), 335-40.

"Disequilibrium Static Analysis," *Western Economic Journal,* 10 (March 1972), 76-83.

"Prices and Wages in the Complete Keynesian Model," *Southern Economic Journal,* 38 (April 1972), 468-77.

JAMES CYRIL DICKSON BLAINE

"The Impact of Automotive Transportation on the Environment and Legislative Measures for Its Control: United States Experience," *The International Journal of Environmental Studies,* 3 (Special Issue 1972), 243-52.

GEORGE WARREN DOUGLAS

"Price Regulation and Optimal Service Standards: The Taxicab Industry," *The Journal of Transport Economics and Policy,* 6 (May 1972), 116-27.

"Excess Capacity, Service Quality and the Structure of Airline Fares," in *Proceedings of the Transportation Research Forum,* 1971. Oxford, Indiana: Transportation Research Forum, 1971. Pp. 109-22.

"Testimony before the Civil Aeronautics Board," CAB Docket 21866-9, Exhibit No. DOT-T-3, May 17, 1971. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

ROBERT EMIL GALLMAN

Editor, *Journal of Economic History.*

(With L. E. Davis and others.) *American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States.* New York: Harper and Row, 1972. Pp. xvi, 683.

"The Statistical Approach: Fundamental Concepts as Applied to History," in *Approaches to American Economic History* eds., G. R. Taylor and Lucius F. Ellsworth. Charlottesville: The University Press of Virginia, 1971. Pp. 63-86.

(With E. S. Howle.) "Trends in the Structure of the American Economy Since 1840," in *The Reinterpretation of American Economic History,* eds., R. W. Fogel and S. F. Engerman. New York: Harper and Row, 1971. Pp. 25-37.

"Changes in Total U.S. Agricultural Factor Productivity in the Nineteenth Century," *Agricultural History,* 46 (January 1972), 191-210.

EDWARD SAMUEL HOWLE

(With R. E. Gallman.) "Trends in the Structure of the

American Economy Since 1840," in *The Reinterpretation of American Economic History,* eds., R. W. Fogel and S. L. Engerman. New York: Harper and Row, 1971. Pp. 25-37.

"Capital Mobility and Payments Equilibrium," in *International Mobility and Movement of Capital,* eds. F. F. Machlup, W. S. Salant, and L. Tarships. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, 1972. Pp. 125-63.

(With Carlos F. J. Moore.) "Richard Cooper's Gliding Parities, a Proposed Modification," *Journal of International Economics,* 1 (November 1971), 429-36.

JAMES CARLTON INGRAM

Economic Change in Thailand Since 1850. Revised edition. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1971. Pp. ix, 352.

DONALD BEAUMONT KEESING

(With A. S. Manne.) "Manpower Projections," in *Multi-Level Planning: Case Studies in Mexico,* eds., L. M. Goreaux and A. S. Manne. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company, 1972.

"Different Countries' Labor Skill Coefficients and the Skill Intensity of International Trade Flows," *Journal of International Economics,* 1 (November 1971), 443-52.

(With A. S. Manne.) "Proyeccinoes de la Fuerza de Trabajo de Mexico," *Demografia y Economia,* 5 (1971), 169-92.

(With D. R. Sherk.) "Population Density in Patterns of Trade and Development," *American Economic Review,* 61 (December 1971), 956-61.

Review of General Secretariat of the Organization of American States, *External Financing for Latin American Development* (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1971), in *Journal of Finance,* 27 (June 1972), 756-57.

HENRY ALLEN LATANÉ

"An Optimum Growth Portfolio Selection Model," in *Mathematical Methods in Investment and Finance,* eds., G. P. Szego and K. Shell. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company, 1972. Pp. 336-44.

(With W. E. Young and D. L. Tuttle.) "Market Indexes and Their Implications for Portfolio Management," *Financial* Analysts Journal, 27 (September-October 1971), 1-11.

(With W. E. Young.) "A Test of Portfolio Building Rules —A Reply," *Journal of Finance,* 26 (September 1971), 978-81.

MAURICE WENTWORTH LEE

Macroeconomics: Fluctuations, Growth and Stability. 5th edition. Homewood, Illinois: Richard D. Irwin, 1971. Pp. xix, 629.

C. A. KNOX LOVELL

Review of C. E. Ferguson, *The Neoclassical Theory of Production and Distribution* (Cambridge: The University Press, 1969), in *Kyklos,* 24 (1971), 135-37.

JAMES L. MURPHY

"An Analysis of Learning Characteristics in Duopoly Experiments," in *Contributions to Experimental Economics,* ed., H. Dauermann. Tubingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1972. Pp. 64-99.

(With V. Tarascio.) "Uncertainty, Learning and Dynamic Utility Theory," *Quarterly Review of Economics,* 4 (Autumn 1972), 19-33.

RALPH WILLIAM PFOUTS

Elementary Economics: A Mathematical Approach. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1972. Pp. x, 335.

"Chapman on the 'Remuneration of Employers,'" *History of Political Economy,* 3 (Fall 1971), 373-82.

"Index Number Systems," *Econometrica,* 40 (September 1972), 931-34.

(With K. I. Vaughn.) "The Symmetry of Production Stages and Economic Production," *Southern Economic Journal,* 38 (January 1972), 403-6.

"Can Men Civilize Themselves?" (Phi Beta Kappa Oration delivered at Davidson College, April 27, 1972.) *Vital Speeches of the Day,* 39 (November 15, 1972), 83-87.

RICHARD MICHAEL SCHEFFLER

"Comments on Problems in Labor Economics," in *Papers and Proceedings of Winter 1971, Industrial Relations Research Association, 1971.* ed., G. Somers. Madison, Wisconsin: Industrial Relations Research Association, 1972. Pp. 64-67.

"The Regional Distribution of Physicians and Specialists," *Review of Regional Studies,* 2 (Winter 1972), 63-80.

"The Relationship Between Medical Training and the Statewide Per Capita Distribution of Physicians," *Journal of Medical Education,* (November 1971), 995-98.

PETER JOSEPH SCHMIDT

"Estimation of a Distributed Lag Model with Second-Order Autoregressive Disturbances: A Monte Carlo Experiment," *International Economic Review,* 12 (October 1971), 372-80.

"A Generalization of the Durbin-Watson Test," *Australian Economic Papers,* 11 (December 1972), 556-64.

ROBERT PHILIP STRAUSS

"An Adaptive Expectations Model of the East-West Arms Race," in *Peace Research Society (International) Proceedings, 1971.* Ann Arbor, Michigan: Peace Research Society, 1971. Pp. 20-29.

"The Rationale for Revenue Sharing," in *Proceedings, National Tax Association.* Kansas City: National Tax Association, 1971. Pp. 63-71.

"A Younger Economist's Views on the Market," *American Economic Review,* 61 (May 1971), 327-33.

"Intergovernmental Relations in Germany Since 1871," *Hearings before the Committee on Ways and Means, Part 1,* House of Representatives, 92nd Congress, 1st Session, (June 2 and 3, 1971), 128-31.

"A Note on the Public Sector of the Coastal Plains," *Journal of Regional Science,* 2 (December 1971), 369-75.

"Industrial Patterns of Male Negro Employment," *Journal of Human Resources,* 7 (Winter 1971), 112-18.

(With W. J. Scanlon.) "The Geographic Heterogeneity of Local Public Expenditure Functions," *Review of Economics and Statistics,* 54 (May 1972), 191-94.

"Revitalizing Our Federal System: The Rationale for General Revenue Sharing," *DePaul Law Review,* 21 (Summer 1972), 889-901.

"Data Needs for General Revenue Sharing," *Nations Cities,* 10 (October 1972), 11-12.

VINCENT JOSEPH TARASCIO

Managing Editor, *Southern Economic Journal.*

(With S. R. Finkel.) *Wage and Employment Theory.* New York: Ronald Press, 1971. Pp. 242.

Fiscal Aspects of Human Resource Development. Research in Economics/Business Administration Series, No. 19. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Graduate School of Business Administration, 1971. Pp. 59.

"Development: The Concept and Its Career in Economics," in *Development: The Western View,* ed., C. A. O. VanNieovenhuijze. The Hague: Institute of Social Studies, 1972. Pp. 180-200.

"Value Judgments in Economic Science," *Journal of Economic Issues,* 5 (March 1971), 98-102.

"Keynes on the Sources of Economic Growth," *Journal of Economic History,* 41 (June 1971), 429-44.

"Some Recent Developments in the History of Economic Thought in the United States," *History of Political Economy,* 3 (Fall 1971), 419-31.

"A Correction: On the Geneology of the So-Called Edgeworth-Bowley Diagram," *Western Economic Journal,* 10 (June 1972), 193-97.

(With J. Murphy.) "Uncertainty, Learning and Dynamic Utility Theory," *Quarterly Review of Economics and Business,* 12 (Autumn 1972), 19-33.

"Pareto and Marginalism," *History of Political Economy,* 4 (Fall 1972), 406-25.

ROGER NEIL WAUD

"Interest Rates, Money Growth-Rates, Inflation and the 'Ease' or 'Tightness' of Money," *Kyklos,* 24 (1971), 722-32.

" Monetary Reform and the Payment of Interest on Money," *Journal of Political Economy,* 80 (January/February 1972), 159-70.

"Inflation, Unemployment, and Economic Welfare: Reply," *American Economic Review,* 62 (December 1972), 1005-6.

JAMES ANDREW WILDE

"Grants-in-Aid: The Analytic of Design and Response," *National Tax Journal,* 24 (June 1971), 143-55.

"Social Goods, Benefit Taxation and Income Elasticity," *Public Finance,* 27 (1972), 79-81.

DISSERTATIONS

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

LAWRENCE VICTOR ASCH

Selective Variation of Private Labor Demand—Rationale,

Practice and Potential. (1971, under the direction of PAUL NEWMAN GUTHRIE.)

WILLIAM EDWARD AVERA

A Geometric Mean Strategy as a Theory of Multiperiod Portfolio Selection. (1972, under the direction of HENRY ALLEN LATANÉ.)

JOSEPH MARVIN CREWS

Alternative Optimal Open Market Strategies: A Simulation Approach. (1972, under the direction of ARTHUR BENAVIE.)

FREDERICK JOSEPH EGGERS

Interdistrict Settlement Fund Data and Regional Balance of Payment Adjustment. (1971, under the direction of DENNIS RAY APPLEYARD.)

STUART RICHARD LYNN

Aid Requirements for Development: The Case of India. (1971, under the direction of DENNIS RAY APPLEYARD.)

ROBERT J. MCINTYRE

Nature and Causes of the Fertility Decline in Eastern Europe: Structural Change and Abortion Reform from 1955 to 1968. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT EMIL GALLMAN.)

ROBERT JOHN MACKAY

Monetary Growth Models. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT NEIL WAUD.)

GLENN CLAIR PICOU

The Neoclassical Model of Optimal Capital Demand. (1972, under the direction of ROGER NEIL WAUD.)

RAYMOND PRINCE III

The Effect of Government Policies to Attract Private Investment into the Manufacturing Sector of Mexico, 1940-1965. (1971, under the direction of ALFRED JOSEPH FIELD.)

DALE EVANS SWAN

The Structure and Profitability of the Antebellum Rice Industry: 1859. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT EMIL GALLMAN.)

DAVID MITCHELL SWANSON

The Demand for Money and the Balance of Payments. (1972, under the direction of DENNIS RAY APPLEYARD.)

PETER TREADWAY

An Explanation of the Conglomerate Merger Movement—The Conglomerate as a Result of Forces Arising in the Capital Markets. (1971, under the direction of AVERY BERLOW COHAN.)

OBIE GUILFORD WHICHARD

A Cross-Sectional Investment of the Determinants of Recent Export Performance of Thirty-Nine Less-Developed Countries. (1972, under the direction of DENNIS RAY APPLEYARD.)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

J. HUNTER BALLEW

"Starting the New School Year in Mathematics," *The Arithmetic Teacher,* 32, 1972, 427-30.

JOHN C. BRANTLEY

(With V. Valletta and W. Pryzwansky.) "Multiphasic Screening of first grade children," *Proceedings of the 80th Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association,* 7 (1972), No. 2, 571-72.

MARY TURNER LANE

Editor, *Journal of the North Carolina Council for the Social Studies.*

"Change Calls for Courage," *Journal of the American Association of University Women,* 66 (1972), 34-36.

"Social Studies in North Carolina, 1973-74," *Journal of the North Carolina Council for the Social Studies,* 19 (1972), 15-30.

A. P. MACDONALD, JR.

"Birth order and personality," *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,* 36 (1971), 171-76.

"Internal-external locus of control and perception of disability," *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,* 36 (1971), 338-43.

"Internal-external locus of control: Parental antecedents," *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,* 37 (1971), 141-47.

"Internal-external locus of control: A promising rehabilitation variable," *Counseling Psychology,* 18 (1971), 111-16.

"Internal-external locus of control and response to influence attempts," *Journal of Personality,* 39 (1971), 407-19.

"Attitudes toward the poor that militant against effective upgrading," *Rehabilitation Literature,* 32 (1971), 2-5.

"Internal-external locus of control: A bibliography," *Psychological Reports,* 1971, *Monograph Supplement 1-V28.*

Abstract supplement to locus of control bibliography. ASIS document NAPS-01245, 1971.

"The relation of birth order to morality types and attitudes toward the poor," *Psychological Reports,* 29 (1971), 732.

"Correlates of the ethics of personal conscience and the ethics of social responsibility," *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,* 37 (1971), 443.

"Self-disclosure and two kinds of trust." *Psychological Reports,* 30 (1972), 143-48.

"Do the poor know how we see them?" *Perceptual and Motor Skills,* 34 (1972), 47-49.

"Internal-external locus of control change-technics," *Rehabilitation Literature,* 33 (1972), 44-47.

"Film-mediated facilitation of self-disclosure and attraction to sensitivity training," *Psychological Reports,* 30 (1972), 847-57.

"Does required participation eliminate volunteer differences?" *Perceptual and Motor Skills,* 31 (1972), 153-54.

"More on the Protestant Ethic," *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,* 39 (1972), 116-22.

"Internal-external locus of control: A partial bibliography (II). Journal Supplement Abstract Service, American Psychological Association," *Catalogue of Selected Documents in Psychology,* 1972.

"Ellis' irrational values: A validation study," *Rational Living,* 7 (1972), 25-28.

"Counseling techniques for handling powerful others," *Journal of Rehabilitation,* (November-December 1972), 23-25.

JAMES DONALD MCKINNEY

(With H. M. Corter.) "Flexibility Training with Educable

Retarded Children," *Journal of School Psychology,* 9 (1971), 455-61.

"A factor Analytic Study of the *Developmental Test of Visual Perceptions and the Metropolitan Readiness Test," Perceptual and Motor Skills,* 33 (1971), 1331-34.

"A Developmental Study of the Acquisition and Utilization of Conceptual Strategies," *Journal of Educational Psychology,* 63 (1972), 22-31.

WALTER B. PRYZWANSKY

"The Effect of Perceptual-Motor Training and Manuscript on Reading Readiness Skills in Kindergarten," *Journal of Educational Psychology,* 63 (1972), 111-15.

(With V. Valletta and J. C. Brantley.) "Multiphasic screening of first grade children," *Proceedings of 80th Annual Convention, APA, Hawaii* (1972), 971-73.

DAVID H. REILLY

"Auditory-Visual Integration, Sex, and Reading Achievement." *Journal of Educational Psychology,* 62 (1971), 482-86.

"Psychological services to the school population of North Carolina. Report of the NCPA Committee on Psychology in the Schools," *Bulletin of the North Carolina Psychological Association* (Spring, 1972).

"Auditory-Visual Integration, School Demographic Features and Reading Achievement," *Perceptual and Motor Skills,* 35 (1972), 995-1001.

DWIGHT CARROLL RHYNE

(See entries under Extension Division.)

PHILLIP C. SCHLECHTY

"Alternatives to Schooling: Some Reflections," *Peabody Journal of Education,* 49 (1972), 214-18.

DONALD JOHN STEDMAN

Editor, *Current issues in mental retardation and human development.* Department of Health, Education, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

"Styles and values in research training in special education," in proceedings of the *Institute on Advanced Graduate Study in Special Education.* Tennessee: George Peabody College, January 1971.

KINNARD PAUL WHITE

"Belief in Reinforcement Control Among Southern Negro Adolescents: The Effects of School Desegregation, Socioeconomic Status, and Sex of Subject," *Journal of Social Psychology,* 85 (1971), 149-50.

"Art Counseling in an Educational Setting: Self Concept Change Among Pre-Adolescent Boys," *Journal of School Psychology,* 9 (1971), 218-25.

"The Effect of School Desegregation, Socioeconomic Status, and Sex of Student on the Interpersonal Values of Southern Negro Students," *Journal of Negro Education,* 41 (1972), 4-11.

"The Effect of Source of Evaluation on the Development of Internal Control Among Young Boys," *Psychology in the Schools,* 9 (1972), 56-61.

"Objectives and Achievement Measurement: The Congruency Between Students' and Teachers' Perceptions of Behavioral Objectives," *Educational and Psychological Measurement,* 32 (1972), 355-64.

BARBARA H. WASIK

Associate Editor, *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis.*

(With J. L. Wasik.) "Performance of Culturally Deprived Children on the *Concept Attainment Kit—Conservation,*" *Child Development,* 42 (1971), 1586-90.

(With J. L. Wasik.) "Response Strategies of Culturally Deprived Children," *Journal of Experimental Education,* 40 (1972), 84-90.

DISSERTATIONS

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the school.

JUDY ELLEN ACKERMAN

Individual Variability in Mathematics: Conceptual Tempo and Strategy. (1972, under the direction of JULIUS HUNTER BALLEW.)

VIRGINIA GAYLORD AYSCUE

A Descriptive Study of the Teaching of Composition in North Carolina Public Schools: 1964-1969. (1972 under the direction of LUTHER RAYMOND TAFF.)

LOUIS EDWARD BALMER

The Influence of Superintendents and Teachers Upon Attitudes of Elementary School Principals. (1971, under the direction of ROY EUGENE HARKIN.)

JAMES ELWOOD BENGEL

The Relationship Between Self-Attitudes, Academic Performance and Student-Centered Teaching for First Semester Agricultural Institute Students at North Carolina State University. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM DECATUR PERRY.)

JAMES FRANKLIN BLUE

The Role of the Dean of Students in North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM H. PEACOCK.)

BETTY LYNCH BOWMAN

A Comparison of Pupil Achievement in a Graded School with Pupil Achievement and Attitude in a Nongraded School, 1968-69, 1969-70 School Years. (1971, under the direction of NEAL HERRED TRACY.)

MARSHALL ALLEN BROOKS

A Comparative Study of the Relationship of Locus of Control, the Vertical Organization of the Elementary School and Science Achievement. (1972, under the direction of PAUL BARRYMAN HOUNSHELL.)

WILBUR ALLEN CASTELLOW

Relationships Between the Spiral After-Effect and Extraversion, Neuroticism, Sex, and Induced Arousal. (1971, under the direction of LUTHER RAYMOND TAFF.)

CHARLES RAY COBLE

Relationship Between the Biology Teacher's Level of Self-Actualization and Student Progress. (1971, under the direction of PAUL BARRYMAN HOUNSHELL.)

MARY ELIZABETH COMPTON

A Study of the Relationship Between Oral Language Facility and Reading Achievement of Selected First-Grade Children. (1971, under the direction of CARL FRASER BROWN.)

SAMUEL MOCK CRAVER

Individuality and Education: A Comparative Study of the

Philosophies of John Dewey and Jean-Paul Satre. (1971, under the direction of SAMUEL MELANCHTHON HOLTON.)

THOMAS ARNOLD DANEK

A Test of Predictions Based on the Consistency and Homogeneity Dimensions of Holland's Personality Theory. (1971, under the direction of LUTHER RAYMOND TAFF.)

DONN LOUIS DIETER

Evaluation of Biology Teachers. (1972, under the direction of PAUL BARRYMAN HOUNSHELL.)

BEN JAY DRYMON

A Comparison of Attitudes toward Schooling of Black and White Students in Three Junior High Schools. (1971, under the direction of SAMUEL MELANCHTHON HOLTON.)

SUSANNE V. DUCKWORTH

The Effects of Selected Visual Discrimination Intervention Conditions on Young Impulsive Retardates. (1971, under the direction of GILBERT GRAY RAGLAND.)

MARY MORECROFT FOWLER

Internal-External Control: A Factor Analysis of the Intellectual Achievement Responsibility Questionnaire. (1972, under the direction of LUTHER RAYMOND TAFF.)

HENRY MOSER FUNDERBURK

A Study of Certain Aspects of the Reading Programs in North Carolina Provided for by Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act during the 1971-72 School year. (1972, under the direction of ANNIE LEE JONES)

ROBERT ERNEST GAY

A History of the American Football Coaches Association. (1971, under the direction of CARL S. BLYTH.)

VIRGINIA F. GOVER

The Development and Testing of a Nursing Performance Simulation Instrument. (1971, under the direction of SAMUEL MELANCHTON HOLTON.)

EVE BLAND HOOVER

An Investigation of the Role of MMPI Personality Varia-

bles and Rated Effectiveness of Public School Counselors. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM DECATUR PERRY.)

JON GARY HOOVER

Cognitive Style and Selected Learning Parameters in Third Grade Children. (1972, under the direction of DAVID H. REILLY.)

PIERCE JOHNSON HOWARD

Nonverbal Communication of Teacher Expectations. (1972, under the direction of RUCKER STERLING HENNIS.)

ROBERT MILLER HOWARD

Recruitment and Selection of Elementary Principals in North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of NEAL HERRED TRACY.)

JONATHAN VERNON HOYLE, JR.

An Exploratory Study of Differences in Teacher and Principal Perceptions of Teacher Roles, School Goals and Actual Classroom Practices. (1971, under the direction of JACK E. BLACKBURN.)

THOMAS EDWARD JENNINGS

Self-Correctable Errors in the Educational Diagnosis of the Skills—A Multiple Regression Analysis. (1971, under the direction of NEAL HERRED TRACY.)

PHYLLIS JASPER KERNEN

An Investigation of Personality Characteristics of Counselees and Non-Counselees as Related to Holland's Theory. (1971, under the direction of LUTHER RAYMOND TAFF.)

CHARLES ROBERT KLINE, JR.

A Comparison of Language Sampling Techniques Using Second Grade Children. (1971, under the direction of RUCKER STERLING HENNIS.)

WILLIAM HUGH KNOX

A Comparative Study of Fraternity and Non-Fraternity Members on Selected Personality Variables. (1971, under the direction of LUTHER RAYMOND TAFF.)

ELLEN LATHAM

An Investigation of Instructional Sets upon the Test Per-

formance, Expectancy Levels, and Past-Performance Estimates of Selected Studies at Western Carolina University. (1971, under the directio nof LUTHER RAYMOND TAFF.)

CONRAD M. LODZIAK

An Exploratory Study of the Development and Use of a Simulation Game with Teaching Interns. (1971, under the direction of JACK E. BLACKBURN.)

CECIL LOCKWOOD MAIN, JR.

A Comparative Study of Personality and Behavior of Selected Secondary Science and Non-Science Teachers. (1971, under the direction of PAUL BARRYMAN HOUNSHELL.)

GALE MACLANE MARTIN

A Model for the Cultural and Statistical Analysis of Academic Achievement of Foreign Graduate Students at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM DECATUR PERRY.)

CHARLES EDWARD MATTHEWS

An Investigation of the Syndrome of Neurological Disorientation Found in a Reading Disability Case and in His Close Relatives. (1971, under the direction of CARL FRASER BROWN.)

ROBERT EARLE MORGAN

A Study of the Choices of Majors of Gardner-Webb College's Senior Class of 1970-1971. (1971, under the direction of SAMUEL MELANCHTHON HOLTON.)

DOUGLAS LAMAR PEARSON

Teacher Interstate Mobility in North Carolina: A Comparison of Those Who Leave with Those Who Stay and Those Who Enter From Other States. (1972, under the direction of NEAL HERRED TRACY.)

WILLIAM CONRAD POWELL

An Analysis and Design of Innovative General Education Programs in Higher Education. (1971, under the direction of JOHN B. CHASE, JR.)

FRANCES CECILE ROUSSELL

A Comparative Study of Teachers' Attitudes Toward Men and Women Department Heads in Large-City Secondary

Schools. (1972, under the direction of NEAL HERRED TRACY.)

ARNOLD DON SGAN

A Comparative Study of Changes in Attitude, Self Concept, and Perceptions of Students in Beginning Teachers Enrolled in Three Different Secondary School Teacher Education Programs. (1972, under the direction of JACK E. BLACKBURN.)

WILLIAM PAUL SHIPP

The Development of a Theory of Humanistic Educational Supervision. (1971, under the direction of JACK E. BLACKBURN.)

SARA KING SMITH

An Experimental Study of the Attitudinal Effects of Reading Culturally-Oriented Materials in Foreign Language Classes. (1971, under the direction of RUCKER STERLING HENNIS.)

RAYMOND HARVEY STONE, JR.

Student Attitudes About Selected Aspects of the Health and Physical Education Programs: A North Carolina Secondary School Study. (1972, under the direction of PATRICK F. EAREY.)

DONALD C. SOULE

Expectancy and Progress in Institutionalized Retarded Children. (1971, under the direction of GILBERT GRAY RAGLAND.)

BRIAN STABLER

Four Feedback Contingencies in Developing Maternal Responsiveness to Her Psychotic Child. (1971, under the direction of BARBARA HANNA WASIK.)

ALFRED E. THOMAS

An Analysis of Self Perceptions According to Types and Dimensions of Personality: A Test of Holland's Theory of Vocational Choice. (1971, under the direction of LUTHER RAYMOND TAFF.)

ROLAND LUTHER TUTTLE, JR.

The Effects of Video Tape Self Analysis on Teacher Self Concept, Effectiveness, and Perceptions of Students. (1972, under the direction of JACK E. BLACKBURN.)

ROBERT MILTON URIE

The Development and Validation of a Scale to Measure Attitudes toward Student Rights. (1972, under the direction of LUTHER RAYMOND TAFF.)

CORNELIUS FLETCHER WOMBLE, JR.

Constitutional and Statutory Provisions of Fifty States Regarding Selected Types of Insurance and Bonds for Public School Districts. (1971, under the direction of NEAL HERRED TRACY.)

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

CARL S. BLYTH

"Football Injury Control," in *Sports Safety - Accident Prevention and Injury Control in Physical Education, Athletics, and Recreation,* ed., Charles P. Yost. Washington, D. C.: National Education Association, 1972. Pp. 93-96.

(With F. O. Mueller and J. M. Robey.) "Athletic Injuries: Application of Epidemiologic Methods," *The Journal of the American Medical Association,* 217 (July 1971), 184-89.

(With F. O. Mueller and J. M. Robey.) "Causes of High School Football Injuries: Prospects for Prevention," *Proceedings Fourth Annual Symposium Medical Aspects of Sports New York Medical Society,* (February, 1971), 5-13.

(With D. H. Arnold.) "Fortieth Annual Survey of Football Fatalities 1931-1971," *The Proceedings of the American Football Coaches Association,* (January, 1972), 108-21.

(With D. H. Arnold.) "Thirty-Ninth Annual Survey of Football Fatalities, 1931-1970," *The Proceedings of the American Football Coaches Association,* (January, 1971), 1-21.

PATRICK FRANCIS EAREY

"Marathon Swimming," in *Encyclopedia of Sports Sciences and Medicine,* ed., The American College of Sports Medicine. New York: The MacMillan Company, 1971. Pp. 369-71.

RONALD WESLEY HYATT

"Evaluation in Intramurals," *Journal of Health, Physical Education and Recreation,* 42 (June 1971), 39-40.

"Fitcal: A Good Word to Use in Inspecting Equipment,"

Journal of North Carolina Association of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 7 (February 1971), 5-6.

"Special Events in Intramurals," *The 23rd Annual Proceedings of the National Intramural Association,* (April 1972).

"The Big Four Sports Day - A Classic Event," *The Physical Educator,* 28 (May 1971), 63-65.

"Turning 'On' the Turned Off," *North Carolina Education Journal,* 1 (February 1971), 9-10.

BILL W. LOVINGOOD

"Drugs," in *The Physical Fitness Encyclopedia,* ed., Charles T. Kuntzleman. Emmaus, Pennsylvania: Rodale Books, Inc., July 1971. Pp. 115-16.

"Human Body Composition," in *The Physical Fitness Encyclopedia,* ed., Charles T. Kuntzleman, Emmaus, Pennsylvania: Rodale Books, Inc., July 1971. Pp. 47-50.

"Measurement and Evaluation of Sensory Systems as They Relate to Physical Activity," in *Encyclopedia of Sports Sciences and Medicine, ed.,* The American College of Sports Medicine. New York: The MacMillan Company, 1971. Pp. 1221-24.

"The Influence of Drugs on Accuracy Before, During and After Physical Activity," in *Encyclopedia of Sports Sciences and Medicine,* ed., The American College of Sports Medicine. New York: The MacMillan Company, 1971. Pp. 1265-66.

"The Relationship of Drugs to the Sensory Systems Before, During, and After Physical Activity," in *Encyclopedia of Sports Services and Medicine,* ed., The American College of Sports Medicine. New York: The MacMillan Company, 1971. Pp. 1246-48.

FREDERICK OTTO MUELLER

(With C. S. Blyth and J. M. Robey.) "Athletic Injuries: Application of Epidemiologic Methods," *The Journal of the American Medical Association,* 217 (July 1971), 184-89.

(With C. S. Blyth and J. M. Robey.) "Causes of High School Football Injuries: Prospects for Prevention," *Proceedings Fourth Annual Symposium Medical Aspects of Sports New York Medical Society,* (February 1971), 5-13.

(With J. M. Robey) "Factors Related to the Certification of High School Football Coaches," *Journal of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation,* 42 (February 1971), 50-51.

"Out of Season Lacrosse," *Coach and Athlete,* 33 (June 1971), 20-21.

Dissertations and Theses

The following Doctoral Dissertations were completed under the direction of the department.

James Franklin Blue, Jr.

The Assumptions and Beliefs of Selected Academic Community Members with Regard to the Role of the Dean of Students in North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of William H. Peacock.)

Robert Ernest Gay

A History of the American Football Coaches Association (1972, under the direction of Carl S. Blyth.)

Polly Cabe Roberts

Personality Characteristics of Groups in Physical Education and Related Professional Areas. (1970, under the direction of Ruth White Fink.)

Raymond Harvey Stone

Student Attitudes About Selected Aspects of the Health and Physical Education Programs; A North Carolina Secondary School Study. (1972, under the direction of Carl S. Blythe.)

Theses

The following Masters' Theses were completed under the direction of the department.

Diann Frances Gersh

A History of the Women's Athletic Association of the University of North Carolina from 1934-1970. (1971, under the direction of William H. Peacock.)

Ralph Murray Thomas

A Comparative Study of Elementary Physical Education for Grades Four, Five and Six in the School of Tillsonburg, Ontario, Canada and Creedmoor, North Carolina. (1971, under th e direction of William H. Peacock.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Christopher Mead Armitage

Review of George Bahlke, *The Later Auden* (Rutgers:

Rutgers University Press, 1970), in *The Journal of Modern Literature,* I (Spring 1971), 719-20.

DAPHNE ATHAS

Entering Ephesus. New York: Viking Press, 1971. Pp. 442.

"The Snivelling Gravy Boat to Its Owner," *Southern Poetry Review,* XIII, 1 (Fall 1972), 12.

"I Remain Permanent," *Southern Poetry Review,* XIII, 1 (Fall 1972), 12.

LAURENCE GREEN AVERY

Editor, *Notes On a Dream* by Maxwell Anderson, with an Introduction by Laurence Avery. Austin: Humanities Research Center, University of Texas, 1971. Pp. 48.

"Addenda to the Maxwell Anderson Bibliography: Munro's *Chapbook," The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America,* 65 (Fourth Quarter 1971), 408-11.

ROBERT ADDISON BAIN

Editor, *Seventy-Six* by John Neal, facsimile edition with an Introduction by Robert Bain. Bainbridge, New York: York Mail-Print, Inc., 1971. Introduction, Pp. v-xli.

Editor, *A Character of the Province of Mary-Land* by George Alsop, facsimile edition, with an Introduction by Robert Bain. Bainbridge, New York: York Mail-Print, Inc., 1972. Introduction, Pp. v-xxvi.

"The Composition and Publication of *The Present State of Virginia, and the College," Early American Literature,* 4 (Spring 1971), 31-54.

"A Note on James Blair and the Southern Plain Style," *The Southern Literary Journal,* 4 (Fall 1971), 68-73.

"Two Colonials in Virginia: Captain John Smith and James Blair," review of Everett Emerson, *Captain John Smith* (New York: Twayne Publishers, Inc., 1971), and Parke Rouse, *James Blair of Virginia* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1971), in *The Southern Literary Journal,* 4 (Spring 1972), 107-16.

DORIS BETTS

The River to Pickle Beach. New York: Harper & Row, 1972. Pp. 390.

RICHMOND PUGH BOND

The Tatler: the Making of a Literary Journal. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1972. Pp. 272.

"The Lottery: A Note for the Year 1710," *South Atlantic Quarterly,* 70 (Spring 1971), 135-48.

JAMES ASHTON DEVEREUX, S. J.

"Translating for King James: A Review Essay," *Southern Humanities Review,* 5 (1971), 81-84.

NORMAN ELLSWORTH ELIASON

Co-editor, *Anglistica,* Copenhagen.

The Language of Chaucer's Poetry. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger, 1972. Pp. 250.

"Chaucer's Fifteenth-Century Successors," in *Medieval and Renaissance Studies,* ed., O. B. Hardison, Jr. Chapel Hill: The University of North Caroilna Press, 1971. Pp. 103-21.

Review of Margaret E. Goldsmith, *The Mode and Meaning of Beowulf* (London: The Athlone Press, 1970), in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology,* 70 (1971), 283-86.

Review of Cecily Clark, ed., *The Peterborough Chronicle* 1070-1154 (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1970), in *Modern Language Review,* 66 (1971), 848-49.

JOSEPH MARTIN FLORA

Advisory Editor, *The Cabellian,* Lynbrook, New York.

Review of V. S. Pritchett, *Blind Love and Other Stories* (New York: Random House 1969), in *Studies in Short Fiction,* VIII (Spring 1971), 348-49.

Review of Burton R. Pollin, *Discoveries in Poe* (Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1970), in *Studies in Short Fiction,* IX (Spring 1972), 211.

RICHARD HARTER FOGLE

"Hawthorne's Fiction: The Light and the Dark," in *Criticism: Some Major American Writers,* ed., Lewis Leary. New York: Holt, Rinehart, 1971. Pp. 75-93.

"Byron and Nathaniel Hawthorne," in *Romantic and Victorian Studies in Memory of W. H. Marshall,* eds., W. Paul Elledge and Richard L. Hoffman. Rutherford, N. J.: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1971. Pp. 181-97.

"Coleridge and Criticism: The Critical Practice," in *S. T. Coleridge,* ed., R. L. Brett. London: G. Bell, 1971, Pp. 147-66.

"The Monk and the Bachelor," in *Herman Melville: Benito*

Cereno - Dichtung and Wirchlickeit, ed., Marian Kestnig. Frankfurt: Ullstein Bucher, 1971. Pp. 220-2.

"Perspectives," in *Critics on Hawthorne,* ed., Thomas J. Rountree. Coral Gables: University of Miami Press, 1972. Pp. 68-70.

"The Passions of Ambrosio," in *The Classic British Novel,* eds., Charles Edge and Howard Harper. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972. Pp. 36-50.

"*The Scarlet Letter,*" in *The American Novel,* ed., C. Wegelin. New York: Free Press, 1972. Pp. 121-32.

"Bartleby," in *Bartleby the Scrivener: A Casebook for Research,* ed., Stanley Schatt. Dubuque, Iowa: Kindall/Hunt, 1972. Pp. 26-30.

"Chanting the Square Deific," "Ai Ai, A Balrog Has Come," *CEA Forum,* I, 3 (1971), 9.

"Hawthorne and Coleridge on Credibility," *Criticism,* XIII, 3 (1971), 234-41.

"With Epithets of Wayward Love," *CEA Critic,* XXXIV, 3 (1972), 24.

Review of John Jones, *Keats's Dream of the Truth* (New York: Barnes Noble, 1969), in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* LXX, 1 (1971), 125-26.

Review of G. H. Hartman, *Beyond Formalism* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1971), in *Yale Review,* LX, 4 (1971), 618-20.

Review of Kingsley Widmer, *The Ways of Nihilism: A Study of Herman Melville's Short Novels* (Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press, 1970), in *American Literature,* XLIV, 3 (November 1972), 492-93.

Review of Norman Fruman, *Coleridge, the Damaged Arch Angel* (New York: George Braziller, 1972), in *Virginia Quarterly Review,* XXXXVIII, 3 (1972), 477-80.

WILLIAM RUTH HARMON

Seven poems, *Antioch Review,* 30 (Fall-Winter 1970-1), 439-45.

Five poems, *Mill Mountain Review,* I, 3 (Spring 1971), 66-70.

"The Wedding," *Seneca Review,* II, 2 (December 1971), 50.

Seven poems, *Kayak,* 27 (Autumn 1971), 3-12.

"Civic Chorus 7," *Transpacific,* II, 4 (1971), 57.

Two poems, *St. Andrews Review,* I, 4 (1972), 9.

Six poems, *Hiram Poetry Review,* 11 (Fall-Winter 1971), 11-16.

"Lt. William and *Giviak,*" *Arion's Dolphin,* I, 3 (Spring 1972), 8.

Four poems, *Carolina Quarterly,* XXIV, 2 (Spring 1972), 31-37.

"The News," *Southern Poetry Review,* XII, 2 (Spring 1972), 25.

"Country, Body, Song: American Remarks," *Antioch Review,* XXX, (Fall-Winter 1970-71), 425-38.

"Correspondence," *Hiram Poetry Review,* 10 (Spring-Summer 1971), 18.

"Dead Entertainment," *Hiram Poetry Review,* 11 (Fall-Winter 1971), 3-5.

"A Leaf from Wretched Richard's Almanac," *The Lamp in the Spine,* 3 (Winter 1972), 88.

Review of Reed Whittemore, *Fifty Poems Fifty* (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1970), and Philip Whalen, *Severance Pay* (Berkeley: Four Seasons, 1971) in *St. Andrews Review,* I, 3 (Fall-Winter 1971-72), 72, 74.

Review of Amon Liner, *Marstower* (Charlotte: Red Clay, 1972), in *Carolina Quarterly,* XXIV 2 (Spring 1972), 80-1.

Review of Hugh Kenner, *The Pound Era* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971), in *Clio,* II, 1 (October 1972), 79-81.

Review of Kathleen Norris, *Falling Off* (Chicago: Follett, 1971), in *The Richmond Mercury Book Review,* 6 (December 1972), 1.

HOWARD MORRALL HARPER, JR.

Editor, with Charles Edge, *The Classic British Novel.* Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972. Pp. xiv, 239.

"*Fantasia* and the Psychodynamics of *Women in Love,*" in *The Classic British Novel,* eds., Howard Harper and Charles Edge. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972. Pp. 202-19.

"Mrs. Woolf and Mrs. Dallowav," in *The Classic British Novel,* eds.. Howard Harper and Charles Edge. Athens: Universitv of Georgia Press. 1972. Pp. 220-39.

"Trends in Recent American Fiction," *Contemporary Literature.* 12 (1971). 204-229.

Review of *The Notebooks of Thomas Wolfe.* ed., Richard S. Kennedy and Paschal Reeves. (2 vol., Chapel Hill: Univer-

sity of North Carolina Press, 1970), in *Mississippi Quarterly,* 24 (1971), 167-71.

"Recent American Fiction," Review of Richard H. Rupp, *Celebration in Postwar American Fiction, 1945-1967,* (Coral Gables: University of Miami Press, 1970), and Tony Tanner, *City of Words: American Fiction 1950-1970* (New York: Harper & Row, 1971), in *Contemporary Literature,* 13, (1972) 523-9.

C. Hugh Holman

Co-editor, *Southern Literary Journal.*

Co-editor, *Southern Literary Classics Series* (UNC Press).

Advisory Board, *American Literary Resources,* University of Maryland.

Editor, *The Partisan Leader* by Nathaniel Beverly Tucker, with an Introduction by C. Hugh Holman. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. xlii, 392.

A Handbook to Literature. Third edition, based on the original by W. F. Thrall and Addison Hibbard. New York and Indianapolis: The Odyssey Press, 1972. Pp. viii, 646.

The Roots of Southern Writing: Essays on the Literature of the American South. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972. Pp. xiii, 236.

"Thomas Wolfe: Rhetorical Hope and Dramatic Despair," in *Thomas Wolfe and the Glass of Time,* ed., Paschal Reeves. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1971. Pp. 78-112.

"Literature of the Old South," in *Fifteen American Authors before 1900: Bibliographical Essays on Research and Criticism,* eds., Robert D. Rees and Earl N. Harbert. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1971. Pp. 387-400.

"Detective Fiction as American Realism," in *Popular Literature in America,* eds., James C. Austin and Donald A. Koch. Bowling Green, Ohio: Bowling Green University Press, 1972. Pp. 30-41.

"*Absalom, Absalom!:* The Historian as Detective," *Sewanee Review,* 79 (Autumn 1971), 542-53.

Review of William L. Nance, *The Worlds of Truman Capote* (New York: Stein and Day, 1970), in *American Literature,* 43 (May 1971), 307-8.

Review of E. Stanly Godbold, *Ellen Glasgow and the Woman Within* (Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1972), in *Virginia Quarterly Review,* 48 (Autumn 1972), 633-36.

EDWARD DONALD KENNEDY

"The Arthur-Guenevere Relationship in Malory's *Morte Darthur,*" *Studies in the Literary Imagination,* 4 (1971), 29-40.

"Two Notes on Malory: 1. Malory and the Spanish 'Tristan': Further Parallels; 2. Tristram's Death in Malory's 'Morte Darthur,'" *Notes and Queries,* n.s. 19 (1972), 7-10.

JAMES KIMBALL KING

"Charles Nilon's *Bibliography of Bibliographies in American Literature* and The State of Bibliography," *American Literature Realism,* 4 (Summer 1971), 292-95.

"Research in Progress and Current Bibliography," *American Literature,* 42 (June 1971), 43 (March 1971), 43 (May 1971), 43 (November 1971), 43 (January 1972), 44 (March 1972), 44 (May 1972), 44 (November 1972), 686-98; 156-64; 318-22; 510-24; 687-98; 186-95; 352-58; 539-55.

LEWIS LEARY

Chairman, Editorial Board, *The Writings of Washington Irving.* Madison: University of Wisconsin Press.

Editor, *Paideuma,* University of Maine.

Southern Excursions: Essays on Mark Twain and Others. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1971. Pp. xiv, 229.

Editor, *Criticism: Some Major American Writers.* New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971. Pp. xv, 462.

Editor, *The Last Poems of Philip Freneau.* Reprint. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1971. Pp. xiii, 128.

The Literary Life of Nathaniel Tucker. Reprint. New York: AMS Press, 1971. Pp. ix, 107.

"The Lovingoods: Notes toward a Genealogy," in *Popular Literature in America,* eds., J. C. Austin and D. A. Koch. Bowling Green, Ohio: Bowling Green University Press, 1971. Pp. 112-38.

"Leigh Hunt in Philadelphia," in *Romantic and Victorian Studies in Memory of William H. Marshall,* eds., W. P. Elledge and R. L. Hoffman. Rutherford, New Jersey: Farleigh Dickinson University Press, 1971. Pp. 219-30.

"Thoreau," in *Eight American Authors,* ed., James Woodress. New York: W. W. Norton & Co., 1971. Pp. 129-71.

"Ann Eliza Bleecker," in *Notable American Women,* 1607-

1950, ed., E. T. James. Cambridge, Mass.: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1972. I, Pp. 177-9.

"In Wildness is Thoreau," in *Henry David Thoreau: Studies and Commentaries,* eds., Walter Harding, et al. Cranbury, N. J.: Farleigh Dickinson University Press, 1972. Pp. 17-26.

"The Two Voices of Washington Irving," in *From Irving to Steinbeck: Studies in American Literature in Honor of Harry R. Warfel,* eds., Motley Deakin and Peter Losca. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1972. Pp. 13-26.

"Philip Freneau," in *Major Writers of Early American Literature,* ed., Everett Emerson. Madison: University of Wisconsin, 1972. Pp. 245-72.

"Yukio Mishima," *St. Andrews Review,* 1 (Fall-Winter 1971), 66.

"Edgar Allan Poe: The Adolescent as Confidence Man," *Southern Literary Journal,* 4 (Spring 1972), 3-21.

"A Note on the Correspondence between Upton Sinclair and Frederick van Eeden in the Library of the University of Amsterdam," *Resources for American Literary Study,* 2 (Spring 1972), 105-6.

"Lawd Today: Notes on Richard Wright's First/Last Novel," *CLA Journal* 15 (June 1972), 411-20.

"To the Irishman MacCarthy," *Thoreau Journal Quarterly,* 4 (October 1972), 21.

Review of Howard G. Baetzhold, *Mark Twain and John Bull* (Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1970) and Thomas Blues, *Mark Twain and the Community* (Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 1970), in *Modern Fiction Studies,* 17 (Summer 1971), 276-78.

Review of Russell B. Nye, *American Literary History, 1607-1830* (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1971), in *American Literature,* 43 (May 1971), 309-10.

Review of Austin Warren, *Connections* (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1970), in *New England Quarterly,* 44 (March 1971), 159-61.

Review of Michael Davitt Bell, *Hawthorne and the Historical Romance of New England* (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1971), in *New England Quarterly,* 44 (December (1971), 664-65.

Review of Robert E. Rees and Earl N. Talberts, eds., *Fifteen American Authors Before 1900* (Durham: Duke Univer-

sity Press, 1969), in *Nineteenth-Century Fiction,* 16(June 1972), 235-38.

Review of Bruce Cook, *The Beat Generation* (New York: W. W. Norton, 1971), in *American Literature,* 44 (May 1972), 336-37.

Review of Robert Penn Warren, ed., *John Greenleaf's Poetry: An Appraisal and a Selection* (New York: Macmillan, 1971), in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* 71 (Spring 1972), 273-74.

Review of Warner Berthoff, *Fiction and Events: Essays in Criticism and Literary History* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1971), in *South Atlantic Quarterly,* 71 (Spring (1972), 278-79.

CHARLES TOWNSEND LUDINGTON, JR.

"The Neglected Satires of John Dos Passos" *Satire Newsletter,* 7 (Spring 1970), 128-36.

"Introduction: Four Authors View the South: A Symposium," *Southern Humanities Review,* 6 (Winter 1972), 1-4.

PETER LANCELOT MCNAMARA

Editor, *Critics on Wallace Stevens.* Readings in Literary Criticism, No. 19. Miami, Florida: University of Miami Press, 1972. Pp. 128.

"*King Lear* and Comic Acceptance," *Erasmus Review,* 1 (1971), 95-105.

"Clothing Thought: Dryden on Language," *TSE,* 20 (1972), 57-70.

Review of Ben Ross Schneider, Jr. *The Ethos of Restoraration Comedy* (Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1971), in *Clio,* 1 (1972), 66-67.

WILLIAM ASHLEY MCQUEEN

Editor, *A selection of Emblems,* with an Introduction by William McQueen. Los Angeles: Augustan Reprint Society, William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, 1972. Pp. x, 83.

A Short Guide to English Composition. 2nd edition. Belmont, California: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1972. Pp. vi, 183.

JERRY LEATH MILLS

Corresponding Editor, *The Spenser Newsletter,* University of Western Ontario.

Editor (with O. B. Hardison), *The Forms of Imagination:*

An Anthology of Poetry, Fiction, and Drama, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1972. Pp. xv, 615.

(With O. B. Hardison.) *An Instructor's Manual for The Forms of Imagination.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1972. Pp. 78.

RONALD WESSON MORAN

Louis Simpson. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1972. Pp. 187.

"The Circumstances of Finding: Wurzburg," *Concerning Poetry,* IV (Spring 1971), 34-36.

Translator (with Vasa D. Mihailovich.) "Eight Poems by Various Hands," *Mundus Artium,* IV (Spring 1971) 44, 46-47, 49, 51-53, 56, 58-59.

Translator (with Vasa D. Mihailovich.) "Four Poems by Various Hands," *The Literary Review,* XIV (Spring 1971), 314-17.

"Rising toward Birch," "Incident in a Condemned Building," "Divorcee," "Taking Out the Nails," "After a Question," "Countries for John," and "Moving Out," *The Southern Review.* n.s. 8 (Winter 1972), 898-904.

"The Inward Journey of American Poetry," *Southern Review,* n.s. 8 (Winter 1972), 243-52.

Review of Richard Cary, ed., *The Uncollected Short Stories of Sarah Orne Jewett* (Waterville: Colby College Press, 1971), in *The Colby Alumnus* LXI (Summer 1972.)

DANIEL WATKINS PATTERSON

"Hunting for the American White Spiritual: A Survey of Scholarship, with Discography," *Journal of the Association for Recorded Sound Collections,* 3 (Winter 1970-71), 7-18.

"Discography of North Carolina Folklore," *North Carolina Folklore,* 19 (May 1971), 99-104.

JULIUS ROWAN RAPER III

Without Shelter: The Early Career of Ellen Glasgow. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1971. Pp. xii, 273.

MARK LAFEYETTE REED

Associate Editor, *The Cornell Wordsworth Series,* Ithaca, N. Y.

"The Speaker of *The Prelude,*" in *Bicentenary Wordsworth*

Studies, ed., Jonathan Wordsworth. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1970. Pp. 276-93.

"New Letters of Wordsworth and Southey, August, 1806," *Princeton University Library Chronicle,* 32 (Spring 1971), 153-9.

The Wordsworth Letters: New Items, 1810-1815," *Notes and Queries,* n.s. 19 (March 1972), 93-6.

"On the Development of Wordsworth's *Michael," Ariel,* 3 (July 1972), 70-9.

LOUIS DECIMUS RUBIN, JR.

Editor, *Southern Literary Studies,* LSU Press.

Co-Editor, *Southern Literary Journal.*

The Writer in the South: Studies in a Literary Community. Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures No. 15. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972. Pp. xiv, 128.

"The Literature of the New South," in *Fifteen American Authors Before 1900: Bibliographic Essays on Research and Criticism,* eds., Robert A. Reeves and Earl N. Harbert. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1971. Pp. 401-12.

"The Curious Death of the Novel; or, What to Do about Tired Literary Critics," in *Apocalypse: Dominant Literary Forms,* ed., Joe David Bellamy. Philadelphia: J. P. Lippincott, 1972. Pp. 343-51.

"The Serpent in the Mulberry Bush," in *Allen Tate and His Work: Critical Evaluations,* ed., Radcliffe Squires. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1972. Pp. 206-21.

"The White Bear," in *The Classic British Novel,* eds., Howard M. Harper and Charles Edge. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972. Pp. 22-35.

"Fugitives as Agrarians: The Impulse Behind *I'll Take My Stand,"* in *A Catalogue of the Fugitive Poets,* ed., J. Howard Woolmer. Andes, N. Y.: J. Howard Woolmer, 1972. Pp. 9-26.

"William Styron and Human Bondage," in *The Sounder Few: Essays from the Hollins Critic,* eds., R. H. W. Dillard, George Garrett, and John Rees Moore. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1971. Pp. 305-24.

"Poetry and Fiction: Essays, by Howard Nemerov," in *The Critical Reputation of Howard Nemerov,* ed., Bowie Duncan. Metuchen, N. J.; The Scarecrow Press, 1971. Pp. 122-27.

"Southern American Writers and the Black Man," *20th*

Century: An Australian Quarterly Review, XXV, 4 (Winter 1971), 302-24.

"Black Poets in Search of a Language," *The Southeastern Librarian,* 20 (Winter 1970), 213-21 .

"How Mark Twain Threw Off His Inhibitions and Discovered the Vitality of Formless Form," *Sewanee Review,* LXXIX, 3 (Summer 1971), 426-33.

"Robert Penn Warren: Vivid Moralist of the Human Heart," *America Illustrated,* 178 (August 1971), 41-43.

"Dreiser and Meet Me in the Green Glen: A Vintage Year for Robert Penn Warren," *Hollins Critic,* IX, 1 (April 1972), 1-10.

Review of Robert Hazel, *Early Spring: a Novel* (New York: W. W. Norton, 1971), in *The Nation,* CCXIV, 16 (April 17, 1972), 507-8.

Review of Warren I. Titus, *John Fox, Jr.* (New York: Twayne Publishers, 1971), in *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography,* LXXX, 1 (January 1972), 117.

Review of F. Garvin Davenport, *The Myth of Southern History* (Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press, 1970), in *South Carolina Historical Magazine,* LXXII, 3 (July 1971), 184.

RICHARD DILWORTH RUST

"Henry Wadsworth Longfellow," in *Fifteen American Authors Before 1900,* eds., Robert A. Reeves and Earl N. Harbert. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1971. Pp. 263-83.

ALBRECHT BENNO STRAUSS

"On Editing Johnson: A Reply to Clarence Tracy," *Eighteenth-Century Studies,* 6 (Fall 1972, 99-103.

Review of B. L. Reid, *The Long Boy and Others* (Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1969), in *South Atlantic Bulletin,* 36 (March 1971), 54-56.

Review of Paul-Gabriel Bouce, *Les Romans de Smollett: Etude Critique* (Paris: Didier, 1971), in *Philological Quarterly,* 51 (July 1972), 765-66.

ERNEST WILLIAM TALBERT

Editor, *Studies in Philology.*

FRED CLIFTON THOMSON

"Politics and Society in *Felix Holt,*" in *The Classic British*

Novel, eds., Howard M. Harper and Charles Edge. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972. Pp. 103-20.

" 'With All Deliberate Speed': A Source in Scott," *American Notes and Queries,* XI, 3 (November 1972), 38-40 .

WELDON THORNTON

"James Joyce and the Power of the Word," in *The Classic British Novel,* eds., Howard M. Harper and Charles Edge. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1971. Pp. 183-201.

SIEGFRIED WENZEL

"Two Notes on Chaucer and Grosseteste," *Notes and Queries,* n. s. 17 (December 1970), 449-51.

"Robert Grosseteste's Treatise on Confession, 'Deus est'," *Franciscan Studies,* 30 (1970), 218-93.

"A Latin Miracle with Middle English Verses," *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen,* 72 (1971), 77-85.

"The Source for the Remedia of the Parson's Tale," *Traditio* 27 (1971), 433-53.

JOSEPH SYLVESTER WITTIG

Associate Editor, *Studies in Philology.*

"*Piers Plowman* B, Passus IX-XII: Elements in the Design of the Inward Journay," *Traditio,* 28 (1972), 211-80.

CHARLES GORDON ZUG, III

"Sir Walter Scott and the Ballad Forgery," *Studies in Scottish Literature,* 8 (1970), 52-64.

"From Sumer to Babylon: The Evolution of the *Gilgamesh* Epic," *Genre,* 5 (1972), 217-34.

Review of F. Roy Johnson, *Legends and Myths of North Carolina's Roanoke-Chowan Area* (Murfreesboro, N. C.: Johnson Publishing Co., 1966), *Tales from Old Carolina* (Murphreesboro, N. C.: Johnson Publishing Co., 1965), *Witches and Demons in History and Folklore* (Murphreesboro, N. C.: Johnson Publishing Co., 1969), in *Journal of American Folklore,* 84 (1971), 462-63.

Review of Jerome Mandel and Bruce A. Rosenberg, eds., *Medieval Literature and Folklore Studies: Essays in Honor of Francis Lee Utley* (New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1970), in *Journal of American Folklore,* 85 (1972), 278-79.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

John Agar

The Anatomy of a Poet: The Poetry and Plays of Thomas Lovell Beddos. (1972, under the direction of Fred C. Thomson.)

Charmaine Allmon

The Agrarian Myth as Metaphor in Novels of the Nineteenth Century. (1972, under the direction of Louis Rubin.)

Robert Edward Boudette

"Advent'rous Song": A Study of the Theme of Inspiration, Action, and Fulfillment in The Invocations of Milton's *Paradise Lost.* (1972, under the direction of Robert Voitle.)

Jack Branscomb

Attitudes Toward Time in Spenser, Shakespeare's *Sonnets,* and Donne. (1972, under the direction of Jerry Leath Mills.)

Francis Costello Brennan

The Old English *Daniel* Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. (1971, under the direction of Norman E. Eliason.)

Pamela Reid Broughton

Abstraction and Insularity in the Fiction of William Faulkner. (1971, under the direction of Weldon Thornton.)

Henry Malvern Brown

Characterization in the Prose Fiction of Edgar Allan Poe. (1971, under the direction of Daniel W. Patterson.)

Margaret B. Bryan

Shakespeare's Aristocrats: A Study of Selected History Characters in the Lancastrain Tetralogy. (1971, under the direction of Ernest W. Talbert.)

Charles Kettron Bush, III

William Dean Howells as Serial Novelist. (1971, under the direction of C. Hugh Holman.)

CATHERINE BLUE CALHOUN

The Pastoral Aesthetic of William Morris: A Reading of the Early Paradise. (1972, under the direction of FRED C. THOMSON.)

CHARLES W. CARTER

"In Sumptuous Solitude": A Study of Method and Design in the Love Poems of Emily Dickinson. (1972, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

FRAN CERNOCKY CHALFANT

Ben Johnson's London: The Plays, the Masques, and the Poems. (1971, under the direction of ERNEST W. TALBERT.)

GEORGE CORE

Everything of the Shade of the Real: The Fiction of Henry James 1902-1914. (1971, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

ROBERT E. COX

Shakespeare's Punning in the First Part of *Henry IV*. (1971, under the direction of ERNEST W. TALBERT.)

DAVID SEDGWICK DURANT

Ann Radcliffe's Novels: Experiments in Setting. (1971, under the direction of ALBRECHT B. STRAUSS.)

JEAN MACLEAN EDGERTON

Woman Manquie and Woman Triumphant in the Poetry of Randall Jarrell. (1971, under the direction of LYMAN C. COTTEN.)

WALTER FREDERICK EGGERS, JR.

Perciles and Shakespearean Romance. (1972, under the direction of ERNEST W. TALBERT.)

HERBERT V. FACKLER

The Deirdre Legend in Anglo-Irish Literature 1834-1937. (1971, under the direction of WELDON THORNTON.)

RICHARD GIBSON

All's Well That Ends Well, Measure for Measure, and *Pericles: Experiments in Comic Resolution.* (1971, under the direction of PETER G. PHIALAS.)

DENNIS M. GOLDSBERRY

George Eliot's Use of the Tragic Mode. (1972, under the direction of FRED C. THOMSON.)

JANET SUSSMAN GROSS

Ralph Robynson' Translation of More's *Utopia:* A Critical Edition. (1971, under the direction of O. B. HARDISON, JR.)

ELIZABETH H. HAGEMAN

Spenser and the Rhetoricians: A Study of Rhetorical Forms and Figures in *The Faerie Queen.* (1971, under the direction of JERRY LEATH MILLS.)

BERNHARD DAVID HARDER

The Medieval Lapidary of Bartholomaeus Anglicus: A Critical Edition of John Trevisa's Translation into Middle English of *De Proprietatibus Rerum, Book XVI.* (1971, under the direction of Siegfried Wenzel.)

FRED COLBY HOBSON, JR.

H. L. Mencken and The Southern Literary Renascence. (1972, under the direction of LOUIS D. RUBIN.)

JOHN GILL HOLLAND

George Eliot's *Daniel Deronda* with Particular Consideration of the Jewish Elements. (1972, under the direction of J. O. BAILEY.)

RONALD ARTHUR HORTON

The Unity of *The Faerie Queene:* An Essay in Macroscopic Structures. (1972, under the direction of O. B. HARDISON, JR.)

DAVID KENNETH JEFFREY

Image Structures in Smollett's Novels. (1972, under the direction of ALBRECHT B. STRAUSS.)

FRANCIS WHITNEY JONES

"Base Begot with Blame:" The Uses of Language and Convention in *The Shepheards Calendar.* (1971, under the direction of O. B. HARDISON, JR.)

GEORGE ELLIS KERRICK

The Literary Theory and Practice of Augustus Thomas. (1971, under the direction of J. O. BAILEY.)

ERICKA C. D. LINDEMANN

Translation Techniques in William Langland's *Piers Plowman.* (1972, under the direction of SIEGFRIED WENZEL.)

SUZANNE HAYNES MACRAE

A Study of Ideal Kingship in the Middle English Romances. (1972, under the direction of SIEGFRIED WENZEL.)

LEROY MARTIN, JR.

Participial Constructions in Early Modern English. (1971, under the direction of JAMES R. GASKIN.)

ANDREW MILLER MCLEAN

Early Tudor Prose Dialogues: A Study in Literary Form. (1971, under the direction of O. B. HARDISON, JR.)

PAMELA J. MENKE

Romance and Realism in Selected Southern Fiction. (1971, under the direction of LOUIS D. RUBIN.)

STANLEY GORDON MOORE

Aristocrat and King: The Development of Characterization in the English History Play of the Renaissance. (1971, under the direction of ERNEST W. TALBERT.)

FRANK MURPHY

The Theme of Reconciliation in the Early Poetry of Yeats. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD H. FOGLE.)

ELAINE MITCHELL NEWSOME

W. E. B. Dubois' "Figure in the Carpet": A Cyclical Pattern in the Belletristic Prose. (1971, under the direction of BLYDEN JACKSON.)

FRANCIS LEONARD NYE

Walter Patirs Early Hellenism. (1971, under the direction of J. O. BAILEY.)

LOWEL MACKENZIE OSBORNE

Time as Preserver and Destroyer in Thomas Hardy's Novels. (1972, under the direction of J. O. BAILEY.)

SUSAN MILLER PASSLER

Theatricality, The Eighteenth Century, and Fielding's *Tom Jones.* (1971, under the direction of ALBRECHT B. STRAUSS.)

ROBERT L. PHILLIPS

The Novel and the Romance in Middle Georgia Humor and Local Color: A Study of Narrative Method in the Works of Augustus Baldwin Longstreet, William Tappan Thompson, Richard Malcolm Johnston and Joel Chandler Harris. (1971, under the direction of LOUIS D. RUBIN.)

ALFRED PHILIP POST III

Jane Austen and the *Loiterer:* A Study of Jane Austen's Literary Heritage. (1972, under the direction of CHARLES E. EDGE.)

WILLIAM C. RAMSEY

Coordinate Structure in Four Faulkner Novels. (1971, under the direction of WELDON THORNTON.)

WILLIAM ERNEST RAY

William Blake and the Critical Development of William Butler Yeats. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD H. FOGLE.)

PHILIP J. RECKFORD

Consistency and Inconsistency in Mark Twain's Moral Code. (1971, under the direction of C. CARROLL HOLLIS.)

DAVID ANTHONY RICHARDSON

Decorum and Diction in the English Renaissance. (1972, under the direction of O. B. HARDISON, JR.)

LYNN BLECHMAN SAWYER

The Function of Female Characters in Shakespeare's Political Plays. (1971, under the direction of PETER G. PHIALAS.)

FRANK WILSEY SHELTON

The Family in the Novels of Wharton, Falukner, Cather, Lewis and Dreiser. (1971, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

SUSAN YVONNE SHULER

The Theater of the Absurd: A Study of the Non-Play. (1972, under the direction of J. KIMBALL KING.)

BETHANY STRONG SINNOTT

The Father-Daughter Theme in Shakespeare's Plays. (1972, under the direction of PETER G. PHIALAS.)

CATHARINE FINLEY SMITH

Pictorial Language in *The Four Zoas* by Blake. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD H. FOGLE.)

MARTHA STRIBLING SMITH

A Study of the Realistic Treatment of Psychic Phenomena in Selected Fiction of William Dean Howells, Hamlin Garland, Henry James, Frank Norris, and Theodore Dreiser. (1972, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

EUGENE J. SNOUFFLER

Verbal Syntax of Cursor Mundi. (Cotton MS Vespasian A III). (1971, under the direction of NORMAN E. ELIASON.)

ADAM J. SORKIN

Booth Tarkington and Sinclair Lewis: Two Realists as Social Historians. (1972, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

JAMES EDGAR TANNER

The Grammar of Poetry: An Introduction to the Analysis of Style in Literature. (1972, under the direction of JOSEPH M. FLORA.)

JAMES BUELL TWITCHELL

The Romantic Psychodrama: An Interpretation of *The Rime of the Ancient Mariner, Manfred* and *Prometheus Unbound,* Act IV. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD H. FOGLE.)

LOIS JEAN WATSON

The York Master. (1971, under the direction of ERNEST W. TALBERT.)

DAVID MARSDEN WELLS

A Critical Edition of the Old English *Genesis A* with a Translation. (1971, under the direction of NORMAN E. ELIASON.)

ALBERT EARL WILHELM

Word Clusters in Jane Austen's Major Novels. (1971, under the direction of CHARLES E. EDGE.)

EDWIN W. WILLIAMS

Algernon C. Swinburne as Poet-Prophet. (1972, under the direction of J. O. BAILEY.)

MARK K. WILSON, III

Mark Twain's Feud with France. (1971, under the direction of C. CARROLL HOLLIS.)

DOUGLAS CHARLES WIXSON, JR.

Six Essays on *King John:* A Study in Structure and Meaning. (1971, under the direction of PETER G. PHIALAS.)

ANNETTE M. WOODLIEF

Style and Rhetoric in the Sentences of *Walden.* (1972, under the direction of LEWIS LEARY.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

CREIGHTON W. ABRAMS, JR.

The New York Triology of Frederick J. Stimson. (1971, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

CAROL C. ALEXANDER

A Poet in Time, Not Space: John Hall Wheelock. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE S. LENSING.)

ANN LUCILLE ARRINGTON

Conrad's *Uunder Western Eyes* and Dostoevsky's *The Possessed:* A Comparison. (1971, under the direction of FRED C. THOMSON.)

DAVID BALD

Hemingway Protagonists in a Hostile World. (1972, under the direction of WELDON THORNTON.)

IRENE BARTLETT

The Feminine Mind: A Study of the Fiction of Katherine Anne Porter. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT A. BAIN.)

PATRICIA S. BEAM

Aesthetic Movement in the Yiddish Theatre. (1971, under the direction of LAURENCE G. AVERY.)

CYNTHIA COLE BEJACK

The Progress from Innocence to Experience of Huck Finn and Isabel Archer. (1971, under the direction of KIMBALL KING.)

KENNETH UNDERWOOD BELL

An Examination of the Extent and Significance of the Parallel to the *Pilgrims Progress* in E. E. Cummings' *The Enormous Room.* (1972, under the direction of GEORGE S. LENSING.)

HEINRICH R. BETTICH

Ernest Hemingway: Apollo Versus Dionysus. (1971, under the direction of LEWIS LEARY.)

ALEXANDRE SERGE BOROWSKY

Faulkner's Fictional Children: A Study of Their Narrative Stances. (1971, under the direction of JOSEPH BLOTNER.)

SANDRA N. BOYCE

A Readers Theatre Production Reflecting A Study of the 1884-1885 Reading Tour of Mark Twain. (1971, under the direction of MARTHA Z. HARDY.)

ROBERT LITTLE BROWN

Flying Folklore: Superstitious Customs and Beliefs in American Military Aviation. (1971, under the direction of CHARLES ZUG.)

BLAIR BURNS

Character and Function of the Confiidants in Henry James's *The Ambassadors, The Wings of the Dove,* and *The Golden Bowl.* (1971, under the direction of KIMBALL KING.)

JANE ELLEN BURT

Four Novels by Muriel Spark. (1971, under the direction of HOWARD HARPER.)

TIMOTHY BUTTERWORTH

Moby-Dick and the Varieties of Religious Experience in America. (1971, under the direction of KIMBALL KING).

PAMELA JEAN CAROLAN

An Examination of Structure in Hamilton Basso's Novel *The Greenroom.* (1971, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

MARTHA GLENDA CARPENTER

The Search for Salvation and Three Plays by T. S. Eliot. (1972, under the direction of KIMBALL KING.)

PHILLIP DUBUISSON CASTILLE

Form and Meaning in *Lanterns on the Levee.* (1971, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

WILSONIA EMMA CHERRY

The Portrayal of Love in Three Plays by Christopher Marlowe. (1972, under the direction of JERRY LEATH MILLS.)

C. L. CHESHIRE, III

Andrew Marvell's Mower Poems. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM A. MCQUEEN.)

MARTHA COHN

"A Man Writes to Be Damned and Not to Be Saved". (1971, under the direction of CHARLES TOWNSEND LUDINGTON, JR.)

JOHN YORK COMPTON

Charles Brockden Brown's Use of Point of View in *Ormond.* (1971, under the direction of LEWIS LEARY.)

WILLIAM DANIEL COYLE

The Functions of Selden in Three Waverly Novels. (1972, under the direction of CHARLES EDGE.)

ELIZABETH CULLINGTON

Anxiety, Withdrawal, and the Death of the Ego in the Later Work of Joseph Sheridan LeFanu. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM A. MCQUEEN.)

EID ABDALLAH DAHIYAT

Audience and Narrator in *Paradise Lost.* (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM A. MCQUEEN.)

PEAKE ANDREWS DANA

Negroes in William Styron's Fiction. (1971, under the direction of JOSEPH M. FLORA.)

JOHN ALLEN DAVIDSON, JR.

The Songs of Thomas D'urfey in *Pills Purge Melancholy.* (1972, under the direction of THOMAS A. STUMPF.)

JOANNE WOLTZ DUFFIELD

Isak Dinesen: The Story and The Mask. (1971, under the direction of HOWARD HARPER.)

AUDREY N. EMERSON

Three Elizabethan Epithalamista and Their Classical Source. (1971, under the direction of DENNIS G. DONOVAN.)

JANE SUSAN GABIN

Sidney Lanier: Poet, Musician, and Romantic. (1972, under the direction of LEWIS LEARY.)

SHERRON GEORGE

The Search for Unity in *Mrs. Dalloway.* (1971, under the direction of HOWARD HARPER.)

SHARON GILBERT

Comedy and Satire in *Tristram Shandy:* Four Character Analyses. (1972, under the direction of THOMAS A. STUMPF.)

KATHERINE MAXINE GING

Villette: The Restoration of Man and Woman. (1971, under the direction of FRED C. THOMPSON.)

KAREN GLEITER

Presentation of Character in Virginia Woolf's *The Voyage Out:* A Study of Three Interrelated Cases. (1971, under the direction of HOWARD HARPER.)

J. LEE GREENE

Anne Spencer: Toward A Biographical Essay. (1972, under the direction of LOUIS D. RUBIN.)

JAMES WILSON GROUT

The Role of the Sidhe in the Early Prose of William Butler Yeates: Mode and Form as Ruling Principle. (1971, under the direction of WELDON THORNTON.)

JOHN THOMAS HANSEN

The Native Elizabethan Rogue: The Rise and Limits of a Literary Genre. (1972, under the direction of DENNIS G. DONOVAN.)

ROSLYN MORRIS HARTMANN

Augustus Thomas as a Native Dramatist: His Regional Plays. (1972, under the direction of LAURENCE G. AVERY.)

JANICE LYNN HENRY

Poetic Meditation: The Ordering of John Donne's *Holy*

Sonnets "1633, 1-12". (1972, under the direction of ROBERT B. VOITLE.)

GEORGE O. HILLARD III

Joseph Conrad and *Nostromo:* A Source Study. (1972, under the direction of JOSEPH L. BLOTNER.)

JANE KATHERINE HINDE

Browning's Theory of Creation. (1971, under the direction of FRED C. THOMPSON.)

MARY JANE HORTON

Affective Structure in Stories by Eudora Welty, Katherine Anne Porter ,and Flannery O'Connor. (1971, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

MERVIN NICKY HUFFMAN

Man's Needs of Philip Traum: An Interpretation and Study of Mark Twain's *The Mysterious Stranger.* (1972, under the direction of C. CARROLL HOLLIS.)

ROBERT WARD HUTTEN

In His Image: A Study of the Motifs and Imagery of Faulkner's *A Fable.* (1971, under the direction of ROBERT A. BAIN.)

ELIZABETH M. LACAVA

Patience as an Expolitio. (1971, under the direction of SIEGFRIED WENZEL.)

LAURETTE E. LALONDE

A Re-Examination of Magyfcence as Morality Drama. (1972, under the direction of JERRY LEATH MILLS.)

PATRICIA W. LILLY

The Place of *Let Us Now Praise Famous Men* in the Writing of James Agee. (1971, under the direction of LOUIS RUBIN.)

JOELLE BRONSTEIN LOGUE

Archibald Macleish and the Tragedy of Man. (1972, under the direction of KIMBALL KING.)

RONALD FRANKLIN LUNSFORD

Milton's Endings: "Lycidas," *Paradise Lost and Paradise*

Regained. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM A. MCQUEEN.)

LOVICK RICHMOND MARTIN

The Theme of Reconciliation and the Novels of Walker Percy. (1972, under the direction of KIMBALL KING.)

EMILY ANN MATSON

Moral Independence in *The Portrait of a Lady.* (1971, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

CAROL LYNN MCKNIGHT

Tarwater's Quest For Truth: A Study of Flannery O'Connor's *The Violent Bear It Away.* (1971, under the direction of LOUIS RUBIN.)

SUSAN LEE MCLEMORE

Mutability and Color Symbolism in Spenser, Marlowe, Chapeman, and Shakespeare. (1971, under the direction of JERRY LEATH MILLS.)

KATHLEEN M. MCSHERRY

Parody and Narration in "Cyclops". (1971, under the direction of JOSEPH L. BLOTNER.)

MICHAEL J. MCTAGUE

A Comparison of Narrative Structure in Selected Stories from John Gower's *Confessio Amantis* and Ovid's *Metamorphoses.* (1971, under the direction of SIEGFRIED WENZEL.)

DENNIS DUANE MOORE

The 1855 *Leaves of Grass* and Tocqueville's *Democracy in American.* (1971, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

MARY VIRGINIA MORAN

Speech Patterns as Reflections of Character Type In Three Hawthorne Romances: *The House of The Seven Gables, The Blithedale Romance,* and *The Marble Faun.* (1972, under the direction of JOSEPH M. FLORA.)

LORRAINE R. MORIARTY

Frank Norris: The Reversal of the Fortunes of Man. (1972, under the direction of JOSEPH M. FLORA.)

FRANCES ROWENA MORRISON

An Introduction to the Short Stories of Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu. (1971, under the direction of CHARLES EDGE.)

MERRITT W. MOSELEY

H. L. Mencken and World War I: One Man's Experience. (1971, under the direction of JOSEPH L. BOTNER.)

DAVID M. MOSER

The Instrumental Case in Old English. (1971, under the direction of NORMAN E. ELIASON.)

CAROLE S. NAPOLITANO

Communion of Saints: Heroism in T. S. Eliot's Major Christian Drama. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD H. FOGLE.)

FRIEDERIKE K. NELSON

The Symbol of the Blue Flower in D. H. Lawrence's *The Trespasser*. (1971 under the direction of WELDON THORNTON.)

NEAL RICHARD NORRICK

The Expository Scene in Five Shakespearian Plays. (1972, under the direction of PETER G. PHIALAS.)

JEROME J. OETGEN, O.S.B.

Background to Chaucer's Treatment of Free Will and Necessity. (1971, under the direction of SIEGFRIED WENZEN.)

TIMOTHY D'SHAUGHNESSY

The Apparent Ideal in Wycherley's Drama. (1971, under the direction of DENNIS G. DONOVAN.)

DELORES ANN PARKER

Dickens Changing Views on Charity as a Response to the Problem of Poverty. (1972, under the direction of FRED C. THOMPSON.)

ELIZABETH RAWLS PAVLOVSKY

The Disagreement Between Sir Joshua Reynolds and William Blake about Art. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD H. FOGLE.)

WILWOTH L. PEAIRS

Folklore of the Drug Culture. (1971, under the direction of CHARLES ZUG.)

PETYA L. PERKINS

Shakespearian Influence and Grecian Dramatic Elements in Seven Novels by Thomas Hardy. (1971, under the direction of J. O. BAILEY.)

PATSY BREWINGTON PERRY

Frederick Douglass: Editor and Journalist. (1971, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

ELIZABETH JEAN PERIS

The Adolescent Theme in the Novels and Novellas of Carson McCullers. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT A. BAIN.)

KATHLEEN ANNE RICE

Johnson and Garrick: Friends or Friendly Foes. (1972, under the direction of ALBRECHT B. STRAUSS.)

JANIS MARIE RICHARDI

The Real and The Absurd: Albee's Delicate Balance. (1972, under the direction of KIMBALL KING.)

WILLIAM ELBERT RIVERS

Carlylean Elements in Disraeli's "Condition-of-England" Trilogy. (1971, under the direction of J. O. BAILEY.)

BEN L. RUSHIN

Marlowe's *Doctor Faustus* and the *Fall of Icarus*. (1971, under the direction of JERRY LEATH MILLS.)

DENNIS MICHAEL SAYERS

The "Silenus" Source - Analogues in Shelley's *Prometheus Unbound*. (1971, under the direction of C. CARROLL HOLLIS.)

PAUL E. SCHNEIDER

From Solipsism of Acceptance: The Evolution of Consciousness in the Novels of Conrad Aiken. (1972, under the direction of LOUIS D. RUBIN.)

RICHARD R. SCHRAMM

James Agee's *A Death in the Family* Considered As A

Southern Novel. (1972, under the direction of JOSEPH M. FLORA.)

CORNELIUS L. SCHUSZLER

Rabbit, Run: A Reconsideration. (1972, under the direction of JAMES BRYAN.)

WINIFRED ANN SCHWOYER

The Theme of Reserve in Jane Austen's *Emma.* (1971, under the direction of CHARLES EDGE.)

DAVID SIMPSON

Time in Dickens: *Little Dorrit* and *Great Expectations.* (1972, under the direction of CHARLES EDGE.)

GEORGIA ANNE SMITH

A Study of Three Representative Plays of the Christian Verse Drama Movement in the Twentieth Century. (1972, under the direction of KIMBALL KING.)

SCOTT L. SMITH

The Theme of Perverseness and Death in Edgar Allen Poe's *Tales of Horror.* (1971, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

MARILYN DIANE STARK

Structural and Stylistic Expansions in *The Summoner's Tale.* (1971, under the direction of SIEGFRIED WENZEL.)

SALLIE STEMPLE

Major Heroines in the Novels of Virginia Woolf. (1971, under the direction of RONALD MORAN.)

COLIN EMERSON STEWART

The Menologium: A Translation. (1972, under the direction of NORMAN E. ELIASON.)

CLAUDIA RUTH STILLMAN

The Concept of Time in Laurence Sterne's *Tristram Shandy.* (1971, under the direction of DENNIS G. DONOVAN.)

MARY ELLEN STURDIVANT

Christianity in the Novels of Walker Percy. (1972, under the direction of LOUIS RUBIN.)

VICTOR LARRY THACKER

George Tucker's *A Voyage to the Moon.* (1971, under the direction of ROBERT A. BAIN.)

LINDA CAROL THORNTON

A "Hostage from His Own Flesh": The Evolution and Significance of the Mailer Persona. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE S. LENSING.)

MARY HOPKINS WALKER

John Gay's *The Shepherd's Week:* Its Satiric Technique. (1971, under the direction of THOMAS STUMPF.)

CHARLES F. WATERWORTH

Morris' *Defense of Guenevere and Other Poems:* Study of Poetic Intensity. (1972, under the direction of J. O. BAILEY.)

CAROL ANN WATSON

The Black-Matriarchal Figure in Selected Pieces of Richard Wrights Fiction. (1972, under the direction of BLYDEN JACKSON.)

RITA ANN WELCH

The Reception of James Branch Cabell's *The Cream of the Jest.* (1971, under the direction of JOSEPH M. FLORA.)

DONNA PAGE WEST

Samuel Johnson and the North: His "Scottish Prejudice" Reconsidered. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT HAIG.)

ALMA ANN WILDER

An American Tragedy: The Transformation of Fact into Fiction. (1971, under the direction of C. HUGH HOLMAN.)

PAUL WILLIAM WITKOWSKY

Alfonso Sastre's *William Tell's Eyes Are Sad:* An Introduction and Translation. (1971, under the direction of KIMBALL KING.)

JOANNE C. YOCUM

The Significance of a Trial Motif in Herman Melville's *The Confidence Man.* (1972, under the direction of DANIEL W. PATTERSON.)

WINFRED KEITH YOKELY

Three Characters in Search of an Identity: A Study of

Allegory in Graham Greene. (1972, under the direction of JOSEPH M. FLORA.)

BARBARA YONCE

Dryden's Heroic Females and Cleopatra. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT HAIG.)

SPEECH DIVISION

Department of English

BERT E. BRADLEY

Editor, *Southern Speech Communication Journal,* 1972.

"Refutative Techniques of John C. Calhoun," *Southern Speech Communication Journal,* 37 (1972), 413-23.

PAUL D. BRANDES

"The Effect of Role Playing by the Culturally Disadvantaged on Attitudes toward Bidialectalism," November, 1971. Pp. 55 + tables. Final Report. Project #9-C-057, Grant No. OEG-3-70-002(010), U. S. Department of Health, Education & Welfare, Office of Education, National Center for Educational Research & Development (Regional Research Program).

Production editor, "A Bibliography of Quantitative Studies in Oral Communication for the Year 1970," *North Carolina Journal of Speech* 5, No. 3 (Summer, 1972), 1-28.

(With Howard Doll.) Editor, "A Bibliography of Oral Interpretation Studies for 1969 & 1970," *North Carolina Journal of Speech* 5, No. 3 (Summer, 1972), 29-41.

Review of Chaim Perelman. *Le Champ De L'Argumentation* (Bruxelles: Presses Universitaries de Bruxelles, 1970), in *Philosophy & Rhetoric* 5, No. 4 (Fall, 1972), 255-57.

"Methodology for the Motivation of Bidialectalism," in *Speech Communication Association Abstracts,* 57th Annual Meeting, December 27-30, 1971, p. 43.

J. CALVIN CALLAGHAN

"Testing Ability to Organize Ideas," in *Listening and Speaking in the English Classroom,* eds., Roger L. Cayer, Jerome Green, and Elmer E. Baker, Jr. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1971. Pp. 112-15.

"On Teaching Parliamentary Procedure," in *Essays on*

Teaching Speech in the High School, eds., J. Jeffery Auer and Edward B. Jenkinson. (English Curriculum Study Center of Indiana University, supported through the Cooperative Research Program of the Office of Education, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.) Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1971. Pp. 81-97.

"The Meeting Will Come to Order—Newly Revised," *Journal of the New York State School Boards Association,* 35 (September 1971), 89-94.

"Do Representatives Represent?—One Instance in Which They Did," *Speech Communication Association Abstracts,* 57th Annual Meeting (1971), 96-97.

"A Form for Amendments," *Parliamentary Journal,* 13 (January 1972), 19-24.

"Footnote on S. S. Curry," *The Speech Teacher,* 21 (January 1972), 62-64.

CHARLES EDWARD COUGHLIN

"Pheonemic Variations Associated with Low Intelligibility in the Speech of Southern Children," *Speech Communication Association of Pennsylvania Annual,* 28 (July 1972), 75-82.

"Phonemic Characteristics Associated with Intelligibility in the Speech of Negro and White Southern School Children," *Speech Communication Association Abstracts, 57th Annual Meeting* (December 1971), 58-59.

J. ROBERT COX

"Competitive Debate Strategies and Implications," *Speech Communication Association Abstracts,* 58th Annual Meeting, (1972), p. 84.

"Sam J. Ervin: A Rhetoric of Decision-Making," *North Carolina Journal of Speech,* 4 (Spring 1971), 3-13.

HOWARD DONALD DOLL

"The Effectiveness of Readers Theatre and Silent Reading in Communicating the Meaning of Unfamiliar Dramatic Literature," *Empirical Research in Theatre,* 1 (Summer, 1971), 47-55.

"And Oblige Your Friend: A Study of Communication Problems of the Small Town Storekeeper," *The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society,* 70 (January, 1972), 57-60.

"John Hunt Morgan and the Soldier Printers," *The Filson Club History Quarterly,* 47 (January 1973), 29-55.

Editor, Bibliography of Oral Interpretation Studies for

1969 and 1970 in *North Carolina Journal of Speech and Drama,* 5 (Summer 1972).

"Effects of Readers Theatre on Audience Retention and Opinion," *Speech Communication Association Abstracts,* 56th Annual Meeting (1970), 109.

"The Closer We Come, The Further We Get: Some Thoughts on Empathic and Psychic Distance," *Speech Communication Association Abstracts,* 57th Annual Meeting (1971), 16.

MARTHA ZANT HARDY

A Wilde Night. Produced by Carolina Readers Theatre Inc. Spring Tour. 1973.

JAMES WORTH PENCE, JR.

"Invention Gone Awry: The London 'Times' and Civil Service Reform in 1854," *Speech Communication Association Abstracts,* 57th Annual Meeting (1971), 106.

"Vowel Phonemes of the Black Dialect in Ahoskie, North Carolina," *North Carolina Journal of Speech and Drama,* 6 (Fall 1972), 28-30.

"Directory of Universities and Colleges Conducting Summer High School Speech Communication Institutes—1972," *Journal of the American Forensic Association,* 8 (Winter 1972), 168-74.

"The Campaign for the United States Senate in North Carolina: Debate on Educational Television," *Speech Communication Association Abstracts,* 58th Annual Meeting (1972), 7.

"Non-Debate Activities in High School Summer Speech Institutes," *Speech Communication Association Abstracts,* 58th Annual Meeting (1972), 61.

THESES

The following master's theses were completed under the direction of the department:

SANDRA N. BOYCE

A Readers Theatre Production Reflecting a Study of the 1884-1885 Reading Tour of Mark Twain. (1971, under the direction of MARTHA ZANT HARDY.)

DIANE E. DEES

Dr. James R. Strain's Funeral Oration: The Burial of

"Bad Government" in Louisiana. (1972, under the direction of JAMES WORTH PENCE, JR.)

ROBERT L. FRANK

Agnew Challenges the Media: A Rhetorical Criticism. (1972, under the direction of BERT E. BRADLEY.)

BRENDA J. HARNAGE

A History of the Speech Activities in the Literary Societies at Carson-Newman College from 1851 to 1945. (1972, under the direction of BERT E. BRADLEY.)

THOMAS J. HYNES, JR.

The Counterplan: An Historical and Descriptive Study. (1972, under the direction of BERT E. BRADLEY.)

TONY M. LENTZ

Nixon at the Universities: A Rhetorical Comparison of the Alfred M. London Lecture to Kansas State University on September 16, 1970 and the Address to the University of Nebraska Convocation on January 14, 1971. (1972, under the direction of BERT E. BRADLEY.)

ROBERT C. WEAVER

A Descriptive Study of Speech Education in the Secondary Schools of North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of TED J. BARNES.)

EXTENSION DIVISION STAFF

NORFLEET HARDY

Editor, *NCAEA Notes*, North Carolina Adult Education Association.

Review of Thomas Kelly, *A History of Adult Education in Great Britain,* Second Edition (Liverpool, England: Liverpool University Press, 1970), in *Adult Education,* 21 (Spring 1971), 196-99.

DWIGHT CARROLL RHYNE

Editor, *Adult Education:* A Journal of Research and Theory.

"The Reciprocitv of Organization and Administration," *The High School Journal,* published by the University of North Carolina, LIV, No. 5 (February, 1971), 347-56.

Audiovisual Bureau

KENNETH MURCHISON MCINTYRE

Terminal Report on Workshop in Environmental Education: Some Problems and Priorities. Chapel Hill (1972). Pp. 34 and appendix.

Television Productions: A Series of Annotated Bibliographies, Chapel Hill (1972). Pp. 8 and appendix.

Environmental Health in North Carolina: Some Problems and Priorities. Chapel Hill (February 15, 1971), 30 minutes, black and white.

Environmental Education Series Part I: Recycling Solid Waste - A Community Action Model. (April 23, 1972), 30 minutes, black and white.

(With C. Ritchie Bell.) *16mm Motion Picture Productions:* Plants and Environments: - North Carolina Botanical Garden. Chapel Hill (December 15, 1972), 15 minutes, color.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

STEPHEN SHAW BIRDSALL

Guest Editor, *Southeastern Geographer*, November 1971. ("A Special Issue on Geographic Aspects of Black America.")

Editor, *Southeastern Geographer,* Vol. 12, 1972.

"North America," Chapter 6 in *Geography: Regions and Concepts,* ed., Harm J. deBlij. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1971. Pp. 171-233.

"The Development and Cost of Location Stability: The Case of Oldsmobile in Lansing, Michigan," *Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie,* 62 (Jan./Feb. 1971), 35-44.

"Introduction to Research on Black America: Prospects and Preview," *Southeastern Geographer,* 11 (November 1971), 85-89.

"A Model for Determining Road Investment Priorities in Agriculturally Underdeveloped Areas," *East Lakes Geographer,* 7 (December 1971), 60-70.

"Urban Geographic Studies in East Africa: A Selected List of Published Literature (in the English language)," *Bulletin,* Geography and Map Division, Special Libraries Association. American Geographical Society, No. 89 (September 1972), 16-22.

Review of Charles M. Good, *Rural Markets and Trade in*

East Africa (Department of Geography Research Paper No. 128, University of Chicago, 1970) in *The Professional Geographer,* 24, No. 2 (May 1972), 186.

CLYDE EUGENE BROWNING

"Trends in the Subject Matter and Locale of Dissertations in Geography, 1901-1969," *The Professional Geographer,* 23 (January 1971), 54-59.

"Uncle Sam in the South: Federal Outlays to Southern States," *Southeastern Geographer,* XI (April 1971), 62-70.

"Toward a Geography of Quaternary Activity: 'Central Administrative Offices and Auxiliaries' as Central Place Functions," *Proceedings, International Geographical Congress,* Montreal, I (August 1972), 534-37.

JOHN WILLIAM FLORIN

Death in New England: Regional Variation in Mortality. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: Department of Geography Studies in Geography No. 3, 1971. Pp. 1-172.

"The Diffusion of the Decision to Integrate: Southern School Desegregation, 1954-64," *Southeastern Geographer,* 11 (1971), 134-44.

RICHARD JOSEPH KOPEC

"Global Climate Change and the Impact of a Maximum Sea Level on Coastal Settlement," *Journal of Geography,* 70, No. 9 (Dec. 1971), 541-51.

"A Phenological Model for Southeastern United States," *Southeastern Geographer,* 12, No. 1 (May 1972), 23-33.

"Population Distribution in Southeastern United States," *May Study No. 1,* Studies in Geography, Department of Geography, UNC-Chapel Hill, 1971.

Map of North Carolina, Population Distribution 1970, Department of Geography, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1971.

BARRY MARTIN MORIARTY

"Locational Preferences and Urban Residential Develop-Development," *Proceedings: Association of American Geographers,* 4 (1972), 76-80.

Review of *Man and His Urban Environment: A Sociological Approach* by William H. Michaelson (Reading: Addison-Wesley, 1970) (XIII + 242 pps.) in *Journal of Regional Science,* 12, No. 2 (1972), 327-30.

PETER JOHN ROBINSON

"A Simple Method of Estimating Net Radiation Over Water," in *Preprints,* Conference on Atmospheric Radiation. Boston: American Meterological Society, 1972. Pp. 232-35.

"Field Determinations of Surface Emissivity and Temperature for Lake Ontario," *Journal Applied Meteorology,* 10, No. 4 (1971), 811-19.

"Solar Radiation and Albedo at a Lake Ontario Tower Site," 3rd Rept., Contract HO 81276, Government of Canada, Dept. of Environment, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Great Lakes Division, Burlington, Ontario (September 1971), 1-82.

"Longwave Radiation Exchanges over Lake Ontario," 4th Rept., Contract HO 81276, Government of Canada, Dept. of Environment, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Great Lakes Division, Burlington, Ontario (March 1972), 1-135.

"Surface Albedo at a Tower Site in Lake Ontario," *Boundary Layer Meteorology,* 3 (1972), 77-86.

"Laboratory Determinations of Water Surface Emissivity," *Journal of Applied Meteorology,* 11 (1972), 1391-93.

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

WILKS DOUGLAS HARRISON

Geography of Iron Ore Pellets. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD G. SMITH.)

IN KIM

Spatial Impact of Federal Outlays on the Metropolitan Areas in the United States. (1972, under the direction of CLYDE E. BROWNING.)

JAMES MONTGOMERY MEADE

Hospital Service Areas in Idaho: A Geographic Approach to Spatial Efficiency. (1971, under the direction of JOHN W. FLORIN.)

GEORGE FREDERICK RENGERT

Migration Probabilities: A Study of Migration from the Agricultural Villages Around Ojuelos, Mexico. (1971, under the direction of DAVID G. BASILE.)

WILLIAM DOUGLAS WARREN

The Railroad Town: A Study of Urban Response to Changes in Technology, Operating Procedures and Demand for Railroad Service in the Post World War II Period. (1972, under the direction of CLYDE E. BROWNING.)

ROGER WIRINGA WHITE

Spatial Interactions and Dynamic Central Place Theory. (1972, under the direction of STEPHEN S. BIRDSALL.)

LOUIS ALAN WOODS

The Soviet Chemical Fiber Industry. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD E. LONSDALE.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

YOHANNIS ABATE

The Moslem Fringes of Eastern Ethiopia: Problems of Integration and Territorial Control. (1972, under the direction of JOHN D. EYRE.)

WILLIAM FRANKLIN AINSLEY

The North Carolina Piedmont: An Island of Religious Diversity. (1972, under the direction of JOHN W. FLORIN.)

GEORGE DOUGLAS CARROLL

Annexation Trends in the Guilford Urban Area, North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of JOHN D. EYRE.)

JOHN GLENN CHRISTENSON

Locating the Electric Power Plant. (1972, under the direction of JOHN D. EYRE.)

SAMUEL CECIL GRIFFIN

Agrarian Drought Perception and Resultant Attitudes on the Inner Coastal Plain of North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD J. KOPEC.)

DAVID A. HOWARD, JR.

A Spatial Analysis of the County per Capita Income Distribution in North Carolina: The Trend Toward Equality. (1972, under the direction of STEPHEN S. BIRDSALL.)

ROBERT HINMAN HUNT

Shopping Trip Behavior of Residents Living in an Urban

Outlier. (1971, under the direction of CLYDE E. BROWNING.)

DENNIS EUGENE JONES

Spatial Patterns of Racial Participation at Previously Black State Parks in North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of STEPHEN S. BIRDSALL.)

MARY SOMERVILLE JONES

The Racial Factor in School Districting: The Chapel Hill, North Carolina Case. (1971, under the direction of JOHN D. EYRE.)

MICHAEL LYLE WONSON

United States Metropolitan Population and Economic Growth: 1960-1970. (1972, under the direction of BARRY M. MORIARTY.)

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

JAMES ROBERT BUTLER

(With C. C. Daniel III.) "Chemistry and Mineralogy of Metasedimentary Rocks in the Albemarle Area, North Carolina Slate Belt," *Southeastern Geology,* 12 (1971), 159-68.

"Comparative Tectonics of Some Alpine and Southern Appalachian Structures," *Southeastern Geology,* 12 (1971), 203-21.

"Structure of the Charlotte Belt and Adjacent Belts in York County, South Carolina," *Geologic Notes, South Carolina Division of Geology,* 15 (1971), 49-62.

(With J. D. Waskom.) "Geology and Gravity of the Lilesville Granite Batholith, North Carolina," *Geological Society of America Bulletin,* 82 (1971), 2827-44.

"Age of Paleozoic Regional Metamorphism in the Carolinas, Georgia and Tennessee Southern Appalachians," *American Journal of Science,* 272 (1972), 319-33.

(With P. C. Ragland.) "Crystallization of the West Farrington Pluton, North Carolina," *Journal of Petrology,* 13 (1972), 381-404.

Geologic Map of the Black Mountain Quadrangle, North Carolina, Office of Earth Resources, N. C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Map Series (1972).

"Comparative Tectonics of some Alpine and Southern Ap-

palachian Structures," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 3 (1971), 299.

(With P. C. Ragland.) "A Model for Magmatic Crystallization of the West Farrington Pluton, N. C.," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 3 (1971), 521-22.

(With D. E. Howell.) "Geology of the Area just East of Mount Mitchell, Blue Ridge Province of North Carolina," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 4 (1972), 81.

(With P. C. Ragland.) "A Numerical Model for Closed-System Fractionation of a Tonalite Magma," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 4 (1972), 102.

JOHN MANLEY DENNISON

Editor, *Guidebook 37th Annual Field Conference of Pennsylvania Geologists.* Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Topographic and Geological Survey, 1972. Pp. 114.

(With R. W. Johnson, Jr.) "Tertiary Intrusions and Associated Phenomena near the Thirty-eighth Parallel Fracture Zone in Virginia and West Virginia," *Geological Society of America Bulletin,* 82 (1971), 501-18.

(With W. A. Oliver, Jr., W. deWitt, Jr., D. M. Hoskins, and J. W. Huddle.) "Isopach and Lithofacies Maps of the Devonian in the Appalachian Basin," *Pennsylvania Topographic and Geological Survey, Progress Report,* 182 (1971), 7 sheets.

"Petroleum Related to Middle and Upper Devonian Deltaic Facies in Central Appalachians," *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin,* 55 (1971), 1179-93.

"Earth Sciences," *1972 Britannica Yearbook of Science and the Future,* (1971), 230-3.

(With C. Milton, R. W. Johnson, Jr., P. D. Fullagar, M .L. Bottino, and D. A. Textoris.) "Field Trip to the Igneous Rocks of Augusta, Rockingham, Highland, and Bath Counties, Virginia," *Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Information Circular,* 16 (1972), 68.

(With J. D. Kiefer.) "Palinspastic Map of Devonian Strata of Alabama and Northwest Georgia," *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin,* 56 (1972), 161-66.

(With W. H. Wheeler.) "Uranium Potential of Precambrian through Cretaceous Strata of Probable Fluvial Origin in Southeastern United States," *U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Open-file* Report, GJO-4168-1 (1972), 211.

"Geology and Geochemistry," *1973 Britannica Yearbook of Science and the Future,* (1972), 222-25.

"Statistical Meaning in Geologic Field Work," *Geological Society of America, Special Paper,* 146 (1972), 25-38.

"Financial Survival in Curricular Design and Introductory Course Options," *Council on Education in the Geological Sciences, Program Publication,* 12 (1972), 3-9.

(With W. deWitt, Jr.) "The Allegheny Front from Bedford County, Pennsylvania to Grant County, West Virginia," *Guidebook 37th Field Conference of Pennsylvania Geologists,* Pennsylvania Topographic and Geological Survey (1972), 14-32.

(With W. deWitt, Jr.) "Redbed Zone Produced by Sea Level Drop at Beginning of Devonian Cohocton Age Delimits Fulton and Augusta Lobes of Catskill Delta Complex," *Guidebook 37th Field Conference of Pennsylvania Geologists,* Pennsylvania Topographic and Geological Survey (1972), 109-14.

"Uranium Potential of Devonian Hampshire Formation in Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 4 (1972), 70.

(With J. W. Head.) "Eustatic Sea Level Variations: Appalachian Basin Silurian and Devonian," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 4 (1972), 486-87.

DAVID EVAN DUNN

(With P. J. Roper.) "Polymetamorphism of the Brevard Zone and Blue Ridge, Northwestern South Carolina," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 3 (1971), 688.

(With G. L. Stirewalt.) "Scale of Refolded Nappes, Inner Piedmont and Brevard Zone, North Carolina," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 3 (1971), 721.

(With L. J. LaFountain and R. E. Jackson.) "Porosity Dependence of Fracture Strength in Clastic Rocks," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 4 (1972), 494.

PAUL DAVID FULLAGAR

(With M. L. Bottino, C. C. Schnetzler, and J. A. Philpotts.) "Sr Isotopic Measurements in Apollo 12 Samples," in *Proceedings of the Second Lunar Science Conference,* ed., A. A. Levinson. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press, 1971. Pp. 1487-91.

(With J. A. Philpotts, C. C. Schnetzler, D. F. Nava, M. L. Bottino, H. H. Thomas, S. Schuhmann, and C. W. Kouns.) "Apollo 14: Some Geochemical Aspects," in *Proceedings of the Third Lunar Science Conference,* ed., D. Heymann. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press, 1972. Pp. 1293-1305.

(With R. E. Lemmon and P. C. Ragland.) "Petrochemical and Geochronological Studies of Plutonic Rocks in the Southern Appalachians: 1. The Salisbury Pluton," *Geological Society of America Bulletin,* 82 (1971), 409-16.

(With M. L. Bottino and B. M. French.) "Rb-Sr Study of Shock-Metamorphosed Inclusions from the Onaping Formation, Sudbury, Ontario," *Canadian Journal of Earth Science,* 8 (1971), 435-43.

"Age and Origin of Plutonic Intrusions in the Piedmont of the Southeastern Appalachians," *Geological Society of America Bulletin,* 82 (1971), 2845-62.

(With C. Milton, R. W. Johnson, Jr., J. M. Dennison, M. L. Bottino, and D. A. Textoris.) "Field Trip to the Igneous Rocks of Augusta, Rockingham, Highland and Bath Counties, Virginia," *Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Information Circular,* 16 (1972), 68.

(With A. L. Odom.) "A Major Discordancy between U-Pb Zircon Ages and Rb-Sr Whole-Rock Ages of Late Precambrian Granites in the Blue Ridge Province," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 3 (1971), 663.

(With J. A. Philpotts, C. C. Schnetzler, and M. L. Bottino.) "Li, K, Rb, Sr, Ba and Rare-Earth Concentrations and Sr^{87}/Sr^{86} in some Apollo 12 Soils, Rocks and Separated Phases," *Program for NASA Houston Meeting* (January 1971).

"Radiometric Ages in the Southeastern United States," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 3 (1971), 311-12.

(With A. L. Odom.) "Rb-Sr Whole-Rock Ages of the Blue Ridge Basement Complex," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 3 (1971), 336.

(With P. C. Ragland, P. W. Weigand, and A. O. Brunfelt.) "Chemical and Strontium Isotopic Composition of Mesozoic Dolerites from the Southeastern United States," *24th International Geological Congress, Abstracts Volume* (1972), 53.

ROY LEE INGRAM

"Sieve Analysis," in *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology,*

ed., R. E. Carver. New York: John Wiley-Interscience, 1971. Pp. 49-67.

BENJAMIN JEFFRY KORGEN

(With G. Bodvarsson and R. S. Mesecar.) "Heat Flow through the Floor of Cascadia Basin," *Journal of Geophysical Research,* 76 (1971), 4758-74.

"Extending the Versatility of the Bullard Heat Probe," *Marine Geophysical Researches,* 1 (1971), 354-57.

(With T. F. Clark and F. J. Malcolm.) "An Improved Ewing Heat Probe Frame," *Marine Geophysical Researches,* 1 (1972), 451-55.

Geological Oceanography, New York: Harper & Row, Publishers, 1972. A set of 120 35mm colored slides.

ANDREW CONRAD NEUMANN

(With G. H. Keller and J. W. Koefoed.) " 'Lithoherms' in the Straits of Florida," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 4 (1972), 611.

"Quaternary Sea Level History: Bermuda and the Bahamas," *American Quaternary Association, Program for Second Annual Meeting* (December 1972).

PAUL CLYDE RAGLAND

(With P. D. Fullagar and R. E. Lemmon.) "Petrochemical and Geochronological Studies of Plutonic Rocks in the Southern Appalachians: I. The Salisbury Pluton," *Geological Society of America Bulletin,* 82 (1971), 409-16.

(With A .O. Brunfelt and P. W. Weigand.) "Rare-Earth Abundances in Mesozoic Dolerite Dikes from Eastern United States," *Activation Analysis in Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry,* eds., A. O. Brunfelt and E. Steinnes. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1971. Pp. 227-35.

(With G. C. Allen.) "Chemical and Mineralogical Variations during Prograde Metamorphism, Great Smoky Mountains, North Carolina and Tennessee," *Geological Society of America Bulletin,* 83 (1972), 1285-98.

(With J .R. Butler.) "Crystallization of the West Farrington Pluton, North Carolina, U.S.A.," *Journal of Petrology,* 13 (1972), 381-404.

"A Review of Sample Preparation and Standardization Techniques in X-ray Spectrography," *American Chemical Society, SE-SW Regional Meeting, Paper Abstracts,* (1971), 205.

(With J. R. Butler.) "A Model for Magmatic Crystalliza-

tion of the West Farrington Pluton, N. C.," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 3 (1971), 521-22.

(With D. A. Textoris.) "Strontium as a Paleoenvironmental Indicator in Ordovician Carbonates," *8th International Sedimentological Congress, Abstracts with Programs* (1971), 101.

(With P. W. Weigand and A. O. Brunfelt.) "REE Abundance Patterns in Mesozoic Dolerites from Eastern United States," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 3 (1971), 342.

(With K. F. Steele.) "Crystal Field Effects on Transition Metals during Differentiation of a Dolerite Dike," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 4 (1972), 296.

(With J. R. Butler.) "A Numerical Model for Closed-System Fractionation of a Tonalite Magma," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 4 (1972), 102.

(With P. A. Mueller and W. R. Ranson.) "Origin of a Differentiated Igneous Series from the Basin and Range Province," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 4 (1972), 606.

(With P. D. Fullagar, P. W. Weigand, and A. O. Brunfelt.) "Chemical and Strontium Isotopic Composition of Mesozoic Dolerites from the Southeastern United States," *24th International Geological Congress, Abstracts Volume* (1972), 53.

JOSEPH ST. JEAN, JR.

"Stromatoporoidea," *McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology.* 3rd edition. New York: McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1971.

"Sphaeractinoidea," *McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology.* 3rd edition. New York: McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1971.

DAVID MACK STEWART

(With R. D. Rechtien.) "Detection and Delineation of Subterranean Cavities," *Geophysics,* 36 (1971), 1275-76.

(With R. D. Rechtien.) "Theory of Cavity Resonance," *Geophysics,* 36 (1971), 1281.

DANIEL ANDREW TEXTORIS

"Grain-Size Measurement in Thin-Section," in *Procedures in Sedimentary Petrology,* ed., R. E. Carver. New York: Wiley-Interscience, 1971. Pp. 95-107.

(With C. Milton, R .W. Johnson, Jr., J. M. Dennison, P. D.

Fullagar, and M. L. Bottino.)" Field Trip to the Igneous Rocks of Augusta, Rockingham, Highland and Bath Counties, Virginia," *Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Information Circular,* 16 (1972), 68.

(With D. L. Falls.) "Size, Grain Type and Mineralogical Relationships in Recent Marine Calcareous Beach Sands," *Sedimentary Geology,* 7 (1972), 89-102.

(With A. F. Randazzo and P. A. Thayer.) "Diagenesis of Carbonate Sediments as Important Non-Cavern Porosity Controls," *24th International Geological Congress, Montreal,* 6 (1972), 190-97.

(With P. A. Thayer.) "Petrology and Diagenesis of Tertiary Aquifer Carbonates, North Carolina," *Transactions Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies,* 22, (1972), 257-66.

(With W. H. Wheeler.) "Playa Origin of Triassic Limestone and Chert, North Carolina," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 3 (1971), 360

(With P. C. Ragland.) "Strontium as a Paleoenvironmental Indicator in Ordovician Carbonates," *VIII International Sedimentological Congress, Program with Abstracts, Heidelberg* (1971), 101.

(With A. F. Randazzo and P. A. Thayer.) "Diagenesis of Carbonate Sediments as Important Non-Cavern Porosity Controls," *Abstracts 24th International Geological Congress, Montreal* (1972), 207.

(With P. A. Thayer.) "Petrology and Diagenesis of Tertiary Aquifer Carbonates, North Carolina," *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin,* 56 (1972), 1903

Review of H. Gray Multer, *Field Guide to Some Carbonate Rock Environments, Florida Keys and Western Bahamas* (Madison, New Jersey; Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1969), in *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin,* 55 (1971), 1904.

Review of Lucien Cayeux, Translated by Albert V. Carozzi, *Carbonate Rocks (Limestones and Dolomites)* (Darien, Connecticut: Hafner Publishing Company, 1970), in *Geotimes,* 16 (1971), 33.

JOEL SMITH WATKINS

(With Zvi Yuval.) "Gravity Observations and Bouguer Anomaly Values for Eastern Tennessee," *National Technical Information Service Rpt.,* PB1-99651 (1971), 22.

"Gravity Observations by U. S. Geological Survey in Ken-

tucky Prior to October 1, 1961," *National Technical Information Service Rpt.*, PB1-99652 (1971).

(With A. M. Spieker.) "Seismic Refraction Survey of Pleistocene Drainage Channels in the Lower Great Miami River Valley, Ohio," *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 605-B* (1971), B1-B17.

(With R. L. Kovach and T. Landers.) "Active Seismic Experiment," *Apollo 14 Preliminary Science Report,* NASA SP-272 (1971), 163.

"Seismic Velocity Models of the Lunar Near-Surface and Their Implications," *Journal of Geophysical Research,* 76 (1971), 6246-52.

(With L. A. Walters and R. H. Godson.) "Dependence of *in situ* Compressional Wave Velocity on Porosity in Unsaturated Rocks," *Geophysics,* 37 (1972), 29-35.

(With R. L. Kovach.) "Apollo 14 Active Seismic Experiment," *Science,* 175 (1972), 1244-45.

(With Tse-chuang Hu.) "The Crater Ejecta Component in Lunar Regolith," *Transactions, American Geophysical Union,* 52 (1971), 273.

"Sea Floor Spreading-Crustal Convergence Model for the Southern Appalachians," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 3 (1971), 357-58.

(With R. L. Kovach.) "Preliminary Interpretation of Apollo 14 Active Seismic Experiment Data," *Transactions, American Geophysical Union,* 52 (1971), 534.

"Evidence of Pre-Mesozoic Crustal Convergence in the Southern Appalachians," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 3 (1971), 745-46.

"Similarities and Dissimilarities between Southern Appalachians and Himalayas," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 4 (1972), 112.

(With J. A. Ballard, C. J. Murphy and C. A. Nittrouer.) "Pseudo-Diapirs on Hatteras Abyssal Plain," *Transactions, American Geophysical Union,* 53 (1972), 408.

WALTER HALL WHEELER

(With J. M. Dennison.) "Uranium Potential of Precambrian through Cretaceous Strata of Probable Fluvial Origin in Southeastern United States," *U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Open-File Report,* GJO-4168-1 (1972), 211.

(With R. B. Daniels and E. E. Gamble.) "Some Details of the Surficial Stratigraphy and Geomorphology of the Coastal

Plain between New Bern and Coats, North Carolina," *Guidebook for Annual Field Trip of the Carolina Geological Society and Atlantic Coastal Plain Geological Association,* North Carolina Office of Earth Resources, Raleigh (1972), 68.

(With R. B. Daniels and E. E. Gamble.) "Stability of Coastal Plain Surfaces," *Southeastern Geology,* 13 (1971), 61-75.

(With D. A. Textoris.) "Playa Origin of Triassic Limestone and Chert, North Carolina," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 3 (1971), 360.

(With R. B. Daniels and E. E. Gamble.) "Buried Pre-Talbot Organic Horizons Related to Changing Sea Level in Eastern North Carolina," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 4 (1972), 68-69.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER WHITE

"Deep Erosion by Continental Ice Sheets," *Geological Society of America Bulletin,* 83 (1972), 1037-56.

(With A .C. Staheli.) "Topographic Criteria for Recognition of a Threshold of Erosion by the Laurentide Ice Sheet," *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs,* 4 (1971), 750-51.

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

GOLLAKOTA JAGANNADHAM

A Comparative Study of Potash Feldspar Structural States from Selected Granites and Augen Gneisses. (1972, under the direction of VIRGIL IVOR MANN.)

PHILIP STANLEY JUSTUS

Structure and Petrology along the Blue Ridge Front and Brevard Zone, Wilkes and Caldwell Counties, North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of JAMES ROBERT BUTLER.)

JAMES ANDERSON MILLER

Stratigraphic and Structural Setting of the Middle Miocene Pungo River Formation of North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of WALTER HALL WHEELER.)

ARTHUR LEROY ODOM

A Rb-Sr Isotopic Study: Implications Regarding the Age,

Origin and Evolution of a Portion of the Southern Appalachians, Western North Carolina, Southwestern Virginia, and Northeastern Tennessee. (1971, under the direction of PAUL DAVID FULLAGAR.)

BYONG KWON PARK

Mineralogy of Recent Sediments of North Carolina Sounds and Estuaries. (1971, under the direction of ROY LEE INGRAM.)

WILLIAM ARTHUR PIRKLE

Trail Ridge, a Relict Shoreline Feature of Florida and Georgia. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM ALEXANDER WHITE.)

ALBERT CLIFFORD STAHELI

Topographic Criteria for Recognition of a Threshold of Erosion by the Laurentide Ice Sheet. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM ALEXANDER WHITE.)

KENNETH FRANKLIN STEELE

Chemical Variations Parallel and Perpendicular to Strike in Two Mesozoic Dolerite Dikes, North Carolina and South Carolina. (1971, under the direction of PAUL CLYDE RAGLAND.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

RICHARD HENDRICKS BAILEY

Sediment-Pelecypod Relationships in Yorktown Formation along the Chowan River, Northeastern North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of WALTER HALL WHEELER.)

ALAN EDWARD BLAND

Geochemistry of the Meadow Flats Complex, Orange County, North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of PAUL CLYDE RAGLAND.)

SERGIO ERNESTO CONSTANTINO

Geology of the Cleveland Gabbro, Rowan County, North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of VIRGIL IVOR MANN.)

CYNTHIA ROSE CORON

Algal Origin and Diagenesis of a Silurian Carbonate Mud

Mound, Wabash, Indiana. (1971, under the direction of DANIEL ANDREW TEXTORIS.)

TSE-CHUANG HU

The Crater Ejecta Component in the Lunar Regolith. (1971, under the direction of JOEL SMITH WATKINS.)

CHARLES CONWAY KLINE

Gravity of Brevard Zone in Northeastern North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of JOEL SMITH WATKINS.)

HUGH HARRISON MILLS, JR.

The Variation of Drumlin Form. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM ALEXANDER WHITE.)

DAVID WARREN MOORE

Geomorphology of the Deep River Drainage Basin and Carthage Area, North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM ALEXANDER WHITE.)

KENT CHRISTOPHER NIELSEN

Structural Evolution of the Picuris Mountains, New Mexico. (1972, under the direction of DAVID EVAN DUNN.)

RUSSELL CLARENCE SMEDS

The Geology of the Northern Half of the White Cross Quadrangle, North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of VIRGIL IVOR MANN.)

JAMES GARFIELD SULLIVAN

Chemistry and Structural State of Plagioclase Feldspars from a Differentiated Dolerite Dike. (1972, under the direction of PAUL CLYDE RAGLAND.)

JOHNNY PLATT WANGER

Relationships among Uranium, Thorium, and Other Elements in Igneous Rocks Series from the Carolina Piedmont. (1972, under the direction of PAUL CLYDE RAGLAND.)

DEPARTMENT OF GERMANIC LANGUAGES

WALTER KARL FRANCKE

"The Characterization of Rennewart," *The German Quar-*

terly, 45 (May 1972), 417-28.

"The Function of 'wis' in the Characterization of Gahmuret, Gawan and Parzival," *Modern Language Notes,* 87 (April 1972), 409-18.

"The Symbolism of Deer and Squirrel in Hauptmann's 'Bahnwärter Thiel'," *South Atlantic Bulletin,* 37 (May 1972), 47-51.

"Individual Oral Exams," *Die Unterrichtspraxis,* vol. V (Fall 1972), 150-52.

JOHN GOTTHOLD KUNSTMANN

Review of F. P. Pickering, *Augustinus oder Boethius? Geschichts-schreibung and epische Dichtung in Mittelalter- und in der Neuzeit. I. Einfuhrender Teil,* Philologische Studien und Quellen, Heft 39 (Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag, 1967), in *The German Quarterly,* 44 (March 1971), 248-50.

Review of Wolfgang Harms, *Homo viator in bivio. Studien zur Bildlichkeit des Weges.* Habilitatationsschrift Münster. Medium Aevum. Philologische Studien (München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag, 1970), in *Erasums. Speculum Scientiarum,* 24 (August 1972), 615-16.

GEORGE SHERMAN LANE

Review of W. B. Lockwood, *Historical German Syntax* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1968), in *The German Quarterly,* 43 (1970), 252-58.

Review of P. Edwards and H. Palsson, translators, *Arrow-Odd: A Medieval Novel* (New York and London: New York University Press, 1970), in *Scandinavian Studies,* 43 (1971), 89-91.

Review of E. A. Hahn, *Naming Constructions in Some Indo-European Languages,* Philological Monographs, 27 (Cleveland: Case Western Reserve University Press, 1969), in *Phoenix,* 25 (1971), 388-91.

Review of E .Seidel et al., *Zum 105. Geburtstag von Franz Bopp, Begrunder der Sprachwissenschaft,* Sonderdruck aus der Wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, (Gesellschafts-und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe), 18 (1969), in *Language,* Vol. II, 47 (1971), 700-02.

SIEGFRIED ERNST MEWS

Editor, *University of North Carolina Studies in the Germanic Languages and Literatures.*

Editor, *Studies in German Literature of the Nineteenth*

and Twentieth Centuries. Festschrift for Frederic E. Coenen, University of North Carolina Studies in the Germanic Languages and Literatures, 67, 2nd ed., Chapel Hill: UNC Press, 1972. Pp. xx, 250.

Carl Zuckmayer. Der Hauptmann von Köpenick. Frankfurt am Main: Diesterweg, 1972. Pp. 87.

"Die Zuckmayerforschung der sechziger Jahre," *Modern Language Notes,* 87 (April 1972), 465-93.

"Der Kauptmann von Köpenick: 'Ein deutsches Märchen' oder Kleider machen Leute," *Germanic Notes,* 3 (1972), 42-46.

Review of K. T. Locher, *Gottfried Keller* (Bern und München: Francke Verlag, 1969), in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology,* 70 (1971), 126-27.

Review of J. Bark, D. Pfote, eds., *Die deutschsprachige Anthologie II* (Frankfurt am Main: Vittorio Klostermann, 1969), in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology,* 70 (1971), 130-35.

Review of Klaus Jeziorkowski, ed., *Gottfried Keller.* Dichter über ihre Dichtungen (München: Heimeran, 1969), in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology,* 70 (1971), 338-39.

Review of R. Samuel and T. R. Hinton, *Expressionism in German Life, Literature and the Theatre* (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd., 1939; reprint, Philadelphia: Albert Saifer, 1971), in *Reprint Bulletin,* 17 (January-February, 1972), 26.

Review of J. D. Zipes, *The Great Refusal. Studies of the Romantic Hero in German and American Literature* (Bad Homburg: Athenäum, 1970), in *The German Quarterly,* 45 (January 1972), 167-68.

Review of R. Luck, *Gottfried Kellerals Literaturkritiker* (Bern und München: Francke Verlag, 1970), in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology,* 71 (March 1972), 81-83.

Review of Theodor Mommsen, et al., *Liederbuch Dreier Freunde* (Kiel: Schwer, 1843; Reprint, New York: Georg Olms Verlag, 1968), in *Reprint Bulletin,* 17 (July-August 1972), 18.

Review of F. W. Kaufmann, *German Dramatists of the Nineteenth Century* (1940; Reprint, New York: Russell and Russell, 1972), in *Reprint Bulletin,* 17 (September-October 1972), 17.

Review of *Diskussion Deutsch* (Frankfurt am Main: Diesterweg Verlag, September 1970-November 1971), in *The German Quarterly,* 45 (November 1972), 794-96.

Review of A. J. Jacobius, *Carl Zuckmayer. Eine Bibliographie 1917-1972* (Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer Verlag, 1971), in *The German Quarterly,* 45 (November 1972), 768-74.

HERBERT WILLIAM REICHERT

The Impact of Nietzsche on Hermann Hesse. Mt. Pleasant, Michigan: Enigma Press, 1972. Pp. 93.

"Nietzsche and Carl Sternheim," *Nietzsche Studien,* I (Berlin, 1972), 334-52.

"Nietzsche in the Sixties," *Malahat Review,* 24 (October 1972), 103-20.

Review of David Roberts, *Artistic Consciousness and Political Conscience. The Novels of Hienrich Mann 1900-1938,* (Berne, 1971), in *Monatshefte,* 64 (Fall 1972), 300-02.

Review of R. J. Hollingdale, *Thomas Mann. A Critical Study* (Lewisburg, Pa.: Bucknell University Press, 1971), in *Monatshefte* 63 (Fall 1972), 288-91.

Review of Christoph Geiser, *Naturalismus und Symbolismus im Frühwerk Thomas Manns* (Berne und Munchen: Francke Verlag, 1971), in *Monatshefte* 64 (Fall 1972), 298-99.

Review of Albert Hofstadter, translator, *Poetry, Language, Thought* by Martin Heidegger (New York: Harper & Row, 1971), in *Books Abroad* (October 1972), 670.

Review of G. Colli and M. Montinari, eds., *Kritische Gesamtausgabe* by Friedrich Nietzsche (Berlin: DeGruyter, 1968), in *Monatshefte,* 64 Summer 1972), 183-84.

Review of Wolfgang Muller-Lauter, *Nietzsche. Seine Philosophie der Gegensätze und die Gegensätze seiner Philosophie* (Berlin: DeGruyter, 1971), in *Monatshefte,* 64 (Summer 1972), 181-83.

CHRISTOPH EUGEN SCHWEITZER

"Regional German Text Collection at Chapel Hill," *North Carolina Foreign Language Teacher,* 1 (Fall 1971), 34-35.

"Goethes *Egmont* in heutiger Sicht," *Die Unterrichtspraxis,* 4 (Fall 1971), 59-64.

Review of Horst Steinmetz, ed., *Lessing - ein unpoetischer Dichter. Dokuments aus drei Jahrhunderten zur Wirkungsgeschichte Lessings in Deutschland* (Frankfurt am Main: Athenäum Verlag, 1969), in *Lessing Yearbook,* 2 (1970), 240-41.

Review of H. B. Garland, *Schiller: The Dramatic Writer. A Study of Style in the Plays* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1969), in *The Germanic Review,* 46 (March 1971), 153-55.

Review of Hans Reiss, *Goethe's Novels* (Coral Gables: The University of Miami Press, 1971), in *Monatshefte,* 64 (Summer 1972), 177-79.

Review of Klaus L. Berghahn, ed., *Friedrich Schiller: Kallias oder über die Schönheit. Über Anmut und Würde* (Stuttgart: Philipp Reclam, 1971), in *Monatshefte,* 64 (Fall 1972), 312-13.

Review of Gérald Gillespie, *German Baroque Poetry* (New York: Twayne, 1971), in *Choice,* 9 (March 1972), 65.

Review of F. Andrew Brown, *Gotthold Ephraim Lessing* (New York: Twayne, 1971), in *Choice,* 9 (July-August 1972), 650.

Review of Liselotte Dieckmann, *Goethe's "Faust": A Critical Reading* (Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1972), in *Choice,* 9 (December 1972), 1296.

SIDNEY RUFUS SMITH

"Problems in Establishing Genealogy and Urtext of Icelandic Manuscripts," *South Atlantic Bulletin,* 36 (March 1971), 32-40.

"The Tools of the Norsklaerer's Trade," *Scandinavian Studies,* 43 (Summer 1971), 278-89.

Review of W. Chambers and J. Wilkie, *A Short History of the German Language* (London: Methuen, 1970), in *The German Quarterly,* 44 (January 1971), 117-23.

RIA STAMBAUGH

Teufelbücher. Vol. II: Johannes Strauss: *Kleiderteufel.* Florian Daul: *Tanzteufel.* Andreas Hoppenrod: *Hurenteufel.* Adam Schubart: *Hausteufel.* Nicholaus Schmidt: *Zehn Teufel.* Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1972. Pp. 456.

Review of Peter Ukena, ed., *Ulrich von Hutten. Deutsche Schriften* (München: Winkler Verlag, 1970, in *Modern Language Notes,* 87 (October 1972), 783-85.

PETRUS WILHELMUS TAX

Wort, Sinnbild, Zahl im Tristanroman. Studien zum Denken und Werten Gottfrieds von Straussburg. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. Berlin: Schmidt, 1971. Pp. 237.

Notker latinus. Die Quellen zu den Psalmen. Psalm 1-50. Tubingen: Niemever, 1972. Pp. lii, 209.

1) "Rabenschlacht;" 2) "Redentiner Osterspiel;" 3) "Reinbot von Durne;" 4) "Reinmar von Hagenau;" 5) "Rein-

mar von Zweter;" 6) "Der Rosengarten zu Worms;" 7) "Ruodlieb. *Moderne Encyclopedie der Wereldliteratuur,* Vol. VII (Hilversum, The Netherlands, 1972).

Review of Paul Raabe, *Einfuhrüng in die Quellenkunde zur neueren deutschen Literaturgeschichte* (Stuttgart: Metzler, 1966), and Paul Raabe *Quellenrepertorium zur neueren deutschen Literaturgeschichte* (Stuttgart: Metzler, 1966), in *Modern Language Notes,* 87 (1972), 506-7.

Review of W. T. H. Jackson, *The Anatomy of Love. The Tristan of Gottfried von Strassburg* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1971), in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology,* 71 (1972), 565-69.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the Department:

Wilbur Alan Benware

A History of the Research on Indo-European Vocalism From Rasmus Rask to August Schleicher, 1811-1868. (1971, under the direction of George Sherman Lane.)

William Frank Forsman

An Edition of Brussels Manuscript 3408: The Life of Saint Hedwig. (1972, under the direction of Petrus Wilhelmus Tax.)

Joseph Nelson White

An Edition of Jón Ólafsson's Version of the *Grammatica Islandica* by Jon Magnusson. (1972, under the direction of George Sherman Lane.)

John Yelverton

The First Grammar of Icelandic in the Native Tongue: An Edition of LBs. 1238, 8VO., and an Investigation of its Sources. (1971, under the direction of George Sherman Lane.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the Department:

Judy A. Akin

Erzahlweise in Four Novels of Uwe Johnson. (1972, under the direction of Herbert William Reichert.)

LINDA ARGENTIERI

Saint Peter's Role and Character in Folk Literature. (1972, under the direction of PETRUS WILHELMUS TAX.)

JON CARL BALSON

An Edition of the MS. Thennenbach 4—The Life and Legend of St. Clara of Assisi. (1971, under the direction of PETRUS WILHELMUS TAX.)

PETER ALEXANDER BATKE

Satire in Johann Nestroy's Parodies. (1971, under the direction of SIEGFRIED ERNST MEWS.)

JOHN MOSER COBB

Adalbert Stifter, St. Lukas und das Reich Gottes: Thematische Parallelen zwischen den *Bunten Steinen* und den Lukanischen Schriften. (1972, under the direction of SIEGFRIED ERNST MEWS.)

JOSEPH WILLIAM COLLINS

A Phonology and Orthography of *Die Evangelien der Guten Meister von Prag.* (1972, under the direction of SIDNEY RUFUS SMITH.)

JANE MULLINS COOK

Life and Death in Hartmann von Aue's *Erec, Gregorius* and *Iwein.* (1970, under the direction of PETRUS WILHELMUS TAX.)

VIRGIL ARCHIE DEDAS

The Function of the Fine Arts and Artists in the Works of Theodor Storm. (1971, under the direction of CHRISTOPH EUGEN SCHWEITZER.)

WILLIAM JOHN DUFFY

Lagerkvist's Dramatic Adaptations of his Narratives *Bölden* and *Barabbas.* (1972, under the direction of HARRY BERGHOLZ.)

RAYMOND ALEXANDER ENGLISH

Three Facets of Dürrenmatt's World View. (1970, under the direction of HERBERT WILLIAM REICHERT.)

PATRICIA ANN GIANGROSSO

English Translations of the *Cherubinischer Wandersmann*

of Angelus Silesius . (1972, under the direction of CHRISTOPH EUGEN SCHWEITZER.)

JANE ELLEN GILBERT

The Portrayal of the Jew in Berthold Auerbach's *Spinoza* and *Dichter und Kaufmann.* (1972, under the direction of SIEGFRIED ERNST MEWS.)

HELGE ENGELBERG GRILL

The Manifestations of "Das sanfte Gesetz" in Stifter's *Studien.* (1972, under the direction of SIEGFRIED ERNST MEWS.)

RENATE H. HADDON

Das Wesen des Teufels und seine Rolle im Märchen und in der Sage. (1971, under the direction of PETRUS WILHELMUS TAX.)

IRMEN H. HORNE

Christian Morgenstern und Friedrich Nietzsche. (1971, under the direction of HERBERT WILLIAM REICHERT.)

SUSAN L. HUBBARD

Americanisms in Modern German Literature. (1971, under the direction of CHRISTOPHER EUGEN SCHWEITZER.)

ERIKA-ANETTE KOEPPEL

Nestroys *Einen Jux will er sich malchen:* Vorlage und weitere Bearbeitungen. (1972, under the direction of SIEGFRIED ERNST MEWS.)

JOSEF L. MANDEL

Adalbert Stifter's Concept of Women in the *Studien.* (1971, under the direction of SIEGFRIED ERNST MEWS.)

WINNIFRED LOUISE ROSENTHAL

The Portrayal of Preternatural Powers in Kleist's Works. (1971, under the direction of SIEGFRIED ERNST MEWS.)

JILL DIANE SCHABEL

Abdias, Thomas Becket, Hauke Haien: Das Grosse Individuum im Konflikt mit seiner Umwelt. (1972, under the direction of SIEGFRIED ERNST MEWS.)

ASTRID SCHELLER

Place Names in the *Edda.* (1971, under the direction of GEORGE SHERMAN LANE.)

EDITH FLOYD SHEWELL

A Comparative Analysis of Three Translations of Heinrich von Kleist's Drama *Der zerbrochne Krug.* (1971, under the direction of SIEGFRIED ERNST MEWS.)

THOMAS FRY SKINNER

Human Worth in the Works of Alfred Andersch. (1972, under the direction of CHRISTOPH EUGEN SCHWESTZER.)

GALE LOUISE WILSON

Functions of the Hunt in the Middle High German Epic. (1972, under the direction of PETRUS WILHELMUS TAX.)

JÜRGEN WOKATSCH

The Short Stories of Hans Fallada: A View of Life. (1972, under the direction of WALDEMAR EGER.)

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

JOSEF ANDERLE

"Major Contributions of Czechs and Slovaks to Austrian and Hungarian History, 1918-1945," in *Austrian History Yearbook,* ed., R. John Rath. Houston, Texas: Rice University, 1972. *VI-VII (1970-1971).* Pp. 169-220.

Review of Joseph Frederick Zacek, *Palacky: The Historian as Scholar and Nationalist* (The Hague: Mouton Co., 1970), in *The Journal of Modern History,* 44 (1972), 615-16.

SAMUEL HASKELL BARON

"The Transition from Feudalism to Capitalism in Russia: A Major Soviet Historical Controversy," *American Historical Review,* 77 (June 1972), 715-29.

Review of Jacqueline Kaufmann-Rochard, *Origines d'Une Bourgeoisie Russe XVIe et XVIIe Sicecles* (Paris: Flammarion, 1969), in *Slavic Review,* 30 (September 1971), 660.

Review of A. Walicki, *The Controversy over Capitalism: Studies in the Social Philosophy of the Russian Populists* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1969), in *American Historical Review,* 76 (February 1971), 169-70.

STEPHEN BARTOW BAXTER

"The Age of Personal Monarchy in England," in *Eigh-*

teenth Century Studies Presented to Arthur M. Wilson, ed., Peter Gay. Hanover, New Hampshire: University Press of New England, 1972. Pp. 1-11.

Review of P. G. Rogers, *The Dutch in the Medway* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1970), in *American Historical Review,* 76 (December 1971), 1536-37.

Review of Claire Cross, *The Royal Supremacy in the Elizabethan Church* (New York: Barnes and Noble, 1969), in *The Historian,* 33 (February 1971), 297.

Review of R. M. Hartwell, *The Industrial Revolution and Economic Growth* (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1971), in *The Historian,* 35 (November 1972) 126-27.

FREDERICK OTTEN BEHRENDS

(With Michael Rogers McVaugh) "Fulbert of Chartres' Notes on Arabic Astronomy," *Manuscripta,* 15 (November 1971), 172-77.

HENRY CHARLES BOREN

Review of Sir Gavin De Beer, *Hannibal: Challenging Rome's Supremacy* (New York: The Viking Press, 1969), in *American Classical Review,* 1 (August 1971), 165.

Review of Geoffrey E. Richman, *Roman Granaries and Store Buildings* (Cambridge: The University Press, 1971), in *Classical World,* 65 (November 1971), 103-4.

LAMAR JOHN RYAN CECIL JR.

Review of Ulrich Neth, *Standesherre und liberale Bewegung: Der Kampf des wurttembergischen standesherrlichen Adels um seine Rechtsstellüng in der zweiten Halfte des 19. Jahrhunderts* (Stuttgart: Müeller & Graff, 1970), in *American Historical Review,* 77 (February 1972), 168-69.

Review of Kenneth D. Barkin, *The Controversy over German Industrialization, 1890-1902* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1970), in *Societas: A Review of Social History,* 4 (February 1972), 174-75.

JAMES ISAAC COPELAND

Review of Herbert Snipes Turner, *The Dreamer: Archibald DeBow Murphey, 1777-1832* (Verona, Virginia: McClure Printing Company, 1971), in *North Carolina Historical Review,* 49 (April 1972), 207-08.

Review of Albert Stoutamire, *Music of the Old South: Colony to Confederacy* (Rutherford, Madison, and Teaneck,

New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1972), in *Journal of Southern History,* 38 (November 1972), 691 .

ELISHA PEAIRS DOUGLASS

The Coming of Age of American Business: Three Centuries of Enterprise, 1600-1900. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. xii, 606.

Rebels and Democrats: The Struggle for Equal Rights and Majority Rule During the American Revolution. New York: The Da Capo Press, 1972. Pp. xx, 368. Reprint of edition published by the University of North Carolina Press in 1955.

Review of Glen Porter and Harold C. Livesay, *Merchants and Manufacturers: Studies in the Changing Structure of Nineteenth Century Marketing* (Baltimore and London: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1971), in *Maryland Historical Magazine,* 67 (Winter 1972), 466-67.

Review of Franklin and Mary Wickwire, *Cornwallis: The American Adventure* (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1970), in *The North Carolina Historical Review,* 48 (January 1971), 87-88.

Review of Ralph Ketcham, *James Madison: A Biography* (New York: Macmillan Company, 1971), in *Journal of Southern History,* 38 (February 1972), 126-28.

FLETCHER MELVIN GREEN

Constitutional Development in the South Atlantic States, 1776-1860: A Study in the Evolution of Democracy. New York: The Da Capo Press, 1971. Pp. xi, 291. Reprint of edition published by the University of North Carolina Press in 1930.

The Role of the Yankee in the Old South. Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures, No. 11. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972. Pp. x, 150.

DAVID MARK GRIFFITHS

"The Rise and Fall of the Northern System," *Canadian Slavic Studies,* 4 (Fall 1970), 547-69 .

"An American Contribution to the Armed Neutrality of 1780," *Russian Review,* 30 (April 1971), 164-72.

"Soviet Views of Early Russian-American Relations," *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society,* 116 (April 1972), 148-56.

Review of L. Jay Oliva, *Catherine the Great* (Englewood

Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1971) and Marc Raeff, *Catherine the Great: A Profile* (New York: Hill and Wang, 1972), in *Slavic Review,* 31 (December 1972), 886-87.

JOHN MILES HEADLEY

Review of Carla Kramer-Schlette, *Vier augsburger Chronisten der Reformationszeit: Die Behandlung and Deutung der Zeitgeschichte bei Clemens Sender, Wilhelm Rem, Georg Preu und Paul Hektor Mair* (Lübeck: Mattieson Verlag, 1970), in *American Historical Review,* 77 (June 1972), 803.

ROBERT DON HIGGINBOTHAM

The War of American Independence: Military Attitudes, Policies, and Practice, 1763-1789. New York Macmillan, 1971. Pp. xvi, 509.

"Daniel Morgan, Businessman," in Clark County, Virginia, Historical Association *Proceedings,* 16 (1969-1970), 31-35.

"James Iredell's Efforts to Preserve the First British Empire," *North Carolina Historical Review,* 49 (Spring 1972), 127-45.

Review of Nat and Sam Hilborn, *Battleground of Freedom: South Carolina in the Revolution* (Columbia: Sandlapper Press, 1970), in *North Carolina Historical Review,* 48 Summer 1971), 308-09.

Review of Hugh F. Rankin, *The North Carolina Continentals* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1971), in *William and Mary Quarterly,* 29 (April 1972), 315-16.

LAWRENCE DEVLIN KESSLER

"Ethnic Composition of Provincial Leadership During the Ch'ing Dynasty," in *Readings in Modern Chinese History,* ed., C. Y. Hsu. New York: Oxford University Press, 1971. Pp. 58-78. Originally published in *Journal of Asian Studies,* 28 (May 1969), 489-511. Also reprinted in *China: Enduring Scholarship,* ed., John A. Harrison. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1972. Pp. 107-129.

"Chinese Scholars and the Early Manchu State," *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies,* 31 (1971), 179-200.

HUGH TALMAGE LEFLER

"Harriett Morehead Berry," in *Notable American Women, 1607-1950,* ed., Edward T. James *et al.* Cambridge: The Belk-

nap Press of Havard University, 3 volumes, 1971. Vol. I, 136-37.

JAMES RICHARD LEUTZE

Editor, *The London Journal of General Raymond E. Lee, 1939-1941*. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1971. Pp. xviii, 489.

Editor, *The London Observer*. London: Hutchinsons, 1972. This is a British edition of Leutzes' *The London Journal of General Raymond E. Lee, 1939-1941,* issued by Little Brown and Company in 1971.

ROGER WILLIAMS LOTCHIN

"San Francisco: The Patterns and Chaos of Growth," in *Cities in American History,* eds., Kenneth Jackson and Stanley Schultz. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1972. Pp. 143-64.

DONALD GENE MATHEWS

Compiler, *Agitation for Freedom: The Abolition Movements, 1830-1870*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1972. Pp. 193.

"Mid-Nineteenth Century Reform: Creative or Futile," in *Interpretations of American History: Patterns and Perspectives,* eds., Gerald W. Grob and George A. Billias. Riverside, New Jersey: The Free Press of the Macmillan Company, 2 volumes, 1971. Vol. II, Pp. 356-373. Originally published as "The Abolitionists on Slavery: The Critique Behind the Social Movement," in *Journal of Southern History,* 33 (May 1967), 162-83.

MICHAEL ROGERS MCVAUGH

"Constantine the African," in *Dictionary of Scientific Biography*. New York: Scribner's, 1971. Vol. III, Pp. 393-95.

"Frederick II of Hohenstaufen," in *Dictionary of Scientific Biography*. New York: Scribner's, 1972. Vol. V, Pp. 146-48.

"The Position of Alware Street in Medieval Winchester," *Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society,* 24 (1969), 82-85.

(With Seymour H. Mauskopf.) "A Galenic Model for Quantitative Physiological Reasoning: A Furter Note," *Bulletin of the History of Medicine,* 45 (1971), 179-80.

"The Experiments of Arnald of Villanova," *Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies* (1971), 107-18.

"Theriac at Montpellier, 1285-1325," *Sudhofs Archiv,* 26 (1972), 113-14.

(With Frederick Otten Behrends.) "Fulbert of Chartres' Notes on Arabic Astronomy," *Manuscripta,* 15 (November 1971), 172-77.

Review of Margaret Sinclair Ogden, ed., *The Liber de diversis medicinis* (London: Oxford University Press, 1969), in *Isis,* 6 2(December 1971), 542.

Review of Frank D. Prager and Gustina Scaglia, *Brunelleschi. Studies of His Technology and Inventions* (Cambridge: MIT Press, 1970), in *Isis,* 63 (March 1972), 120-21.

ROBERT MOATS MILLER

How Shall They Hear Without a Preacher? The Life of Ernest Fremont Tittle. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. xii, 524.

"Lucy Rider Meyer," in *Notable American Women 1607-1950,* eds., Edward T. James *et al.* Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 3 volumes, 1971. Vol. II, Pp. 534-36.

"The Ku Klux Klan," in *The Record of American History,* ed. Irwin Unger et al. Waltham, Mass.: Xerox College Publishing, 1971. Pp. 228-42. Reprinted from *Change and Continuity in Twentieth-Century America: The 1920's,* eds. John Braeman *et al.* Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1968. Pp. 215-55.

The Protestant Churches and Lynching, 1919-1938. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Reprint Series in Black Studies, 1971. Pp. 13. Reprinted from *The Journal of Negro History,* 42 (July 1957), 118-31.

"Southern White Protestantism and the Negro, 1865-1965," in *The Negro in the South Since 1865,* ed. Charles E. Wynes. New York: Harper and Row, 1971. Pp. 231-247. Reprinted from *The Negro in the South Since 1865,* ed., Charles E. Wynes. University, Alabama: University of Alabama Press, 1965. Pp. 231-47.

Review of David Edwin Harrell, Jr., *White Sects and Black Men in the Recent South* (Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press, 1971), in *North Carolina Historical Review,* 49 (July 1972), 327-28.

GEORGE E. MOWRY

Another Look at the Twentieth-Century South. Baton

Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1972. Pp. ix, 90.

The Progressive Era, 1900-1920: The Reform Persuasion. Washington: American Historical Association, 1972. Pp. 39.

The American Nation. Fifth edition. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1971. Pp. 771.

"The Election of 1912: in *History of American Presidential Elections,* eds., Arthur M. Schlesinger *et al.* New York: McGraw Hill/Chelsea House, 4 volumes, 1971. Vol. IV, Pp. 2135-2166. Also published in *The Coming to Power: Critical Presidential Elections in American History,* ed., Arthur M. Schlesinger. New York: McGraw Hill/Chelsea House, 1972. Pp. 264-95.

"The California Progressive and His Rationale: A Study in Middle-Class Politics," in *Progressivism: The Critical Issues,* ed., David M. Kennedy. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1971. Pp. 65-74. Reprinted from the *Mississippi Valley Historical Review,* 36 (September 1949), 239-50.

JAMES WELCH PATTON

"Introduction" (pp. v-xix) to E. Merton Coulter, *William G. Brownlow, Fighting Parson of the Southern Highlands.* Knoxville: The University of Tennessee Press, 1971. Pp. xxii, 432. Reprint of edition published by the University of North Carolina Press in 1937.

"Eliza Frances Andrews," in *Notable American Women, 1607-1950,* ed., Edward T. James et al. Cambridge: The Belknap Press of Harvard University, 3 volumes, 1971. Vol. I, Pp. 45-46.

Review of Robert H. White, ed., *Messages of the Governors of Tennessee, VIII, 1899-1907* (Nashville: Tennessee Historical Publishing Company, 1972), in *North Carolina Historical Review,* 49 (Autumn 1972), 387-89.

Review of W. McKee Evans, *To Die Game: The Story of the Lowry Band, Indian Guerrillas of Reconstruction* (Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1971), *in North Carolina Historical Review,* 49 (Winter 1972), 84-85.

Review of H. E. Sterkx, *Partners in Rebellion: Alabama Women in the Civil War* (Rutherford, Madison, Teaneck, New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1970), in *Societas - A Review of Social History,* 4 (February 1972), 163-64.

RICHARD WILLIAM PFAFF

Forty-nine unsigned articles in *The Westminster Dic-*

tionary of Church History, ed., Jerald C. Brauer. Philadelphia: The Westminster Press, 1971.

Review of Peter Hunter Blair, *The World of Bede* (New York: St. Martin's Press, 1970), in *Church History,* 40 (December 1971), 477-78.

Review of Thomas M. Jones, ed., *The Becket Controversy* (New York: John Wiley, 1970), in *Church History,* 40 (June 1971), 215.

Review of Gunter Wegner, *Kirchenjahr und Messfeier in der Wurzburger Domliturgie des spaten Mittelalters* (Wurzburg: Ferdinand Schoningh, 1970), in *Speculum,* 47 (January 1972), 151-52.

Review of Peter Clemoes and Kathleen Hughes, eds., *England Before the Conquest: Studies in Primary History Presented to Dorothy Whitelock* (Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1971), in *Church History,* 41 (September 1972), 404-5.

WILLIAM S. POWELL

(See entries under the Library Staff.)

RON LEROY SECKINGER

(With Eul-soo Pang.) "The Mandarins of Imperial Brazil," *Comparative Studies in Society and History,* 14 (March, 1972), 215-44.

JOHN ERWIN SEMONCHE

Review of Julius Goebel, Jr., *Antecedents and Beginnings to 1801* and Charles Fairman, *Reconstruction and Reunion, 1864-89,* Volumes I and VI in *History of the Supreme Court of the United States* (New York: Macmillan Company, 1971), in *North Carolina Law Review,* 51 (December 1972), 375-86.

Review of Mattie Erma Edwards Parker, ed., *North Carolina Higher-Court Records, 1697-1704* (Raleigh: State Department of Archives and History, 1971), in *North Carolina Historical Review,* 49 (Spring 1972), 204-05.

Review of Richard Claude, *The Supreme Court and the Electoral Process* (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1970), in *Journal of Southern History,* 37 (February 1971), 130-31.

Review of Richard Bardolph, ed., *The Civil Rights Record: Black Americans and the Law, 1849-1970* (New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 1970), in *North Carolina His torical Review,* 48 (Winter 1971), 88-89.

JOSEPH CARLYLE SITTERSON

"New Light on Slavery and Racism in American History," *Southern Literary Journal,* 4 (Fall 1971), 87-94.

RICHARD ALLEN SOLOWAY

"Episcopal Perspectives and Religious Revivalism in England, 1784-1855," *Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church,* 40 (March 1971), 27-61.

"Church and Society: Recent Trends in Nineteenth Century Religious History," *The Journal of British Studies,* 11 (May 1972), 142-59.

Review of M. A. Crowther, *Church Embattled: Religious Controversy in Mid-Victorian England* (Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles, 1970) and Benard M. G. Reardon, *From Coleridge to Gore. A Century of Religious Thought in Britain* (London: Longman, 1971), in *Victorian Studies,* 16 (September 1972), 104-06.

GEORGE BROWN TINDALL

The Emergence of the New South, 1913-1945. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1970. Pp. xiii, 807. Paperback reprint of 1967 edition.

"South Carolina Blacks, 1877-1900," in *Afro-American History,* eds., Charles W. Simmons and Harry W. Morris, Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Company, 1972. Pp. 169-184. Reprinted from *South Carolina Negroes, 1877-1900.* Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1952. Pp. 42-67.

"South Carolina Negroes in Agriculture, 1877-1900," in *The Black Americans: Interpretative Readings,* eds., Seth M. Scheiner and Tilden G. Edelstein. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971. Pp. 277-290. Reprinted from *South Carolina Negroes, 1877-1900.* Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1952. Pp. 96-101, 103-14.

The Disruption of the Solid South. Mercer University Lamar Memorial Lectures, No. 14. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972. Pp. xiv, 98. Also published in paperback by W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., New York, 1972.

"Southern Strategy: A Historical Perspective," *North Carolina Historical Review,* 48 (Spring 1971), 126-41.

"Populism: A Semantic Identity Crisis," *Virginia Quarterly Review,* 47 (Autumn 1972), 501-18.

"The Bubble in the Sun," in *Great Stories of American*

Businessmen, a collection of thirty-nine articles from *American Heritage.* New York: American Heritage Publishing Co., 1972. Reprinted from *American Heritage,* 16 (August 1965), 76-83; 109-11.

Review of F. Garvin Davenport, Jr., *The Myth of Southern History: Historical Consciousness in Twentieth-Century Southern Literature* (Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press, 1970), in *Journal of Southern History,* 37 (May 1971), 324-25.

Review of Wayne Flynt, *Duncan Upshaw Fletcher: Dixie's Reluctant Progressive* (Tallahassee: Florida State University Press, 1971), in *Journal of American History,* 59 (December 1972), 752-53.

Review of Melton Alonzo McLaurin, *Paternalism and Protest: Southern Cotton Mill Workers and Organized Labor, 1875-1905* (Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Publishing Company, 1971), in *Journal of American History,* 59 (June 1972), 167-68.

Review of David S. Walls and John B. Stephenson, *Appalachia in the Sixties: Decade of Reawakening* (Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1972), in *West Virginia History,* 34 (October 1972), 94-95.

JOSEPH SAMUEL TULCHIN

The Aftermath of War: The Latin American Policy of the United States, 1918-1925. New York: New York University Press, 1971. Pp. vii, 287.

"Origins of Student Reform in Latin America: Cordoba, 1918," *Yale Review,* 61 (Summer 1972), 575-90.

(With David J. Danelski.) Editor, "Charles Evans Hughes at Cornell: Excerpts from Hughes's Autiobiographical Notes," *Cornell Law Review,* 58 (November 1972), 9-22.

Review of Earl T. Glauert and Lester D. Langley, eds., *The United States and Latin America* (Reading, Massachusetts: Addison Wesley, 1971); Federico G. Gil, *Latin American-United States Relations* (New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971); David Healy, *U. S. Expansionism: The Imperialist Urge in the 1890's* (Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1970); and Harry Magoff, *The Age of Imperialism: The Economics of U. S. Foreign Policy* (New York: Monthly Review Press, 1969), in *Hispanic American Historical Review,* 52 (May 1972), 300-02.

PETER FRANKLIN WALKER

Review of Richard D. Walter, *S. Weir Mitchell, M. D.-*

Neurologist: A Medical Biography (Springfield, Ill.: Charles C. Thomas, 1970), in *American Historical Review,* 77 (June 1972), 839-40.

SAMUEL FOGLE WELLS JR.

"New Perspectives on Wilsonian Diplomacy: The Secular Evangelism of American Political Economy: A Review Essay," *Perspectives in American History,* 6 (1972), 389-422.

JOEL R. WILLIAMSON

"New Patterns in Economics," in *The Record of American History: Interpretive Readings,* ed., Irwin Unger, *et al.* Waltham, Mass.: Xerox College Publishing, 2 volumes, 1971. Vol. II, Pp. 26-46. Reprinted from *The Negro in South Carolina During Reconstruction, 1861-1867.* Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1965. Pp. 126-63.

"The Meaning of Freedom," in The Black Americans: Interpretative Readings, ed., Seth M. Scheiner and Tilden G. Edelstein. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971. Pp. 221-41. Reprinted from *After Slavery: The Negro in South Carolina During Reconstruction, 1861-1877.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1965. Pp. 32-55, 63.

"Black Self-Assertion Before and After Emancipation," in *Key Issues in the Afro-American Experience,* ed., Nathan I. Huggins *et al.* New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., 1971. Pp. 213-39.

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

DONALD EUGENE BECKER

North Carolina 1754-1763: An Economic, Political, and Military History of North Carolina During the Great War for the Empire. (1971, under the direction of HUGH TALMAGE LEFLER.)

GERALD LEE BELCHER

Anglo-Spanish Diplomatic Relations, 1660-1667. (1971, under the direction of STEPHEN BARTOW BAXTER.)

HAROLD TYLER BLETHEN III

Bishop John Williams and Dissent, 1611-1637. (1972, under the direction of STEPHEN BARTOW BAXTER.)

RALPH CHARLES BOWDEN

An Analysis of Lord Kelvin's Scientific Career. (1972, under the direction of MICHAEL ROGERS MCVAUGH.)

LINDLEY SMITH BUTLER

The Coming of the Revolution in North Carolina, 1963-1776. (1971, under the direction of HUGH TALMAGE LEFLER.)

JOHN BURTON CAMERON, JR.

The Revolution of the Sections of Marseilles: Federalism in the Department of the Bouches-du-Rhome in 1793. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE VANDERBECK TAYLOR.)

CHARLES EDWARD CARRERAS

United States Economic Penetration of Venezuela and Its Effects on Diplomacy: 1895-1906. (1971, under the direction of HAROLD A. BIERCK.)

THEODORE WHALEY CART

The Struggle for Wildlife Protection in the United States. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE E. MOWRY.)

THOMAS PATRICK CLARKE

Patterns of Radical Intellectual Dissent in the 1920's. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE E. MOWRY.)

DAVID RICHARD COLBURN

Alfred E. Smith: The First Fifty Years, 1873-1924. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE E. MOWRY.)

HAROLD JOSEPH COUNIHAN

North Carolina 1815-1836: State and Local Perspectives on the Age of Jackson. (1971, under the direction of JOEL R. WILLIAMSON.)

THOMAS WEBSTER DAVIS

Conflict and Concord Among Protestant Dissenters in London, 1787 to 1813. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD ALLEN SOLOWAY.)

SUSAN SPEARE DURANT

The Gently Furled Banner: The Development of the Myth of the Lost Cause, 1865-1900. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE BROWN TINDALL.)

MARC JOEL EPSTEIN

The Third Force: Liberal Ideology in a Revolutionary Age, 1945-1950. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE E. MOWRY.)

LAURA PAGE FRECH

The Career of Henry Laurens in the Continental Congress, 1777-1779. (1972, under the direction of ELISHA PEARIS DOUGLASS.)

WILLIAM JAMES GREENWALD, JR.

England in the Political Thought of the German Left, 1890-1914. (1972, under the direction of LAMAR JOHN RYAN CECIL.)

DAVID CALVIN REYNOLDS HEISSER

The Impact of the Great War on French Imperialsm, 1914-1924. (1972, under the direction of CARL HAMILTON PEGG.)

JOSEPH HOWARD KILLIAN, JR.

Edwin Lawrence Godkin: A Study in the Liberal-Democratic Mind and the Entrepreneurial Tradition. (1972, under the direction of FRANK WYSOR KLINGBERG.)

SAMUEL DAVID KNISLEY, JR.

German Diplomacy and the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference, 1925-1930. (1972, under the direction of CARL HAMILTON PEGG.)

LESTER CRAWFORD LAMON

Negroes in Tennessee, 1900-1930. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BROWN TINDALL.)

ANN BUTLER LEVER

Vox Populi, Vox Dei: New England and the French Revolution 1787-1801. (1971, under the direction of ELISHA PEARIS DOUGLASS.)

WILLIAM JERRY MACLEAN

John Quincy Adams and Reform. (1971, under the direction of ELISHA PEARIS DOUGLASS.)

MILES MICHAEL MERWIN

Lord Shelburne and America, 1760-1783: Personality for Failure. (1971, under the direction of ELISHA PEARIS DOUGLASS.)

EDWARD HOBSON MCGEE

North Carolina Conservatives and Reconstruction. (1972, under the direction of FRANK WYSOR KLINGBERG.)

ROBERT CARROLL MCMATH, JR.

The Farmers' Alliance in the South: The Career of an Agrarian Institution. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE BROWN TINDALL.)

FRANK CLEMENT MEVERS III

Congress and the Navy: The Establishment and Administration of the American Revolution Navy by the Continental Congress, 1775-1784. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT DON HIGGINBOTHAM.)

PHILIP ROY MULLER

New South Populism: North Carolina, 1884-1900. (1971, under the direction of FRANK WYSOR KLINGBERG.)

PARKER BRADLEY NUTTING

Charter and Crown: Relations of Connecticut with the British Government, 1662-1776. (1972, under the direction of HUGH TALMAGE LEFLER.)

MARGARET PITONIAK OLSON

American Intellectuals and the Negro, 1909-1954. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT MOATS MILLER.)

PETER KENT OPPER

The Mind of the White Participant in the African Colonization Movement, 1816-1840. (1972, under the direction of JOEL R. WILLIAMSON.)

MICHAEL SCOTT PATTERSON

From Revolution to Constitution: The Forging of the National Republic, 1776-1787. (1971, under the direction of ELISHA PEAIRS DOUGLAS.)

JULIAN MCIVER PLEASANTS

The Senatorial Career of Robert Rice Reynolds. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BROWN TINDALL.)

GEORGE ENRICO POZZETTA

The Italians of New York City, 1890-1914. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE E. MOWRY.)

JAMES CLIFFORD RILEY

Pieter Stadnitski and Dutch Investment Banking, 1770-1815. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE VANDERBECK TAYLOR.)

YASUKO ICHIHASHI SHINODA

Lands and Slaves in North Carolina in 1860. (1971, under the direction of FLETCHER MELVIN GREEN.)

WALLACE CALVIN SMITH

Georgia Gentlemen: The Habershams of Eighteenth-Century Savannah. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT DON HIGGINBOTHAM.)

RAYMOND STANLEY SWEENEY

Progressivism in Maryland, 1900-1917. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE E. MOWRY.)

HORACE BRAUGHN TAYLOR

Creditor v. Debtor: A Study of the Statutory, Administrative, and Procedural Aspects of Debt Recovery in Colonial North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of HUGH TALMAGE LEFLER.)

JERRY BRUCE THOMAS

Coal Country: The Rise of the Southern Smokeless Coal Industry and Its Effect on Area Development, 1872-1910. (1971, under the direction of ELISHA PEAIRS DOUGLASS.)

LEIGH ROYAL TUCKER

The English Quakers and World War I, 1914-1920. (1972, under the direction of JAMES LOGAN GODFREY.)

WAYNE CONRAD TYNER

The Theology of Timothy Dwight in Historical Perspective. (1971, under the direction of ELISHA PEAIRS DOUGLASS.)

ROBERT CARL VITZ

Painter, Pickets ,and Politics: The Artist Moves Left 1925-1940. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE E. MOWRY.)

LOUIS MORTON WADDELL

The Administration of the English Army in Flanders and Brabant from 1689 to 1697. (1971, under the direction of STEPHEN BARTOW BAXTER.)

SHARON BROWN WATKINS

The Working Class Deputies in the French Constituent Assembly May 4, 1848-May 26, 1849. (1971, under the direction of LAMAR JOHN RYAN CECIL.)

THOMAS HARRISON WATKINS

A Study of the Origin and Historical Development of *Ius Italicum*. (1972, under the direction of HENRY CHARLES BOREN.)

ELGVIA DUNDAS WATSON

The Pursuit of Pride: Cultural Attitudes in North Carolina, 1830-1861. (1972, under the direction of FRANK WYSOR KLINGBERG.)

WILLIAM SHEPHERD WEST

John Steele: Portrait of a Moderate Southern Federalist. (1971, under the direction of ELISHA PEARIS DOUGLASS.)

CLYDE NORMAN WILSON, JR.

Carolina Cavalier: The Life of James Johnston Pettigrew. (1971, under the direction of JOEL R. WILLIAMSON.)

CURTIS WILLIAM WOOD, JR.

A Study of Anglo-Dutch Relations in the Grand Alliance, 1701-1706. (1971, under the direction of STEPHEN BARTOW BAXTER.)

JAMES RODNEY YOUNG

Malaria in the South, 1900-1930. (1972, under the direction of FRANK WYSOR KLINGBERG.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

THEODORE MICHAEL ALTHOLZ

The French Labor Law of November 2, 1892: A Manifestation of the Declining Influence of *Laissez Faire* Liberal Economics in France. (1972, under the direction of LAMAR JOHN RYAN CECIL.)

ROGER ALLEN ANDERSON

The Pennsylvania Constitution of 1838. (1972, under the direction of JOHN ERWIN SEMONCHE.)

RODERICK GLEN AYERS, JR.

The Jeffersonian Embargo in South Carolina. (1971, under the direction of ELISHA PEARIS DOUGLASS.)

CHARLES WILLIAM BAKER

Kurt Von Schleicher as Defense Minister and Chancellor of Germany, June 2, 1932-January 30, 1933. (1972, under the direction of CARL HAMILTON PEGG.)

JOHN GIBBES BARNWELL

Robert W. Barnwell and South Carolina Politics, 1850-1852. (1972, under the direction of FRANK WYSOR KLINGBERG.)

JAMES MONROE BECKER

Education and the Southern Aristocracy: The Southern Education Movement, 1881-1913. (1972, under the direction of DONALD GENE MATHEWS.)

WILLIAM JOSEPH BIRKEN

Politics and Religion at the University of Oxford: The Emergence of Anglicism and Order, 1558-1593. (1971, under the direction of STEPHEN BARTOW BAXTER.)

WAYNE FREEMAN BOWERS

The First Secession Convention: A Study of the Sovereign Convention in South Carolina. (1971, under the direction of FRANK WYSOR KLINGBERG.)

BYRON ALBERT BOYD

From Wagner to Hitler: The Intellectual Odyssey of Houston Steward Chamberlain, 1855-1914. (1971, under the dirrection of JOHN LESLIE SNELL.)

DEBORAH JEAN BRANT

The Party and the Fellow-Travelers in Literature: The Cases of Isaac Babel and Iurii Olesha. (1972, under the direction of DAVID MARK GRIFFITHS.)

JOHN MITCHELL BRODIE

The Financial Side of the Terror. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE VANDERBECK TAYLOR.)

MARTIN ALAN BROWN

Two Rationales for Opposing the King in the Remonstrances of the Parlement of Paris, 1716-1788. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE VANDERBECK TAYLOR.)

CAROL ANN BURK

Sir Robert Eden, Last Proprietary Governor of Maryland. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT DON HIGGINBOTHAM.)

MICHAEL ROLLAND BURK

The Decline of the French Artisan Guilds 1776-1791. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE VANDERBECK TAYLOR.)

JOHN FRANCIS BYRD

William Washington: Continental Cavalryman. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT DON HIGGINROTHAM.)

JAMES ALBERT CARLSON

The Iron Horse in Court: Thomas Ruffin and the Development of North Carolina Railroad Law. (1972, under the direction of JOHN ERWIN SEMONCHE.)

DAVID WALTON COFFEY

William Henry Ruffner: Race and Public Education in Post-Reconstruction Virginia. (1972, under the direction of JOEL R. WILLIAMSON.)

ROBERT GREY COLE

Sectionalism and the Formation of the Constitution. (1972, under the direction of ELISHA PEARIS DOUGLASS.)

BARBARA LYNN COONS

Lord Buckhurst's Embassy to the Low Countries: 1587. (1972, under the direction of STEPHEN BARTOW BAXTER.)

RICHARD GREENE DAVIS

The Iron Marshal in Defeat: Davout, 1812-1815. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE VANDERBECK TAYLOR.)

GISELA DUNLOP

Social Democracy and Literary Naturalism in Germany, 1883-1896. (1971, under the direction of JOHN LESLIE SNELL.)

MARGOT LUCILLE DUYSEN

The Irish Question and Anglo-American Relations During World War I. (1971, under the direction of SAMUEL FOGLE WELLS.)

ANN ELIZABETH EARNHARDT

Critical Years: The North Carolina Commission on In-

terracial Cooperation 1942-1949. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BROWN TINDALL.)

THOMAS ARLAN EAST

The Trial of Louis Capet, Conceptions of the Revolution. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE VANDERBECK TAYLOR.)

GENENE EVANS

The Motives of the Emigre Legislation in the French Revolution, 1789-1797. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE VANDERBECK TAYLOR.)

MARCUS FRANCIS FERNANDEZ

Relations Between the British Government and the British South Africa Company in Southern Rhodesia, 1889-1898. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD ALLEN SOLOWAY.)

ROY STANLEY FLEWELLING, JR.

Three Voices on Race: Thomas Dixon, Marcus Garvey and Lothrop Stoddard on the Future of the American Stock. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE E. MOWRY.)

SAMUEL TODD FRANCIS

The Remodelling of the Municipal Corporations in the Last Years of Charles II, 1682-1685. (1971, under the direction of STEPHEN BARTOW BAXTER.)

MICHAEL WRAY FRYE

The Loray Strike Viewed by Six North Carolina Newspapers. (1972, under the direction of JAMES WELCH PATTON.)

CLAUDIE ALPERIN FUERST

The History of Colonia Tovar. (1972, under the direction of HAROLD A. BIERCK.)

NORA PHYLLIS GILLESPIE

George Washington's Role in the Formation and the Conduct of American Foreign Policy During his Presidency, From Restraint to Reaction. (1972, under the direction of ELISHA PEARIS DOUGLASS.)

NANCY CAROLYN GRIM

Republican Victory: An Opportunity Seized the 1969 Virginia Gubernatorial Election. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BROWN TINDALL.)

MARTHA HURT HAMMER

The Root Mission to Russia: Study of a Failure. (1971, under the direction of CLIFFORD MCLAIN FOUST.)

LYNN COOK HARTWIG

Parliamentary Pacifism in Great Britain 1914-1918. (1972, under the direction of JAMES LOGAN GODFREY.)

MICHAEL CLARK HAWFIELD

Feudal Legal and Judicial Proceedings as Reflected in the Cartulary of Saint Vincent of Le Mans. (1972, under the direction of FREDERICK OTTEN BEHRENDS.)

FREDERICK ADAMS HAWKINS

The Reform Bill of 1832: Earl Grey and the Radical Party (November 1830-June 1832). (1972, under the direction of RICHARD ALLEN SOLOWAY.)

ALFRED EDWARD HICKS

The Reverend J. Frank Norris of Texas and the Politics of Cataclysm: A Study in the Beliefs and Behavior of a Twentieth Century Fundamentalist Exhorter. (1971, under the direction of RAYMOND HASSELL PULLEY.)

BENJAMIN KLINE HUNNICUTT

Playground Reform: The Recreation Movement in America from 1880 to 1920. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE E. MOWRY.)

BARBARA LALANCE KELLY

The Redemption of South Carolina. (1972, under the direction of FRANK WYSOR KLINGBERG.)

LINDA ROSE KILLEN

United States Policy Toward Russia and the Treaty of Brest Litovsk, 1917-1918. (1971, under the direction of SAMUEL FOGLE WELLS.)

JOSEPH ALEXANDER KULASH

Abolitionists in an Acquisitive Age: Economic Liberalism in the American Antislavery Movement. (1972, under the direction of PETER FRANKLIN WALKER.)

RICHARD LEE LAEL

The Trial of General Tomoyuki Yamashita: An Exercise

in American Justice. (1972, under the direction of SAMUEL FOGLE WELLS.)

KATHERINE ANN LAMB

A Survey of a Ruling Elite: Venezuela 1830-1848. (1972, under the direction of HAROLD A. BIERCK.)

FRANCES CAROLINE LANE

The Aesthetic Revolution of Russian Ballet in Western Europe, 905-1911. (1971, under the direction of EDWIN MACK LLOYD.)

KATHLEEN MACK LLOYD

James Harrison Wilson: Civil War Cavalry General. (1971, under the direction of FRANK WYSOR KLINGBERG.)

WALTER SAMUEL LOCKHART, III

Lynching in North Carolina: 1888-1906. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE BROWN TINDALL.)

HARRY WILSON MCKOWAN

Roads and Reform: The Good Roads Movement in North Carolina, 1885-1921. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE BROWN TINDALL.)

MARGARET ANNE MENNING

Senator Thomas T. Connally and the Birth of Post-World War II Collective Security, 1943-1945. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE E. MOWRY.)

BRUCE GRANTIER MILLER

Trouble in Paradise: Progress Versus Nature in Eastern Periodicals, 1850-1859. (1972, under the direction of PETER FRANKLIN WALKER.)

ROBERT DELMER MILLER

Romance of Equality: Negro Congressmen During Reconstruction. (1971, under the direction of RAYMOND HASSELL PULLEY.)

HERMAN MIXON, JR.

The British Move Towards Europe, The Common Market Application 1961-1963. (1971, under the direction of JAMES LOGAN GODFREY.)

LYNN TURLINGTON MORGAN

The Allied Negotiations on Austria, 1943-1947. (1971, under the direction of CARL HAMILTON PEGG.)

GARY ROSS MORMINO

St. Louis Italians, 1900-1920. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE E. MOWRY.)

RODLER FREDERICK MORRIS

The Jew in the German Novel, 1918-1933. (1972, under the direction of JOHN LESLIE SNELL.)

DWIGHT DAVID OLAND

The Industrial Development of Eighteenth Century Western Maryland. (1971, under the direction of ELISHA PEARIS DOUGLASS.)

LYNN SMALL O'NEAL

Logical Fallacies: A Historiographical Study of the Coming of the American Revolution. (1972, under the direction of FRANK WINKLER RYAN, JR.)

MARGARET FRANCES PETERSON

Suspended Animation: Race Relations in the Literature of Charles Waddell Chesnutt, David Bryant Fulton and James Ephriam McGrit. (1972, under the direction of DONALD GENE MATHEWS.)

MARY KATHERINE PETLEWSKI

Taverns in Eighteenth Century North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of HUGH TALMAGE LEFLER.)

KATHRYN ANN PIPPIN

Margaret Fuller's Views on Education. (1972, under the direction of DONALD GENE MATHEWS.)

JOHN PATRICK PRIOR

From Community to National Unionism: North Carolina Textile Labor Organizations July, 1932-September, 1934. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE E. MOWRY.)

DAVID LOUIS READING

The United States Press and the Chilean Civil War of 1891. (1971, under the direction of HAROLD A. BIERCK.)

JACQUELYN HARMON SAYLOR

Andre Gide and the Problem of War and Peace. (1971, under the direction of CARL HAMILTON PEGG.)

WILLIAM ZIEGLER SCHENCK

Negro Participation in Three Southern Expositions. (1971, under the direction of JOEL R. WILLIAMSON.)

LOIS SCOGGINS SELF

The New South in Representative Northern Magazines, 1890-1900. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BROWN TINDALL.)

DIANNE CECILIA SELLERS

The Economic Situation in Austria After the First World War—November 12, 1918-October 4, 1922. (1972, under the direction of CARL HAMILTON PEGG.)

JAMES ROBERT SHEPPARD, JR.

The Development of British and French Sociology, 1815-1918. (1971, under the direction of LAMAR JOHN RYAN CECIL.)

CAROLYN BONITA SHORT

Twelfth-Century Administrative Families: A Comparative Study of the Garlande Family in France and the Erembald Clan in Flanders. (1972, under the direction of FREDERICK OTTEN BEHRENDS.)

KENNETH VIRGIL SMITH

Henry Cabot Lodge and Foreign Policy in the Era of Wilsonian Neutrality. (1971, under the direction of SAMUEL FOGLE WELLS.)

ERROL HENRY STAMBLER

The Struggle over Disfranchisement in North Carolina, 1898-1901. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE BROWN TINDALL.)

MARY MANOR STANDIFER

Wendell Phillips: Millennial Nationalist. (1972, under the direction of DONALD GENE MATHEWS.)

THOMAS JOSEPH SUDIK

The French Administration of Fine Arts and the National

Theaters (1882-1906). (1972, under the direction of LAMAR JOHN RYAN CECIL.)

ALICE GRAHAM UNDERHILL

The Writer as Politician: Two Literary Campaigns for Mayor of New York City. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE E. MOWRY.)

ROBERTA KIRBY WALL

French Opinion and the End of the War in Indochina: January, 1953-August, 1954. (1972, under the direction of CARL HAMILTON PEGG.)

JOHN RAYMOND WALSER

Battleships and Politicians: The French Naval Program of 1900. (1972, under the direction of LAMAR JOHN RYAN CECIL.)

BURTON KIRKE WHITE, JR.

Cotton Mills and Organized Labor: Danville, Virginia, 1930-1931. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BROWN TINDALL.)

MARY SUSAN WILKINS

The Influence of Italians in Politics in the Republic from Their Enfranchisement in 90-89 B. C. (1971, under the direction of HENRY CHARLES BOREN.)

WALTER LEE WILLIAMS

Black American Attitudes Toward Emigration to Africa, 1877-1900. (1972, under the direction of FRANK WYSOR KLINGBERG.)

JANE PETTIS WISEMAN

The "New Politics" in North Carolina: James Gardner and the 1968 Governor's Race. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BROWN TINDALL.)

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

JOHN BERRY ADAMS

"Guidelines for the Student Press," *Syllabus*, 1 (Summer 1971), 6-8.

MICHAEL EDWARD BISHOP

"Implications of Selected American Communication Models for international Research, *Zeszyty Prasoznawcze,* 48 (1971), 56-64.

(With Donald L. Shaw.) "Linking Mass Communication with Society," *Research Previews,* 19 (November 1971), 15-25.

(With Donald L. Shaw.) "Editorial Function and Societal Stress," *Journalism Quarterly,* 49 (Autumn 1972), 582-85.

"U.S. Communications Research: Convergence of Field Definition and Internation Concern," *Zeszyty Prasoznawcze,* 51 (1972), 134-37.

(With Pamela A. McMartin.) "Media Behavior and Individual Orientations in a Transitional Society," *Research Previews,* 19 (November 1972), 22-32.

Review of William A. Hachten, *Muffled Drums: The News Media in Africa* (Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1971), in *Journalism Quarterly,* 48 (Autumn 1971), 573-74.

THOMAS ARNOLD BOWERS

(With Richard C. Pugh.) *Why Freshmen Students and Their Parents Choose Indiana University.* Bloomington, Indiana: Bureau of Institutional Research, 1971. Pp. 38.

"Issue and Personality Information in Political Advertising," *Journalism Quarterly,* 49 (Autumn 1972), 446-52.

Review of Stephen A. Greyser, *Cases in Advertising and Communications Management* (Enlgewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972), in *Journalism Quarterly,* 49 (Autumn 1972), 598.

RICHARD RAY COLE

"Top Songs in the Sixties: A Content Analysis of Popular Lyrics," *American Behavioral Scientist,* 14 (January/February 1971), 389-400.

Review of N. Bhaskara Rao, *Controlled Mass Communication in Inter State Relations: Indo-Pak Conflict* (New Delhi S. Chand & Co., 1972), in *Journalism Quarterly,* 49 (Summer 1972), 390.

Review of Colin Cherry, *World Communication: Threat or Promise? A Socio-technical Approach* (New York: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., 1971), in *Journalism Quarterly,* 49 (Summer 1972), 388-89.

MAXWELL E. MCCOMBS

Mass Media in the Marketplace. Journalism Monographs, No. 24, August 1972. Pp. 104.

"Mass Communication in Political Campaigns: Information, Gratification, and Persuasion," in *Current Perspectives in Mass Communication Research,* eds. Philip Tichenor and F. G. Kline. New York: Sage Publications, 1972. Pp. 169-94.

(With John M. Smith.) "The Graphics of Prose," *Journalism Quarterly,* 48 (Spring 1971), 134-36. Reprinted with additional materials in *Visible Language,* 5 (Winter 1971), 365-69.

(With G. Ray Funkhouser.) "The Rise and Fall of News Diffusion," *Public Opinion Quarterly,* 35 (Spring 1971), 107-13.

(With W. Ben Waters Jr.) "Social Science in the Newsroom: The Charlotte Drug Survey," *Journal of Broadcasting,* 15 (Winter 1970-71), 79-82.

(With Donald Lewis Shaw.) "The Agenda-Setting Function of Mass Media," *Public Opinion Quarterly,* 36 (Summer 1972), 176-87.

(With G. Ray Funkhouser.) "Predicting the Diffusion of Information to Mass Audiences," *Journal of Mathematical Sociology,* 2 (Spring 1972), 121-30.

(With Jacqueline Harris.) "The Interpersonal/Mass Communication Interface Among Church Leaders," *Journal of Communication,* 22 (September 1972), 257-62.

VERMONT CONNECTICUT ROYSTER

Introduction, in *The Schoolmaker,* Lawrence McMillin. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. x-xvii.

"A Journalist Looks at His Profession," *Proceedings,* American Society of Newspaper Editors, 1972, 104-8.

"The Military and Public Opinion," *Air Force Magazine* (December 1972), 40-43.

Review of Joseph T. Patterson, *Mr. Republican: A Biography of Robert A. Taft* (Boston: Houghton-Mifflin, 1972), in *Book World,* (November 1972), 2-3.

DONALD LEWIS SHAW

"Technology: Freedom for What?," in *Mass Media and the National Experience,* eds. Ronald T. Farrar and John D. Stevens. New York: Harper, 1971. Pp. 64-86.

(With Mary E. Junck.) "The Shrinking News World of the Early Nineteenth Century: A Progress Report," *Research Previews,* 18 (April 1971), 14-18.

(With Michael E. Bishop.) "Linking Mass Communication with Society," *Research Previews,* 18 (November 1971), 15-25.

(With Maxwell E. McCombs.) "The Agenda-Setting Function of Mass Media," *The Public Opinion Quarterly,* 36 (Summer 1972), 176-87.

(With Michael E. Bishop.) "Editorial Function and Societal Stress," *Journalism Quarterly,* 49 (Autumn 1972), 582-85.

"Microfilmed vs. Bound Newspapers: Comparing the Column Inch," *Clio,* (Winter 1972), 2-3.

Combined review of Melvin Small, ed., *Public Opinion and Historians: Interdisciplinary Perspectives* (Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1970), and George T. Blakey, *Historians on the Homefront: Propagandists for the Great War* (Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1970), in *Journalism Quarterly,* 48 (Autumn 1971), 569-70.

Combined review of Arthur Krock, *The Consent of the Governed and Other Deceits* (Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1971), and Janet Flanner (Genet), *Paris Journal, Volume II, 1965-1971,* edited by William Shawn (New York: Atheneum, 1971), in *Journalism Quarterly,* 49 (Spring 1972), 170.

Review of Bernard Rosenberg and David Manning White, eds., *Mass Culture Revisited* (New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 1971), in *Journalism Quarterly,* 49 (Spring 1972), 160.

EUGENE FRANCIS SHAW

"The Press and Its Freedom: a Pilot Study of an American Stereotype," *Journalism Quarterly,* 49 (Spring 1972), 31-42, 60.

Review of Philip Emmert and William D. Brooks, eds., *Methods of Research in Communication* (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1970, in *Journalism Quarterly,* 48 (Winter 1971), 773.

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

SHIRLEY J. BACH

Structure, Language and Percept Selection: A Study Through Attribute Analysis. (1972, under the direction of MAXWELL E. MCCOMBS.)

TILDEN MONROE COUNTS, JR.

Television Use and Word Output. (1972, under the direction of MAXWELL E. MCCOMBS.)

ALBERT RICHARD ELAM, JR.

News-Media Surveillance: A System Approach to Planning, Executing, and Measuring News Coverage. (1972, under the direction of JAMES J. MULLEN.)

HAROLD MARTIN WILSON

Advertising Testing. (1971, under the direction of JAMES J. MULLEN.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

LINDA DIDOW BAUCOM

Perception as Categorization: The Intermediate Novelty Trend and the Category Masking Effect. (1972, under the direction of MAXWELL E. MCCOMBS.)

STEPHEN R. BERG

News Media Content Versus Audience Priorities on Public Affairs: An Investigation Into The Agenda-Setting Function of Mass Media. (1971, under the direction of DONALD LEWIS SHAW.)

KATHLEEN JANE DUNLAP

The Definitive Arrangements of The International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium: February-December 1969 Negotiations. (1971, under the direction of JOHN BERRY ADAMS.)

FRANK LOUIS FAIRCHILD, JR.

A Descriptive Study of The Mass Media Coverage of the 1968 Presidential Election and A Correlation of The Political Content of The Mass Media With The Political Concerns of The Electorate. (1972, under the direction of MAXWELL E. MCCOMBS.)

MARCUS WHITNEY HANSEN

New China News Agency and International Communications 1968-1971. (1972, under the direction of JOHN BERRY ADAMS.)

JUDITH P. HULKA

Understanding Personal Orientations: An Empirical Retest of The Socio-Psychological Dimensions of Transitional People. (1972, under the direction of MICHAEL E. BISHOP.)

MARY ELIZABETH JUNCK

Newsgathering In The Deep Southern Press, 1820-1860. (1971, under the direction of DONALD LEWIS SHAW.)

BERNADINE M. KOPEC

Individual Political Development, A Revision of Lerner's Model. (1971, under the direction of MICHAEL E. BISHOP.)

JAMES E. LAWSON, JR.

Surveillance Function in Two Newspapers: A Content Analysis of the *Fort Bragg Paraglide* and the *Fayetteville Observer*. (1972, under the direction of JOHN BERRY ADAMS.)

PATRICIA P. MCARVER

Television Political Advertising And Its Impact On The Voter: A Comparison of The Images of Young and Old Candidates. (1972, under the direction of MAXWELL E. MCCOMBS.)

PAMELA A. MCMARTIN

Toward A Socio-Psychological Definition of Change: An Analysis of Communication and Transition in Appalachia. (1972, under the direction of MICHAEL E. BISHOP.)

LEE MAZIA MANDELL

Effects of Camera Angle and Bodily Activity on Television Viewer Judgment. (1972, under the direction of DONALD LEWIS SHAW.)

REBECCA ROPER MATKOV

Ladies' Home Journal and *McCall's* in 1960 and 1970: A Content Analysis. (1972, under the direction of JAMES J. MULLEN.)

CAROL ELAINE PARKER

A Content Analysis of The Federal Trade Commission's

National Consumer Protection Hearings, 1968. (1971, under the direction of JAMES J. MULLEN.)

JOHN WILLIAM SLATER

Attribute Analysis: Toward an Understanding of Percept Selection. (1971, under the direction of MAXWELL E. MCCOMBS.)

FRANK SANDERS WESTLING

Time and The Vietnam War 1965-1969. (1971 ,under the direction of JOHN BERRY ADAMS.)

ALVIN D. WHITLEY

The Relationship of Focused Communication Experiences To Attitude Change and Social Adjustment: An International Case Study. (1971, under the direction of MICHAEL E. BISHOP.)

JAMES C. WOODS

Newsweek's Coverage of The Vietnam War 1965-1969. (1971, under the direction of MICHAEL E. BISHOP.)

SCHOOL OF LAW

WILLIAM BRANTLEY AYCOCK

"Antitrust and Unfair Trade Practice Law in North Carolina-Federal Law Compared," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 50 (February 1972), 199-255.

WALKER JAMESON BLAKEY

(With Joseph D. Howe.) *Assignments in Trial Practice.* 3rd Edition. Boston: Little Brown and Co., 1971. Pp. 273.

HENRY PARKER BRANDIS

"The North Carolina Law Review, 1922-1972," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 50 (August 1972), 965-76.

KENNETH S. BROWN

"The Burdens of Proof and Presumptions," in *McCormick on Evidence,* 2nd Revised Edition. St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1972. Pp. 783-835.

ROBERT GRAY BYRD

"Actual Causation in North Carolina Tort Law," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 50 (February 1972), 261-91.

DONALD FRANCIS CLIFFORD, JR.

(With Richard M. Smith.) *North Carolina Practice: UCC Forms Annotated,* 1972 Supplements, Volumes I and II, St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1972, Pp. 157.

DAN BYRON DOBBS

"Contempt of Court: A Survey," *Cornell Law Review,* 56 (June 1971), 183-284.

"Pressing Problems for the Plaintiff's Lawyer in Rescission: Election of Remedies and Restoration of Consideration," *Arkansas Law Review,* 26 (Fall 1972), 322-52.

DAVID GUSTAV EPSTEIN

" 'Proceeding' Under the UCC," *Uniform Commercial Code Law Journal,* 4 (Spring 1971), 319-343.

"State Securities Regulation of Real Estate Investment Trusts," *The University of Florida Law Review,* 514 (Spring 1971), 514-27.

FRANK WILLIAM HANFT

"Some Aspects of Evidence in Adjudication by Administrative Agencies in North Carolina," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 49 (June 1971), 635-92.

RONALD C. LINK

"Real Property, 1969-1970: Survey of Georgia Law," *Mercer Law Review,* 22 (November 1971), 271-313.

"Probate and Administration of Small Estates in Georgia: Some Proposals for Reform," *The Georgia Law Review,* 6 (Fall 1971), 74-108.

"The Subcommittee to Study the Lawyer's Role in the Real Estate Transaction," *Bar Notes,* Volume XXIII, No. 3, Raleigh: North Carolina Bar Association, 1972. Pp. 122-36.

MARTIN BERNARD LOUIS

"Modern Statutory Approaches to Service of Process Outside the State," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 49 (February 1971), 235-61.

"Survey of Decisions Under the New North Carolina Rules of Civil Procedures," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 50 (June 1972), 729-60.

JOHN H. MARTIN

(With John W. Nicholson.) "The New Phenomenon: Set-

tlor as Trustee of a Fund Living Trust," *Trusts and Estates,* 110 (March, May, and June 1971), Pp. 164-67, 255; 354-58, 431-32; 458-61, 524.

"Selfemployed Retirement Plan: A Useful Tax Planning Tool for the Professional," *Taxation for Accountants,* 8 (April 1972), 220-25.

ROBERT ARTHUR MELOTT

Supplement to Countryman and Finman, in *The Lawyer in Modern Society,* 1971 Supp. to 1966 Edition. Boston: Little Brown and Co., 1971, Pp. 147.

Supplement to *Statutes, Rules and Regulations, Canons of Ethics and Opinions including Rules of the Board of Bar Examiners, Issued by the Council of the North Carolina State Bar.* Raleigh: Capital Press, 1971. Pp. 220.

WILLIAM PATRICK MURPHY

Editorial Chairman, *Labor Relations and Social Problems,* Bureau of National Affairs, Washington, D. C. (1971-1972).

Review of Bok and Dunlop, *Labor and the American Community* (New York: Simon & Schuster, 1970), in *Law Library Journal,* 65 (1972), 104-5.

Review of Friedmon and Israel, *The Justices of the United States Supreme Court* (New York and London: Chelsea House Publishers in association with R. R. Bowker, Co., 1969), in *Missouri Law Review,* 37 (1972), 577-79.

BARRY NAKELL

"Criminal Discovery for the Defense and the Prosecution —The Developing Constitutional Considerations," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 50 (April 1972), 437-516.

WALTER D. NAVIN, JR.

"The Contracts of Minors Viewed from the Perspective of Fair Exchange," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 50 (April 1972), 517-47.

MARY WILHELMINA OLIVER

"New Directions for Law Libraries: Alternatives for the Future—Bibliographic Developments," *Law Library Journal,* 64 (November 1971), 508-10.

"Orientation of New Personnel in the Law Library," *Law Library Journal,* 65 (May 1972), 140-42.

"President's Page," *Law Library Journal,* 65 (August 1972), 295-96.

"President's Page," *Law Library Journal,* 65 (November 1972), 325-26.

DANIEL HUBBARD POLLITT

"Survey of Recent Decisions by the North Carolina Superior Court in the Area of Criminal Procedure," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 49 (February 1971), 262-301.

(With Representative Frank Thompson.) "Congressional Control of Judicial Remedies: President Nixon's Proposed Moratorium on 'Busing' Orders," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 50 (June 1972), 809-41.

THOMAS JOHN SCHOENBAUM

"Environmental Law—Private Remedies for Pollution of Navigable Waters," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 50 (December 1971), 153-62.

"The Efficiency of Federal and State Control of Water Pollution in Intra-State Streams," *Arizona Law Review,* 14 (1972), 1-38.

"The Relationship Between Corporate Disclosure and Corporate Responsibility," *Fordham Law Review,* 40 (March 1972), 565-94.

"Public Rights and Coastal Zone Management," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 51 (November 1972), 1-41.

JOHN WINFIELD SCOTT, JR.

"Federal Taxation of Corporate Reorganizations and Divisions," *Tax Law and Practice: Practice Handbook, No. 4,* Practising Law Institute (1971), 145.

JOHN E. SEMONCHE

(See entries under Department of History.)

RICHARD MULDOW SMITH

(With Donald F. Clifford, Jr.) *North Carolina Practice: UCC Forms Annotated.* 1972 Supplements, Volumes I and II. St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1972. Pp. 157.

"Consumer Protection in Credit Sales," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 50 (June 1972), 767-808.

FRANK RANSOM STRONG

"Rx for a Nagging Constitutional Headache," *San Diego Law Review,* 8 (March 1971), 246-74.

"Impact of the Argersinger Case," *Virginia Law Weekly,* 25, No. 3, 1 and 3.

PAUL ROBERT VERKUIL

"Immunity or Responsibility for Unconstitutional Conduct: The Aftermath of Jackson State and Kent State," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 50 (April 1972), 548-611.

(With David Boies.) "The Regulation of Supermarket Advertising Practices," *Georgetown Law Journal,* 60 (May 1972), 1195-1223.

WILLIAM LAURENS WALKER

(With John Thibaut.) "An Experimental Examination of Pretrial Conference Techniques," *Minnesota Law Review,* 55 (June 1971), 1113-37.

(With John Thibaut and E. Allan Lind.) "Adversary Presentation and Bias In Legal Decision Making," *Harvard Law Review,* 86 (December 1972), 386-401.

(With John Thibaut and Virginia Andreoli.) "Order of Presentation of Trial," *Yale Law Journal,* 82 (December 1972), 216-26.

SEYMOUR WALTER WURFEL

Editor, *Attitudes Regarding a Law of the Sea Convention to Establish an International Seabed Regime.* Chapel Hill: Sea Grant Publication, April 1972. Pp. ii, 143.

"Recognition of Foreign Judgments," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 50 (December 1971), Pp. 21-74.

SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

RAY L. CARPENTER

"A Bibliography of North Carolina Library History," *Journal of Library History,* 7 (July 1971), 212-64.

"Encyclopedia Supplements," *Booklist,* 68 (December 1, 1971), 197-99.

(With Kenneth D. Shearer.) "Sex and Salary Survey; Selected Statistics of Large Public Libraries in the U.S. and Canada," *Library Journal,* 97 (November 15, 1972), 3682-85.

(With Kenneth D. Shearer.) "Municipal Public Libraries in the South; A Slant Toward Salaries," *The Southeastern Librarian,* 22 (Winter 1972), 163-72.

Review of A. P. Blaustein and G. H. Flanz, eds., *Constitutions of the Countries of the World* (Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.: Oceana Publications, 1971), in *Booklist,* 69 (November 15, 1972), 249-50.

MARTIN DILLON

(With David J. Wagner.) "Models of Thesauri and Their Applications," in *Automated Analysis of Language Style and Structure, 1970-1971,* ed., Sally Sedelow. Lawrence, Kansas: University of Kansas, 1971.

"The Quantitative Analysis of Language: Preliminary Considerations," *Computer Studies in the Humanities and Verbal Behavior,* 3 (November 1972), 191-207.

Review of Harvey M. Wagner, *Principles of Operations Research* (Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1969), in *Information Storage and Retrieval,* 7 (1971), 147-48.

Review of C. B. Williams, *Style and Vocabulary: Numerical Studies,* (New York: Hafner Publishing Company, 1970), in *Technometrics,* 13 (August 1971), 708-9.

BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE

"Return Engagement; The Role of American Librarians at the Second International Library Conference, London, 1897," in *Library History Seminar No. 4, Proceedings, 1971,* eds., Harold Goldstein and John Goudeau. Tallahasee: Florida State University, School of Library Science, 1972. Pp. 52-84 (Microfiche).

"Recent Developments in Audiovisual," *North Carolina Libraries,* 21 (Fall 1971), 127-36.

"Recent Developments in Audiovisual," *Southeastern Librarian,* 22 (Summer 1972), 74-88.

Review of Harry Carter, *A View of Early Typography up to about 1600* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1969), in *Journal of Library History,* 6 (April 1971), 181-82.

Review of Harold S. Wilson, *McClure's Magazine and the Muckrakers* (Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press, 1970), in *Journal of Library History,* 6 (October 1971), 372-75.

DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY

Problems in Organizing Library Collections. New York: Bowker, 1972. Pp. xx, 206.

Review of Jessica Lee Harris, *Subject Analysis: Computer Implications of Rigorous Definition* (Metuchen, N. J.: Scare-

crow Press, 1971), in *College and Research Libraries,* 33 (March 1972), 151-52.

Review of Richard M. Dougherty and Joan M. Maier, *Centralized Processing for Academic Libraries* (Metuchen, N. J.: Scarecrow Press, 1971), in *College and Research Libraries,* 33 (November 1972), 490-91.

EDWARD G. HOLLEY

"Textual Criticism in Library History," in *Research Methods in Librarianship: Historical and Bibliographical Methods in Library Research,* ed., Rolland E. Stevens. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1971. Pp. 95-105.

"Raking the Historic Coals: The American Library Association Beginnings," reprinted in *Reader in American Library History,* ed., Michael H. Harris. Washington, D. C.: NCR Microcard Editions, 1971. Pp. 175-85.

"Networks for Knowledge: Title VIII of the Higher Education Act of 1965," in *Final Report of a Library Inter-Network Study Demonstration and Pilot Model,* comp., Maryann Duggan. Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist University, 1971. Pp. C-73-76.

"Whither the Texas Library Association," *Texas Library Journal,* 47 (Summer 1971), 49-51, 85-87.

"Professionalism through Library Associations," *Catholic Library World,* 43 (April 1972), 463-66.

"Organization and Administration of Urban University Libraries, *College and Research Libraries,* 33 (May 1972), 175-89.

Review of John E. Pomfret, *The Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery* (San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1969), in *Journal of Library History,* 6 (April 1971), 169-72.

Review of Michael M. Reynolds, ed., *Reader in the Academic Library* (Washington, D.C.: NCR Microcard Editions, 1970), in *Law Library Journal,* 64 (May 1971), 271-72.

Review of Eric Ashby, *Any Person, Any Study: An Essay on Higher Education in the United States* (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971) and Frank Newman *et al.,* Report on Higher Education, 1971 (Washington, D. C.: Government Printing Office, 1971), in *College and Research Libraries,* 33 (January 1972), 56-58.

MARGARET E. KALP

Review of Augusta Baker, *The Black Experience in Chil-*

dren's Books (New York: New York Public Library, 1971), in *School Libraries,* 21 (Fall 1971), 64-65.

Review of Judith Silverman, *An Index to Young Readers' Collective Biographies: Elementary and Junior High-School Level* (New York: Bowker, 1970), in *School Libraries,* 21 (Fall 1971), 65-66.

GERTRUDE LONDON

Review of International Federation for Documentation. Committee on Classification Research, *Proceedings of First Seminar on UDC in a Mechanized Retrieval System* (Copenhagen: Danish Centre for Documentation, 1969), in *Library Resources and Technical Services,* 15 (Spring 1971), 259-60.

Review of Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, *Liste Commune de Descripteurs. Aligned List of Descriptors. Gemeinsames Schlagwortverzeichnis* (Paris: OECD, 1969), 5 vols., in *Library Resources and Technical Services,* 16 (Fall 1972), 555-56.

HAYNES MCMULLEN

"The Prevalence of Libraries in the United States before 1876: Some Regional Differences," in *Library History Seminar No. 4, Proceedings, 1971,* eds., Harold Goldstein and John Goudeau. Tallahassee: Florida State University, School of Library Science, 1972. Pp. 115-39 (Microfiche).

"Primary Sources in Library Research," in *Research Methods in Librarianship: Historical and Bibliographical Methods in Library Research,* ed., Rolland E. Stevens. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1971. Pp. 23-41.

JERROLD ORNE

Editor, *The Southeastern Librarian* (to July 1, 1972.)

Editor, *Research Librarianship; Essays in Honor of Robert B. Downs.* New York: Bowker, 1971. Pp. xvii, 162.

"College and Research Libraries," *North Carolina Libraries,* 29 (Spring 1971), C4-C6.

"Time for Reflection and a Program for Action," *Southeastern Librarian,* 21 (Spring 1971), 36-44.

"Newspaper Resources of the Southeastern Region: An Experiment in Coordinated Development," *Southeastern Librarian,* 21 (Winter 1971), 226-35.

"Renaissance of Academic Library Building, 1967-1971," *Library Journal* 97 (December 1, 1971), 3947-67. Also in

Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information: 1972. New York: Bowker, 1972. Pp. 320-56.

"Standards in Library Technology," *Library Trends* 21 (October 1972), 286-97.

"Academic Library Building in 1972," *Library Journal* 97 (December 1972), 3849-55.

Review of Booz, Allen, and Hamilton, Inc., *Problems in University Library Management* (Washington, D.C.: Association of Research Libraries, 1970), in *College and Research Libraries,* 32 (May 1971), 229-30.

Review of S. Langmead and M. Beckman, *New Library Design: Guide Lines to Planning Academic Library Buildings* (Toronto: Wiley, 1970), in *Library Journal,* 96 (June 15, 1971), 2063.

Review of K. D. Metcalf and R. E. Ellsworth, *Planning the Academic Library* (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1965), in *Library Journal,* 96 (October 1, 1971), 3101.

Review of Charles H. Baumann, *The Influence of Angus Snead MacDonald and the Snead Bookstack on Library Architecture* (New York: Scarecrow, 1972), in *Library Journal,* 97 (June 15, 1972), 2163.

Review of *Higher Education Facilities; Planning and Management Manual* (Boulder, Colorado: Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 1971), in *College and Research Libraries,* 33 (November 1972), 495-96.

Review of *Library Buildings: Innovation for Changing Needs,* ed., Alphonse F. Trezza. (Chicago: American Library Association, 1972), in *Library Journal,* 97 (December 1, 1972), 3878.

KENNETH D. SHEARER, JR.

(With Ray L. Carpenter.) "Sex and Salary Survey; Selected Statistics of Large Public Libraries in the U.S. and Canada," *Library Journal,* 97 (November 15, 1972), 3682-85.

(With Ray L. Carpenter.) "Municipal Public Libraries in the South; A Slant Toward Salaries," *The Southeastern Librarian,* 22 (Winter 1972), 163-72.

FINAL RESEARCH PAPERS

The following research papers were completed by master's degree candidates under the direction of the School:

MARK RICHARD ALPERT

The Role of the Prison Librarian in the Educational Retraining and Rehabilitation Programs of State Correctional Institutions. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

ANNA FINCH ANDREWS

Women in Academic Library Administration in Raleigh, Durham, and Chapel Hill, North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of FRANCES HUNT HALL.)

CAROL VAUGHN ANDREWS

A Gift of Childlikeness: A Study of the Experiences with Childhood Used by the Successful Childless Author in Writing Fiction for Children. (1972, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

ROBERT BURKE ATKINSON

A Survey of the History and Development of the Major English Language Comprehensive Indexing and Abstracting Services in History, 1900-1971. (1972, under the direction of GERTRUDE LONDON.)

JENNY RAMIREZ BAILEY

The Mexican American: A Bibliographical Guide for Librarians. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

LOIS B. BALLARD

A Multi-Media Bibliography of Nonprint Materials for the Teaching of University Courses in Audiovisual Technology and the Administration of Non-Book Materials in School Libraries. (1972, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

DAPHNE EARL BARGER

Serially Published Bibliographies in the Field of Anthropology for the Twentieth Century. (1971, under the direction of FRANCES HUNT HALL.)

JEAN S. BARNES

Library Service to the Hospitalized Child. (1972, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

JUDITH ANN BARNES

An Introduction to the Study of *Das Nibelungenlied:* A

Selected, Descriptive Bibliography of Basic Research Tools in English and German. (1971, under the direction of LOUISE MCGWIGAN HALL.)

EVELYN MARGARET BEDARD

A Guide to the Library and to Library Resources for Nurses: Preliminary Investigations and a Partial Compilation of General, Nursing, and Peripheral to Nursing References. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

CHARLA JEAN BERKLEY

Babylonian and Assyrian Religious Literature: A Guide for the Beginning Student. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

JEAN REDMAN BIBLO

The Role of the Bookmobile in the United States as Reflected by Library Literature, 1966-70. (1971, under the direction of FRANCES HUNT HALL.)

MARGARET BUFF BLANCHARD

The Treatment of Autobiography in Four Book Review Periodicals. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

CLAIRE HALL BLEDSOE

The Publisher's Practice of Excerpting Book Reviews of Best Sellers for Advertising Purposes: An Evaluation. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

JEAN M. BONIN

A Comparative Investigation of the Five Editions of the *Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians.* (1971, under the direction of JAMES WORRELL PRUETT.)

FRANCES ALETHEA BRAGG

Ensuring the Validity of Oral History, with Special Attention to the Ethical and Legal Considerations in Oral History. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

SARAH WIGHTMAN BRICE

The Open University: An Historical Survey. (1972, under the direction of RAY L. CARPENTER.)

BEATRICE SEARS BRUCE

A History and Description of Selective Dissemination of Information with a Proposal for a System for the School of Library Science. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

PATRICIA ANNE BURKE

A Survey of the Accessibility of the Libraries of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill to Physically Handicapped Students. (1972, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

IMOGENE R. BURNS

The Application of Sanction and Support Mechanisms by the American Library Association in Defense of Intellectual Freedom in Libraries. (1971, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

ANNETTE PARKER BURR

A Study of the Acceptance of Microforms by Library Users at Duke University and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

PETER GUTHRIE BUYER

Paperback Books in Public Libraries. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

JOHN JOSEPH CALLAHAN III

Cable Television and the Public Libraries. (1972, under the direction of WARREN BIRD.)

HELEN LEPPARD CALLISON

Damaged Filmstrips: Replacement Pricing Policies. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

JERRY DEAN CAMPBELL

The Compilation of a Guide to Theological Resources in the Southeastern United States. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

ANNE PARSONS CARMICHAEL

Variables Involved in Moving a Library Collection. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

SALLY JEAN-SHEI KAO CHENG

Analysis and Evaluation of the Anthologies of Chinese Poetry in English Translation. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

YUNG-HSIAO THOMAS CHENG

An annotated Bibliography of *I Ching* in English Translation. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

JU HI CHUNG

A Study of "See Also" Subject References in Relation to Classification in the Field of Botany. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

ROBERT GREY COLE

A Bibliography of Published Personal Correspondence in America: 1800-1820. (1971, under the direction of LOUISE MCGWIGAN HALL.)

ROBERT EUGENE COLEY

Basic Steps in the Procurement and Handling of Gifts of Historical Materials in a Manuscripts Repository. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

CAROLYN JOYCE COMER

An Evaluation of the *National Union Catalog, Pre-1956 Imprints*. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

MARISCHA B. COOKE

A Survey of the Auto-Tutorial Approach to Library Orientation: Implications for the Duke University Library. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

WILLIAM COPELAND COOPER

A Survey of Sources of Translations in the Humanities, Covering Translations into English from the Major Western Languages: 1932-1970. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

PHYLLIS HOGUE COX

The Origin and Development of BIOSIS, with a Brief Survey of Recent Activities Connected with the UNISIST Project. (1972, under the direction of GERTRUDE LONDON.)

CARLENE G. CRISP

An Analysis of the Problems of Making Readers Aware of Material in Separate Government Documents Collections in Libraries. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

SUSAN O'NEAL CROCKER

The Little Magazine of the 1960's; An Historical and Bibliographical Guide to the Poetry of the Past Decade. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

MURLIN LEE CROUCHER

A Selected, Annotated Bibliography of English-Language Translations and Criticisms of Brazilian Prose Fiction and Drama of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. (1971, under the direction of LOUISE MC GWIGAN HALL.)

SUSAN A. DAVI

The Development of Libraries in Greece from Earliest Times to the End of the Hellenistic Age. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

ROBERT DOWD DAVIS

A Survey of the Faculty of Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary in Wake Forest, N. C. to Ascertain Their Knowledge of and Opinions about the Classification Scheme of the Seminary Library. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

GILLIAN MARJORIE DEBRECZENY

An Examination of Library Services in Nigeria and an Appraisal of the Role of UNESCO in the Development of these Services. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

MELISSA MARIE DELEURERE

Lea and Febiger, An Early History. (1970, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

SHERRY JEAN DICKS

The Libraries of Selected Historic Preservation Projects. (1971, under the direction of MATTIE RUSSELL.)

DIANA KAY DIXON

The North Carolina Public Library Film Service: Three

Case Studies. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

MARGARET ANNA DONEGAN

The Josiah Charles Trent Collection in the History of Medicine—Its History and Development. (1971, under the direction of MYRL LUA-FRANCES EBERT.)

JANET BATES DOYLE

International Fisheries Agreements, National Regulations, and Their Dissemination—A Bibliographic Survey of Sources and Information. (1971, under the direction of FRANCES HUNT HALL.)

LIDA JOANNE DUNKELBERGER

A Study of Public Library Service to Migrant Workers in North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

ANNA DVORAK

Four Illustrators of Hans Christian Andersen's *Fairy Tales*. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

RICHARD BURKE EGGLETON

Library School Student Associations: A profile. (1972, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

ALICE HOLLAND ESTES

The Early History of the Detective Story as Represented in the Detective Fiction Collection of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (1971, under the direction of GERTRUDE LONDON.)

JUDITH LOUISE FARR

Computer-Based Circulation Systems in United States Academic Libraries, 1967-1970. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

JUDITH FAUST

An Annotated Bibliography of Current Major Negro Newspapers, Magazines, and Journals. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

SARAH ARON FERGUSON

Trends in the Writing of Selected Individual Biographies

Designed and Published for Children: 1900-1970. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

ROBERT JAMES FOELLER

A Program for Training Library Technical Assistants at Rockingham Community College, Wentworth, North Carolina, A Feasibility Study. (1971, under the direction of FRANCES HUNT HALL.)

JAMES MICHAEL FOSTER

An Historical Survey and Descriptive Analysis of the Basic Record Library List. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

MARY RUTH FRIZELL

Use by Psychoterapists of Bibliotherapy and Their Subsequent Evaluations of the Effectiveness of the Treatment. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

BARBARA THERESA GABOR

A Study of Librarians and Unionization, Including the Opinions of Librarians at Duke University and the Public Library of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

MARY KATHERINE GAMEWELL

The Teacher's Role in the Selection of Non-Book Materials for the School Library. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

SYLVIA P. GELBLUM

The Painter-Illustrated Book. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT ALFRED MILLER.)

MARGARET CONRAD GENTRY

An Annotated Bibliography of Materials Related to the Chartist Movement in Great Britain. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

VICKI LOUISE GLASGOW

The Contributions of Eileen R. Cunningham to Medical Librarianship. (1971, under the direction of MYRL LUA-FRANCES EBERT.)

MARY RUTH GLENN

Medical Serial Publications in North Carolina, 1900-1970.

(1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

HOMA GHASEMI-GONABADI

A Selected Annotated Bibliography of United States Government Publications for a Population Library in Iran. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

L. JAMES GOSIER

Book Publishers and Their Advertisements in the *New York Times Book Review*. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

KAREN ECKBERG GOTTOVI

A User Survey of the Wilmington, N. C. Public Library System. (1972, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

MICHAEL HASLAM GRAY

Record Reviewing in Selected American Periodicals, 1926-1947. (1972, under the direction of JAMES WORRELL PRUETT.)

WALTER GRAY

The Nature and Extent of the Cataloging Backlog in a Selected Group of Four-Year College Libraries. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

SHIRLEY SWANSON GREGORY

Peruvian National Bibliography: Its Development and Present Status. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

CATHLEEN ANN GRIFFIN

William Blake as Illustrator; An Annotated Bibliography and Essay. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

CARL WALTER GRIFFLER

Librarians' Attitudes Toward Censorship in the Public Library; An Analysis of Library Literature, 1940-1960. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

MARTHA BRANON GROGAN

Henry Clay Folger as a Book Collector, and the Folger Shakespeare Memorial Library. (1972, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

NEVILLE LEO GROW, JR.

An Analysis of Interlibrary Loan and Reference Queries Received at the North Carolina State Library Interlibrary Loan and IN-WATS Service, 1970. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

TONI F. GROW

The Compilation and Evaluation of a Cataloging Procedure Manual for the Adaptive Cataloging Process in the Duke University Library. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

ANITA LOUISE HALLER

Norse Mythology for Children; A Guide to Works in Print. (1972, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

MARGARET ANGELYN HAMMER

The Political Potential of the Public Library at the Local Level. (1972, under the direction of RAY L. CARPENTER.)

JOSEPH SAMUEL HAMMOND

John Rastell, Tudor Printer: A Bio-bibliographical Study. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

CHARLES WILLIAM HANEY

Children and Childhood in Nineteenth Century English Literature. (1972, under the direction of RAY L. CARPENTER.)

ANN P. HARRIMAN

The Editorial Policy of *Library Journal,* 1920-1929 and 1960-1969; An Examination of Library Social Involvement in Two Decades. (1971, under the direction of FRANCES HUNT HALL.)

SANDRA JOAN HARRISON

A Study of the recent Sociological Materials about the Eastern Cherokee Indians with Implications for the Future Development of the Cherokee Community Library in North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of FRANCES HUNT HALL.)

MARION LEE HART

Performance Appraisal in the Special Library, with Particular Emphasis on Procedures Used in the Corporation Library. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

MARY MAXWELL HARTMAN

William J. Barrow and the W. J. Barrow Research Laboratory: Preservation and Restoration of Paper. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

SARAH CLARE HAVEY

A Selected, Annotated Bibliography of Literature Published Between 1968 and 1970 on Themes Relevant to the Personal and Social Concerns of Young Adults. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

ERNEST NORMAN HINDKELDEY

Undergraduate Use of the Louis Round Wilson Library at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

GLORIA JEAN HOLLAND

A Background Analysis of National Legislators Active in Public Library Legislation. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

EMILY CLARK HOLMAN

A Survey of the Use of Multi-Media Materials by Children's Librarians in Several North Carolina Public Libraries. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

MARGUERITE EYSTER HORN

Comic Books in Library Collections: A Literature Survey, 1946-1971. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

MARGARET VIRGINIA HUNT

The Keeping of the Book in Early English Libraries with Emphasis on the Chained Library. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

PAUL JOSEPH HUTZLER

History of the Rhode Island School Library Association. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

SHIRLEY BOWMAN JAMISON

A Name List for the Church of the Brethren. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

ELAINE DENISE JOHNSON

An Evaluation and A Selected Bibliography of American Indian Non-Fiction Children's Literature. (1972, under the direction of DON W. SCHNEIDER.)

JOYCE MARION JOHNSON

The Sierra Club and the Exhibit Format Series. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

LESLEY SUZANNE JOHNSON

The Influence of Image in Librarian-User Interface. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

RICHARDIA SUE JOHNSON

A Survey of Legal Research Resources Available to the practicing Attorney in North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of MARY WILHELMINA OLIVER.)

DAVID MCIVER JONES

MARC II Records as a Teaching Tool: Data Base Size and Search Time. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

JOHN WESLEY JONES

An Assessment of the Art Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

RICHARD E. JONES

Musical Editions Bibliography. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

KATHERINE ANNE KAERCHER

An Exploratory Systematic Sample Inventory of the Main Stacks of the Louis Round Wilson Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

JOANNE CHRIS KARES

The Ku Klux Klan in North Carolina: A Guide to the Literature. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

LARRY BENNETT KEESEE

The Southern Pamphlet Collection: A Checklist and Evaluation of the Alabama Portion, 1820-1895. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

CAROL ANN KEITHLEY

An Evaluation of Some Bibliographic Aids to the Selection of Books for Black Children. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

JANE M. KELLEY

The 1969 *Standards for School Media Programs:* Professional Reaction and Implementation. (1972, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

CAROL RITZEN KEM

A Study of the Quaker Collection of Guilford College, Greensboro, North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

MARCIA STEVENSON KINGSLEY

An Annotated Bibliography of Non-Book Materials for the Study of English as a Foreign Language. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

MARY KIRCHNER

Studying the Mexican Revolution and an Annotated Bibliography. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

PHEBE KIRKHAM

Education for Reference Librarianship: A Literature Survey. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

JANICE BOLTE KOPFF

Political Bias in Book Reviewing. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

KATHRYN DEATON KUZMINSKI

A Selective Annotated Bibliography of Children's Fiction with Settings in the Southeastern States. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

CAROLYN ELIZABETH LANE

Lloyd Alexander's Chronicles of Prydain and the Welsh

Tradition. (1972, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

ELIZABETH JORDAN LANEY

A Comparative Study of Manuals for Technical Processes in Church Libraries. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

JULIA LANEY

Women as Librarians: A Survey of Their Changing Status, 1940-1970. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

ANN DONOVAN LEE

Automated Analysis: A Bibliography of Literary Works, 1960-1970. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

JOHANNA OLSON LEWIS

The Image of the Librarian in Modern Fiction. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

JOYCE HALL LEWIS

High School Students' Use of the Olivia Raney Public Library in Raleigh, North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

CAROLYN LINE

An Examination of the Library of Congress Z Classification Schedule. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

BEVERLY YVONNE LINTON

A Comparative Study of Reviews of Non-Fiction Best Sellers, 1965-1969. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

CAROLYN EGGER LIPSCOMB

Use Study of the Robert B. House Undergraduate Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

BERTHA ROSS LIVINGSTONE

Aspects of the Collection Building Process, with Special Reference to the Acquisition of Domestic Science Monographs

for the Zoology Department Library of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

LINDA SUE LOCKWOOD

MARC in The University Library, with Special Reference to the Libraries of Duke University, the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and North Carolina State University at Raleigh. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

NANCY CAROL LUFBURROW

A Comparison and Evaluation of Three Classification Schemes to Determine an Appropriate Scheme for Ordering the Abstracts of the Research Papers Prepared for the School of Library Science at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

KAREN JOYCE LYNEMA

A Study of the Reviewing of Non-Fiction Best Sellers, 1960-64. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

LESLIE MACKLER

Public Library Service to Low-Income Consumers. (1971, under the dirction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

JAMES ROBERT MARTIN

Grove Press: A History. (1972, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

VIRGINIA YARBROUGH MARTIN

School Library Vacancies and Use of Uncertified Personnel In Virginia. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

JEAN ANN MARTINSON

A Study of the Reactions of Medical Librarians to the AIM-TWX Experimental Service. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

JAMES O. MAY, JR.

Analysis of Nine Selected Volumes of *The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.* (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

KATHRINE LONG MAY

Characteristics and Reading Interests of the Registered Blind and Physically Handicapped Reader: A Comparison of North Carolina with the Findings of a National Survey. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

HERBERT EUGENE MCLEOD

Characteristics of Biblical Research Journal Literature as Revealed by a Citation Analysis of Four Journals. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

MARTHA MCPHAIL

Drug Abuse Materials for the Layman; a Selected, Annotated Bibliography and a Compilation of Non-book Media. (1971, under the direction of MYRL LUA-FRANCES EBERT.)

RICHARD H. MELLOWN

The Restoration and Preservation of Archival Material. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

MARGARET L. MILLER

The Architecture of the Italian Renaissance Library as Exemplified by Michelangelo's Laurentian Library. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

ROBERT PADEN MILLER, JR.

The Virginia Medical Information System—VAMIS: Background and Current Services. (1971, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

JOHN THOMAS MINOR

Theological Ethics and the New Medicine: An Annotated Bibliography on Problems of Organ Transplants, Death in the New Medical Setting, and Genetic Manipulation. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

CAROLINE MITCHELL

Duties of School Library Supervision: In Theory and in Practice in North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

LAURENCE ROBERT MITLIN

The Effect of the Presence of an Academic Library on the Development of the Public Library. Two Case Studies: Dur-

ham and Chapel Hill, North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

SARA MYERS MOBLEY

The Effects of the Depression on Southern Blacks; an Annotated Bibliography. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

JOHN ALLYN MOORMAN

A Survey of Canadian National Bibliography. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

PAMELA DEWITT MORGAN

Copyright Law and Computerized Information Storage and Retrieval Systems: A Survey of the Positions of Publishers, Authors, Educators, Data Processing Companies, and Lawyers. (1972, under the direction of FRANCES HUNT HALL.)

CAROL BOARDMAN MYERS

The Reference Value of Histories of American Newspapers. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

PETER ROLAND NEAL

Erotic Literature in North Carolina Public Libraries: A Survey of Attitudes and Titles. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

MARK ANDREW NESSE

Public Library Development in the University Dominated Town. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

CYNTHIA JOYCE NEWHALL

A Study of Environmental Literature in Selected North Carolina High School Libraries. (1972, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

MYREEN MOORE NICHOLSON

The Illiteracy of Margery Kempe. (1971, under the direction of MARTIN DILLON.)

JOHN FREDERICK O'BRYANT

Library Security: Human and Electronic Theft Prevention Systems. (1972, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

PAUL MADISON ODOM

The Characteristics of the Southern Underground Press. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

LAURA OLSHAN

Jewish Juvenile Award Literature: An Annotated Bibliography and A Discussion of Trends. (1972, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

ERIC JON OLSON

Computer Processing, Storage, and Retrieval of Musical Performances. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

MARGARET BRIMFIELD OSBURN

Geographic Access to Population Literature: A Study of the Carolina Population Center Library, Chapel Hill, North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

LANNY CLAY PARKER

A Study of the Compatibility of the Machine-readable Serials Records at the Libraries of Duke University, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and North Carolina State University at Raleigh. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

ALICE PERRY

Health Maintenance Organizations: An Annotated Bibliography. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

DENNIS WILLIAM PENDLETON

Talking Books: Developments in the National Program of Recordings for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 1957-1970. (1972, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

JEAN ELAINE POAST

Obscenity and Pornography: Congress, the Supreme Court, and the Library. (1971, under the direction of FRANCES HUNT HALL.)

VALERIE JEAN POWERS

The Young Adult Phase of Library Service in the Olivia

Raney Public Library, Raleigh, North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

MARITA CALDWELL QUINNETT

A Study of the Effects of the Depression on Professional Librarians: 1929-1941. (1972, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

MARY LOUISE RAKOW

Library Resources for a Teacher Training Program in the Education of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

MARTHA WILLIAMS RANSLEY

University Microfilms, Incorporated: The Doctoral Dissertation Plan and Other Projects. (1972, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

BARBARA BEELAND REHDER

The Development of Libraries in the Lower Cape Fear of Colonial North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

NANCY B. RICHARDS

The Value and Use of Exhibition Catalogs in the Art Library. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

PHILIP WAYNE RITTER

The History and Literature of the Unitarian Controversy in America, 1804-1833. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

JESSICA ANN ROBERTS

The Automated Systems of National Library of Medicine and the Excerpta Medica Foundation. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

GAIL ELIZABETH ROGERS

A Study of the Attitudes Towards Grove Press Publications in Selected North Carolina Public Libraries. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

RHEA LINEBERGER ROSS

The Role of the Elementary School Librarian in Curricu-

lum Design and Implementation in Selected Elementary Schools in North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

ANN MCCLURE ROWLEY

Library Services to Educable Mentally Retarded Students in Public Secondary Schools, With a Survey of Selected Schools in North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

JANELLE WALLACE SADLER

Public Library Service to State Correctional Units in North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

KORMAN JEANNE SANGSTER

The Functions and Purposes of the University Faculty Library Committee. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

WILLIAM ZIEGLER SCHENCK

Public Libraries in the United States During World War I. (1972, under the direction of EDWARD G. HOLLEY.)

FAYE ELLEN SCHOTT

The Development of Public Library Services for the Functionally Illiterate, 1960-1970. (1971, under the direction of GERTRUDE LONDON.)

MARY ELLEN VERZARO SCHWARTZ

Official and Unofficial Literature of the Confederate Medical Department. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

NANCY F. SCISM

A Study of the Use of Newspaper Libraries of the Raleigh (North Carolina) *News and Observer*, the Raleigh *Times*, the *Greensboro* (North Carolina) *Daily News*, and the *Greensboro Record*. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

SHERRY SCOTT

The Political History of the Cherokee Nation to 1838: A Guide to the Literature in the Wilson Library of the Univer-

sity of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (1972, under the direction of FRANCES HUNT HALL.)

CAROLE RUNNION SEBASTIAN

An Analysis of Undergraduate Reference Needs as Reflected by Questions Asked at the Duke University Library. (1971, under the direction of FRANCES HUNT HALL.)

PATRICIA SENN

The Illuminations of the *Book of Kells:* A Comparison of Critical Opinions. (1972, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

CAROL SMITH SEXTON

A Study of the Operation and Publications in Book Format of Johnson Publishing Company, Murfreesboro, North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

HILDRED CLARKE SHELTON

An Examination of Direct Access Computerized Library Catalogs as Reflected in English Language Literature and Sample Computer Programs. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

DEBRA SHMELTZ

A Selected and Annotated Bibliography of Major Zionistic Writings. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

LAURA RICE SIMPSON

Young Adult Librarianship. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

WILLIAM SAMUEL SIMPSON, JR.

A Comparison of the Libraries of Seven Colonial Virginians, 1754-1789. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

BERNIE TODD SMITH

Marcia Crocker Noyes, Medical Librarian: The Shaping of a Career. (1972, under the direction of MYRL LUA-FRANCES EBERT.)

SUSAN FISKE SMITH

An Evaluation of the *Children's Catalog* as a Selection

Aid for Current Children's Fiction. (1972, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

JOHN STALKER

William Cowper's "John Gilpin," A List of Editions. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

BARBARA KELLY STEPHENSON

How the Use of Electromechanical Business Machines Differs in the Circulation System of Libraries. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

CHERYL LEE STEVENSON

A History of the Richard H. Thornton Library: First Tax-Supported County Library in the Southeastern United States. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

ELIZABETH CULVER STEWART

Bilingual Books for Spanish-American Children: An Annotated Bibliography. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

MARY FRANCES STOTT

Deterioration of Microfilm: A Survey at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (1972, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

JOHN G. STURTEVANT

Book Clubs in the United States. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

JANICE MATTHEWS TATE

Science Fiction for Children in Grades Three Through Six: An Annotated Bibliography. (1972, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

MAURICE ELLIOTT TAYLOR

Adaptations of Adult Classics: Their Contributions to Juvenile Literature. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

ANTOINETTE FOSTER THOMPSON

Translation and Book Selection. (1972, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

SARA JANE THOMPSON

A Guide to the Literature on the Status of Women and the Current Women's Liberation Movement. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

CATHERINE MORGAN TOWNSEND

Adult Education Activities and the Use of Programmed Instructional Materials in the Public Libraries of North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

LESLIE FALKE TRAINER

Library Networks and the IN-WATS Reference Service of the North Carolina State Library. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

CARANN GRAHAM TURNER

Sex Roles and Children's Literature: An Inquiry Into the Feminist Claims about Children's Literature by Examination of Recent Psychological Research. (1972, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

RIYE LAURRAINE TUTIHASI

The Selection of Reading Material for Recent Science Fiction Literature Courses in American Colleges and Universities. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

WALTER ALAN TUTTLE

An Exploratory Study Toward the Development of a List of English Language Translations Representing German Articles on the New Testament. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

ELZE ANN VILES

The Construction of an Index to Early Sources in German Music Contained in the Microfilm Collection of the University of North Carolina Music Library. (1971, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

RICHARD LINK WALKER

A Study of Book Reviewing in the Field of Music: An Analysis of the Relationship of the Books Published to those Reviewed in a Selected Group of Journals. (1972, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

KATINA P. WALSER

A Study of Ten Abstracting and Indexing Tools in Geology. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

EDWARD BRUCE WESTBROOK

The Academic Librarian as Teacher: Philosophy and Practice. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

KAREN WALBURN WESTON

A Study of Biographical Entries in Music Dictionaries to Determine Their Usefulness in a Public Library. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

MARY LEE WETZEL

Attitudes of Elementary Grade Students Toward Their School Library: A Pilot Study of a Media Center in North Carolina. (1972, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

DONALD BARNES WHITE

An Examination of Book Reviews of Film Books: 1967-1971. (1972, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

LYNDA SUE WHITE

A Bibliography of Nineteenth Century French Painting. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

ROBERT A. WHITESIDES

A Survey of Mexican National Bibliography. (1971, under the direction of FRED WILBURN ROPER.)

ELIZABETH ANN WHITTECAR

The Dorothy Canfield Fisher Children's Book Award: An Examination of Its Background and Winning Titles. (1971, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

PHILIP LYNN WILLIAMS

A Bibliography of Basic Reference Books and Textbooks for a College Music Department Library. (1971, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

MARTHA MONTAGUE WILSON

The Development of a Manual for Undergraduate Students

Gathering Bibliographic Citations. (1972, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

RUTH WOODARD WILSON

The Lyndon Baines Johnson Presidential Library-Museum. (1972, under the direction of BUDD LESLIE GAMBEE.)

NANCY HOWARD WITHERS

An Evaluation of Sex Education Books for the Junior High School Reader. (1972, under the direction of MARGARET ELLEN KALP.)

ELIZABETH SHOUP WRIGHT

Innovation in a New Town Library System: Columbia, Maryland as a Case Study. (1972, under the direction of RAY L. CARPENTER.)

JOHN RAYMOND YELVERTON

A Guide to Modern Scandinavian Literature. (1971, under the direction of FRANCES HUNT HALL.)

BARBARA YONCE

Specialized Services Offered by Three North Carolina Medical Libraries. (1972, under the direction of MYRL LUA-FRANCES EBERT.)

RUTH MENG YONUSCHOT

Audio-Visual Materials in Legal Education. (1970, under the direction of MARY WILHELMINA OLIVER.)

LAURA DOZIER YOUNG

Computers and Publishing: A Literature Study, 1965-1970. (1970, under the direction of DORALYN JOANNE HICKEY.)

ROBERT LOUIS ZEPPA

The Race and Sex of Main Characters in Children's Picture Books Listed in the Children's Catalog. (1972, under the direction of KENNETH DECKER SHEARER, JR.)

LIBRARY STAFF

HARRY BERGHOLZ

"The Symbolic Onion With Ibsen, Hebbel (and elsewhere?)," *Notes and Queries,* 216 (July 1971), 264.

"Strindberg's Anthologies of American Humorists Bibliographically Identified," *Scandinavian Studies,* 43 (November 1971), 335-43.

" 'Miss Julia': Strindberg's Response to J. P. Jacobsen's 'Fru Marie Grubbe,' " *Scandinavica,* 11 (May 1972), 13-20.

Review of Philippe Madral, *Le Theatre hors les murs* (Paris: Seuil, 1969), in *Books Aboard,* 45 (January 1971), 68.

Review of Jacques Chancel, *Radioscopie* (Paris: Laffont, 1970), in *Books Aboard,* 45 (September 1971), 478.

Review of Goran Sonnevi, *Et Maintenant* (Honfleur: Oswald, 1970), in *Books Abroad,* 45 (September 1971), 533.

Review of Patricia Merivale, *Pan the Goat-God* (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1969), in *Comparative Literature Studies,* 8 (November 1971), 267-71.

Review of John Karlzen, *Memoarer fran bokrummet* (Goteborg: Zinderman, 1970), in *Books Abroad,* 45 (December 1971), 711.

Review of Michael Meyer, *Henrik Ibsen* (London: Hart-Davis, 1971), in *Books Abroad,* 46 (February 1972), 316-17.

Review of Per Olov Enquist, *Sekonden* (Stockholm: Norstedt, 1971), in *Books Abroad,* 46 (September 1972), 503.

Review of Charles R. Lyons, *Henrik Ibsen, the Divided Consciousness* (Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1972), in *Books Abroad,* 46 (November 1972), 686-87.

JAMES ISAAC COPELAND

Review of Herbert Snipes Turner, *The Dreamer: Archibald DeBow Murphey, 1777-1832* (Verona, Virginia: McClure Printing Company, 1971), in *North Carolina Historical Review,* 49 (April 1972), 207-08.

Review of Albert Stoutamire, *Music of the Old South: Colony to Confederacy* (Rutherford, Madison, and Teaneck: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1972), in *Journal of Southern History,* 38 (November 1972), 691.

CAROL JEAN KOENIG

Editor, *Periodicals and Other Serials Held by the Libraries of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.* Chapel Hill: Louis Round Wilson Library, 1972. 2 Vols. Pp. 929.

ELIZABETH LANSING

"The Story of an Unfulfilled Promise" (Preserved among the Aaron Burtis Hunter Manuscripts), *The Bookmark* 42 (September 1972), 12-22.

WILLIAM STEVENS POWELL

(With James K. Huhta and Thomas J. Farnham.) *The Regulators in North Carolina: A Documentary History, 1759-1776.* Raleigh: State Department of Archives and History, 1971. Pp. xxxix, 626.

The First State University, A Pictorial History of the University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. x, 310.

"North Carolina Bibliography, 1969-1970," *North Carolina Historical Review,* 48 (Spring 1971), 186-93.

"North Carolina Bibliography, 1970-1971," *North Carolina Historical Review,* 49 (Spring 1972), 195-203.

"Virginia Dare," in Edward T. James, and others, editor, *Notable American Women, 1607-1950, A Biographical Dictionary.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1971. I, pp. 431-32.

"North Carolina" in *The Encyclopedia Americana Yearbook,* 1971, 505.

"North Carolina" in *The Encyclopedia Americana Yearbook,* 1972, 506.

CAROLYN ANDREWS WALLACE

"Forty Years of the Friends of the Library," *The Bookmark,* 42 (September 1972), 3-8.

Review of Francis Coleman Rosenberger, ed., *Records of the Columbia Historical Society of Washington, D. C., 1969-1970* (Washington, D. C.: Columbia Historical Society, 1971), in *The North Carolina Historical Review,* XLIX (April 1972), 212.

CHARLES B. OSBURN

Editor, *The Present State of French Studies: A Collection of Research Reviews.* Metuchen, N .J.: Scarecrow Press, 1971. Pp. xii, 995.

Guide to French Studies: Supplement with Cumulative Indexes. Metuchen, N. J.: Scarecrow Press, 1971. Pp. xii, 995.

"Jean de Rotrou," *Dizionario critico della letteratura francese,* ed., Franco Simone. Torino: UTET, 1972. Vol. 2.

Review of Antoine Adam, *Grandeur and Illusion: French Literature and Society, 1600-1715* (New York: Basic Books, 1972), in *Library Journal,* 97 (July 1972), 2398.

Review of Samuel Edwards, *George Sand: A Biography of*

the First Liberated Woman (New York: McKay, 1972), in *Library Journal,* 97 (July 1972), 2386.

Review of F. W. J. Hemmings, *Culture and Society in France, 1848-1898: Dissidents and Philistines* (New York: Scribners, 1972), in *Library Journal,* 97 (May 1972), 1808.

Review of John C. Moore, *Love in Twelfth-Century France* (Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1972), in *Library Journal,* 97 (September 1972), 2729.

Review of Jonathon Saville, *The Medieval Erotic Alba: Structure as Meaning* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1972), in *Library Journal,* 97 (August 1972), 2606-07.

Review of Martin Turnell, *Jean Racine, Dramatist* (New York: New Directions, 1972), in *Library Journal,* 97 (December 1972), 3915.

HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY

DOROTHY ELIZABETH LONG

Editor, *Medicine in North Carolina: Essays in the History of Medical Science and Medical Service, 1564-1960.* Raleigh: North Carolina Medical Society, 1972. 2 vols. Pp. 817.

DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS AND NON-WESTERN LANGUAGES

JULIO CORTÉS

Contributor to R. W. Burchfield, ed., *A Supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary, Vol. I, A-G* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1972).

Review of Frederick P. Bargebuhr, *The Alhambra: A Cycle of Studies on the Eleventh Century in Moorish Spain* (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1968), in *The Modern Language Journal,* 55, No. 1 (January 1971), 34-35.

Review of *Journal of Arabic Literature, Vol. I (1970), Vol. II (1971)* (Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1970-1971), in *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas,* 8 (1972), 225-26.

Review of Eleazar Birnbaum, *Books on Asia from the Near East to the Far East: A Guide for the General Reader*

(Toronto: University of Toronto, 1971), in *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas,* 8 (1972), 235.

Review of As-Sayyid Ya'qūb Bakr, *Dirāsāt muqārana fí 'l-mu'jam al-'arabī* (Beirut: Beirut Arab University, 1970), in *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas,* 8 (1972), 278.

ROBERT C. HOLLOW

"Concordance of Phonetic Alphabets," *Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers,* 43 (Fall 1970), 42-50.

Review of Rose Nash, *Multilingual Lexicon of Linguistics and Philology: English, Russian, German, French* (Coral Gables, Fla.: University of Miami Press, 1968), in *Romance Philology,* 24, No. 3 (February 1971), 511-13.

JEROME P. SEATON

Translator, "Drunken Villagers," anonymous Yuan Dynasty, *St. Andrews Review,* 1, No. 2 (Spring 1971), 59.

Translator, "Admonishing Myself" by Ch'iao Chi, *St. Andrews Review,* 1, No. 2 (Spring 1971), 67.

Translator, "Nine Poems From Yun-kang Tzu," *The Hudson Review,* 24, No. 1 (Spring 1971), 91-93.

Translator, "Four Sung Poems" by Ou-yang Hsiu and Su Tung-p'o, *Human Voice,* 44, No. 1 (Fall 1971), 162-63.

MARIA TSIAPERA

Editor, *Generative Studies in Historical Linguistics.* Edmonton, Alta.: Linguistic Research, 1972. Pp. ix, 87.

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

BOYD H. DAVIS

A History of the Research on Indo-European Vocalism, 1868-1892. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE SHERMAN LANE.)

IDA MASTERS HOLLOWELL

Wulfstan's Style: A Linguistic Analysis. (1972, under the direction of NORMAN ELLSWORTH ELIASON.)

CHARLES EDWARD RUHL

Prerequisites for a Theory of Coherence. (1972, under the direction of MARIA TSIAPERA.)

DUANGDUEN YUVAHONGS SUWATTEE

A Linguistic Analysis of Difficulties in the English Verbal System Encountered by Native Speakers of Thai. (1971, under the direction of MARIA TSIAPERA.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

GLENNA JEUTONNE BREWER

An Investigation of Swahili Nautical Vocabulary. (1971, under the direction of WALTER HERMAN BELL.)

STUART SOLOMON

The Pidgin English of Chinua Achebe: A Descriptive Linguistic Analysis. (1971, under the direction of MARIA TSIAPERA.)

MAHMOUD M. YASSIN

A Comparative Analysis of Linguistic Duality: Modern Standard Arabic Versus Palestinian Arabic Dialect. (1972, under the direction of JULIO CORTES.)

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

ARNOLD RICHARD BOLSTEIN

"Some Hypergeometric Spaces of Entire Functions," *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications,* 38 (1972), 509-34.

ALFRED THEODOR BRAUER

(With I. C. Gentry.) "On stochastic matrices whose absolute smallest characteristic root is real," *Duke Mathematical Journal,* 39 (1972), 265-66.

(With I. C. Gentry.) "Some remarks on tournament matrices," *Linear Algebra and its Applications,* 5 (1972), 311-18.

"An unpublished number theoretical paper by I. Schur," *Proceedings of the 1972 Number Theory Conference,* Boulder (1972), 19.

A remark on the paper of H. H. Schaefer, "Abschaetzung der nichttrivialen Eigenwerte stochastischer Matrizen," *Numerische Mathematik,* 17 (1971), 163-65.

JONATHAN PAUL BREZIN

(With L. Auslander.) "Uniform Distribution in Solvmanifolds," *Advances in Mathematics,* 7 (1971), 111-44.

(With L. Auslander.) "Invariant Subspace Theory for 3-dimensional Nilmanifolds," *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society,* 78 (1972), 255-58.

(With L. Auslander and R. Sacksteder.) "A Method in Metric Diophantine Approximation," *Journal of Differential Geometry,* 6 (1972), 479-97.

"Function Theory on Metabelian Solvmanifolds," *Journal of Functional Analysis,* 10 (1972), 33-51.

"Applications of Nilmanifold Theory to Diophantine Approximation," *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society,* 33 (1972), 543-47.

THOMAS HENRY BRYLAWSKI

"A Decomposition for Combinatorial Geometries," *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society,* 171 (1972), 235-82.

"A Combinatorial Model for Series-Parallel Networks," *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society,* 154 (1971), 1-22.

"The Mobius Function on Geometric Lattices as a Decomposition Invariant," *Proceedings of the Waterloo Conference on Mobius Algebras* (1971). Pp. 143-48.

JOSEPH ANTHONY CIMA

(With Richard Aron.) "A Theorem on Holomorphic Mappings into Banach Spaces with Basis," *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society,* 36 (1972), 288-92.

(With J. A. Pfaltzgraff.) "Oscillatory Behavior of u" (z) + h(z)u(z)=0 for Univalent h(z)," *Journal D'Analyse Mathematique,* XXV (1972), 311-22.

ROBERT LLOYD DAVIS

"Linear Representations of Order Algebras," *Proceedings of the Waterloo Conference on Mobius Algebras* (1971). Pp. 39-44.

JAMES DOUGLAS FABREY

"Picard's Theorem," *American Mathematical Monthly,* 79 (1972), 1020-23.

ROBERT BROWN GARDNER

Exterior Algebras Over Commutative Rings. University of North Carolina Lecture Note Series. Pp. 115.

"Subscalar Pairs of Metrics and Hypersurfaces with a

Nondegenerate Second Fundamental Form," *Journal of Differential Geometry,* 6 (1972), 437-58.

LADNOR DALE GEISSINGER

(With W .H. Graves.) "The Category of Complete Algebraic Lattices," *Journal of Combinatorial Theory,* 13 (1972), 332-38.

"Valuations on Distributive Lattices," *Proceedings of Waterloo Conference on Mobius Algebras* (1971), pp. 59-63.

WILLIAM HOWARD GRAVES

(With L. Geissinger.) "The Category of Complete Algebraic Lattices," *Journal of Combinatorial Theory,* 13, (1972), 332-38.

"An Algebra Associated to a Combinatorial Geometry," *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society,* 77 (1971), 757-61.

"A Categorical Approach to Combinatorial Geometry," *Journal of Combinatorial Theory,* 11 (1971), 222-32.

"A Sheaf of Bicomodules over the Incidence Coalgebra," *Journal of Combinatorial Theory,* 13 (1972), 28-39.

"Algebraic Machinery in Combinatorics," *Proceedings of the Waterloo Conference on Mobius Algebras* (1971), pp. 176-86.

WILLIAM ELLIOTT JENNER

"On parametrization of elliptic curves by theta functions," *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 87 (1971), 101-2.

DOUGLAS GILBERT KELLY

"A Condition Equivalent to Ferromagnetism for a Generalized Ising Model," *Jaournal of Combinatorial Theory,* 12 (1972, 326-331.

(With R. L. Davis.) Review of "Introduction to Combinatorial Mathematics" by C. L. Liu, *American Mathematical Monthly,* 79 (1971), 1034-35.

WILLIAM ROBERT MANN

(With Angus E. Taylor.) *Advanced Calculus.* Waltham, Mass.: Xerox College Publishing Company, 1972. Pp. xvii, 774.

ANCEL CLYDE MEWBORN

"Quasi-simple modules and weak transitivity," in *Ring*

Theory, ed., Robert Gordon. New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. 241-49.

(With Kwangil Koh.) "On prime rings with ascending chain condition on annihilator right ideals and nonzero injective right ideals," *Canadian Mathematical Bulletin,* 14 (1971), 443-44.

"Regular rings and Baer rings," *Mathematische Zeitschrift,* 121 (1971), 211-19.

SHELDON EARLE NEWHOUSE

"Non-density of Axiom A(a) on S^2," in *Global Analysis.* Providence, R. I.: American Mathematical Society, 1971, Pp. 191-203.

"Hyperbolic limit sets," *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society,* 167 (1972), 125-51.

KARL ENDEL PETERSEN

Introductory Ergodic Theory. University of North Carolina Lecture Note Series, 1971. Pp. 141.

"Extensions of minimal transformation groups," *Mathematical Systems Theory,* 5 (1971), 365-75.

BILLY JAMES PETTIS

"On some theorems of Sierpinski on Subalgebras of Boolean o-Rings," *Bulletin de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences,* Series des sciences Math., astr., et Phys., XIX (1971), 563-68.

JOHN ANDREW PFALTZGRAFF

(With B. Pinchuk.) "A variational method for classes of meromorphic functions," *Journal D'Analyse Mathematique,* 24 (1971), 101-50.

(With J. A. Cima.) "A normed linear space containing the schlicht functions," *Monatshefte fur Mathematik,* 75 (1971), 296-302.

(With J. A. Cima.) "Oscillatory behavior of $u''(z) + h(z)u(z) = 0$ for univalent $h(z)$," *Journal D'Analyse Mathematique,* 25 (1972), 311-322.

(With D. M. Campbell and J. A. Cima.) "Linear spaces and linear-invariant families of locally univalent functions," *Manuscripta Mathematica,* 4 (1971), 1-30.

"On the Marx conjecture for a class of close-to-convex functions," *Michigan Mathematics Journal,* 18, 1971), 275-78.

WILLIAM WALKER SMITH

"A Covering Condition for Prime Ideals," *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society,* 30 (1971), 451-52.

ROBERT MOFFATT STEPHENSON, JR.

(With Victor Saks.) "Product of M-compact spaces," *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society,* 28 (1971), 279-88.

"Minimal first countable Hausdorf spaces," *Pacific Journal of Mathematics,* 36 (1971), 819-25.

"Minimal topological groups," *Math. Ann.,* 192 (1971), 193-95.

"Products of minimal Urysohn spaces," *Duke Mathematical Journal,* 38 (1971), 703-7.

Discrete subsets of perfectly normal spaces," *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society,* 34 (1972), 605-8.

"Products of nearly compact spaces," *Proceedings of the University of Oklahoma Topology Conference* (1972), Pp.

"Two R-closed spaces," *Canadian Journal of Mathematics,* 24 (1972), 286-92.

JON WRIGHT TOLLE

(With F. J. Gould.) "Geometry of Optimality Conditions and Constraint Qualifications," *Mathematical Programming,* 2 (1972), 1-18.

JERRY EUGENE VAUGHAN

(With H. Tamano.) "Paracompactness and elastic spaces," *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society,* 28 (1971), 299-303.

"Lexicographic products and perfectly normal spaces," *American Mathematical Monthly,* 78 (1971), 533-36.

"Linearly stratigable spaces," *Pacific Journal of Mathematics,* 43 (1972), 253-66.

"Product spaces which have compactness-like properties," *Duke Mathematical Journal,* 39 (1972), 611-17.

WARREN RONALD WOGEN

"On special generators for properly infinite von Neumann algebras," *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society,* 28 (1971), 107-13.

"von Neumann algebras generated by operators similar to normal operators," *Pacific Journal of Mathematics,* 37 (1971), 539-43.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

Douglas Michael Campbell

β-Close-to-Linear Invariant Families. (1971, under the direction of John Andrew Pfaltzgraff.)

James Ralph Hughes

Weak Compactness and Topological Groups. (1972, under the direction of Donald Richard Iltis.)

Thomas Charles Lominac

Closed and Minimal Triples. (1971, under the direction of Jerry Eugene Vaughan and Robert Moffatt Stephenson, Jr.)

Harold Hogan McFaden, Jr.

Vector Valued Means and Riemann Limit Sets. (1971, under the direction of Billy James Pettis.)

Jack Wilson Pope

Some Results Concerning Elastic Spaces. (1972, under the direction of Jerry Eugene Vaughan.)

Lewis Timothy Redeker

A Study of Ultraproducts and Productive Relations. (1971, under the direction of Johann Sonner.)

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Department of Anesthesiology

G. Douglas Blenkarn

(With C. Aquadro, B. A. Hills, and H. A. Saltzman.) "Urticaria Following the Sequential Breathing of Various Inert Gases at a Constant Ambient Pressure of 7. ATA: A Possible Manifestation of Gas-induced Osmosis," *Aerospace Medicine,* 42 (1971), 141.

(With M .F. Elias, S. J. Simmerman, and G. R. Marsh.) "A Simple and Inexpensive Apparatus for Administering Inhalation Anesthesia to Small Animals in Studies of Memory

Consolidation," *Research Methodology and Instrumentation for the Behavioral Sciences,* 3 (February/March 1971), 70.

(With H. A. Saltzman, J. V. Salzano, and J. A. Kylstra.) "Effects of Pressure on Ventilation and Gas Exchange in Man," *Journal of Applied Physiology,* 30 (May 1971), 443.

EDWARD CARDEN

(With D. Nelson.) "A New and Highly Efficient Circuit for Pediatric Anesthesia," *Canadian Anaesthetists' Society Journal,* 19, no. 5 (September 1972), 572-582.

"A New Technique of Anesthesia for Microlaryngeal Surgery," *Proceedings of the Australian Anesthetists' Society Meetings,* eds., October 1972.

JOHN INGRAM FISHBURNE, JR.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Braaksma.) "The Abortifacient Efficacy and Tolerance of Prostaglandin F_{2a} Administered by the Intra-amniotic and Intra-uterine Routes," in *Proceedings of WHO Conference on Prostaglandins,* eds. (January 1972). Pp. 139-155.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, and J. T. Braaksma.) "Prostaglandin F_{2a} Administered Vaginally for Inducing Therapeutic Abortion," in *Proceedings of WHO Conference on Prostaglandins,* eds. (January 1972). Pp. 170-74.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, and J. T. Braaksma.) "Intravenous Prostaglandin F_{2a} for Therapeutic Abortion—Cardiovascular and Respiratory Effects," in *Proceedings of WHO Conference on Prostaglandins,* eds. (January 1972). Pp. 156-163.

(With C. H. Hendricks, W. E. Brenner, L. Ekbladh, and V. Brotanek.) "Efficacy and Tolerance of Intravenous Prostaglandins F_{2a} and E_2," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 111 (October 1971), 564-579.

(With W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, F. G. Kroncke, C. H. Hendricks, and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Intra-amniotic Prostaglandin (F_{2a}) for Inducing Abortion," *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 39, no. 4 (April 1972), 628-629.

(With W. E. Brenner, J. I. Braaksma, and C. H. Hendricks.) "Bronchospasm Complicating Intravenous Prostaglandin F_{2a} for Therapeutic Abortion," (Abstract), *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 39, no. 6 (June 1972), 892-986.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Braaksma, and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Vaginal Administration of Prostaglandin F_{2a} for Inducing Therapeutic Abortion," *Prostagland-*

ins, 1, no. 6 (June 1972), 455-567.

(With R. A. Mueller, W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, L. G. Staurovsky, J. L. Hoffer, and C. H. Hendricks.) "Changes in Human Plasma Catecholamines and Dopamine-Beta-Hydroxylase Produced by Prostaglandin F_{2a}," *Prostaglandins,* 2 (September 1972), 219-222.

(With J. T. Braaksma, W. E. Brenner, and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Intrauterine-Extraamniotic Administration of Prostaglandin F_{2a} for Therapeutic Abortion - A. Early Myometrial Effects," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (October 1972), 511-515.

(With W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, L. G. Staurovsky, R. A. Mueller, J. L. Hoffer, and C. H. Hendricks.) "Cardiovascular and Respiratory Response to Infusion of Prostaglandin F_{2a} in the Pregnant Human Female," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (November 1972), 765-772.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Braaksma, F. G. Kronke, and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Intraamniotic Administration of Prostaglandin F_{2a} to Induce Therapeutic Abortion-Efficacy and Tolerance of Two Dosage Schedules," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (November 1972), 781-787.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Braaksma, and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Intraamniotic Administration of Prostaglandin F_{2a} for Induction of Therapeutic Abortion: A Comparison of Four Dosage Schedules," *Journal of Reproductive Medicine,* 9, no. 6, (December 1972), 456-63.

ROBERT ARTHUR MUELLER

"Effect of 6-Hydroxydopamine on the Synthesis and Turnover of Catecholamines and Protein in the Adrenal," in *6-Hydroxydopamine and Catecholamine Neurones,* eds., T. Malfors and H. Thoenen. North-Holland, Stockholm, Sweden, 1971, pp. 291-301.

(With P. Willard and J. Aexlrod.) "Alterations in Norepinephrine Storage in Inbred Rats Made Hypertensive by Triiodothyronine and Sodium Chloride," *Pharmacology,* 5 (1971), 153-164.

(With J. P. Henry, R. M. Stephens, and J. Axelrod.) "Effect of Psychosocial Stimulation on the Enzymes Involved in the Biosynthesis and Metabolism of Noradrenaline and Adrenaline," *Psychosomatic Medicine,* 33, no. 3 (May-June 1971), 227-237.

(With H. Thoenen.) "Cardiac Catecholamine Synthesis, Turnover, and Metabolism with Isoproterenol-induced Myocytolysis," *Cardiovascular Research,* 5 (July 1971), 364-371.

"Increase in Tyrosine Hydroxylase Activity after Exposure to Cyclopropane and Fluroxene," *Anesthesiology,* 35 (December 1971), 612-620.

(With J. I. Fishburne, W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, L. G. Staurovsky, J. L. Hoffer, and C. H. Hendricks.) "Changes in Human Plasma Catecholamines and Dopamine-beta-Hydroxylase Produced by Prostaglandin F_{2a}," *Prostaglandins,* 2 (September 1972), 219-222.

(With J. I. Fishburne, W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, L. G. Staurovsky, J. L. Hoffer, and C. H. Hendricks.) "Cardiovascular and Respiratory Responses to Intravenous Infusion of Prostaglandin F_{2a} in the Pregnant Human Female," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (November 1972), 765-772.

JOSEPH FLANNER PATTERSON, JR.)

(With M. K. Belton.) "Anesthesia Experiences at a Plastic Surgery Center in Vietnam," *Journal of the American Medical Association,* 215, no. 5 (February 1971), 777-782.

"Anesthesia in Vietnam, Part I and Part II," *Anesthesia and Analgesia,* 51, nos. 2 and 3 (March-June 1972), 306-323.

KENNETH SUGIOKA

"Cardiac Output Using Indwelling 0_2 Catheters in Man," *Federation Proceedings,* 31, 356 abs. (March 1972).

Department of Dermatology

ROBERT ALAN BRIGGAMAN

(With C. E. Wheeler, Jr.) "Epidermal-Dermal Interactions in Adult Human Skin. II. The Nature of the Dermal Influence," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology,* 56 (January 1971), 18-26.

(With C. E. Wheeler, Jr.) "Basal Lamina and Anchoring Fibril Formations in Adult Human Skin," *Journal of Cell Biology,* 51 (November 1971), 384-394.

(With C. E. Wheeler, Jr., P. J. Lynch and L. H. Miller.) "The Influence of Training Grants in Dermatology on the Growth and Development of American Dermatology," *Archives of Dermatology,* 105 (May 1972), 676-680.

JOSEPH MARTIN HITCH

(With H. Z. Lund.) "Disseminate and Recurrent Infundibulo-Folliculitis," *Archives of Dermatology,* 105 (April 1972), 580-583.

ELLIOTT MARTIN PURITZ

(With I. M. Pike, W. J. Yount and W. R. Neal.) "Immunochemical Characterization of a Human Antiobody to Factor IX," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 339.

(With R. B. Byrd, R. K. Bopp and D. R. Gracey.) "The Role of Surgery in Tuberculous Lymphadenitis in Adults," *American Review of Respiratory Disease,* 103 (June 1971), 816-820.

(With M. Newell, P. D. Utsinger and W. J. Yount.) "Gamma G Subgroup's of Antinuclear Antibodies (ANA) in Collagen Vascular Disease: Correlation with Fluorescence Complement Fixation, Tissue Deposition of Immune Complexes and Clinical Presentation," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 49.

(With I. M. Pike, W. J .Yount and H. R. Roberts.) "Immunochemical Characterization of a Monoclonal Gamma G_4, Lambda Human Antibody to Factor IX," *Blood,* XL (July 1972), 1-11.

CLAYTON EUGENE WHEELER, JR.

"Certain Cutaneous Diseases with Significant Systemic Manifestations," in *Cecil-Loeb Textbook of Medicine,* eds., P. B. Beeson and W. McDermott. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1971. Pp. 841-862.

"Herpes Simplex," in *Clinical Dermatology,* eds., D. J. Demis, R. G. Crounse, R. L. Dobson and J. McGuire. New York: Harper and How, Publishers, Inc., 1972. Pp. 14:3:1-10.

"Kaposi's Varicelliform Eruption," in *Clinical Dermatology,* eds., D. J. Demis, R. G. Crounse, R. L. Dobson and J. McGuire. New York: Harper and Row, Publishers, Inc., 1972. Pp. 14:4:1-6.

(With R. A. Briggaman and F. G. Dalldorf.) "Formation and Origin of Basal Lamina and Anchoring Fibrils in Adult Human Skin," *Journal of Cell Biology,* 51 (November 1971), 384-395.

(With R. A. Briggaman.) "Epidermal-Dermal Interactions in Adult Human Skin. II. The Nature of the Dermal Influ-

ence," *Journal of Investigative Dermatology,* 56 (January 1971), 18-26.

(With P. J. Lynch, R. A. Briggaman and L. H. Miller.) "The Influence of Training Grants in Dermatology on the Growth and Development of American Dermatology," *Archives of Dermatology,* 105 (May 1972), 676-680.

Department of Family Medicine

MARIO C. BATTIGELLI

(See entry under Department of Medicine.)

BETTY EDENFIELD COGSWELL

(See entry under Carolina Population Center.)

WILLIAM LEROY FLEMING

Editor, *Today's VD Control Problem - 1971.* New York: American Social Health Association, 1971. Pp. 58.

Editor, *Today's VD Control Problem - 1972.* New York: American Social Health Association, 1972. Pp. 60.

"Managing the Venereal Diseases," *American Family Physician,* 6 (July 1972), 83-91.

(With Alfred R. Brathwaite, Louis S. Grant, Clement R. Persaud and June Collier.) "Clinical Gonorrhea" in the Female: Laboratory Findings," *Southern Medical Journal,* 65 (July 1972), 890-94.

ROBERT AARON GREENBERG

See entry under Department of Pediatrics.

BARBARA SORENSON HULKA

See entry under Department of Epidemiology.

RITA B. JOHNSON

Directory of Self-Instructional Materials in Medical Education. Chapel Hill: Southern Medical School Consortium, 1972. Pp. 159.

Humanizing Instruction or Helping Your Students Up the Up Staircase. Chapel Hill: Self-Instructional Packages, Inc., 1972. Pp. 125.

(With Stuart Johnson.) *Assuring Learning with Self-Instructional Packages or Up the Up Staircase.* Chapel Hill: Self-Instructional Packages, Inc., 1971. Pp. 149.

"Differential Association and the Rehabilitation of Drug

Addicts," in *Personality and Socialization,* ed., David R. Heise. New York: Rand McNally and Company, 1972. Pp. 260-85.

"Differential Association and the Rehabilitation of Drug Addicts," in *Rebellion and Retreat: Readings in the Forms and Processes of Deviance,* eds., Stuart Palmer and Arnold Linsky. Columbus, O.: Charles E. Merrill Books, Inc.., 1972. Pp. 328-349.

"Objectives-Based Accountability Procedures for Classroom Use," *Educational Technology,* XI (June 1971), 49-51.

"Self-Instructional Packages: Good or Bad?" *Junior College Journal,* 42 (August/September 1971), 18-20.

"Use of Objectives in Teacher Education," *Improving College and University Teaching,* 20 (Spring 1972), 164-167.

JOHN CHASE KEY

Power Motivation and Inhibition in Hospitalized Alcoholics: An Examination of the Power Motivation Theory of Alcoholism. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms, 1972. Pp. 180.

(With H. S. G. Cutter, W. C. Jones and E. Rothstein.) "Alcohol, Power and Inhibition: A Factor Analytic Evaluation of McClellands' Hypothesis with a Construct Validation of the Factors," *Journal of Health and Human Behavior,* 13 (December 1972), Pp. 337-46.

Community Diagnosis: A Self-Instructional Unit, University of North Carolina Self-Instructional Materials Project, 1972.

FRANK A. LODA

(See entry under Department of Pediatrics.)

VIRGINIA LONG

(See entry under Department of Psychiatry.)

DONALD LEWIS MADISON

"The Structure of American Health Services," *Public Administration Review,* 31 (September/October 1971), 518-27.

(With John S. Hughes and Duncan L. McRae.) "Patterns of Patient Utilization in a Volunteer Medical Clinic," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 33 (May 1972), 430-35.

SAMUEL MORSE PUTNAM

(With A. Stokes and D. Banta.) "The Columbia Point Health Association: Evolution of a Community Health Board," *American Journal of Public Health,* 62 (September 1972), 1229-34.

WILLIAM PERRY RICHARDSON

"A History of Medical Education in North Carolina," in *Medicine in North Carolina,* Vol. 2, ed., Dorothy Long. Raleigh, N. C.: The North Carolina Medical Society, 1972. 2, pp. 553-63.

CECIL GEORGE SHEPS

(See entry under Health Services Research Center.)

HARVEY L. SMITH

(See entry under Health Services Research Center.)

ROBERT SMITH

"Family Medicine and the Health Care Crisis in the United States," *International Journal of Health Sciences,* 2 (February 1972), 207-15.

Review of Edward P. Luongo, *American Medicine in Crisis* (New York: Philosophical Library, Inc., 1971), in *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene,* 21 (July 1972), 492-93.

FRANK THOMAS STRITTER

"Medical School Admissions," *Encyclopedia of Education,* (1971), 275-78.

(With J. G. Hutton, Jr. and W .F. Dube.) "Study of U. S. Medical School Applicants, 1969-70," *Journal of Medical Education,* 46 (January 1971), 25-41.

(With L. T. Bowles.) "The Teacher As Manager: A Strategy for Medical Education," *Journal of Medical Education,* 47 (February 1972), 93-101.

Department of Medicine

THOMAS BUCHANAN BARNETT

"Chronic Bronchitis and Pulmonary Emphysema," in *Bronchopulmonary Diseases and Related Disorders,* eds., C. Muschenheim,an d C. W. Holman. New York: Harper and Row, 1972. Pp. 632-664.

(With C. L. Herring.) "Lung Abscess," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 127 (February 1971), 217-227.

(With A. M. Johnson, D. Gottovi, and G. Fernald.), "Chronic Pulmonary Disease with an Unusual Genetic Type of α_1-antitrypsin Deficiency in Childhood," *Pediatric Research,* 5 (August 1971), 427.

(With A. M. Johnson, H. J. Hamrick, and C. E. Fisher.) "Chronic Asthmatic Bronchitis with Combined Antiproteinase Deficiencies. Possible Inhaibition of Anaphylaxis by α_1-antichymotrypsin," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 86.

MARIO CESARE BATTIGELLI

"Disorders Caused by Noxious Gases, Vapors, and Fumes," in *Bronchopulmonary Diseases and Related Disorders,* eds., C. W. Holman, and C. Muschenheim. New York: Harper and Row, 1972. Pp. 468-477.

"Biological Significance of Nitrogen Oxide," in *Medical Aspects of Air Pollution,* Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., 1971. Pp. 10-19.

(With D. A. Fraser, and H. M. Cole.) "Microflora of the Respiratory Surface of Rodents Exposed to Inert Particulates,"*Archives of Internal Medicine,* 127 (June 1971), 1103.

LEWIS CHARLES BECKER

"Acute Myocardial Infarction," in *Current Therapy,* ed., H. Conn. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1972. Pp. 203-208.

"Early Treatment of Acute Myocardial Infarction," *American Family Physician,* 6 (October 1972), 120-128.

WILLIAM BREVARD BLYTHE

(With W. Hollander.) "The Nephropathy of Potassium Depletion," in *Diseases of the Kidney,* eds., M. B. Strauss, and L. G. Welt: Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1971. Pp. 933-972.

(With D. D'Avila, H. J. Gitelman, and L. G. Welt.) "Further Evidence for a Humoral Natriuretic Factor," *Clinical Research,* 19 (January 1971), 85.

(With D. O. D'Avila, H. J. Gitelman, and L. G. Welt.) "Further Evidence for a Humoral Natriuretic Factor," *Circulation Research,* 28-29 (May 1971), II-21 - II-30.

"Severity of Established Renal Disease: Criteria for Evaluation," *Annals of Internal Medicine,* 75 (August 1971), 315.

(With H. J. Gitelman.) "Isolation of a Natriuretic Factor from the Posterior Pituitary," *Clinical Research,* 20 (April 1972), 594.

WILLIAM FREDERICK BOBZIEN, III

(With I. D. Goldman.) "Methotrexate Transport in Rabbit Red Blood Cells," *Clinical Research,* 19 (January 1971), 37.

(With I. D. Goldman.) "Characteristics of Methotrexate

Transport in Rabbit Red Blood Cells," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 674.

(With I. D. Goldman.) "The Mechanism of Folate Transport in Rabbit Reticulocytes," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 51 (July 1972), 1688-1696.

EUGENE MICHAEL BOZYMSKI

(With S. Y. Pharr.) "Esophageal Manometry and Speech Proficiency in Post Laryngectomy Patients," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 39.

(With S. Y. Pharr.) "Esophageal Manometry and Speech Proficiency in Post Laryngectomy Patients," *Gastroenterology,* 62 (April 1972), 726.

ANDREW IRVING CEDERBAUM

(With H. R. Roberts.) "The Liver and Blood Coagulation: Physiology and Pathology," *Gastroenterology,* 63 (August 1972), 297-320.

ROMULO ERNESTO COLINDRES

(With C. Lechene.) "Technical Problems Associated with Collection of Distal Tubular Fluid in the Rat," *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine,* 45 (June-August 1972), 233-239.

ERNEST CRAIGE

(With N. J. Fortuin.) "Non-invasive Measurement of Ventricular Function in Chronic Ischemia Heart Disease," in *Atherosclerosis and Coronary Heart Disease,* eds., John Moyer, and William Likoff. New York: Grune and Stratton, Inc., 1972. Pp. 221-230.

(With N. J. Fortuin, M. E. Sherman, and W. P. Hood, Jr.) "Determinations of Left Ventricular Volumes and Ejection by Echocardiography," in *Quantitation in Cardiology, Proceedings of Boerhaave Course.* Leiden: Leiden University Press, 1972. Pp. 204-212.

(With C. Parker, and W. P. Hood, Jr.) "The Austin Flint Murmur and the "A" Wave of the Apexcardiogram in Aortic Regurgitation," *Circulation,* 43 (March 1971), 349-359.

"Clinical Value of Apex Cardiography," *American Journal of Cardiology,* 28 (July 1971), 118-121.

(With D. K. Millward.) "Diastolic and Continuous Murmurs," *Progress in Cardiovascular Diseases,* 14 (September 1971), 138-156.

(With N. J. Fortuin, W. P. Hood, Jr., and M. E. Sherman.)

"Determination of Left Ventricular Volumes by Ultrasound," *Circulation,* 44 (October 1971), 575-584.

(With N. J. Fortuin, and W. P. Hood, Jr.) "Determination of Mean Velocity of Circumferential Fiber Shortening (V_{CF}) by Echocardiography," *Circulation,* 44 (November 1971), II-34.

(With N. J. Fortuin.) "On the Mechanism of Diastolic Rumbles," *American Journal of Cardiology,* 29 (February 1972), 263.

(With W. P. Algary.) "Left Atrial Myxoma: Diagnosis with the Help of the Phonocardiogram and Apexcardiogram," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 129 (March 1972), 470-474.

(With N. J. Fortuin.) "On the Mechanisms of the Austin-Flint Murmur," *Circulation,* 45 (March 1972), 558-570.

(With N. J. Fortuin, and W. P. Hood, Jr.) "Evaluation of Left Ventricular Function by Echocardiography," *Circulation,* 46 (July 1972), 26-35.

(With D. K. Millward, and N. J. Robinson.) "Disserting Aortic Aneurysm Diagnosed by Echocardiography in a Patient with Rupture of the Aneurysm into the Right Atrium—Rare Cause for Continuous Murmur," *American Journal of Cardiology,* 30 (September 1972), 427-431.

(With L. P. McLaurin, and D. K. Millward.) "Echocardiographic Studies of the Mitral Value in Patients with Congestive Cardiomyopathy and Mitral Regurgitation," *Circulation,* 46 (October 1972), 162.

(With M. A. Stefadouros, M. J. Dougerty, and W. Grossman.) "Determination of Systemic Vascular Resistance by a Non-invasive Technique," *Circulation,* 46 (November 1972), II-63.

HAROLD JOSEPH FALLON

(With M. B. Waddell.) "Effect of Glucose and Fructose on Hepatic Triglyceride Synthesis and Serum Triglyceride," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 50 (January 1971), 28a.

(With R. G. Lamb, and L. L. Adams.) "Effects of Clofibrate and Betabenzalbutyrate on Hepatic Triglyceride Biosynthesis," *4th International Symposium on Drugs Affecting Lipid Metabolism,* 4 (January 1971), 51.

(With R. A. Helman, M. H. Temko, and S. W. Nye.) "Alcoholic Hepatitis: Natural History and Evaluation of Therapy," *Annals of Internal Medicine,* 74 (March 1971), 311-321.

(With R. G. Lamb.) "Inhibition of Monoacylglycerophos-

phate Synthesis by Chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and Betabenzalbutyrate," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 275.

(With L. L. Adams, and W. W. Webb.) "Inhibition of Hepatic Triglyceride Formation by Clofibrate," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 50 (November 1971), 2339-2346.

"The Outlook for Alcoholic Liver Disease," *G. I. Tract,* 2 (January 1972), 4-9.

(With R. G. Lamb.) "Inhibition of Monoacylglycerophosphate Formation by Chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and Betabenzalbutyrate," *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 247 (February 1972), 1281-1287.

(With L. L. Adams, and R. G. Lamb.) "A Review of Studies on the Mode of Action of Clofibrate and Betabenzalbutyrate," *Lipids,* 7 (February 1972), 106-109.

(With R. G. Lamb.) "Inhibition of Palmitoyl CoA Hydrolase by Chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and Betabenzalbutyrate," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 525.

(With R. G. Lamb.) "An Enzymatic Explanation for Increased Hepatic Triglyceride Formation in Rats Fed High Sugar Diets," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 51 (May 1972), 53a.

(With W. O. Dobbins, E. L. Rollins, and S. G. Brooks.) "A Quantitative Morphologic Analysis of Ethanol Effect Upon Rat Liver," *Gastroenterology,* 62 (May 1972), 1020-1033.

"Chronic Active Hepatitis," *Journal of the American Medical Association,* 22 1(August 1972), 888-893.

THOMAS WOHLSEN FARMER

Editor, *Neurologia Pediatrica.* Barcelones Ediciones Toray, S. A., 1972. Pp. 1-643.

"Neurologic Complications of Vitamin and Mineral Disorders," in *Clinical Neurology,* ed., A. B. Baker. Hagerstown: Harper and Row, 1971. Pp. 1-25.

(With E. L. Hogan.) "Diseases and Disorders of the Spinal Chord," in *Tice's Practice of Medicine,* ed., T. W. Farmer. Hagerstown: Harper and Row, 1971. Pp. 1-38.

"Glycogenosis Due to Deficiency of Muscle Phosphorylase: Recurrent Myoglobinuria Precipitated by Grand Mal Convulsions," *2nd International Congress on Muscle Diseases,* (1971), 129.

"Glycogenosis Due to Deficiency of Muscle Phosphorylase: Recurrent Myoglobinuria Precipitated by Grand Mal Convul-

sions," in *Muscle Diseases,* ed., B. A. Kakulas. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1971. Pp. 699-703.

"Diseases of the Nervous System," in *Practice of Medicine,* ed., T. W. Farmer. Hagerstown: Harper and Row, 1972. Chapter 10.

(With G. R. Wise.) "Bacterial Cerebral Vasculitis," *Neurology,* 21 (February 1971), 195-200.

(With B. D. Snyder.) "Brain Abscess in Children," *Southern Medical Journal,* 64 (June 1971), 687-690.

(With L. A. O'Tuama, H. N. Kirkman, W. B. Radcliffe, and F. C. Guinto, Jr.) "Familial Cerebral Vascular Disease in Association with Midline Nevus Flammeus—A New Neurocutaneous Syndrome?" *Transactions of the American Neurological Association,* 97 (June 1972), 317-319.

ARTHUR LEONARD FINN

(With H. Hellans.) "Potassium Kinetics in the Toad Bladder," *Clinical Research,* 19 (January 1971), 57.

"Ouabain-dependent Potassium Movement in the Toad Bladder," *Abstracts of the Biophysical Society,* 12 (February 1972), 61a.

(With H. Hellans.) "The Kinetics and Distribution of Potassium in the Toad Bladder," *Journal of Membrane Biology,* 8 (August 1972), 189-203.

HILLEL JONATHAN GITELMAN

(With W. B. Blythe, D. D'Avila, and L. G. Welt.) "Further Evidence for a Humoral Natriuretic Factor," *Clinical Research,* 19 (January 1971), 85.

"The Influence of Calcium and Magnesium on Calcium-Activated ATPase Activity of Human Erythrocytes," *Clinical Research,* 19 (January 1971), 86.

(With L. R. Dufresne, and R. Andersen.) "A Possible Role of Adenyl Cyclase in the Regulation of Parathyroid Activity by Calcium," *Clinical Research,* 19 (April 1971), 529.

(With W. B. Blythe, D. O. D'Avila, and L. G. Welt.) "Further Evidence for a Humoral Natriuretic Factor," *Circulation Research,* 28, 29 (May 1971), II-21 - II-30.

(With F. R. Alderman ,and L. R. Dufresne.) "*In vivo* Regulation of Parathyroid Gland Cyclic 3'5'-AMP (cAMP) Content," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 35.

(With L. R. Dufresne, and C. W. Cooper.) "*In vivo* Suppression of Parathyroid Gland ATP Content by Hypercalceima," *Endocrinology,* 90 (January 1972), 291-294.

(With T. C. Peng.) "Hypocalcemia Induced by Ethanol: Effect on Total and Ionic Calcium in Rat Plasma," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 225.

(With W. B. Blythe.) "Isolation of a Natriuretic Factor from the Posterior Pituitary," *Clinical Research,* 20 (April 1972), 594.

(With L .R. Dufresne.) "A Possible Role of Adenyl Cyclase in the Regulation of Parathyroid Activity by Calcium," *Proceedings of the 4th Parathyroid Conference,* (1972), 202-206.

(With D. Mahaffee, R. Schell, and R. L. Ney.) "Subcellular Distribution of Endogenous Cyclic AMP in Adrenal Glands," *IV International Congress of Endocrinology,* (1972), June.

ISRAEL DAVID GOLDMAN

(With W. F. Bobzien.) "Methotrexate Transport in Rabbit Red Blood Cells," *Clinical Research,* 19 (January 1971), 37.

"Evidence for Countertransport of Organic Phosphates and Folates in Ehrlich Ascites Tumor Cells," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 313.

(With W. F. Bobzien.) "Characteristics of Methotrexate Transport in Rabbit Red Blood Cells," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 674.

"A Model System for the Study of Heteroexchange Diffusion: Methotrexate-Folate Interactions in L1210 Leukemia and Ehrlich Ascites Tumor Cells," *Biochemica et Piophysica Acta,* 233 (June 1971), 624-635.

"The Characteristics of the Membrane Transport of Amethopterin in the Naturally Occuring Folates," *Annals of New York Academy of Science,* 186 (November 1971), 400-422.

(With J. C. Jennette.) "Evidence for Impaired Transport of Folate into Folate-Dependent Tissues in Uremia," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 44.

(With W. F. Bobzien.) "The Mechanism of Folate Transport in Rabbit Reticulocytes," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 51 (July 1972), 1688-1696.

"Evidence for Countertransport of Organic Phosphates and Folates in Ehrlich Ascites Tumor Cells," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 313.

DANIEL GOTTOVI

"Chronic Pulmonary Disease Associated with an Unusual Genetic Type of Alpha$_1$ Antitrypsin Deficiency in Childhood," *Proceedings of the Society for Pediatric Research,* (1971), 131.

(With T. B. Barnett, A. M. Johnson, and G. Fernald.) "Chronic Pulmonary Disease with an Unusual Genetic Type of α_1-antitrypsin Deficiency in Childhood," *Pediatric Research,* 5 (August 1971), 427.

CARL WILLIAM GOTTSCHALK

(With S. Boyarsky, etc.) Editor, *Urodynamics: Hydrodynamics of the Ureter and Renal Pelvis.* New York and London: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 1-588.

"A Review of Intrarenal Hemodynamics and Hydrodynamics," in *Urodynamics: Hydrodynamics of the Ureter and Renal Pelvis,* eds., C. W. Gottschalk, S. Boyarsky, E. A. Tanagho, and P. D. Zimskind. New York and London: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 299-308.

(With W. E. Lassiter, and R. A. Kramp.) "Urate-2-C14 Transport in the Rat Nephron," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 50 (January 1971), 35-48.

(With W. B. Lorentz, and W. E. Lassiter.) "Effects of Elevated Intratubular Pressure (ITP) on Renal Tubular Permeability," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 50 (May 1971), 61a.

"Function of the Chronically Diseased Kidney. The Adaptive Nephron," *Circulation Research,* 28 (May 1971), II-1, II-13.

(With W. B. Lassiter, and W. B. Lorentz.) "Renal Tubular Permeability During Increased Intrarenal Pressure," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 51 (March 1972), 484-492.

(With M. E. M. Allison, and E. M. Lipham.) "Hydrostatic Pressure in the Rat Kidney," *American Journal of Physiology,* 223 (October 1972), 975-983.

TIMOTHY KENNEY GRAY

(With P. L. Munson, W. H. Schwesinger, C. W. Cooper, and T. C. Peng.) "Physiological Function of Thyrocalcitonin," in *Endrocrinology,* eds., S. Taylor, and G V. Foster. London: Heinemann, London, 1972.

(With C. W. Cooper, W. H. Schwesinger, A. M. Mahgoub, D. A. Ontjes, and P. L. Munson.) "Regulation of Secretion of Thyrocalcitonin," in *Calcium, Parathyroid Hormone and the Calcitonins,* eds., R. V. Talmage, and P. L. Munson. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1972. Pp. 128-139.

(With C. Cooper, J. Hundley, and A. Mahgoub.) "Secretion of Thyrocalcitonin and Its Regulation," *Proceedings of*

the VII Pan American Congressional of Endocrinology, (1971), 349-359.

WILLIAM GROSSMAN

(With R. Smith, L. W. Johnson, H. Segal, J. Collins, and J. E. Dalen.) "Arrhythmias Following Cardiac Valve Replacement," *Circulation,* 45 (May 1972), 1018-1023.

(With F. Haynes, J. Paroskos, S. Saltz, J. E. Dalen, and L. Dexter.) "Alterations in Preload and Myocardial Mechanics," *Circulation Research,* 31 (July 1972), 83-94.

(With S. G. Meister, L. Dexter, and J. E. Dalen.) "Paradoxial Embolism: Diagnosis During Life," *American Journal of Medicine,* 53 (September 1972), 292-298.

(With M. A. Stefadouros, M. J. Dougherty, and E. Craige.) "Determination of Systemic Vascular Resistance by a Non-Invasive Technique," *Circulation,* 46 (November 1972), II-63.

(With L. P. McLaurin, M. A. Stefadouros, D. T. Young, and E. L. Rolett.) "Left Ventricular Pressure-Volume Relations in Man," *Circulation,* 46 (November 1972), II-105.

(With M. A. Stefadouros, L. P. McLaurin, and E. L. Rolett.) "Quantitative Assessment of Myocardial Diastolic Stiffness in Man," *Circulation,* 46 (November 1972), II-161.

(With L. W. Johnson, J. E. Dalen, and L. Dexter.) "Pulmonic Stenosis in the Adult: Long Term Follow-Up," *New England Journal of Medicine,* 287 (December 1972), 1159-1163.

COLIN DAVID HALL

(With C. E. Morris, E. A. Weiss, and A. J. Prange.) "Treatment of Parkinsonism with L-tryptophan and Pyridoxine," *Neurology,* 21 (April 1971), 409.

(With C. E. Morris, A. J. Prange, and E. A. Weiss.) "Inefficacy of Tryptophan-Pyridoxine in Essential Tremor," *Lancet,* 2 (July 1971), 165-166.

(With C. C. Haworth.) "Stiff Man Syndrome and Trauma," *British Medical Journal,* 3 (August 1971), 531.

(With C. E. Morris, A. J. Prange, and E. A. Weiss.) "Lithyronine with Levodopa in Parkinsonism," *Journal of the American Medical Association,* 217 (September 1971), 1393-1394.

(With E. A. Weiss, C. E. Morris, and A. J. Prange.) "Rapid Deterioration in Patients with Parkinsonism Following Tryptophan-Pyridoxine Administration," *Neurology,* 22 March 1972), 231-237.

WILLIAM DAVID HEIZER

(With T. W. Smith, and S. E. Goldfinger.) "Absorption of Digoxin in Patients with Malabsorption Syndromes," *New England Journal of Medicine,* 285 (July 1971), 257-259.

JOHN FRANCIS HENNESSY, JR.

(With D. A. Ontjes, and C. W. Cooper.) "Biologic and Immunologic Properties of a Human Thyrocalcitonin Analog Produced by Solid Phase Synthesis," *Clinical Research,* 20 (April 1972), 435.

JOHN CARROLL HERION

(With H. R. Roberts, H. I. Saba, and R. I. Walker.) "Procoagulant Activity of Rabbit and Human Leukocytes," *III Congress, The International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis,* (August 1972), 142.

(With B. A. Portnoy.) "Neurological Manifestations in Sickle Cell Disease," *Annals of Internal Medicine,* 76 (April 1972), 643.

(With R. I. Walker, W. L. Horvath, W. S. Rule, and J. G. Palmer.) "The Failure of Allopurinol to Increase 6-Mercapt opurine Toxicity," *Blood,* 40 (December 1972), 926.

WILLIAM BENJAMIN HERRING

(With L. C. Smith.) "Hereditary Leukemoid Reaction," *Clinical Research,* 19 (April 1971), 432.

HOWARD THOMAS HINSHAW

(With R. L. Ney, I. Schorr, M. A. Cooper, and D. Mahaffee.) "Adenyl Cyclase Hormone Responses of Certain Human Endocrine Tumors," *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism,* 34 (March 1972), 447.

EDWARD LEO HOGAN

(With T. W. Farmer.) "Diseases and Disorders of the Spinal Cord," in *Tice's Practice of Medicine,* ed., T. W. Farmer. Hagerstown: Harper and Row, 1971. Pp. 1-38.

(With K. C. Joseph.) "Sphingoglycolipid Fatty Acid Composition in Murine Genetic Leucodystrophies," *Transactions of the American Society of Neurochemistry,* 2 (January 1971), 85.

(With M. J. Druse, M. H. Wilson, L. R. Newell, and M. R. Krigman.) "Effect of Lead and Starvation on Postnatal Myelination in the Rat," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 288.

(With K. C. Joseph.) "Fatty Acid Composition of Cerebrosides, Sulfatides and Ceramides in Murine Sudanophilic Leucodystrophy: The Jimpy Mutant," *Journal of Neurochemistry,* 18 (September 1971), 1639-1645.

(With K. C. Joseph, J. P. Hurt, and M. R. Krigman.) "Schilder's Diffuse Sclerosis: A Biochemical and Ultrastructural Study of Myelinoclastic Demyelination," *Acta Neuropathologica,* 20 (January 1972), 85-95.

(With M. R. Krigman, M. H. Wilson, and W. R. Newell.) "Effect of Lead Intoxication and Starvation on Postnatal Cortical Development in the Rat," *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology,* 31 (January 1972), 163.

(With M. Druse.) "Characterization of Myelin Proteins in the Jimpy Mutant," *Transactions of the American Society of Neurochemistry,* 3 (January 1972), 73c.

(With M. R. Krigman, R. C. Reitz, M. H. Wilson, and L. R. Newell.) "Morphometric Analysis and Sphingolipid Composition of Myelin in Lead-Intoxicated and Under-Nourished Suckling Rats," *American Journal of Pathology,* 66 (January 1972), la.

(With K. C. Joseph, M. J. Druse, and L. R. Newell.) "Fatty Acid Composition of Cerebrosides, Sulfatides and Ceramides in Murine Leucodystrophy: The Quaking Mutant," *Journal of Neurochemistry,* 19 (February 1972), 307-312.

(With M. R. Krigman, S. A. Butts, and P. G. Shinkman.) "Morphological, Neurochemical and Behavior Correlates of Lead Intoxication and Undernourishment in Developing Rats," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 665.

(With M. J. Druse.) "Metabolism *in vivo* of Brain Galactolipids: The Jimpy Mutant," *Journal of Neurochemistry,* 19 (October 1972), 2435-2441.

WALTER HOLLANDER, JR.

(With W. B. Blythe.) "The Nephropathy of Potassium Depletion," in *Diseases of the Kidney,* eds., M. B. Strauss, and L. G. Welt. Boston: Little Brown and Co., 1971. Pp. 933-972.

WILLIAM LOUIS HORVATH

(With H. R. Roberts, G. S. Montana, and J. G. Palmer.) "Experience with Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma Treated with Radiotherapy," *American Society of Hematology,* (December 1972), 82.

(With R. I. Walker, W. S. Rule, and J. G. Palmer.) "The

Failure of Allopurinol to Increase 6-Mercaptopurine Toxicity," *Blood,* 40 (December 1972), 926.

ROBERT GEORGE LAMB

(With L. L. Adams, and H. J. Fallon.) "Effects of Clofibrate and Betabenzalbutyrate on Hepatic Triglyceride Biosynthesis," *4th International Symposium on Drugs Affecting Lipid Metabolism,* 4 (January 1971), 51.

(With H. J. Fallon.) "Inhibition of Monoacylglycerophosphate Synthesis by Chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and Betabenzalbutyrate," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 275.

(With H. J. Fallon.) "Inhibition of Monoacylglycerophosphate Formation by Chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and Betabenzalbutyrate," *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 247 (February 1972), 1281-1287.

(With H. J. Fallon, and L. L. Adams.) "A Review of Studies on the Mode of Action of Clofibrate and Betabenzalbutyrate," *Lipids,* 7 (February 1972), 106-109.

(With H. J. Fallon.) "Inhibition of Palmitoyl CoA Hydrolase by Chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and Betabenzalbutyrate," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March- April 1972), 525.

(With H. J. Fallon.) "An Enzymatic Exploration for Increased Hepatic Triglyceride Formation in Rats Fed High Sugar Diets," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 51 (May 1972), 53a.

WILLIAM EDMUND LASSITER

(With R. A. Kramp, and C. W. Gottschalk.) "Urate-2-C14 Transport in the Rat Nephron," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 50 (January 1971), 35-48.

(With W. B. Lorentz, and C. W. Gottschalk.) "Effect of Elevated Intratubular Pressure (ITP) on Renal Tubular Premeability," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 50 (May 1971), 61a.

(With W. B. Lorentz, and C. W. Gottschalk.) "Renal Tubular Permeability During Increased Intrarenal Pressure," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 51 (March 1972), 484-492.

HENRY ROBY LESESNE

"Inexpensive Poloroid Photography at Endoscopy," *Gastrointestinal Endoscopy,* 19 (August 1972), 40.

DARIEN DORN MAHAFFEE

(With R. L. Ney, I. Schorr, H. T. Hinshaw, and M. A.

Cooper.) "Adenyl Cyclase Hormone Responses of Certain Human Endocrine Tumors," *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism,* 34 (March 1972), 447.

(With R. Schell, H. Gitelman, and R. L. Ney.) "Subcellular Distribution of Endogenous Cyclic AMP in Adrenal Glands," *IV International Congress of Endocrinology,* (1972), June.

LAMBERT PASCHAL MCLAURIN

(With J. F. Moran.) "Concealed Conduction: An Indication for Temporary Demand Pacing," *Chest,* 62 (August 1972), 220-222.

(With D. K. Millward, and E. Craige.) "Echocardiographic Studies of the Mitral Valve in Patients with Congestive Cardiomyopathy and Mitral Regurgitation," *Circulation,* 46 (October 1972), 162.

(With W. Grossman, M. A. Stefadouros, D. T. Young, and E. L. Rolett.) "Left Ventricular Pressure-Volume Relations in Man," *Circulation,* 46 (November 1972), II-105.

(With W. Grossman, M. A. Stefadouros, and E. L. Rolett.) "Quantitative Assessment of Myocardial Diastolic Stiffness in Man," *Circulation,* 46 (November 1972), II-161.

DAVID KENT MILLWARD

(With E. Craige.) "Diastolic and Continuous Murmurs," *Progress in Cardiovascular Diseases,* 14 (September 1971), 138-156.

(With N. J. Robinson, and E. Craige.) "Dissecting Aortic Aneurysm Diagnosed by Echocardiography in a Patient with Rupture of the Aneurysm into the Right Atrium—Rare Cause for Continuous Murmur," *American Journal of Cardiology,* 30 (September 1972), 427-431.

(With L. P. McLaurin, and E. Craige.) "Echocardiographic Studies of the Mitral Valve in Patients with Congestive Cardiomyopathy and Mitral Regurgitation," *Circulation,* 46 (October 1972), 162.

CHARLES ELLIOT MORRIS

"Muscle Disorders Other Than Muscular Dystrophy," in *Tice's Practice of Medicine,* ed., T. W. Farmer. Hagerstown: Harper and Row, 1971. Pp. 15-43.

"Enfermedades Musculares," in *Neurologia Pediatrica,* ed., T. W. Farmer. Barcelona: Ediciones Toray S. A., 1972. Chapter 14.

(With C. D. Hall, E. A. Weiss, and A. J. Prange.) "Treatment of Parkinsonism with L-tryptophan and Pyridoxine," *Neurology,* 21 (April 1971), 409.

(With A. J. Prange, C. D. Hall, and E. A. Weiss.) "Ineffiancy of Tryptophan- Pyridoxine in Essential Tremor," *Lancet,* 2 (July 1971), 165-166.

(With A. J. Prange, C. D. Hall, and E. A. Weiss.) "Liothyronine with Levodopa in Parkinsonism," *Journal of the American Medical Association,* 217 (September 1971), 1393-1394.

"Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Parkinsonism-dementia on Guam," *South Pacific Information Circular No. 36,* (September 1971), 1.

(With C. D. Hall, E. A. Weiss, and A. J. Prange.) "Rapid Deterioration in Patients with Parkinsonism Following Tryptophan-Pyridoxine Administration," *Neurology,* 22 (March 1972), 231-237.

(With J. Stanhope, J. A. Brody, and E. Brink.) "Convulsions Among the Chamorro People of Guam, Mariana Islands. II. Ferbile Convulsions," *American Journal of Epidemiology,* 95 (March 1972), 299.

(With J. Stanhope, and J. A. Brody.) "Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Parkinsonism-dementia, Guam, Mariana Islands," *International Journal of Epidemiology,* 1 (September 1972), 199-210.

PETER WILLIAM MUNT

"Miliary Tuberculosis in the Chemotherapy Era: With a Clinical Review in 69 American Adults," *Medicine,* 51 (March 1972), 139-155.

ROBERT LEO NEY

"Cushing's Syndrome," in *Current Therapy,* ed., H. F. Conn. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1971. Pp. 393-397.

"Modern Concepts of Adrenocortical Function," in *Steroid Therapy,* ed., G. W. Thorn. New York: Medcom, Inc., 1971. Pp. 6-15.

(With I. Schorr, P. Rathnam, and B. B. Saxena.) "Stimulation by Gonadotropins and Their Subunits of a Multiple Receptor Adenyl Cyclase from an Adrenocortical Cancer," in *Gonadotropins, eds.,* B. B. Saxena, C. G. Beling, and H. M. Gandy. New York: J. Wiley and Sons, 1972. Pp. 301-308.

(With I. Schorr.) "Ectopic Adenyl Cyclase Receptors in

Adrenocortical Cancer," *Clinical Research,* 19 (January 1971), 69.

(With I. Schorr.) "Ectopic Adenyl Cyclase Receptors in Endocrine Tumors," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 50 (May 1971), 81a.

(With I. Schorr.) "Abnormal Hormone Responses of an Adrenocortical Cancer Adenyl Cyclase," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 50 (June 1971), 1295-1300.

(With B. H. McMillan, and I. Schorr.) "Guanyl Cyclase Activity in Normal Adrenals and a Cortiscosterone Producing Cancer of the Rat," *Endocrinology,* 89 (July 1971), 281-283.

(With I. Schorr, P. Ratham, and B. B. Saxena.) "Multiple Specific Hormone Receptors in the Adenylate Cyclase of an Adrenocortical Carcinoma," *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 246 (September 1971), 5806-5811.

(With R. Richman, L. Underwood, S. Voina, and J. Van Wyk.) "Regulation of Adrenal Ornithine Decarboxylase by ACTH and Dibutyryl Cyclic AMP," *Clinical Research,* BJ (January 1972), 37.

(With D. A. Ontjes.) "Tests of Anterior Pituitary Function," *Metabolism,* 21 (February 1972), 159-177.

(With C. Dobbins, R. Richman, L. Underwood, V. Voina, and J. Van Wyk.) "Regulation of Adrenal Ornithine Decarboxylase by ACTH and Cyclic AMP," *Clinical Research,* 20 (March 1972), 425.

(With I. Schorr, H. T. Hinshaw, M. A. Cooper, and D. Mahaffee.) "Adenyl Cyclase Hormone Responses of Certain Human Endocrine Tumors," *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism,* 34 (March 1972), 447.

(With D. Mahaffee, R. Schell, and H. Gitelman.) "Subcellular Distribution of Endogenous Cyclic AMP in Adrenal Glands," *IV International Congress of Endocrinology,* (1972), June.

DAVID AINSWORTH ONTJES

(With C. B. Anfinsen, and I. M. Chaiken.) "Synthetic Analogues of a Biologically Active Fragment of Staphylococcal Nuclease," in *Proceedings of the European Peptide Symposium,* North-Holland Publishing Co., 1971. Pp. 121-129.

(With C. W. Cooper, W. H. Schwesinger, A. M. Mahgoub, T. K. Gray, and P. L. Munson.) "Regulation of Secretion of Thyrocalcitonin," in *Calcium, Parathyroiad Hormone and the*

Calcitonins, eds., R. V. Talmage, and P. L. Munson. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1972. Pp. 128-139.

(With J. Majstoravich.) "Radiochemical Assay of Renin Using an Insolubilized Synthetic Substrate," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 449.

(With C. W. Cooper, W. H. Schwesinger, and A. M. Mahgoub.) "Thryocalcitonin: Stimulation of Secretion by Pentagastrin," *Science,* 172 (June 1971), 1238-1240.

(With J. Majstoravich, and J. C. Roberts.) "A Radiochemical Assay for Renin Utilizing a Synthetic Insolubale Substrate," *Analytic Biochemistry,* 45 (February 1972), 374-386.

(With R. L. Ney.) "Tests of Anterior Pituitary Function," *Metabolism,* 21 (February 1972), 159-177.

(With C. W. Cooper, and W. H. Schwesinger.) "Stimulation of Secretion of Thyrocalcitonin by Gastrointestinal Hormonal Peptides," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 251.

(With C. W. Cooper, and J. F. Hennessy.) "Biologic and Immunologic Properties of a Human Thyrocalcitonin Analog Produced by Solid Phase Synthesis," *Clinical Research,* 20 (April 1972), 435.

(With C. W. Cooper, W. H. Schwesinger, A. M. Mahgoub, and P. L. Munson.) "Stimulation of Secretion of Pig Thyrocalcitonin by Gastrin and Related Hormonal Pepties," *Endocrinology,* 91 (October 1972), 1079-1089.

ROY CHARLES ORLANDO

Pancreatic Secretin Test: A Self-Instructional Package, Southern Medical Consortium, 1972.

(With B. I. Machanic.) "Pseudohyperparathyroidism due to Sarcoma—Case Report," *Journal of the American Medical Association,* 222 (November 1972), 1183-1184.

LORCAN ALOYSIUS O'TUAMA

(With R. F. Cullen.) "Hemicranial Aplasis, Proptosis and Neurofibromatosis," in *Neuroophthalmology Symposium,* eds., L. Smith, and J. Mosby. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby & Co., 1972. Pp. 151-158.

(With A. V. L. Lorenzo.) "Influence of Cerebrospinal Fluid Transport on Steady State Brain Level of Cycloleucine," *Neurology,* 22 (April 1972), 414.

(With T. W. Farmer, H. N. Kirkman, W. B. Radcliffe, and F. C. Guinto, Jr.) "Familial Cerebral Vascular Disease in

Association with Midline Nevus Flammeus—A New Neurocutaneous Syndrome?" *Transactions of the American Neurological Association,* 97 (June 1972), 317-319.

JOSEPH STEPHEN PAGANO

(With M. K. Estes, and E.-S. Huang.) "Structural Polypeptides of Simian Virus 40," *Journal of Virology,* 7 (May 1971), 635-642.

(With M. Nonoyama.) "Detection of Epstein-Barr Viral Genome in Non-Productive Cells," *Nature of New Biology,* 233 (September 1971), 103-106.

(With K.-H. Lee, E.-S. Huang, C. Piantadosi, and T. A. Geissman.) "Cytotoxicity of Sesquiterpene Lactones," *Cancer Research,* 31 (November 1971), 1649-1654.

(With M. Nonoyama.) "Separation of Epstein-Barr Virus DNA From Large Chromosomal DNA in Non-Virus-Producing Cells," *Nature of New Biology,* 238 (August 1972), 169-171.

(With S. Fakan, G. N. Turner, and R. Hancock.) "Sites of Replication of Chromosomal DNA in a Eukaryotic Cell," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA,* 69 (August 1972), 2300-2305.

(With F. A. Sarubbi.) "Pneumonia," *American Family Physician,* 6 (December 1972), 84-92.

(With E.-S. Huang, K.-H. Lee, C. Piantodosi, and T. A. Geissman.) "Rapid Microtiter Method for Cytotoxicity Screening," *Journal of Pharmacologic Science,* 61 (December 1972), 1960-1962.

JEFFRESS GARY PALMER

(With W. L. Horvath, H. R. Roberts, and G. S. Montana.) "Experience with Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma Treated with Radiotherapy," *American Society of Hematology,* (December 1972), 82.

(With R. I. Walker, W. L. Horvath, W. S. Rule, and J. C. Herion.) "The Failure of Allopurinol to Increase 6-Mercaptopurine Toxicity," *Blood,* 40 (December 1972), 926.

JOHN CURTIS PARKER

"Volume Regulation in Dog Red Blood Cells," in *II International Symposium on Metabolism and Membrane Permeability of Permeability of Erythrocytes, Thrombocytes, and Leukocytes,* eds., E. Deutsch, E. Gerlach, K. Moser, and W. Wil-

manns. Stuttgart: George Thieme Verlag, (April), 1972. Pp. 109-111.

(With H. J. Proctor, and G. Johnson.) "Alterations in Erythrocyte 2.3 Diphosphoglycerate in Postoperative Patients," *Annals of Surgery,* 173 (March 1971), 357-362.

(With D. A. Barrett.) "Microangiopathic Hemolysis and Thrombocytopenia Related to Penicillin Drugs," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 127 (March 1972), 474-477.

"Ouabain-Insensitive Effects of Metabolism on Ion and Water Content of Human Red Cells," *Clinical Research,* 19 (April 1971), 428.

"Ouabain-Insensitive Effects of Metabolism on Ion and Water Content of Red Blood Cells," *American Journal of Physiology,* 221 (July 1971), 338-342.

"Hortatory Remarks," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 32 (August 1971), 333-338.

(With L. G. Welt.) "Pathological Alterations of Cation Movements in Red Blood Cells," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 129 (February 1972), 320-332.

(With R. L. Snow.) "Influence of External ATP on Premeability and Metabolism of Dog Red Blood Cells," *American Journal of Physiology,* 223 (October 1972), 888-893.

DON WATSON POWELL

(With H. J. Binder, and P. F. Curran.) "Choleragen Stimulates Both Active Sodium and Chloride Secretion *in vitro,*" *Clinical Research,* 20 (April 1972), 463.

(With H. J. Binder, and P. F. Curran.) "Electrolyte Secretion by the Guinea Pig Ileum *in vitro,*" *American Journal of Physiology,* 223 (September 1972), 531-537.

(With H. J. Binder, and P. F. Curran.) "Effect of Hexoses on Ion Transport in Guinea Pig Ileum," *American Journal of Physiology,* 223 (September 1972), 538-544.

MICHAEL PAUL REMLER

(With A. Selverston.) "GABA and Arch: Potential CNS Transmitters in Crustacea," *Neurology,* 22 (April 1972), 439.

(With A. Selverston.) "Neural Geometry and Activation of Crayfish Fast Flexor Motoneurons," *Journal of Neurophysiology,* 35 (December 1972), 797.

HAROLD ROSS ROBERTS

(With G. D. Penick, and C. W. McMillan.) "Methods of Assaying Plasma Factor VIII," in *Trombosis and Bleeding*

Disorders, ed., E. F. Mammen. New York: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 189-192.

(With S. T. Gibler.) "Hereditary Spherocytosis," in *Current Diagnosis,* eds., H. F. Conn, and R. B. Conn. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1971. Pp. 436-437.

(With S. T. Gibler.) "Ovalocytosis (Hereditary Elliptocytosis)," in *Current Diagnosis,* eds., H. F. Conn, and R. B. Conn. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1971. Pp. 437-438.

(With S. T. Gibler.) "Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria," in *Current Diagnosis,* eds., H. F. Conn, and R. B. Conn. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1971. Pp. 438-440.

(With G. D. Penick, and C. W. McMillan.) "Assays for Antihemophilic Factors (F. VIII)," in *Thrombosis and Bleeding Disorders, Theory and Methods,* eds., N. Bang, F. K. Beller, and E. F. Mammen. New York: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 189-192.

(With F. G. Kroncke, Jr.) "Tests of Platelet Activity: Application to Clinical Diagnosis," *in The Platelet, eds.,* K. M. Brinkhous, and R. W. Shermer. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Co., 1971. Pp. 365-386.

(With A. E. Weiss.) "Treatment of Hemophilia and the Hemophilioid Disorders: Method of Harold R. Roberts, M. D. and Andrew E. Weiss, M. D.," in *Current Therapy,* ed., H. F. Conn. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1972. Pp. 256-260.

(With F. G. Kroncke, Jr.) "Tests of Platelet Activity: Application to Clinical Diagnosis," in *The Platelet: International Academy of Pathology Monograph,* eds., K. M. Brinkhous, and R. W. Shermer. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Co., 1971. Pp. 438-440.

"Acquired Inhibitors in Hemophilia B," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* Supplement 45 (197), 217-225.

(With K. M. Brinkhous, and A. E. Weiss.) "Prevalence of Inhibitors in Hemophilia A and B," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* Supplement 51 (1972), 315-320.

(With I. M. Pike, W. J. Yount, W. R. Neal, and E. M. Puritz.) "Immunochemical Characterization of a Human Antibody to Factor IX," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 339.

(With W. J. Yount, I. M. Pike, and E. M. Puritz.) "Immunochemical Characterization of a Monoclonal δG4) λHuman Antibody to Factor IX," *Blood,* 40 (July 1972), 1-10.

(With A. I. Cederbaum.) "The Liver and Blood Coagula-

tion: Physiology and Pathology," *Gastroenterology,* 63 (August 1972), 297-320.

(With H. I. Saba, J. C. Herion, and R. I. Walker.) "Procoagulant Activity of Rabbit and Human Leukocytes," *III Congress, the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis,* (August 1972), 142.

(With W. J. Yount, and J. E. Graham.) "Immunochemical Characterization of a Human Antibody to Factor XIII," *III Congress, The International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis,* (August 1972), 96.

(With B. Bennett, O. D. Ratnoff, and J. B. Holt.) "Hageman Trait (Factor XII Deficiency) : A Probable Second Genotype Inherited as an Autosomal Dominant Characteristic," *Blood,* 40 (September 1972), 412-415.

(With N. B. McDevitt, J. McDonagh, and H. L. Taylor.) "An Acquired Inhibitor to Factor XIII," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 130 (November 1972), 772-777.

(With W. L. Horvath, G. S. Montana, and J. G. Palmer.) "Experience with Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma Treated with Radiotherapy," *American Society of Hematology,* (December 1972), 82.

Ellis Lawrence Rolett

(With M. Morad.) "Relaxing Property of Catecholamines in Mammalian Ventricular Muscle," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 325.

(With M. Morad.) "Relaxing Effects of Catecholamines on Mammalian Heart," *Journal of Physiology,* 224 (August 1972), 537-558.

"Inactivation of Norepinephrine in Perfused Ventricular Muscle," *Circulation,* 46 (October 1972), II-29.

(With M. Morad.) "Relaxing Property of Norepinephrine in Mammalian Heart Muscle," *Circulation,* 44 (November 1971), II-51.

(With L. P., McLaurin, W. Grossman, M. A. Stefadouros, and D. T. Young.) "Left Ventricular Pressure-Volume Relations in Man," *Circulation,* 46 (November 1972), II-105.

(With W. Grossman, M. A. Stefadouros, and L. P. McLaurin.) "Quantitative Assessment of Myocardial Diastolic Stiffness in Man," *Circulation,* 46 (November 1972), II-161.

Felix Anthony Sarubbi

(With P. F. Sparling, W. P. Glezen, and T. C. Poirier.)

"Herpes Simplex Encephalitis," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 54.

(With J. S. Pagano.) "Pneumonia," *American Family Physician,* 6 (December 1972), 84-92.

JOHN SAVORY

(With J. R. Shipe.) "A Kinetic Nephelometric Procedure for the Measurement of Amylase in Serum," *Clinical Chemistry,* 18 (November 1972), 1323-1325.

JOHN TURNER SESSIONS, JR.

(With F. T. Garcia, W. Strum, E. Schweistris, K. Tripathy, O. Bolanos, H. Lotero, E. Duque, D. Ramelli, and L. G. Mayoral.) "Clinical Spectrum of Strongyloidiasis in the Tropics," *Clinical Research,* 20 (March 1972), 545.

(With R. C. Taft.) "Inhibition of Gastric Acid Secretion by Dibutyryl Adenosine 3'5'-Monophosphate (Db-cAMP)," *Gastroenterology,* 62 (April 1972), 707.

MORTON EUGENE SHERMAN

(With E. Craige, N. J. Fortuin, and W. P. Hood, Jr.) "Determinations of Left Ventricular Volumes and Ejection Fraction by Echocardiography," in *Quantitation in Cardiology,* Proceedings of Boerhaave Course. Leiden: Leiden University Press, 1972. Pp. 204-212.

(With E. Craige, N. J. Fortuin, and W. P. Hood, Jr.) "Determination of Left Ventricular Volumes by Ultrasound," *Circulation,* 44 (October 1971), 575-584.

PHILIP FREDERICK SPARLING

"Genetic Loci for Resistance to Kasugamycin in *Escherichia Coli," Bacterial Proceedings,* (January 1971), 137.

"Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis," *New England Journal of Medicine,* 284 (March 1971), 642-654.

(With M. J. Maness.) "Antibiotic Resistance in *Neisseria Gonorrhaeae," Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 52.

(With F. A. Sarubbi, W. P. Glezen, and T. C. Poirier.) "Herpes Simplex Encephalitis," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 54.

(With H. M. Faris, Jr.) "*Mima Polymorpha* Bacteremia: False-Positive Cultures Due to Contaminated Penicillinase," *Journal of the American Medical Association,* 219 (January 1972), 76-77.

(With B. D. Davis.) "Bactericidal Action of Streptomy-

cin and Comparison with Spectinomycin in Heterozygotes of *Escherichia Coli,*" *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy,* 1 (March 1972), 252-258.

"Antibiotic Resistance in *Neisseria Gonorrhaea,*" *Medical Clinics of North America,* 56 (September 1972), 1133-1144.

MICHAEL RONALD SWIFT

(With L. Sholman, and D. Gilmour.) "Diabetes Mellitus and the Gene for Fanconi's Anemia," *Science,* 178 (October 1972), 308-310.

(With L. R. Wolman.) "Bone Marrow Chromosomes in Fanconi's Anemia," *Journal of Medical Genetics,* 9 (December 1972), 473-474.

RICHARD ISLEY WALKER

"Myelofibrosis with Myeloid Metaplasia," in *Current Diagnosis* 3, eds., H. F. Conn, and R. B. Conn. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1971. Pp. 470-472.

(With W. M. O'Fallon, and H. R. Van der Vaart.) "The Study of Granulocyte Kinetics by Mathematical Analysis of DNA Labelling," *Acta Biotheoretica,* 20 (January 1971), 95-124.

(With H. R. Roberts, H. I. Saba, and J. C. Herion.) "Procoagulant Activity of Rabbit and Human Leukocytes," *III Congress, The International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis,* (August 1972), 142.

(With W. L. Horvath, W. S. Rule, J. C. Herion, and J. G. Palmer.) "The Failure of Allopurinol to Increase 6-Mercaptopurine Toxicity," *Blood,* 40 (December 1972), 926.

LOUIS GORDON WELT

(With M. B. Strauss.) Editor, *Diseases of the Kidney.* Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1971. Pp. 1-1456.

"The Role of the School of Medicine in the Conduct of Medical Research," *The Role of Research in Medical Education,* Second Fogarty International Center Symposium, 1971. Pp. 71-83.

(With E. K. M. Smith.) "The Activation of Human Erythrocyte Membrane ATPase by Low Concentration of Sodium and Potassium," *American Journal of Physiology,* 220 (January 1971), 119-123.

(With L. R. Dufresne.) "A Study of Exchange Diffusion in Human Red Cells of Different ATP Content," *Clinical Research,* 19 (January 1971), 56.

(With W. B. Blythe, D. D'Avila, and H. J. Gitelman.) "Further Evidence for a Humoral Natriuretic Factor," *Clinical Research,* 19 (January 1971), 85.

(With A. Knight, and R. C. Taylor.) "Autoregulation of Sodium and Potassium Concentration in Erythrocytes," *Clinical Research,* 19 (January 1971), 86.

(With R. C. Taylor, and L. R. Dufresne.) "Kinetics of Sodium Efflux in Controls, Uremics, and Those with an Inheritable Disorder of Red Cell Transport," *Clinical Research,* 19 (January 1971), 88.

(With A. Knight, and R. C. Taylor.) "Autoregulation of Sodium and Potassium Concentration in Erythrocytes," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 314.

(With F. Wei, R. Burgos, and T. Maynard.) "Association of Red Cell Transport Defect and a Diminished Number of Ouabain Binding Sites," *Clinical Research,* 19 (April 1971), 577.

(With W. B. Blythe, D. O. D'Avila, and H. J. Gitelman.) "Further Evidence for a Humoral Natriuretic Factor," *Circulation Research,* 28, 29 (May 1971), II-21-II-30.

(With J. C. Parker.) "Pathological Alterations of Cation Movements in Red Blood Cells," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 129 (February 1972), 320-332.

EMILE EUGENE WERK, JR.

(With S. M. Brooks, S. J. Ackerman, I. Sullivan, and K. Thrasher.) "Adverse Effects of Phenobarbital on Corticosteroid Metabolism in Patients with Bronchial Asthma," *New England Journal of Medicine,* 286 (May 1972), 1125-1128.

(With L. J. Sholiton, and C. E. Jones.) "The Uptake and Metabolism of (1, 2-^{3}H)-Testosterone by the Brain of Hepatectomized and Totally Eviscerated Male Rats," *Steroids,* 20 (October 1972), 399.

JAMES WATSON WOODS

(With T. F. Williams.) "Hypertension Due to Renal Vascular Disease, Renal Infarction, and Renal Cortical Necrosis," in *Diseases of the Kidney,* eds., M. B. Strauss, and L. G. Welt. Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1971. Pp. 769-825.

(With W. A. Algary, and F. M. Stier.) "Oral Contraceptives and Hypertension," *Circulation,* 46 (October 1972), II-82.

(With F. M. Stier, and L. K. Dahl.) "Contraceptive

Steroids and Hypertension: An Experimental Model," *Circulation,* 46 (October 1972), II-83.

DANIEL TEST YOUNG

(With L. P. McLaurin, W. Grossman, M. A. Stefadouros, and E. L. Rolett.) "Left Ventricular Pressure-Volume Relations in Man," *Circulation,* 46 (November 1972), II-105.

WILLIAM JAY YOUNT

(With J. E. Graham, and H. R. Roberts.) "Immunochemical Characterization of a Human Antibody to Factor XIII," *III Congress, The International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis,* (August 1972), 96.

(With I. M. Pike, W. R. Neal, E. M. Puritz, and H. R. Roberts.) "Immunochemical Characterization of a Human Antibody to Factor IX," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 339.

(With E. M. Puritz, M. Newell, and P. D. Utsinger.) "Gamma G Subgroups of Antinuclear Antibodies (ANA) in Collagen Vascular Disease: Correlation with Flourescence Complement Fixation, Tissue Deposition of Immune Complexes, and Clinical Presentation," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 49.

(With P. D. Utsinger, R. A. Getti, and R. A. Good.) "Serial Quantitation of Immunoglobulin Class, δ G Subgroup, Light Chain Type, Gm Genetic Markers and Clq in a Patient with X-Linked Combined Immunodeficiency Successfully Reconstitutedby Bone Marrow Transplantation," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 50.

(With I. M. Pike, E. M. Puritz, and H. R. Roberts.) "Immunochemical Characterization of Monoclonal δ G4, λHuman Antibody to Factor IX," *Blood,* 40 (July 1972), 1-10.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

WILLIAM E. BRENNER

(With C. H. Hendricks.) "Cardiovascular effects of oxytocic drugs used post-partum," *Obstetrical and Gynecological Survey,* 26 (May 1971), 369-371.

(With C. H. Hendricks.) "Toxemia of pregnancy: Relationship between fetal weight, fetal survivorship and the maternal state," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 109 (January 1971), 225-233.

(With T. Crist and H. Owens.) "Methapyrilene toxic psychosis mimicking eclampsia of pregnancy," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 32 (January 1971), 18-20.

(With T. Crist and C. H. Hendricks.) "Lactation following lobectomy—Communication in brief," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 110 (July 1971), 738-739.

(With C. H. Hendricks.) "Interdependence of blood pressure, weight gain and fetal weight during normal human pregnancy," *HSMHA Health Reports,* 87 (March 1972), 236-246.

(With C. H. Hendricks, L. Ekbladh, V. Brotanek and J. I. Fishburne, Jr.) "Efficacy and tolerance of intravenous prostaglandins F_{2a} and E_2," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 111 (October 1971), 564-579.

(With T. Crist and J. E. Edwards.) "Adenoacanthoma originating in endometriosis of the ovary," *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 37 (March 1971), 419-424.

"Intravenous prostaglandin F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion A. The efficacy and tolerance of three dosage schedules," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 113 (August 1972), 1037-1045.

(With C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Braaksma and J. I. Fishburne.) "The abortifacient efficacy and tolerance of prostaglandin F_{2a} administered by the intra-amniotic and intra-uterine routes," *Prostaglandins in Fertility Control,* 2 (January 1972), 139-155.

(With C. H. Hendricks, J. I. Fishburne and J. T. Braaksma.) "Intravenous prostaglandin F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion," *Prostaglandins in Fertility Control,* 2 (January 1972), 156-163.

(With C. H. Hendricks, J. I. Fishburne and J. T. Braaksma.) "Prostaglandin F_{2a} administered vaginally for inducing therapeutic abortion," *Prostaglandins in Fertility Control,* 2 (January 1972), 170-174.

(With J. I. Fishburne, Jr., J. T. Braaksma and C. H. Hendricks.) "Bronchospasm complicating intravenous prostaglandin F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion—A case report," *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 39 (June 1972), 892-896.

(With J. T. Braaksma, J. I. Fishburne, Jr. and L. Staurovsky.) "Intrauterine-extraamniotic administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion—Early myometrial effects," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (October 1972), 511-515.

(With C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Braaksma, J. I. Fishburne, Jr., F. G. Kroncke, Jr. and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Intraamniotic administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} to induce therapeutic abortion—Efficacy and tolerance of two dosage schedules," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (November 1972), 781-787.

(With J. I. Fishburne, Jr., J. T. Braaksma, L. G. Staurovsky, R. A. Mueller, J. L. Hoffer and C. H. Hendricks.) "Cardiovascular and respiratory response to intravenous infusion of prostaglandin F_{2a} in the pregnant human female," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (November 1972), 765-772.

(With S. S. C. Yen, J. R. Dingfelder and A. H. Anton.) "Pheochromocytoma: Serial studies during pregnancy," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 113 (July 1972), 779-788.

(With C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Braaksma, J. I. Fishburne, Jr., and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Vaginal administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for inducing therapeutic abortion," *Prostaglandins,* 1 (June 1972), 455-467.

(With C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Braaksma, J. I. Fishburne, Jr. and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Intraamniotic administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for induction of therapeutic abortion—B. A. comparison of four dosage schedules," *Journal of Reproductive Medicine,* 9 (December 1972), 456-463.

(With R. A. Mueller, J. I. Fishburne, Jr., J. T. Braaksma, L. G. Staurovsky, J. L. Hoffer and C. H. Hendricks.) "Changes in human plasma catecholamines and dopamine-Beta-hydroxylase produced by prostaglandin F_{2a}," *Prostaglandins,* 2 (September 1972), 219-226.

JELLE T. BRAAKSMA

(With A. F. L. Veth, T. K. A. B. Eskes and L. A. M. Stolte.) "Digital evaluation of uterine contraction records," in *Wiley Series on Problems in Reproduction,* ed. J. B. Josimovich. New York: J. B. Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1972.

(A. F. L. Veth, J. Janssens, L. A. M. Stolte, T. K. A. B. Eskes, P. R. Hein and H. vander Weide.) "A comparison of digital and nondigital analysis of contraction records obtained from the nonpregnant uterus in vivo," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 110 (August 1971), 1075-1082

(With J. de Haan, J. H. van Bemmel, L. A. M. Stolte, Janssens, J., T. K. A. B. Eskes, B. Versteeg and A. F. L. Veth.)

"Quantitative evaluation of fetal heart rate patterns, II. The significance of the fixed heart rate during pregnancy and labor," *European Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 1 (1971), 103-110.

(With J. Janssens, T. K. A. B. Eskes and P. R. Hein.) "Accurate pressure recording in the nonpregnant human uterus: A comparison of open and closed tip catheters," *European Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 1 (1971), 195-206.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks and J. I. Fishburne, Jr.) "The abortifacient efficacy and tolerance of prostaglandin F_{2a} administered by the intra-amniotic and intra-uterine routes," *Prostaglandins in Fertility Control,* 2 (January 1972), 139-155.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks and J. I. Fishburne.) "Intravenous prostaglandin F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion," *Prostaglandins in Fertility Control,* 2 (January 1972), 156-163.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks and J. I. Fishburne.) "Prostaglandin F_{2a} administered vaginally for induing therapeutic abortion," *Prostaglandins in Fertility Control,* 2 (January 1972), 170-174.

(With J. I. Fishburne, Jr., W. E. Brenner and C. H. Hendricks.) "Bronchospasm complicating intravenous prostaglandin F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion—A case report," *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 39 (June 1972), 892-896.

(With W. E. Brenner, J .I. Fishburne, Jr. and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Intrauterine-extraamniotic administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion—Early myometrial effects," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (October 1972), 511-515.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, J. I. Fishburne, Jr., F. G. Kroncke, Jr. and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Intraamniotic administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} to induce therapeutic abortion—Efficacy and tolerance of two dosage schedules," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (November 1972), 781-787.

(With J. I. Fishburne, Jr., W. E. Brenner, L .G. Staurovsky, R. A. Mueller, J. L. Hoffer and C. H. Hendricks.) "Cardiovascular and respiratory response to intravenous infusion of prostaglandin F_{2a} in the pregnant human female," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (November 1972), 765-772.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, J. I. Fishburne,

Jr. and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Vaginal administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for inducing therapeutic abortion," *Prostaglandins,* 1 (June 1972), 455-467.

(With W .E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, J. I. Fishburne, Jr. and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Intraamniotic administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for induction of therapeutic abortion—B. A. comparison of four dosage schedules," *Journal of Reproductive Medicine,* 9 (December 1972), 456-463.

(With R. A. Mueller, J. I. Fishburne, Jr., W. E. Brenner, L. G. Staurovsky, J. L. Hoffer and C. H. Hendricks.) "Changes in human plasma catecholamines and dopamine-Beta-hydroxylase produced by prostaglandin F_{2a}," *Prostaglandins,* 2 (September 1972), 219-226.

TAKEY CRIST

(With H. Owens and W. E. Brenner.) "Methapurilene toxic psychosis mimicking eclampsia," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 32 (January 1971), 18-20.

(With W. E. Brenner and J. R. Edwards.) "Adenoacathoma originating in endometriosis of the ovary," *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 37 (March 1971), 419-424.

"Abortion: Where have we been? Where are we going?," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 32 (August 1971), 347-351.

(With C. H. Hendricks and W. E. Brenner.) "Lactation following lobectomy—Communication in brief," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 110 (July 1971), 738-739.

"Contraceptive practices among college women," *Medical Aspects of Human Sexuality,* 5 (November 1971), 168-176.

"Something is happening on our college campuses," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 33 (January 1972), 42-44.

"Family planning and the pharmacist," *Carolina Journal of Pharmacy,* 53 (January 1972), 13-15.

(With L. Starnes.) "Sex books on the campus: A review," *Family Planning Perspectives,* 4 (January 1972), 60-61.

(With H. M. Shingleton and G. G. Koch.) "Stress urinary incontinence in the nulliparous patient," *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 40 (July 1972), 13-17.

(With H. M. Shingleton.) "Objective versus subjective: Postoperative evaluation of stress urinary incontinence," *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 39 (June 1972), 953.

JAMES R. DINGFELDER

"Medical aspects of induced abortion" and "Nine months

of pregnancy," in *Medical Aspects of Abortion in Problem Pregnancy Counseling Manual,* ed., R. E. Wilson. Chapel Hill: Student Graphics Publ. Pp. 89-95 and 127-129.

(With S. E. Aladjem, K. R. Kahn and R. E. Holzheimer.) "Placental aspects of fetal heart rate patter," *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 38 (November 1971), 671-676.

(With W. E. Brenner, S. S. C. Yen and A. H. Anton.) "Pheochromocytoma: Serial Studies during pregnancy," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 113 (July 1972), 779-788.

WILLIAM E. EASTERLING, JR.

(With A. E. Weiss, M. H. Odom, C. W. McMillan, A. M. Johnson and L. M. Talbert.) "Defibrination syndrome after intraamniotic infusion of hypertonic saline," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 113 (August 1972), 868-874.

(With A. E. Weiss, M. H. Odom and L. M. Talbert.) "Plasma volume, electrolyte and coagulation factor changes following intraamniotic hypertonic saline infusion," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 113 (August 1972), 1065-1071.

JOHN I. FISHBURNE, JR.

(With C. H. Hendricks, W. E. Brenner, L. Ekbladh and V. Brotanek.) "Efficacy and tolerance of intravenous prostaglandins F_{2a} and E_2," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 111 (October 1971), 564-579.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks and J. T. Braaksma.) "The abortifacient efficacy and tolerance of prostaglandin F_{2a} administered by the intra-amniotic and intra-uterine routes," *Prostaglandins in Fertility Control,* 2 (January 1972), 139-155.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks and J. T. Braaksma.) "Intravenous prostaglandin F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion," *Prostaglandins in Fertility Control,* 2 (January 1972), 156-163.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks and J. T. Braaksma.) "Prostaglandin F_{2a} administered vaginally for inducing therapeutic abortion," *Prostaglandins in Fertility Control,* 2 (January 1972), 170-174.

(With W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma and C .H. Hendricks.) "Bronchospasm complicating intravenous prostagland-

in F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion—A case report," *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 39 (June 1972), 892-896.

(With J. T. Braaksma, W. E. Brenner and L. Staurovsky.) "Intrauterine-extraamniotic administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion—Early myometrial effects," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (October 1972), 511-515.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Braaksma, F. G. Kroncke, Jr. and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Intraamniotic administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} to induce therapeutic abortion—Efficacy and tolerance of two dosage schedules," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (November 1972), 781-787.

(With W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, L. G. Staurovsky, R. A. Mueller, J. L. Hoffer and C. H. Hendricks.) "Cardiovascular and respiratory response to intravenous infusion of postaglandin F_{2a} in the pregnant human female," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (November 1972), 765-772.

(With W. E .Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Blaaksma and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Vaginal administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for inducing therapeutic abortion," *Prostaglandins,* 1 (June 1972), 455-467.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Braaksma and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Intraamniotic administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for induction of therapeutic abortion—B. A. comparison of four dosage schedules," *Journal of Reproductive Medicine,* 9 (December 1972), 456-463.

(With R. A. Mueller, W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, L. G. Staurovsky, J. L. Hoffer and C. H. Hendricks.) "Changes in human plasma catecholamines and dopamine-Beta-hydroxylase produced by prostaglandin F_{2a}," *Prostaglandins,* 2 (September 1972), 219-226.

CHARLES H. HENDRICKS

"The physiology of uterine contractions and the onset of labor" and "Dystocia due to abnormal uterine action," in *Textbook of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* ed. D. N. Danforth. 2nd edition. New York: Harper and Row Pub., 1971. Pp. 497-516 and 650-661.

"Prostaglandins in fertility control," in *Mankind's Great Need—Population Research.* Washington, D. C.: Population Crisis Committee, 1971. Pp. 36-37.

"The fetal pressure environment," in *The Water Metabolism of the Fetus,* eds. A. C. Barnes and A. E. Seeds. Springfield: C. C. Thomas, 1972. Pp. 131-143.

(With W. E. Brenner.) "Toxemia of pregnancy: Relationship between fetal weight, fetal survival and the maternal state," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 109 (January 1971), 225-233.

(With T. Crist and W. E. Brenner.) "Lactation following lobectomy: Communication in brief," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 110 (July 1971), 738-739.

"Effect of PGE_2 and PGF_{2a} on uterine contractility," *Annals of the New York Academy of Science,* 180 (April 1971), 528-530.

(With W. E. Brenner, L. Ekbladh, V. Brotanek and J. I. Fishburne, Jr.) "Efficacy and tolerance of intravenous prostaglandins F_{2a} and E_2," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 111 (October 1971), 564-579.

(With F. P. Zuspan, C. A. Ballard, J. W. Choate, I. M. Cushner, W. Droegemueller, C. E. Flowers, Jr., R. E. Hall, D. L. Hutchinson, B. W. Newton, E. W. Overstreet, E. S. Parsons and M. L. Stone.) "Pregnancy termination: The impact of new laws—an invitational symposium," *Journal of Reproductive Medicine,* 6 (June) 1971), 45-72.

"A study of the abortifacient activity of prostaglandins PGE_2 and PGF_{2a} administered intravenously," *Prostaglandins in Fertility Control,* 1 (March 1971), 70-84.

(With W. E. Brenner.) "Interdependence of blood pressure, weight gain and fetal weight during normal human pregnancy," *HSMHA Health Reports,* 87 (March 1972), 236-246.

(With W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma and J. I. Fishburne.) "The abortifacient efficacy and tolerance of prostaglandin F_{2a} administered by the intra-amniotic and intra-uterine routes," *Prostaglandins in Fertility Control,* 2 (January 1972), 139-155.

(With W. E. Brenner, J. I. Fishburne and J. T. Braaksma.) "Intravenous prostaglandin F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion," *Prostaglandins in Fertility Control,* 2 (January 1972), 156-163.

(With W. E. Brenner, J. I. Fishburne, Jr., and J. T. Braaksma.) "Prostaglandin F_{2a} administered vaginally for inducing therapeutic abortion," *Prostaglandins in Fertility Control,* 2 (January 1972), 170-174.

(With J. I. Fishburne, Jr., W. E. Brenner and J. T. Braaksma.) "Bronchospasm complicating intravenous prostaglandin F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion," *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 39 (June 1972), 892-896.

(With W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, J. I. Fishburne, Jr. and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Vaginal administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for inducing therapeutic abortion," *Prostaglandins,* 1 (June 1972), 455-467.

(With R. A. Mueller, J. I. Fishburne, Jr., W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, L. G. Staurovsky and J. L. Hoffer.) "Changes in human plasma catecholamines and dopamine-Beta-hydroxylase produced by prostaglandin F_{2a}," *Prostaglandins,* 2 (September 1972), 219-226.

(With J. I. Fishburne, Jr., W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, L. G. Staurovsky, R. A. Mueller and J. L. Hoffer.) "Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to intravenous infusion of Prostaglandin F_{2a} in the pregnant woman," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (November 1972), 765-772.

(With W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, J. I. Fishburne, Jr., F. G. Kroncke, Jr. and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} to induce therapeutic abortion," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (November 1972), 781-787.

"Moderator's summary," *Journal of Reproductive Medicine,* 9 (December 1972), 425-426.

(With W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, J. I. Fishburne, Jr. and L. G. Staurovsky.) "Intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for induction of therapeutic abortion: A comparison of four dosage schedules," *Journal of Reproductive Medicine,* 9 (December 1972), 456-463.

Discussant of R. T. Hoover, "Intranasal oxytocin in eighteen hundred patients—A study on its safety as used in a community hospital," St. Louis, Missouri. C. V. Mosby Co. 1960 *Reprint American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 110 (July 1971), 793-794.

JAROSLAV F. HULKA

"Multi-channel automatic natality sensor (with instantaneous computer-integrator and audio-visual recorder): A new instrument," *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 37 (January 1971), 155-157.

(With P. Jhaver, J. Davis, H. Lee and G. Leight). "Re-

versibility of sterilization produced by vas occlusion clip," *Fertility and Sterility,* 22 (April 1971), 263-269.

(With K. Omran.) "Sterilization by cryosurgery: A report of animal fertility studies," *Fertility and Sterility,* 22 (March 1971), 170-177.

"The biology of the blastocyst," in *Studies of the Hormonal Barrier to Trophoblast Rejection,* ed. R. J. Blandau. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1971. Pp. 515-522.

(With K. Omran.) "Cauterization for tubal sterilization," in *Human Sterilization,* eds. R .M. Richart and D. J. Prager. Springfield: Charles C. Thomas Pub., 1972. Pp. 313-333.

(With K. Omran.' "New methods of female sterilization," in *New Concepts in Contraception,* ed., M. Potts and C. Wood. Oxford: Medical and Technical Publishing Company Ltd., 1972. Pp. 57-68.

"Anatomy, biochemistry, physiology and bioengineering of the oviduct and the uterus as they pertain to sterilization techniques," in *Female Sterilization,* eds. G. W. Duncan, R. D. Falb and J. J. Speidel. New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. 51-63.

(With W. B. Walker.) "Attitudes and practices of North Carolina obstetricians: The impact of the North Carolina abortion act of 1967," *Southern Medical Journal,* 64 (April 1971), 441-445.

(With K. Omran.) "Sterilization induced by local antibody production against sperm in the bovine uterine cervix," *International Journal of Fertility and Sterility,* 16 (March 1971), 195-199.

"Controlling tenaculum: An instrument for uterine mobilization during tubal sterilization," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 112 (March 1972), 365.

(With J. E. Davis.) "Vasectomy and reversible vasocclusion," *Fertility and Sterility,* 23 (September 1972), 683-696.

(With K. Omran.) "Comparative tubal occlusion: Rigid and spring-loaded clips," *Fertility and sterility,* 23 (September 1972), 633-639.

(With B. Beric and M. Kupresanian.) "The Karman catheter: A preliminary evaluation as an instrument for termination of pregnancies up to twelve weeks gestation," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecloogy,* 114 (September 1972), 273-275.

"Voluntary sterilization: The role of physician and hospital," *Hospital Practice,* 7 (November 1972), 119-125.

JACK P. MERCER

(With F. P. Zuspan, T. P. Barden, J. Bieniarz, L. A. Cibils, F .Fuchs, R .Landesman, A. H. Moawad and C. P. Pauerstein.) "Premature labor: Its management and therapy—an invitational symposium," *Journal of Reproductive Medicine,* 9 (September 1972), 95-115.

ETHEL M. NASH

"Sexuality: Rewards and responsibilities," in *The New Sexuality,* ed. H. Otto. Palo Alto: Science and Behavior Books, Inc., 1971. Pp. 226-235.

"Premarital and marital counseling," in *Textbook of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* ed. D. N. Danforth. 2nd edition. New York: Harper and Row, 1971. Pp. 174-183.

(With A. E. K. Nash.) "Marriage counseling, population policy and American individualism," in *Marital Therapy: Sociological and Psychological Factors,* ed. H. Silverman. Springfield: Charles C. Thomas, 1971. Pp. 284-298.

"Relations: Marital, premarital and extramartal," *Family Planning Perspectives,* 3 (July), 62-64.

WILLIAM A. NEBEL

(With J. L. Kitzmiller, G. A. Manzer and W. E. Lucas.) "Chain cystourethrogram," *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 39 (March 1972), 333-340.

ROBERT W. NOYES

"Endometrial biopsy," in *Fertility Disturbances in Men and Women,* ed. C. A. Joel. Basel: S. Karger, 1971. Pp. 399-412.

"Disorders of gamete transport and implantation," in *Pathophysiology of Gestation Disorders,* ed. N. S. Assali. New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. 63-143.

(With T. H. Clewe, L. L. Morgenstern, W. A. Bonney, S. B. Burrus and V. J. DeFeo.) "Searches for ova in the human uterus and tubes: II. Clinical and laboratory data on nine successful searches for human ova," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 109 (January 1971), 313-334.

(With D. R. Shanklin, C. E. Flowers, Hester, L. L., H. W. Jacobson, A. K. Nruetner, M. B. Strauss and R. W. Shank.) "Nutrition in pregnancy—an invitational symposium," *Journal of Reproductive Medicine,* 7 (November 1971), 199-219.

KHAIRIA F. OMRAN

(With J. F. Hulka.) "Cauterization for tubal sterilization," in *Human Sterilization,* eds. R. M. Richart and D. J. Prager. Springfield: Charles C. Thomas Pub., 1972. Pp. 313-333.

(With J. F. Hulka.) "New methods of female sterilization," in *New Concepts in Contraception,* eds., M. Potts and C. Wood. Oxford: Medical and Technical Publishing Company Ltd., 1972. Pp. 57-68.

(With J. F. Hulka.) "Sterilization by cryosurgery: A report of animal fertility studies," *Fertility and Sterility,* 22 (March 1971), 170-177.

(With J. F. Hulka.) "Sterilization induced by local antibody production against sperm in the bovine uterine cervix," *International Journal of Fertility and Sterility,* 16 (March 1971), 195-199.

(With J. F. Hulka.) "Comparative tubal occlusion: Rigid and spring-loaded clips," *Fertility and Sterility,* 23 (September 1972), 633-639.

M. STEVEN PIVER

(With H. C. Chotiner.) "Monilia septicemia associated with hyperalimentation," *Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 38 (December 1971), 896-898.

(With S. Wallace and J. Castro.) "The accuracy of lymphangiography in carcinoma of the uterine cervix," *American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine,* 111 (February 1971), 278-283.

ROBERT A. ROSS

"The midwife in North Carolina," in *Medicine in North Carolina,* ed. D. Long. Raleigh: The North Carolina Medical Society, 1972. Pp. 657-668.

"Nutrition in maternal and perinatal morbidity and mortality in a rural state—1930-1950," *Journal of Reproductive Medicine,* 7 (December 1971), 245-250.

LINDA G. STAUROVSKY

(With J. T. Braaksma, W. E. Brenner and J. I. Fishburne, Jr.) "Intrauterine-extraamniotic administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for therapeutic abortion—Early myometrial effects," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (October 1972), 511-515.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Braaksma, J. I. Fishburne, Jr. and F. G. Kroncke, Jr.) "Intraamniotic

administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} to induce therapeutic abortion—Efficacy and tolerance of two dosage schedules," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (November 1972), 781-787.

(With J. I. Fishburne, Jr., W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, R. A. Mueller, J. L. Hoffer and C. H. Hendricks.) "Cardiovascular and respiratory response to intravenous infusion of prostaglandin F_{2a} in the pregnant human female," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 114 (November 1972), 765-772.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Braaksma and J. I. Fishburne, Jr.) "Vaginal administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for inducing therapeutic abortion," *Prostaglandins,* 1 (June 1972), 455-467.

(With W. E. Brenner, C. H. Hendricks, J. T. Braaksma and J. I. Fishburne, Jr.) "Intraamniotic administration of prostaglandin F_{2a} for induction of therapeutic abortion—B .A. comparison of four dosage schedules," *Journal of Reproductive Medicine,* 9 (December 1972), 456-463.

(With J. I. Fishburne, Jr., W. E. Brenner, J. T. Braaksma, J. L. Hoffer, C. H. Hendricks and R. A. Mueller.) "Changes in human plasma catecholamines and dopamine-Beta-hydroxylase produced by prostaglandin F_{2a}," *Prostaglandins,* 2 (September 1972), 219-226.

LUTHER M. TALBERT

"Lady in pain," *Emergency Medicine,* 3 (May 1971), 93-100.

(With A. E. Weiss, W. E. Easterling, Jr., M. H. Odom, C. W. McMillan and A. M. Johnson.) "Defibrination syndrome after intraamniotic infusion with hypertonic saline," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 113 (August 1972), 868-874.

(With W. E. Easterling, Jr., A. E. Weiss and M. H. Odom.) "Plasma volume, electrolyte and coagulation factor changes following intraamniotic hypertonic saline infusion," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 113 (August 1972), 1065-1071.

Discussant of E. S. Taylor, E. L. Makowski and R. E. Dean, "The first year of the residency program in obstetrics and gynecology," in *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 109 (March 1971), 704-705.

Department of Ophthalmology

HERMAN MARTIN BURIAN

"Structure and Function of the Extraocular Muscles," in *Transactions of the New Orleans Academy of Ophthalmology.* St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1971. Pp. 1.

"Anomalies of the Convergence and Divergence Functions and Their Treatment," in *Transactions of the New Orleans Academy of Ophthalmology.* St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1971. Pp. 223.

"Treatment of Functional Amblyopia," in *Transactions of the New Orleans Academy of Ophthalmology.* St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1971. Pp. 330.

"Non-Surgical and Surgical Treatment of Exodeviations," in *Proceedings of the First Congress of the International Strabismological Association.* London: Henry Kimpton, 1971. Pp. 84.

(With A. Th. Franceschetti.) "Gradient AC/A Ratio as a Familial Characteristic. A Study of Families with and without Esotropic Members," in *Proceedings of the First Congress of the International Strabismological Association.* London: Henry Kimpton, 1971. Pp. 282.

"Pathophysiology of Exodeviations," in *Symposium on Horizontal Ocular Deviations,* ed., D. R. Manley. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co.. 1971. Pp. 119.

(With A. Th. Franceschetti.) "Evaluation of Diagnostic Methods for the Classification of Exodeviations," *American Journal of Ophthalmology,* 71 (January 1971), 34-41.

(With A. Th. Franceschetti.) "Visually Evoked Responses (VER) in Alternating Strabismus," *Proceedings of the 7th Symposium of ISCERG,* Istanbul, Turkey (1971), 88.

"Die Beitrage Albrecht von Graefes zur Diagnostik and Therapie des Schielens," *Albrecht v. Graefes Arch. klin exp. Ophthal,* 181 (1971), 107-119.

(With G. W. Cibis, M. D.) "ERG Dark Adaptation in the Unanesthetized Rabbit," *American Journal of Ophthalmology,* 71 (May 1971), 1113-15.

"Accommodative Esotropia. Classification and Treatment," *International Ophthalmology Clinics,* 11, No. 4 (Winter 1971), 23-26.

"Concluding Remarks," *International Ophthalmology Clinics,* 11, No. 4 (Winter 1971), 319-322.

"A Memento (100th Birthday of A. Bielschowsky)," *American Journal of Ophthalmology,* 72 (December 1971), 1157.

(With D. R. Smith.) "Comparative Measurement of Exodeviations at Twenty and One Hundred Feet," *Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society,* 69 (1972), 188.

(With P. C. Rutowsky.) "Divergence Paralysis Following Head Trauma," *American Journal of Ophthalmology,* 73 (May 1972), 660-64.

"New Clip-On Lens Holder," *American Journal of Ophthalmology,* 74 (August 1972), 347.

(With A. W. Brown.) "Unusual Adverse Effect of Prismatic Corrections in a Child with Divergence Insufficiency," *American Journal of Ophthalmology,* 74 (August 1972), 336-339.

"Hypermetropia and Estoropia," *Journal of Pediatric Ophthalmology,* 9 (1972), 135.

(With F. A. Mausolf and C. A. Burns.) "Morphologic and Functional Retinal Changes in Myotonic Dystrophy Unrelated to Quinine Therapy," *American Journal of Ophthalmology,* 74 (December 1972), 1141-43.

(With T. Lawwill, W. E. Cox, and G. Meur.) "Lateral Inhibition and the VER in the Central Field of an Amblyopia Subject," *Investigative Ophthalmology,* 12 (1973), 154.

"Albrecht von Graefes Contributions to the Diagnosis and Therapy of Strabismus," *Proceedings of Annual Staff Meeting,* Department of Ophthalmology, 9 (January 1971), 42-45.

"Hypermetropia and Strabismus," *Proceedings of Annual Staff Meeting,* Department of Ophthalmology, 10 (December 1971), 5-16.

Review of J. Lang, *Strabismus-Diagnostik-Schielformen Therapie* (Bern, Switzerland: Verlag Hans Huber, 1971), in *American Journal of Ophthalmology,* 72 (December 1971), 1159-60.

LESLIE MORGAN HALE

"Uses of Povidone-Iodine in Ophthalmic Surgery with Comments Upon Its Antimicrobial Activity. Therapeutic Advances and New Clinical Implications: Medical and Surgical Antisepsis with Betadine Microbicides," *Proceedings of the Symposium co-sponsored by the Department of Surgery, Epidemiology and Public Health,* University of Miami, 1971. Pp. 70-78.

"Orbito-Cerebral Phycomcosis," *Doctor's Digest,* (February 1961), 9-11 (Abstract).

"Early Diagnosis and Treatment can Cure Orbital Phycomycosis," *Infectious Diseases,* 1 (April 15, 1971), 1 (Abstract).

"Orbital Phycomycosis," *Ophthalmology Digest,* 33 (April 1971), 42 (Abstract).

"Orbital-Cerebral Phycomycosis," *Journal of the American Medical Association,* 217 (July 1971), 355 (Abstract).

"Orbital-Cerebral Phycomycosis: Report of a Case and a Review of the Disease in Infants," *Archives of Opthalmology,* 86 (July 1971), 39-43.

"Povidone-Iodine in Ophthalmic Surgery," *Ophthalmology Digest,* 33 (August 1971), 46 (Abstract).

"Emergency Eye Care," *American Family Physician,* 6 (September 1972), 102-115.

"Systemic Toxoplasmosis with Ocular Lesions," *Proceedings of Annual Staff Meeting,* Department of Ophthalmology, 9 (January 1971), 12-21.

"Anterior Chamber Fibrosis," *Proceedings of Annual Staff Meeting,* Department of Ophthalmology, 10 (December 1971), 139-150.

SAMUEL DACE MCPHERSON, JR.

"Some Observations on Corneal Amyloidosis," in *XXI Concilium Ophthalmologicum, Mexico 1970 Acta, Pars. II.* Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1971. Pp. 1547-1552.

"Introduction of Section on Surgery," in *Year Book of Ophthalmology,* ed., William F. Hughes. Chicago: Year Book Publishers, 1971. Pp. 355-56.

(With C. McCulloch and G. Mackensen.) "Report of the Committee on Suture Materials," in *Advances in Ophthalmology,* eds., M. J. Roper Hall, H. Sautter, and E. B. Streiff. Basel, Switzerland: S. Karger, 1972. Pp. 32-35.

(With L. W. Moore and Carl Wille.) "Further Observations on 7-0 Collagen Sutures," in *Advances in Ophthalmology,* eds., M. J. Roper Hall, H. Sautter, and E. B. Streiff. Basel, Switzerland: S. Karger, 1972. Pp. 35-42.

"Aspiration of Cataract," in *Advances in Ophthalmology,* eds., M. J. Roper Hall, H. Sautter, and E. B. Streiff. Basel, Switzerland: S. Karger, 1972. Pp. 90-92.

(With T. B. Moll and J. R. Crawford.) "Ocular Penetrance of Cephaloridine After Subconjunctival Injection,"

American Journal of Ophthalmology, 71 (May 1971), 992-96.

(With J. R. Crawford.) "Tissue Penetrance of Ampicillin," *Southern Medical Journal,* 64 (November 1971), 1389-90.

Discussion of "The Use of Antibiotics in Irrigating Solutions During Cataract Surgery," *Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society,* 69 (1971), 209.

"A New Instrument for Corneal Polishing," *Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society,* 69 (1971), 353-54.

"Bipolar Coagulation in Ophthalmic Operations," *American Journal of Ophthalmology,* 73 (May 1972), 790-91.

"Sutures for Anterior Segment Surgery," *Survey of Ophthalmology,* 16 (1972), 305-312.

"Trabeculotomy for Glaucoma," *Proceedings of Annual Staff Meeting,* Department of Ophthalmology, 9 (January 1971), 2-5.

"Use of Bipolar Coagulation in Ophthalmic Surgery," *Proceedings of Annual Staff Meeting,* Department of Ophthalmology, 10 (December 1971), 1-4.

Review of Luc Durand and Maurice Ravault, *Microchirurgie Du Segment Anterieur* (Paris: Doin, 1972), in *American Journal of Ophthalmology,* 74 (November 1972), 998-99.

LAWRENCE WRIGHT MOORE, JR.

(With S. D. McPherson, Jr. and Carl Willie.) "Further Observations on 7-0 Collagen Sutures," in *Advances in Ophthalmology,* eds., M. J. Roper Hall, H. Sautter, and E. B. Streiff. Basel, Switzerland: S. Karger, 1972. Pp. 35-42.

"Phase Microscopy," *Proceedings of Annual Staff Meeting,* Department of Ophthalmology, 9 (January 1971), 6-11.

"Influence of Stored Aqueous on Corneal Endothelium," *Proceedings of Annual Staff Meeting,* Department of Ophthalmology, 10 (December 1971), 59-63.

Department of Pediatrics

HARRIE ROGERS CHAMBERLIN

"Perinatal Factors in the Production of Cerebral Deficit," in *The Genetic, Metabolic and Developmental Aspects of Mental Retardation,* eds., R. F. Murray, Jr., and P. L. Rosser. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, 1972. Pp. 173-84.

(With J. H. Halsey, Jr., and J. N. Allen.) "The Morphogenesis of Hydranencephaly," *Journal of the Neurological Sciences,* 12 (February 1971), 187-217.

WALLACE ALEXANDER CLYDE, JR.

"Immunopathology of Experimental *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* Disease," *Infection and Immunity,* 4 (December 1971), 757-63.

"*Mycoplasma pneumoniae* pneumonia," *Military Medicine,* 136 (January 1971), 20-2.

(With A. M. Collier.) "Relationships Between *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* and Human Respiratory Epithelium," *Infection and Immunity,* 3 (May 1971), 694-701.

(With A. M. Collier and F. W. Denny.) "*Mycoplasma pneumoniae* in Hamster Tracheal Organ Culture: Immunofluorescent and Electron Microscopic Studies," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 136 (February 1971), 569-73.

(With F. W. Denny and W. P. Glezen.) "*Mycoplasma* pneumoniae Disease: Clinical Spectrum, Pathophysiology, Epidemiology and Control," *Journal of Infectious Diseases,* 123 (January 1971), 74-92.

(With G. W. Fernald and J. Bienenstock.) "Immunolgobulin-Containing Cells in Lungs of Hamsters Infected with *Mycoplasma pneumoniae,*" *Journal of Immunology,* 108 (May 1972), 1400-08.

(With W. P. Glezen, F. A. Loda, R. J. Senior, C. I. Shaeffer, W. G. Conley and F. W. Denny.) "Epidemiologic Patterns of Acute Lower Respiratory Diseases of Children in a Pediatric Group Practice," *Journal of Pediatrics,* 78 (March 1971), 397-406.

(With F. A. Loda and W. P. Glezen.) "Respiratory Disease in Group Day Care," *Pediatrics,* 49 (March 1972), 428-37.

(With S. T. Shulman, J. Bartlett and E. M. Ayoub.) "The Unusual Severity of Mycoplasmal Pneumonia in Children with Sickle-Cell Disease," *New England Journal of Medicine,* vol. 287 (1972), 164.

(With A. M. Collier.) "Nature of Human Respiratory Epithelial Infection by *Mycoplasma pneumonia,*" *Bacteriogical Proceedings,* 71 (1971), 76.

(With G. W. Fernald and J. Bienenstock.) "Local Cellular Response to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* in Hamsters," *Clinical Research,* 20 (1972), 101.

ALBERT M. COLLIER

"Pathogenesis of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* Infection as Studied in the Human Foetal Trachea in Organ Culture," in

Pathogenic Mycoplasmas: A Ciba Foundation Symposium. New York: Associated Scientific Publishers, 1972. Pp. 307-20.

(With W. A. Clyde.) "Nature of Human Respiratory Epithelial Infection by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae,*" *Bacteriological Proceedings,* 71 (1971), 76.

(With W. A. Clyde.) "Relationships Between *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* and Human Respiratory Epithelium," *Infection and Immunity,* 3 (May 1971), 694-701.

(With W. A. Clyde and F. W. Denny.) "*Mycoplasma pneumoniae* in Hamster Tracheal Organ Culture: Immunofluorescent and Electron Microscopic Studies," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 136 (February 1971), 569-73.

(With F. A. Loda, W. P. Glezen and F. W. Denny.) "Recurrent Respiratory Syncytial Virus Infections," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 103.

FLOYD WOLFE DENNY, JR.

(With D. Taylor-Robinson, A. C. Allison, G. W. Thompson and G. Taylor.) "Cell-Mediated Immunity and the Response to Mycoplasma Infections," in *Pathogenic Mycoplasmas: A Ciba Foundation Symposium.* Amsterdam: Associated Scientific Publishers, 1972. Pp. 349-73.

(With W. A. Clyde, Jr. and W. P. Glezen.) "*Mycoplasma pneumoniae* Disease: Clinical Spectrum, Pathophysiology, Epidemiology and Control," *Journal of Infectious Diseases,* 123 (January 1971), 74-92.

(With A. M. Collier and W. A. Clyde, Jr.) "*Mycoplasma pneumoniae* in Hamster Tracheal Organ Culture: Immunofluorescent and Electron Microscopic Studies," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 136 (February 1971), 569-73.

(With W. P. Glezen, F. A. Loda, W. A. Clyde, Jr., R. J. Senior, C. I. Sheaffer and W. G. Conley.) "Epidemiologic Patterns of Acute Lower Respiratory Disease of Children in a Pediatric Group Practice," *Journal of Pediatrics,* 78 (March 1971), 397-406.

(With A. M. Diehl, E. Jawetz, M. McCarty, M. Markowitz, E. A. Mortimer, Jr., P. Y. Paterson, A. C. Siegel and A. Taranta.) "House Officers' Knowledge of Group A Streptococcal Pharyngitis and Its Management," *American Journal of Diseases of Children,* 124 (July 1972), 47-50.

(With D. Taylor-Robinson, and A. C. Allison.) "The Role

of the Thymus-Dependent Immunity in *Mycoplasma pulmonis* Infections of Mice," *Journal of Medical Microbiology,* 5 (August 1972), 327-36.

(With D. Taylor-Robinson, G. W. Thompson, A. C. Allison and P. A. Mardh.) "Isolation of Mycoplasmas from Lungs by a Perfusion Technique," *Medical Microbiology and Immunology,* 158 (1972), 9-15.

GERALD W. FERNALD

"In Vitro Response of Human Lymphocytes to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae," Infection and Immunity,* 5 (April 1972), 552-58.

(With R. S. Metzgar.)"Detection of Alloantigens on Human and Chimpanzee Skin Fibroblasts by *In Vitro* Cytotoxicity and Colony-Inhibition Tests," *Transplantation,* 12 (March 1971), 211-16.

(With R. S. Metzgar.) "In Vitro Studies of the Response of Hamster Lymphocytes to Phytohemaggultinin and Antigenic Stimulation," *Journal of Immunology,* 107 (August 1971), 456-63.

(With W. A. Clyde, Jr. and J. Bienenstock.) "Immunoglobulin-Containing Cells in Lungs of Hamsters Infected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae," *Journal of Immunology,* 108 (May 1972), 1400-08.

"*Mycoplasma pneumoniae* Delayed Hypersensitivity: Skin Tests in Guinea Pigs," *Bacteriological Proceedings,* 71 (1971), 103.

(With W. A. Clyde, Jr. and J. Bienenstock.) "Local Cellular Response to *Mycoplasma pneumoniae* in Hamsters," *Clinical Research,* 20 (1972), 101.

(With A. M. Johnson, D. Gottovi and T. B. Barnett.) "Chronic Pulmonary Disease Associated with an Unusual Genetic Type of α_1-Antitrypsin Deficiency in Childhood," *Pediatric Research,* 5 (September 1971), 427.

FRANK SIKES FRENCH

(With J. C. Coffey and S. N. Nayfeh.) "Maturational Changes in Androgen Formation from Progesterone-1, 2-^{3}H in Rat Testicular Homogenates," *Endocrinology,* 89 (September 1971), 865-72.

(With J. C. Coffey, P. A. Aronin and S. N. Nayfeh.) "Steroid Metabolism by Testicular Homogenates of the Pseudohermaphrodite Male Rat: I. Formation of Androsterone and Androstanediol," *Steriods,* 19 (March 1972), 433-54.

(With R. A. Richman, L. E. Underwood and J. J. Van Wyk.) "Adverse Effects of Large Doses of Medroxyprogesterone (MPA) in Idiopathic Sexual Precocity," *Journal of Pediatrics,* 79 (December 1971), 963-71.

(With E. M. Ritzen, S. N. Nayfeh and P. A. Aronin.) "Deficient Nuclear Uptake of Testosterone in the Androgen-Insensitive (Stanley-Gunbreck) Pseudohermaphrodite Male Rat," *Endocrinology,* 91 (July 19 1972), 116-24.

(With E. M. Ritzen, S. N. Nayfeh and M. C. Dobbins.) "Demonstration of Androgen Binding Components in Prostate and Other Tissues," *Endocrinology,* 89 (July 1971), 143-51.

(With E. M. Ritzen, S. N. Nayfeh and A. L. Strickland.) "Testicular Feminization: A Syndrome of Androgen Insensitivity," XIII International Congress of Pediatrics, Vol. VIII, *Verlag der Wiener Medizinischen Akademie* (1971), 11-15.

(With A. L. Strickland, L. E. Underwood and J. J. Van Wyk.) "Growth Retardation in Cushing's Syndrome," *American Journal of Diseases of Children,* 123 (March 1972), 207-13.

(With D. J. Tindall and S. N. Nayfeh.) "Androgen Uptake and Binding in Rat Epididymal Nuclei, *In Vitro,*" *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 49 (December 1972), 1391-97.

(With D. J. Tindall and S. N. Nayfeh.) "Nuclear Binding in Rat Epididymis after Intravenous Injection of Testosterone-1, 2-^{3}H," (IV International Congress of Endocrinology, Washington, D. C., June 1972), *Excerpta Medica International Congress Series,* 256 (1972), 19.

(With E. M. Ritzen, M. C. Dobbins and S. N. Nayfeh.) "A High-Affinity Binding Protein in Rat Testis: Evidence for Its Secretion in Seminiferous Fluid and Passage Through the Epididymis," (IV International Congress of Endocrinology, Washington, D. C., June 1972), *Excerpta Medica International Congress Series,* 256 (1972), 79.

WILLIAM PAUL GLEZEN

"Common Viral Diseases of Childhood," *American Family Physician,* 6 (November 1972), 1045-46.

(With F. W. Denny and W. A. Clyde, Jr.) "Mycoplasma pneumoniae Disease: Clinical Spectrum, Pathophysiology, Epidemiology and Control," *Journal of Infectious Diseases,* 123 (January 1971), 74-92.

(With J. L. DeWalt, R. L. Lindsay and H. C. Dillon, Jr.)

"Epidemic Pyoderma Caused by Nephritogenic Streptococci in College Athletes," *Lancet,* (February 1972), 301-04.

(With F. Loda and W. A. Clyde, Jr.) "Respiratory Disease in Group Day Care," *Pediatrics,* 49 (March 1972), 428-37.

(With F. A. Loda, W. A. Clyde, R. J. Senior, C. I. Sheaffer, W. G. Conley and F. W. Denny.) "Epidemiologic Patterns of Acute Lower Respiratory Disease of Children in a Pediatric Group Practice," *Journal of Pediatrics,* 78 (March 1971), 397-406.

(With F. A. Loda, A. M. Collier and F. W. Denny.) "Recurrent Respiratory Syncytial Virus Infections," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 103.

(With F. A. Sarubbi, P. F. Sparling and T. C. Poirier.) "Herpes Simplex Encephalitis," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 54.

HARVEY JAMES HAMRICK

(With A. M. Johnson, T. B. Barnett, and C. E. Fisher.) "Chronic Asthmatic Bronchitis with Combined Antiproteinase Deficiencies: Possible Inhibition of Anaphylaxis by α-Antichymotrypsin," *Clinical Research,* (January 1972), 86.

HERBERT SPENCER HARNED, JR.

"Innocent Heart Murmurs in Children," in *Current Diagnosis,* eds., H. F. Conn and R. B. Conn. Philadelphia: Saunders Co., 1971, 978-82.

(With R. T. Herrington, J. I. Ferreiro and C. A. Griffin.) "The Role of the Central Nervous System in Perinatal Respiration: Studies of Chemoregulatory Mechanisms in the Term Lamb," *Pediatrics,* 47 (May 1971), 857-64.

ROBERT THOMAS HERRINGTON

(With H. S. Harned, J. I. Ferreiro and C. A. Griffin.) "The Role of the Central Nervous System in Perinatal Respiration: Studies of Chemoregulatory Mechanisms in the Term Lamb," *Pediatrics,* 47 (May 1971), 857-64.

ANDREW MYRON JOHNSON

(With M. W. El-Bardeesy.) "Serum Proteinase Inhibitors in Infants with Hyaline Membrane Disease," *Journal of Pediatrics,* 81 (September 1972), 579-87.

(With E. K. Salter.) "Higher Serum Level of α_1-Fetoprotein in an Infant with Iatrogenic Hypothyroidism," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 56.

(With P. Landrigan and C. A. Alper.) "α_1-Antitrypsin Variants in Children with Liver Disease," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 48.

(With C. W. McMillan and A. E. Weiss.) "Acquired Coagulation Disorders in Children," *Pediatric Clinics of North America,* 19 (November 1972), 1029-45.

(With C. A. Alper, F. S. Rosen, and J. M. Craig.) "$C\bar{1}$ Inhibitor: Evidence for Decreased Hepatic Synthesis in Hereditary Angioneurotic Edema," *Science,* 173 (August 1971), 553-54.

(With T. B. Barnett, H. J. Hamrick and C. E. Fisher.) "Chronic Asthmatic Bronchitis with Combined Antiproteinase Deficiencies: Possible Inhibition of Anaphylaxis by α-Antichymotrypsin," *Clinical Research,* (January 1972), 86.

(With E. M. Barrow, R. H. Lester and J. B. Graham.) "FactorVII I (AHF) Activity of Small Molecular Size. II. Produced by Succinylatin Albumin," *American Journal of Physiology,* 222 (April 1972), 920-27.

(With D. Gottovi, T. B. Barnett and G. W. Fernald.) "Chronic Pulmonary Disease Associated with an Unusual Genetic Type of α_1-Antitrypsin Deficiency in Childhood," *Pediatric Research,* 5 (September 1971), 427.

(With A. E. Weiss, W. E. Easterling, Jr., M. H. Odom, C. W. McMillan and L. M. Talbert.) "Defibrination Syndrome After Intra-Amniotic Infusion of Hypertonic Saline," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 113 (August 1972), 868-74.

HENRY NEIL KIRKMAN

"Glucose-6-Phosphate Dehydrogenase," in *Advances in Human Genetics: 2,* eds., Harry Harris and Kurt Hirschhorn. New York: Plenum Press, 1971. Pp. 1-60.

"Linkage and Genetic Markers in Antenatal Diagnosis," in *Conference on Antenatal Diagnosis,* ed., A. Dorfman. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1971. Pp. 57-61.

"Enzyme Defects," in *Progress in Medical Genetics: 8,* eds., A. Bearn and A. Steinberg. Grune & Stratton, Inc., 1972. Pp. 125-68.

(With S. I. Welt, E. H. Jackson and J. C. Parker.) "The Effects of Certain Drugs on the Hexose Monophosphate Shunt of Human Red Cells," *Annals of the New York Academy of Science,* 179 (1971), 625-35.

"Kinetic Path of Genes Undergoing Selection," *Science,* 174 ((1971), 68-70.

(With L. A. O'Tuama, T. W. Farmer, and W. B. Radcliffe.) "Familial Cerebral Vascular Disease in Association with Midline Nevus Flammeus - A New Neurocutaneous Syndrome?" *Transactions of the American Neurological Association,* 97 (1972), 317-19.

FRANK ALOYSIUS LODA, JR.

(With W. P. Glezen, W. A. Clyde, Jr., R. J. Senior, C. I. Sheaffer, W. G. Conley, and F. W. Denny, Jr.) "Epidemiologic Patterns of Acute Lower Respiratory Disease of Children in a Pediatric Group Practice," *Journal of Pediatrics,* 78 (March 1971), 397-406.

(With W. P. Glezen and W. A. Clyde, Jr.) "Respiratory Disease in Group Day Care," *Pediatrics,* 49 (March 1972), 428-37.

(With W. P. Glezen, A. M. Collier and F. W. Denny.) "Recurrent Respiratory Syncytial Virus Infections," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 103.

CAMPBELL WHITE MCMILLAN

(With G. D. Penick and H. R. Roberts.) "Assays for Antihemophilic Factor (Factor VIII), in *Thrombosis and Bleeding Disorders,* eds., N. Bang et al. New York: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 189-92.

"Study the Cause of Cerebral Hemorrhage," *Clinical Pediatrics,* 10 (June 1971), 335.

"Is It Leukemia?," *Clinical Pediatrics,* 10 (October 1971), 589.

"A Problem in Chronic Anemia and Liver Dysfunction," *Clinical Pediatrics,* 10 (October 1971), 589.

"A Rapidly Progressing Anemia," *Clinical Pediatrics,* 10 (November 1971), 681-82.

(With R. C. Elson.) "Quantitative Effects of the Reaction Between Factor VII and Factor VIII Inhibitors," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* 26 (August 1971), 124.

(With A. E. Weiss, W. E. Easterling, Jr., M. H. Odom, A. M. Johnson, and L. M. Talbert.) "Defibrination Syndrome After Intra-amniotic Infusion of Hypertonic Saline," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 113 (August 1972), 868-74.

(With A. E. Weiss and A. M. Johnson.) "Acquired Coagu-

lation Disorders in Children," *Pediatric Clinics of North America,* 19 (November 1972), 1029-45.

CHARLES RICHARD MORRIS

(With F. F. Barrett, L. H. Taber, B. Stephenson, D. J. Clark and M. D. Yow.) "A Twelve Year Review of the Antibiotic Management of *Hemophilus Influenzae* Meningitis," *Journal of Pediatrics,* 31 (August 1972), 370-77.

(With L. L. Hill and R. L. Williams.) "Role of Tissue Hypoxia and Defective Renal Acid Excretion in the Development of Acidosis in Infantile Diarrhea," *Journal of Pediatrics,* 47 (January 1971), 246-53.

(With E. A. Alexander, F. J. Bruns and N. G. Levinsky.) "Restoration and Maintenance of Glomerular Filtration by Mannitol during Hypoperfusion of the Kidney," *Journal of Clinical Investigation,* 51 (June 1972), 1555-64.

CHARLES NASH SWISHER

(With J. H. Menkes, P. A. Cancilla and P. R. Dodge.) "Hallervorden-Spatz Disease with Acanthocytosis," *Transactions of the American Neurological Association,* 97 (1972), 212-16.

LOUIS EDWIN UNDERWOOD

(With S. J. Voina and J. J. Van Wyk.) "Failure of Leucine, Arginine, and Epinephrine to Alter Plasma Insulin Levels *in vitro,*" *Hormone and Metabolic Research,* 3 (March 1971), 127-28.

(With R. W. Turkington and J. J. Van Wyk.) "Elevated Serum Prolactin Levels after Pituitary Stalk Section in Man," *New England Journal of Medicine,* 285 (September 1971), 707-10.

(With K. Azumi, S. J. Voina and J. J. Van Wyk.) "Growth Hormone Levels During Sleep in Normal and Growth Hormone Deficient Children," *Pediatrics,* 48 (December 1971), 946-54.

(With R. A. Richman, F. S. French and J. J. Van Wyk.) "Adverse Effects of Large Doses of Medroxyprogesterone (MPA) in Idiopathic Sexual Precocity," *Journal of Pediatrics,* 79 (December 1971), 963-71.

(With R. A. Richman, J. J. Van Wyk and S. J. Voina.) "Synergistic Effect of Cortisol and Growth Hormone on Hepatic Ornithine Decarboxylase Activity," *Proceedings of*

the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, 138 (December 1971), 880-84.

(With A. L. Strickland, F. S. French and J. J. Van Wyk.) "Growth Retardation in Cushing's Syndrome," *American Journal of Diseases of Children,* 123 (March 1972), 207-13.

(With R. L. Hintz, S. J. Voina and J. J. Van Wyk.) "Human Somatomedin, the Growth Hormone-Dependent Sulfation Factor, is Anti-Lipolytic," *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism,* 35 (August 1972), 194-98.

(With R. L. Hintz, D. R. Clemmons and J. J. Van Wyk.) "Competitive Binding of Somatomedin to the Insulin Receptors of Adipocytes, Chondrocytes, and Liver Membranes," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (USA),* 69 (September 1972), 2351-53.

(With R. L. Hintz, S. J. Voina and J. J. Van Wyk.) "Human Somatomedin, the Growth Hormone Dependent Sulfation Factor, is Anti-Lipolytic," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 74.

(With R. A. Richman, S. J. Voina, J. J. Van Wyk and R. L. Ney.) "Regulation of Adrenal Ornithine Decarboxylase by ACTH and Dibutyryl Cyclic AMP," *Clinical Research,* 20 (January 1972), 37.

(With R. L. Hintz, D. R. Clemmons, S. J. Voina, R. W. Turkington, and J. J. Van Wyk.) "Prolactin and TSH Responses to Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone and Chlorpromazine in Hypopituitary Dwarfs: An Attempt to Assess Hypothalmic Function," *Pediatric Research,* 6 (April 1972), 88.

Review of Christopher J. Dewhurst, *The Intersexual Disorders* (Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Co., 1969), in *American Journal of Diseases of Children,* 120 (September 1970), 283.

Review of David L. Rimoin and R . Neil Schimke, *Genetic Disorders of the Endocrine Glands* (St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1971), in *American Journal of Diseases of Children,* 123 (June 1972), 617.

JUDSON JOHN VAN WYK

"Disorders of the Ovaries," in *Current Pediatric Therapy 5,* eds., S. S. Gillis and B. M. Kagan. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1971. Pp. 328-30.

"The Thyroid," in *Pediatrics* 15th edition, ed., H. L. Barnett. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1972. Pp. 1058-90.

(With K. Hall, J. L. Van den Brande, R. P. Weaver, K. Uthne, R. L. Hintz, J. H. Harrison and P. Mathewson.) "Partial Purification from Human Plasma of a Small Peptide with Sulfation Factor and Thymidine Factor Activities," in *Growth and Growth Hormone,* eds., A. Pecile and E. E. Muller. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1972. Pp. 155-67.

(With J. L. Van den Brande, R. P. Weaver and H. E. Mayberry.) "Partial Characterization of Sulphation and Thymidine Factors in Acromegalic Plasma," *Acta Endocrinologica,* 66 (January 1971), 65-81.

(With K. Hall, J. L. Van den Brande, and R. P. Weaver.) "Further Purification and Characterization of Sulfation Factor and Thymidine Factor from Acromegalic Plasma," *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism,* 32 (March 1971), 389-403.

(With S. J. Voina and L. E. Underwood.) "Failure of Leucine, Arginine, and Epinephrine to Alter Plasma Insulin Levels *in vitro,*" *Hormone and Metabolic Research,* 3 (March 1971), 127-28.

(With H. E. Mayberry, J. L. Van den Brande, and W. J. Waddell.) "Early Localization of ^{125}I Labeled Human Growth Hormone in Adrenals and Other Tissues of Immature Hypophysectomized Rats," *Endocrinology,* 88 (June 1971), 1309-17.

(With R. W. Turkington and L. E. Underwood.) "Elevated Serum Prolactin Levels after Pituitary Stalk Section in Man," *New England Journal of Medicine,* 285 (September 1971), 707-10.

(With J. F. Newsome, R. L. Timmons, and G. S. Dugger.) "Pituitary Stalk Section for Metastatic Cancer of the Breast," *Annals of Surgery,* 174 (November 1971), 769-73.

(With L. E. Underwood, K. Azumi and S. J. Voina.) "Growth Hormone Levels During Sleep in Normal and Growth Hormone Deficient Children," *Pediatrics,* 48 (December 1971), 946-54.

(With R. A. Richman, L. E. Underwood and F. S. French.) "Adverse Effects of Large Doses of Medroxyprogesterone (MPA) in Idiopathic Sexual Precocity," *Journal of Pediatrics,* 79 (December 1971), 963-71.

(With R. A. Richman, L. E. Underwood and S. J. Voina.) "Synergistic Effect of Cortisol and Growth Hormone on Hepatic Ornithine Decarboxylase Activity," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 138 (December 1971), 880-84.

(With W. H. Daughaday, K. Hall, M. S. Raben, W. D. Calmon, Jr., and J. L. Van den Brande.) "Somatomedin: A Proposed Designation for the 'Sulfation Factor'," *Nature*, 235 (January 1972), 107.

(With A. L. Strickland, L. E. Underwood and F. S. French.) "Growth Retardation in Cushing's Syndrome," *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 123 (March 1972), 207-13.

(With L. E. Underwood, R. L. Hintz, and S. J. Voina.) "Human Somatomedin, the Growth Hormone-Dependent Sulfation Factor, is Anti-Lipolytic," *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 35 (August 1972), 194-98.

(With R. L. Hintz, D. R. Clemmons and L. E. Underwood.) "Competitive Binding of Somatomedin to the Insulin Receptors of Adipocytes, Chondrocytes, and Liver Membranes," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (USA)*, 69 (September 1972), 2351-53.

(With L. E. Underwood, R. L. Hintz and S. J. Voina.) "Human Somatomedin, the Growth Hormone Dependent Sulfation Factor, is Anti-Lipolytic," *Clinical Research*, 20 (January 1972), 74.

(With R. A. Richman, L. E. Underwood, S. J. Voina and R. L. Ney.) "Regulation of Adrenal Ornithine Decarboxylase by ACTH and Dibutyryl Cyclic AMP," *Clinical Research*, 20 (January 1972), 37.

(With L. E. Underwood, R. L. Hintz, D. R. Clemmons, S. J. Voina and R. W. Turkington.) "Prolactin and TSH Responses to Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone and Chlorpromazine in Hypopituitary Dwarfs: An Attempt to Assess Hypothalamic Function," *Pediatric Research*, 6 (April 1972), 88.

Review of Matthew M. Steiner, *Clinical Approach to Endocrine Problems in Children* (St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1970), in *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 121 (June 1971), 551-52.

Review of Nicholas P. Christy, editor, *The Human Adrenal Cortex* (New York: Harper and Row, 1971), in *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 124 (September 1972), 453-54.

Division of Physical Therapy

RALPH H. BOATMAN

(With William T. Herzog.) "Continuing Education in

Allied Health Education," in *Educating Personnel for the Allied Health Professions and Services,* eds., Edmund J. McTernan, and Robert O. Hawkins, Jr. St. Louis: The C. V. Mosby Company, 1972. Pp. 172-87.

MARGARET LEE MOORE

(With Mabel M. Parker and E. Shepley Nourse.) *Form and Function of Written Agreements in the Clinical Education of Health Professionals.* Thorofare, New Jersey: Charles B. Slack, Inc., 1972. Pp. 81.

"Control and Direction of Allied Health Education," *Journal of the American Medical Association,* 218, (October) 1971), 242-3.

CHARLENE M. NELSON

(With L. B. Kluge.) "Should We Listen to the Students," "*Physical Therapy,* 51 (July 1971), 792-93.

"Evaluation of a Physical Therapy Curriculum—A Method," *Physical Therapy,* 51 (December 1971), 1307-11.

Review of J. A. R. Lenman, A. E. Ritchie, *Clinical Electromyography.* (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippencott Company, 1970), in *Physical Therapy* 51 (September 1971), 1060.

Review of M. S. Hale, *A Practical Approach to Arm Pain.* (Springfield: Charles C. Thomas, 1971), in *Physical Therapy,* 52 (May 1972), 606.

MABEL MARIE PARKER

(With Margaret Lee Moore and E. Shepley Nourse.) *Form and Function of Written Agreements in the Clinical Education of Health Professionals.* Thorofare, New Jersey: Charles B. Slack, Inc., 1972. Pp. 81.

MARY CLYDE SINGLETON

"Section II, Neurophysiology," in *Nervous System - Basic Sciences,* ed., R. L. Montgomery. Flushing, New York: Medical Examination Publishing Co., Inc., 1972. Pp. 101-147.

Editorial — "On Journal Content," *Physical Therapy,* 52 (October 1972), 1029.

Review of W. H. Hollinshead, *Volume 3, The Back and Limbs, 2nd Edition* (New York: Harper & Row, 1969), in *Physical Therapy,* 51 (September 1971), 1060-1061.

Review of B. J. Anson and C. V. McVay, *Surgical Anatomy, 5th Edition* (Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders, Co., 1971), in *Physical Therapy,* 52 (February 1972), 237.

Review of M. Monnier, *Functions of the Nervous System, Volume 2* (New York: Elsevier Publishing Co., 1970), in *Physical Therapy,* 52 (May 1972), 599-600.

Review of B. Bishop, *Neurophysiology Study Guide: A Self Assessment Program* (Flushing, New York: Medical Examination Publishing Co., 1970), in *Physical Therapy,* 52 (June 1972), 700.

Review of J. E. Bateman, *The Shoulder and Neck* (Philadelphia: W .B. Saunders Co., 1972), in *Physical Therapy,* 52 (December 1972), 1350-1351.

Department of Psychiatry

JOSEPH F. APONTE

(With A. J. Lott, B. E. Lott, and W. H. McGinley.) "The Effects of Delayed Reward on the Development of Positive Attitudes Toward Persons," in *Human Social Behavior: A Contemporary View of Experimental Research,* eds., R. A. Baron, and R. M. Liebert. Illinois: Dorsey Press, 1971. Pp. 290-301.

(With C. E. Aponte.) "Group Pre-programmed Systematic Desensitization without the Simultaneous Presentation of Aversive Scenes with Relaxation Training," *Behavior Research and Therapy,* 9 (1971), 337-46.

(With F. T. Miller.) "Stress-Related Social Events and Psychological Impairment," *Journal of Clinical Psychology,* 28 (October 1972), 455-548.

BRUCE ANDREW BALDWIN

"Problem Pregnancy Counseling: General Principles," in *Problem Pregnancy: A Counseling and Resources Manual,* ed., R. R. Wilson. Chapel Hill: Student Graphics, 1972. Pp. 15-33.

(With M. E. Hickman.) "Use of Programmed Instruction to Improve Communication in Marriage," *Family Coordinator,* 20 (1971), 121-25.

(With W. A. Cabianca.) "Defensive Strategies of Repressors and Sensitizers in Counseling," *Journal of Counseling Psychology,* 19 (1972), 16-20.

"Personality Dynamics: Ideographic and Nomothetic Data in the Classroom," *Counselor Education and Supervision,* 12 (1972), 75-78.

"Autonomic Stress Resolution in Repressors and Sensitizers Following Microcounseling," *Psychological Reports,* 31 (1972), 743-49.

"Change in Interpersonal Cognitive Complexity as a Function of a Training Group Experience," *Psychological Reports,* 30 (1972), 935-40.

Review of A. Burton, editor, *Encounter: Theory and Practice of Encounter Groups* (San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1969), in *Personnel and Guidance Journal,* 49 (1971), 664, 667, 669.

Review of G. W. Goethals and D. S. Klos, editors, *Experiencing Youth: First Person Accounts* (Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1970), in *Contemporary Psychology,* 16 (1971), 698-700.

LENORE BEHAR

(With Dorthea Ellison.) "Consultation and Inservice Training of Day Care Workers," *North Carolina Journal of Mental Health,* Vol. VI, No. 4 (Fall, 1972), 24-29.

WILLARD KENNETH BENTZ

(With J. W. Edgerton.) "The Consequences of Labeling a Person as Mentally Ill," *Social Psychiatry,* 6, No. 1 (January 1971), 29-33.

(With J. W. Edgerton and W. G. Hollister.) "Leader's Perceptions of Mental Illness," *Hospital and Community Psychiatry,* 22, No. 5 (May 1971), 143-46.

(With J. W. Edgerton.) "Concensus Between Teachers and the General Public Regarding Attitudes Toward Mental Illness," *Mental Hygiene,* 55 No. 3 (July 1971), 324-30.

(With J. W. Edgerton and W. G. Hollister.) "Assessing the Stigma of Mental Illness," *The Psychiatric Forum,* 2, No. 1 (Winter 1971), 17-22.

(With J. W. Edgerton and W. G. Hollister.) "The Mental Health of Teachers," *Psychology in the Schools,* 8, No. 1 (January 1971), 72-76.

(With Ann Davis.) "The Pitt County Children's Project: A. Report," *North Carolina Journal of Mental Health,* 5, No. 2 (Spring 1971), 13-17.

"The Influence of the Community on the Mental Health Role of Ministers," *Review of Religious Research,* 14, No. 1 (Fall 1972), 37-40.

(With F. T. Miller, J. F. Aponte.) "Stress Sensitive Groups in a Rural Population," *American Psychological Association Proceedings,* Vol. (Summer 1971), 731-32.

(With J. W. Edgerton.) "Demographic Correlates of Psychiatric Illness," *Research Previews,* Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 19, No. 1 (April 1972), 7-13.

(With J. W. Edgerton, F. T. Miller.) "Public Attitudes Toward Mental Hospitals Changing Favorably," *Fronties of Psychiatry,* 1, No. 16 (October 1971), 2.

"Delivery of Mental Health Services in Rural Areas," *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry Newsletter,* 16, No. 2 (September 1972), 17-18.

GEORGE RICHARD BREESE

(With A. J. Prange, I. C. Wilson, T. K. McClane, B. R. Martin, L. B. Alltop, and M. A. Lipton.) "Thyroid-Imipramine Interaction: Clinical Results and Basic Mechanism," in *Advances in Behavioral Biology, Brain Chemistry and Mental Disease,* eds., B. T. Ho, and W. M. McIsaac. New York: Plenum Publishing Co., 1971. Vol. 1, Pp. 197-213.

(With T. N. Chase, E. K. Gordon, and I. J. Kopin.) "Catecholamine Metabolism in the Dog: Comparison of Intravenously and Intraventricularly Administered [^{14}C] dopamine and [H^{3}] norepinephrine," *Journal of Neurochemistry,* 18 (January 1971), 135-40.

(With A. J. Prange.) "Chronic Dopa Treatment: Effect on the Concentration of Norepinephrine in the Hearts and Brains of Rats," *European Journal of Pharmacology,* 13 (January 1971), 259-61.

(With T. D. Traylor.) "Depletion of Brain Noradrenaline and Dopamine by 6-Hydroxydopamine," *British Journal of Pharmacology,* 42 (May 1971), 88-91.

(With J. L. Howard and J. P. Leahy.) "Effect of 6-Hydroxydopamine in Electrical Self-Stimulation of Brain," *British Journal of Pharmacology,* 43 (September 1971), 255-57.

(With J. L. Howard.) "Effect of Central Catecholamine Alterations on the Hypothermic Response to 6-Hydroxydopamine in Desipramine-Treated Rats," *British Journal of Pharmacology,* 43 (November 1971), 671-74.

(With D. O. Carpenter, S. M. Schanberg, and I. J. Kopin.) "Serotonin and Dopamine: Distribution and Uptake in *Aplysia* Nervous and Non-Nervous Tissue," *International Journal of Neuroscience,* 2 (1971), 49-56.

(With T. D. Traylor.) "Developmental Characteristics of Brain Catecholamines and Tyrosine Hydroxylase in the Rat:

Effects of 6-Hydroxydopamine," *British Journal of Pharmacology,* 44 (February 1972), 210-22.

(With R. Moore and J. L. Howard.) "Central Actions of 6-Hydroxydopamine and Other Phenylethylamine Derivatives on Body Temperature in the Rat," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 180 (March 1972), 591-602.

(With A. J. Prange, Jr., I. C. Wilson, A. Knox, T. K. McClane, B. R. Martin, and L. B. Alltop.) "Thyrotropin-Imipramine Clinical and Chemical Interaction: Evidence for a Receptor Deficit in Depression," *Journal of Psychiatric Research,* 9 (September 1972), 187-206.

(With N. P. Plotnikoff, A. J. Prange, and M. S. Anderson.) "Enhancement of DOPA Activity by a Hypothalamic Hormone, Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone, TRH," *Science,* 178 (October 1972), 417-18.

(With A. J. Prange, I. C. Wilson, P. P. Lara, and L. B. Alltop.) "Effects of Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone in Depression," *The Lancet,* 2 (November 1972), 999-1002.

(With A. J. Prange, J. L. Howard, M. A. Lipton, W. T. McKinney, R. E. Bowman, and P. Bushnell.) "MHPG Excretion and Behavioral Changes in Rat and Monkey after Central Sympathectomy with 6-Hydroxydopamine," *Nature New Biology,* 240 (December 1972), 286-87.

(With B. R. Cooper, J. L. Howard, and L. D. Grant.) "Enhanced Behavioral Depressant Effects of Reserpine and alpha-Methyltyrosine after 6-Hydroxydopamine Treatment," *Psychopharmacologia,* 27 (1972), 99-110.

(With T. D. Taylor, and A. J. Prange.) "The Effect of Triiodothyronine on the Disposition and Actions of Imipramine," *Psychopharmacologia,* 25 (1972), 101-111.

(With L. D. Grant, M. Sar, W. E. Stumpf, and J. L. Howard.) "Effects of 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on Reproductive Functions," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (Spring 1971), 286.

(With J. L. Howard and L. D .Grant.) "Influence of 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on Performance in a Modified T-Maze," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (Spring 1971), 232.

(With J. L. Howard and J. P. Leahy.) "Some Physiological and Behavioral Consequences of Acute and Chronic Injection of 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (April 1971), 541.

(With T. D. Taylor.) "Effect of 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on Brain Tyrosine Hydroxylase and Growth of the

Developing Rat," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (April 1971), 334.

J. R. T. DAVIDSON

"Post-Partum Mood Change in Jamaican Women: A Description and Discussion on its Significance," *The British Journal of Psychiatry,* 121, No. 565 (December 1972), 659-63.

(With C. L. Brewer and S. Hereward.) "Ketamine ("Ketalar") : A Safer Anesthetic for ECT," *The British Journal of Psychiatry,* 120, No. 556 (June 1972), 679.80.

"Cholinergic-Adrenergic Hypothesis of Mania and Depression," *The Lancet,* ii (December 1972), 1249.

J. WILBERT EDGERTON

"Evaluation in Community Mental Health," in *Issues in Community Psychology and Preventive Mental Health,* by the Task Force on Community Mental Health, Division 27 of the American Psychological Association. New York: Behavioral Publications, Inc., 1971. Pp. 89-107.

(With W. K. Bentz and W. G. Hollister.) "As Assessment of the Mental Health of Teachers: A Comparative Analysis," *Psychology in the Schools,* 8 (1971), 72-76.

(With W. K. Bentz.) "The Consequences of Labeling a Person as Mentally Ill," *Social Psychiatry,* 6 (1971), 29-33.

(With W. K. Bentz and F. T. Miller.) "Attitudes of Teachers and the Public Toward Mental Illness," *Mental Hygiene,* 55 (July 1971), 324-30.

(With W. K. Bentz and W. G. Hollister.) "Rural Leader's Perceptions of Mental Illness," *Hospital and Community Psychiatry,* 22 (May 1971), 143-45.

(With W. K. Bentz and W. G. Hollister.) "Assessing the Stigma of Mental Illness," *The Psychiatric Forum,* 2, No. 1 (Winter 1971), 17-22.

(With R. S. Pinkerton and F. T. Miller.) "The Community Mental Health Center and Psychology Internship Training," *Professional Psychology,* Vol. 3 (Winter 1972), 57-62.

Review of Lawrence C. Kolb, Viola W. Bernard, and Bruce P. Dohrenwend, editors, *Urban Challenges to Psychiatry* (Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1969), in *American Journal of Public Health,* 62 (April 1972), 606-7.

JOHN A. EWING

(With B. A. Rouse.) Editor, *Law and Drinking Behavior.* UNC Center for Alcohol Studies, Monograph, 1971.

(With S. R. Schroeder, B. A. Rouse, P. Ball and J. A. Allen.) *Synergistic Effects of Alcohol, Methapyriline and Chlordiazepoxide on Drivers' Eye Movements and Tracking Errors in Simulated Dangerous Situations,* UNC Highway Safety Research Center, Monograph, 1972.

(With W. E. Bakewell, B. A. Rouse and C. M. Cochrane.) "Experimental Psychiatric Clerkship for Prefreshman Medical Students," *Journal of Medical Education,* 46 (February 1971), 156-63.

"Changing Student and Faculty Attitudes Toward Alcoholic Patients: Workshop report on Professional Training on Alcoholism," *Annuals of the New York Academy of Science,* 178 (1971), 87-91.

(With J. R. Partridge, T. M. Spiegel and B. A. Rouse.) "Therapeutic Abortion: A Study of Psychiatric Applicants at North Carolina Memorial Hospital," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 32 (April 1971), 131-36.

(With M. H. Keeler and B. A. Rouse.) "Hallucinogenic Effects of Marijuana as Currently Used," *American Journal of Psychiatry,* 128 (August 1971), 213-16.

"Students, Sex and Marijuana," *Medical Aspects of Human Sexuality,* 6 (February 1972), 101-17.

"How to Help the Chronic Alcoholic," *American Family Physician,* 6 (1972), 90-97.

(With Thomas Dukes and Clark Sugg.) "Physician Care of Alcoholics: A Survey in Central North Carolina," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 33 (1972), 859-61.

(With J. V. Thomas and N. A. Desrosiers.) "Alcohol Consumption and Arcus Senilis: A Search for a Significant Relationship," *The British Journal of Addiction,* 67 (1972), 177-79.

(With B. A. Rouse.) "Marijuana and Other Drug Use by Graduate and Professional Students," *American Journal of Psychiatry,* 129 (1972), 415-20.

ALLEN MARK FEINBERG

(With W. Rackensperger.) "Treatment of a Severe Handwashing Compulsion with Systematic Desensitization," *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry,* Vol. 3 (June 1972), 123-27.

LESTER DAVE GRANT

(With S. Balagura, D. V. Coscina and S. P. Grossman.)

"Hyperdipsia after Serotonin-Depleting Midbrain Lesions," *Nature,* 235 (January 1972), 63-64.

(With S. P. Grossman and D. B. Neill.) "Selective Potentiation of Locomotor Effects of Amphetamine by Midbrain Raphe Lesions," *Physiology and Behavior,* 9 (October 1972), 655-57.

(With G. R. Breese, B. R. Cooper and J. L. Howard.) "Enhanced Behavioral Depressant Effects of Reserpine and Alpha-Methyltyrosine After 6-Hydroxydopamine Treatment," *Psychopharmacologia,* 27 (November 1972), 99-110.

SEYMOUR L. HALLECK

The Politics of Therapy. Science House, New York, New York, 1971.

"The Therapeutic Encounter" in *Treatment of the Sex Offender,* eds., H. L. P. Resnik and M. E. Wolfgang, Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1972. International Psychiatry Clinics, 8, No. 4, 1972.

Psychiatry and Correctional Injustice, *Bulletin of Menninger Clinics, 35,* No. 6, November 1971, 402-7.

JAMES LAWRENCE HOWARD

(With P. A. Obrist, J. R. Sutterer, and R. A. Webb.) "The Cardiac-Somatic Relationship: Some Reformulations," in *Biofeedback and Self Control, 1970,* eds., I. Barber, L. DiCara, J. Kamiya, N. Miller, D. Shapiro, and J. Stoyva. Chicago: Aldine-Atherton, 1971, Pp. 425-43.

(With P. A. Obrist, and J. R. Sutterer.) "Preparatory Cardiac Changes: A Psychobiological Approach," in *Classical Conditioning II,* eds., A. H. Black, and W. R. Prokasy. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1972. Pp. 312-40.

"Physiological Responses to Pornography," *Psychophysiology,* 8 (1971), 251.

(With G. R. Breese.) "Effect of Central Catecholamine Alterations on the Hypothermic Response to 6-Hydroxydopamine in Desipramine-Treated Rats," *British Journal of Pharmacology,"* 43 (November 1971), 671-74.

(With G. R. Breese and J. P. Leahy.) "Effect of 6-Hydroxydopamine on Electrical Self-Stimulation of Brain," *British Journal of Pharmacology,* 43 (September 1971), 255-57.

(With M. A. Lipton, M. B. Liptzin, C. B. Reifler, and D. E. Widmann.) "Pornography: An Experimental Study of Effects," *American Journal of Psychiatry,* 128 (1971), 67-74.

(With R. E. Bowman, P. Bushnell, G. R. Breese, M. A.

Lipton, W. T. McKinney, and A. J. Prange.) "MHPG Excretion and Behavioral Changes in Rat and Monkey after Central Sympathectomy with 6-Hydroxydopamine," *Nature New Biology,* 240 (December 1972), 286-87.

(With G. R. Breese, B. R. Cooper, and L. D. Grant.) "Effect of Central Catecholamine Alterations by 6-Hydroxydopamine on Shuttle-box Avoidance Acquisition," *Physiology and Behavior,* 9 (November 1972), 727-31.

(With G. R. Breese, B. R. Cooper, and L. D. Grant.) "Enhanced Behavioral Depressant Effects of Reserpine and Alpha-Methyltyrosine after 6-Hydroxydopamine Treatment," *Psychopharmacologia,* 27 (1972), 99-110.

(With G. R. Breese and R. A. Moore.) "Central Actions of 6-Hydroxydopamine and Other Phenylethylamine Derivatives on Body Temperature in the Rat," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 180 (March 1972), 591-602.

(With J. E. Lawler, D. D. LeGuyader, R. A. Galosy, and P. A. Obrist.) "Operant Conditioning of Heart Rate: Somatic Correlates," *Psychophysiology,* 9 (1972), 270.

(With J. E. Lawler, P. L. Martin, P. A. Obrist, K. W. Smithson, and J. R. Sutterer.) "Alterations in Cardiac Contractility During Classical Aversive Conditioning in Dogs: Methodological and Theoretical Implications," *Psychophysiology,* 9 (1972), 246-61.

(With G. R. Breese and L. D. Grant.) "Influence of 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on Performance in a Modified T-Maze," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (Spring 1971), 232.

(With G. R. Breese and J. P. Leahy.) "Some Physiological and Behavioral Consequences of Acute and Chronic Injections of 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (April 1971), 541.

(With G. R. Breese, L. D. Grant, M. Sar, and W. E. Stumpf.) "Effects of 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on Reproductive Functions," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (Spring 1971), 286.

(With P. A. Obrist.) "Heart Rate and Pyramidal Activity During Classical Aversive Conditioning," *American Psychological Association Proceedings,* 6 (1971), 26.

Review of Ernst Schmidhofer, *Cerebral Training: An Application of Clinical Neurophysiology* (New York: Hafner Publishing Company, 1969), in *Social Science and Medicine,* 2 (1971), 386-87.

BARBARA ELIZABETH JAMES

Editor, *Newsletter of North Carolina Association of Marriage and Family Counselors.*

Editor, *Newsletter of Department of Psychiatry,* UNC.

"Attitudes Toward Premarital Sexual Behavior as a function of Behavioral Commitment," *College Student Journal,* 6 (1972), 36-41.

MORRIS ABRAHAM LIPTON

(With A. J. Prange, Jr., and I. C. Wilson.) "Sources of Contribution to the Understanding of the Etiology of Mood Disorders," in *Disorders of Mood,* eds., J. Zubin and F. A. Freyhan. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1972, Pp. 117-129.

Power of Pornography, *Medical World News,* 13 (January 1972), 73-76.

(With F. J. Kane and P. A. Luckenbruch.) "Motivational Factors Affecting Contraceptive Use," *American Journal of Psychiatry,* 111 (August, 1971), Pp. 1050-54.

(With F. J. Kane and Charles Wallace.) "Emotional Disturbance Related to T-Group Experience," *American Journal of Psychiatry,* 127 (January, 1971), 7.

(With A. J. Prange, Ian C. Wilson, Angeline E. Knox, Thomas McClean, George Breese, Bill R. Martin, and Lacoe B. Alltop.) "Thyroid-Imipramine Interatcion: Clinical Results and Basic Mechanisms," *Brain Chemistry and Mental Disease,* (1971), 197-213.

(With M. Perez-Reyes, M. C. Timmons, K. H. Davis, M. D. Wall.) "Intravenous Injection in Man of Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol and 11-OH-Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol," *Science,* 177 (August, 1972), 633.

(With A. J. Prange, Jr., Ian C. Wilson, Angeline E. Knox, Thomas McClean, George Breese, Bill R. Martin, Lacoe B. Alltop.) "Thyrotropin Imipramine - Clinical and Chemical Interactions: Evidence for receptors deficit in depression", *Journal Psychiatric Research,* 9 (1972), 187-206.

VIRGINIA LONG

Directory of Community Services - Chapel Hill-Carboro, Hillsborough, and Orange County. 2nd edition, paperback. Published by Association of Community Agencies in Orange County, 1971. Pp. ix, 115.

A. JANE MCCANTS

"The Group Phenomenon," *World Order,* Vol. 5, No. 4 (Summer 1971), 22-31.

PAUL LANIER MARTIN, JR.

(With M. P. Runquist and R. S. Pinkerton.) "Evaluating a Mental Health Workshop for Teachers," *Hospital and Community Psychiatry,* 23 (December 1972), 379-81.

FRANCIS T. MILLER

(With W. K. Bentz and J. F. Aponte.) "Stress-Sensitive Groups in a Rural Population," *Proceedings,* 79th Annual Convention, APA, 1971. Pp. 731-32.

(With Rolffs S. Pinkerton.) "The Psychotherapist As An Environmental Engineer," *North Carolina Journal of Mental Health,* 6, No. 4, (1972), 57-59.

(With Rolffs S. Pinkerton, and J. Wilbert Edgerton.) "The Community Mental Health Center and Psychology Internship Training," *Professional Psychology,* Vol. 3 (Winter 1972), Pp. 57-62.

(With Rolffs S. Pinkerton.) "The School As A Surrogate Family," *Personnel and Guidance Journal,* 51, No. 3 (November 1972), Pp. 199-203.

MILTON LEONARD MILLER

"Balzac's Pere Goriot", in *Psycho-Pathographien I, Schriftsteller und Psychoanalyse,* ed., Alexander Mitscherlich, Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp, 1972. Pp. 233-40.

Review of Weston LaBarre, *The Ghost Dance* (New York: Doubleday & Company, 1970), "Emotional Factors that Bring Leaders Into Power", in *The Psychiatric Forum,* 3, 1 (Winter 1972), 1-5.

CHARLES STEPHEN NEWMARK

"Professional Opinions Regarding Ellis' Irrational Beliefs," *Journal of Clinical Psychology,* 28 (1972), 452-54.

"Stability of State and Trait Anxiety," *Psychological Reports,* 30 (1972), 196-98.

"TheEffects of Electroconvulsive Therapy on State and Trait Anxiety," *Journal of Clinical Psychology,* 28 (1972), 413-15.

(With M. Dinoff.) "Noncontent Verbal Conditioning as a Function of Two Types of Anxiety," *Journal of Personality,* 40 (1972), 620-39.

(With L. Sines.) "Characteristics of Hospitalized Patients Producing "Floating" MMPI Profiles," *Journal of Clinical Psychology,* 28 (1972), 74-76.

(With T. Toomey.) The *Mf* Scale as an Index of Disturbed Marital Interaction: a Replication," *Psychological Reports,* 31 (1972), 590.

PAUL ARNOLD OBRIST

"Psychophysiology of Children," *in Encyclopedia of Education* - Section on Child Growth and Development, ed., L. C. Deighton. New York: MacMillan, 1971.

(With J. R. Sutterer and J. L. Howard.) "Preparatory cardiac changes: A psychobiological approach," in *Classical Conditioning II,* eds., A. H. Black and W. R. Prokasy. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1972. Pp. 312-40.

(With J. L. Howard, J. E. Lawler, J. R. Sutterer, K. W. Smithson, and P. L. Martin.) "Alterations in cardiac contractilityduring classical conditioning in dogs: Methodological and theoretical implications," *Psychophysiology,* 9 (1972), 246-61.

(With J. R. Sutterer.) "Heart rate and general activity alterations in dogs during several aversive conditioning procedures," *Journal of Compartive and Physiological Psychology,* 80 (1972), 314-26.

(With J. L. Howard, J. E. Lawler, and R. A. Galosy.) "Operant conditioning of heart rate: Somatic correlates," abstract, *Psychophysiology,* 9 (1972), 270.

MARIO PEREZ-REYES

(With M. E. Wall, D. R. Brine and M. A. Lipton.) "Studies on the in vitro and in vivo metabolism of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol," *Acta Pharmcologica Suecia,* 8 (1971), 702-3.

(With M. C. Timmons, K. H. Davis, M. A. Lipton and M. E. Wall.) "Intravenous injection in man of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and 11-OH-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol," *Science,* 177 (1972), 633-35.

ROLFFS STEUART PINKERTON

(With F. T. Miller.) "The Psychotherapist as Environmental Engineer," *North Carolina Journal of Mental Health,* Vol. VI, No. 4 (Fall 1972), 57-59.

(With F. T. Miller.) "The School as a Surrogate Family," *Personnel and Guidance Journal,* Vol. 51, No. 3 (November 1972), 199-203.

(With F. T. Miller and W. J. Edgerton.) "The Community Mental Health Center and Psychology Internship Training," *Professional Psychology,* Vol. 3, No. 1 (Winter 1972), 57-62.

(With M. Runquist and P. Martin.) "Evaluating a Mental Health Workshop for Teachers," *Hospital and Community Psychiatry,* Vol. 23, No. 12 (December 1972), 379-381.

ARTHUR JERGEN PRANGE, JR.

"Discussion of Dr. Schildkraut's Paper" ["Neuropharmacological Studies of Mood Disorders"], in *Disorders of Mood,* eds., J. Zubin, and F. A. Freyhan. Baltimore: John Hopkins Press, 1972. Pp. 83-92.

(With M. A. Lipton, and I. C. Wilson.) "Sources of Contribution to the Understanding of the Etiology of Mood Disorders," in *Disorders of Mood,* eds., J. Zubin, and F. A. Freyhan. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1972. Pp. 117-29.

(With I. C. Wilson, A. E. Knox, T. K. McClane, G. R. Breese, B. R. Martin, L. B. Alltop, and M. A. Lipton.) "Thyroid-Imipramine Interation: Clinical Results and Basic Mechanism," *in Brain Chemistry and Mental Disease,* eds., B. T. Ho, and W. M. McIsaac. New York: Plenum Publishing Corporation, 1971. Pp. 197-213.

(With M. A. Lipton.) "Hormones and Behavior: Some Principles and Findings," in *Psychiatric Complications of Medical Drugs,* ed., R. I. Shader. New York: Raven Press, 1972. Pp. 213-49.

(With I. C. Wilson, A. M. Rabon, T. K. McClane, and M. A. Lipton.) "Clinical Triiodothyronine in the Full Spectrum of Depressive Illness: A Possible Role of Central Aminergic Receptors," in *Recent Advances in the Psychobiology of the Depressive Illnesses.* Washington: U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972. Pp. 249-56.

(With G. R. Breese.) "Chronic DOPA Treatment: Effect on the Concentration of Norepinephrine in the Hearts and Brains of Rats," *European Journal of Pharmacology,* 13 (January, 1971), 259-61.

(With W. T. McKinney, E. Majchowicz, and K. Schlesinger.) "Plasma Corticosterone Changes Following Alterations in Brain Norepinephrine and Serotonin," *Diseases of the Nervous System,* 32 (May, 1971), 308-13.

(With C. E. Morris, C. D. Hall, and E. A. Weiss.) "Inefficacy of Tryptophan Pyridoxine in Essential Tremor," *Lancet,* 2 (July 17, 1971), 165-66.

(With C. E. Morris, C. D. Hall, and E. A. Weiss.) "Rapid Deterioration in Patients with Parkinsonism Following Tryptophan-Pyridoxine Administration," *Neurology,* 22 (March, 1972), 231-37.

(With A. Coppen, P. C. Whybrow, R. Noguera, and R. Maggs.) "The Comparative Antidepressant Valve of L-Tryptophan and Imipramine with and without Attempted Potentiation by Liothyronine," *Archives of General Psychiatry,* 26 (March, 1972), 234-41.

(With P. C. Whybrow, A. Coppen, R. Noguera, and J. E. Bailey.) "Thyroid Function and the Response of Liothyronine in Depression," *Archives of General Psychiatry,* 26 (March, 1972), 242-45.

(With A. Coppen, P. C. Whybrow, and R. Noguera.) "Abnormalities of Indoleamines in Affective Disorders," *Archives of General Psychiatry,* 26 (May, 1972), 474-78.

(With A. Coppen, P. C. Whybrow, R. Noguera, and R. Maggs.) "L-Tryptophan and Imipramine in Depression: Attempted Potentiation by a Thyroid Hormone," *Advances in Neuropsychopharmacology: Proceedings of the Seventh Congress of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum.* Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company, 1971. (Pp. 105-10.

(With C. E. Morris, C. D. Hall, and E. A. Weiss.) "Lothyronine with Levodopa, in Parkinsonism," *Journal of the American Medical Association,* 217 (September 6, 1971), 1393-94.

(With B. R. Martin, and M. C. Timmons.) "Enzymatic Hydrolysis of 3-Methoxy-4-Hydroxyphenethyleneglycol Conjugates," *Cilnica Chimica Acta,* 38 (1972), 271-75.

(With P. C. Whybrow, A. Coppen, R. Noguera, and J. E. Bailey.) "Exogenous Liothyronine Hinders Free Thyroxine Output in Depression," Modern Medicine, (July 10, 1972), 51. (Abstracted from *Archives of General Psychiatry,* 26 (1972), 242-45.

(With G. R. Breese, and T. L. Traylor.) "The Effect of Triiodothyronine on the Disposition and Actions of Imipramine," *Psychopharmacologia,* 25 (1972), 101-11.

(With I. C. Wilson.) "Tryptophan in Mania: Theory of Affective Disorders," *Psychopharmacologia supplementum,* 26 (August, 1972), 76.

(With I. C. Wilson.) "Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone (TRH) for the Immediate Relief of Depression: A Prelimi-

nary Report," *Psychopharmacologia supplementum,* 26 (August, 1972), 82.

(With S. Park, and J. M. Happy.) "Thyroid Action on Behavioral-Physiological Effects and Disposition of Phenothiazines," *European Journal of Pharmacology,* 19 (1972), 357-65.

(With I. C. Wilson, A. E. Knox, T. K. McClane, G. R. Breese, B. R. Martin, L. B. Alltop, and M. A. Lipton.) "Thyroid-Imipramine Clinical and Chemical Intercation: Evidence for a Receptor Deflcit in Depression," *Journal of Psychiatric Research,* 9 (1972), 187-205.

(With I. C. Wilson, P. P. Lara, L. B. Alltop, and G. R. Breese.) "Effects of Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormone in Depression," *Lancet,* 2 (November 11, 1972), 999-1002.

Editorial. "Thyrotropin-Releasing Hormones and Depression," *Lancet,* 2 (November 11, 1972), 1015-16.

(With G. R. Breese, J. L. Howard, M. A. Lipton, W. T. McKinney, R. E. Bowman, and P. Bushnell.) "3-Methoxy-4-Hydroxyphenylglycol Excretion and Behavioural Changes in Rat and Monkey after Central Sympathectomy with 6-Hydroxydopamine," *Nature New Biology,* 240 (December 27, 1972), 286-87.

"The Use of Drugs in Depression: Its Theoretical and Practical Basis," *Psychiatric Annals,* 3 (February, 1973), 56-75.

(With I. C. Wilson, C. E. Morris, and C. D. Hall.) "Preliminary Experience with Tryptophan and Lithium in the Treatment of Tardive Dyskinesia," *Psychopharmacology Bulletin,* 9 (January, 1973), 36-37.

(With I. C. Wilson, P. P. Lara, L. B. Alltop, R. A. Stikeleather, and M. A. Lipton.) "TRH (Lopremone): Psychobiological Responses of Normal Women. I. Subjective Experiences," *Archives of General Psychiatry,* 29 (July, 1973), 15-28.

(With I. C. Wilson, P. P. Lara, J. F. Wilber, G. R. Breese, L. B. Alltop, and M. A. Lipton.) "TRH (Lopremone): Psychobiological Responses of Normal Women. II. Pituitary-Thyroid Responses," *Archives of General Psychiatry,* 29 (July, 1973) 29-32.

DAVID RAFT

(With R. Spencer.) "Suicide on L-Dopa", *Southern Medical Journal,* vol. 65 (March 1972), 312, 324.

ROBERT JAY REICHLER

(With S. Brehm, M. Kinsbourne, E. Schopler.) "The effects of Treatment Structure on Development in Autistic Children," *Archives of Genera Psychiatry,* 24, No. 5 (1971), 415-21.

(With Eric Schopler.) "Parents as Cotherapists in the Treatment of Psychotic Children," *Journal of Autism and Childhood Schizophrenia,* No. 1, (1971), 87-102; Also, *Mental Health Digest,* 3, No. 6 (1971), 17-20.

(With Eric Schopler.) "Observations on the Nature of Human Relatedness," *Journal of Autism and Childhood Schizophrenia,* 1, No. 3 (1971), 283-96.

(With Eric Schopler.) "Developmental Therapy with Psychotic Children and Their Parents," *V World Congress of Psychiatry Proceedings,* Excerpta Medica, (1971).

(With Eric Schopler.) "How Well Do Parents Estimate their own Psychotic Children," *Journal of Autism and Childhood Schizophrenia,* 2, No. 4 (1972) 387-400.

(With Eric Schopler.) "Developmental Therapy by Parents with their own Autistic Child," in *Infantile Autism: Concepts, Characteristics and Treatment,* Ed. M. Rutter. London: Churchill Livingstone, 1971. Pp. 206-25.

DONALD KENT ROUTH

(With J. F. Frazier.) Editor, *Readings on the Behavior Disorders of Childhood.* New York: MSS Information Corporation, 1972. Pp. 330.

"Instructional Effects on Word Association Commonality in High and Low 'Schizophrenic' College Students," *Journal of Personality Assessment,* 35 (1971), 139-47.

(With D. G. Ullman.) "Discrimination Learning in Mentally Retarded and Nonretarded Children as a Function of the Number of Relevant Dimensions," *American Journal of Mental Deficiency,* 76 (1971), 176-80.

"Psychological Training in Medical School Departments of Pediatrics: A Second Look," *American Psychologist,* 27 (1972), 587-89.

(With C. S. Hayes.) "Short-term Memory in Normals and Retardates as a Function of Stimulus Intensity and Recall Interval: A Test of Ellis's s_t Theory," *Psychological Reports,* 30 (1972), 831-36.

(With K. M. King.) "Social Class Bias in Clinical Judg-

ment," *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,* 38 (1972), 202-7.

(With R. D. Roberts.) "Minimal Brain Dysfunction in Children: Failure to Find Evidence for a Behavioral Syndrome," *Psychological Reports,* 31 (1972), 307-14.

(With R. D. Tweney.) "Effects of Paradigmatic Response Training on Children's Word Associations," *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology,* 14 (1972), 398-407.

MERRELL PHILIP RUNQUIST

(With R. S. Pinkerton and P. L. Martin.) "Evaluating a Mental Health Workshop for Teachers," *Hospital and Community Psychiatry,* 23 (December 1972), 379-81.

ERIC SCHOPLER

(With S. Brehm, M. Kinsbourne, and R. J. Reichler.) "The Effects of Treatment Structure on Development in Autistic Children," *Archives of General Psychiatry,* 24, No. 5 (1971), 415-21.

"Parents of Psychotic Children as Scapegoats," *Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy,* 4, No. 1 (1971), 17-22.

(With Robert J. Reicher.) "Parents as Cotherapists in the Treatment of Psychotic Children," *Journal of Autism and Childhood Schizophrenia,* No. 1 (1971), 87-102; Alsao, *Mental Health Digest,* 3, No. 6 (1971), 17-20.

(With Robert J. Reichler.) "Observations on the Nature of Human Relatedness ,"*Journal of Autism and Childhood Scizophrenia,* 1, No. 3 (1971), 283-96.

(With Robert J. Reichler.) "How Well Do Parents Understand their own Psychotic Children," *Journal of Autism and Childhood Schizophrenia,* 2, No. 4 (1972), 387-400.

(With Robert J. Reichler.) "Developmental Therapy with Psychotic Children and Their Parents," *V World Congress of Psychiatry Proceedings, Excerpta Medica* (1971).

(With Robert J. Reichler.) "Developmental Therapy by Parents with their own Autistic Child," in *Infantile Autism: Concepts, Characteristics and Treatment,* Ed. M. Rutter. London: Churchill Livingstone, 1971. Pp. 206-25.

CAROLYN S. SCHROEDER

Understanding childhood. In *Family Seminar* (audio tape.) Raleigh, North Carolina: Behavior Management, Inc., 1972.

Childhood problems and solutions. In *Family Seminar*

(audio tape.) Raleigh, North Carolina: Behavior Management, Inc., 1972.

(With D. Bradley and R. McCabe.) "Behavioral techniques in speech therapy," *Communique,* 2 (1972), 6-8.

(With S. Schroeder.) REM sleep patterns of chidren with visual-motor deficits. *Perceptual and Motor Skills,* 34 (1972), 695-700.

CHARLES EDWARD SMITH

"Recognizing and Sentencing the Exceptional and Dangerous Offender, *Federal Probation Quarterly,* 35, No. 4 (December 1971), 3-12.

"Achieving Consistent and Appropriate Sentencing Through the Use of Scientific Examination of the Offender," *Proceedings of the National Conference on Corrections,* Williamsburg, Virginia, December 6-8, 1971, 146-49.

"Psychiatric Approaches to the Mentally Ill Offender," *North Carolina Journal of Mental Health* 6, No. 1 (Winter 1972), 33-46.

Review of Irvin D. Yalmon, *The Theory and Practice of Group Psychotherapy* (New York: Basic Books, 1970), in *Federal Probation Quarterly* 35 No. 2 (June 1971), 70.

Review of John M. Mac Donald, M.D., *Rape: Offenders and Their Victims* (Springfield, Ilinois: Charles C. Thomas Company, 1971), in *American Journal of Psychiatry* 128, No. 12 (June 1972), 1597-98.

ROGER FELIX SPENCER

(With D. Werman.) "Neurocirculatory Asthenia," in *Current Diagnosis,* eds., H. F. Conn, and R. B. Conn, Jr. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1971. Pp. 882-83.

"Psychiatric Impairment Versus Adjustment in Hemophilia: Review and Five Case Studies," *Psychiatry in Medicine,* 2 (January 1971), 1-12.

(With D. Raft and M. Newman.) "Suicide on L-Dopa," *Journal Southern Medical Association,* 65 (March 1972), 312-324.

(With D. Werman.) "Some Problems in the Evaluation of Women for Therapeutic Abortion," *Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal,* 17 (June 1972), 249-51.

TIMOTHY C. TOOMEY

"Alteration of a Perceptual Mode Correlate Through a

Televised Model," *Journal of Experimental Research in Personality,* 6 (1972), 52-59.

"The Mf Scale as an Index of Distributed Marital Interaction: A Replication," *Psychological Reports,* 31 (1972), 590.

(With Charles S. Newmark.) "The Mf Scale as an Index of Disturbed Marital Interaction: A Replication," *Psychological Reports,* 31 (1972), 590.

DAVID S. WERMAN

"The Ethics of Therapeutic Abortion", in *When Doctors Play God,* ed., C. A. Frazier. Nashville: Boardman Press, March, 1971. Pp. 25-32.

"History of Psychiatric Etiologies and Treatments", chapter submitted for publication in *History of Psychiatry,* ed., D. Musto.

(With R. F. Spencer.) "Neurocirculatory Asthenia", in *Current Diagnosis,* ed., H. F. Conn. 3rd Edition. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1971. Pp. 882-83.

"Pelvic Surgery: A Developmental Crisis," *North Caroina Medical Journal,* 32 (January 1971), 10-18.

"The Teaching of the History of Psychiatry," *Archives of General Psychiatry,* 26 (March 1972), 287-289.

(With R. F. Spencer.) "Some Problems in the Evaluation of Women for Therapeutic Abortion," *Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal,* 17 (1972), 249-251.

Review of Redich, editor, *Social Psychiatry* (Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins, 1969), in *Social Forces,* 49 (1971), 4.

"R. Rolland and Freud" (Letter to Journal), in the *French Review,* 45: 416-17, 1971.

The following doctoral dissertation was completed under the direction of the department.

JUDY TELLJOHN KONANC

Adult Married Women: Evaluative Attitude towards Other Women as related to various Self-Attitudes, Personality Characteristics, and Behavior. (1972, under the direction of MARY GILL CLARKE.)

Department of Radiology

DAVID F. ADCOCK

(With W. B. Radcliffe, F. C. Guinto, Jr. and M. R. Krig-

man.) "Herpes Simplex Encephalitis; a Radiologic-Pathologic Study of 4 Cases," *American Journal of Roentgenology,* 62 (June 1971), 263-72.

(With J. S. Fulghum, F. C. Guinto, Jr., R. M. Krigman and W. B. Radcliffe.) "Radionuclide Imaging and Tumor Vascularity in Supratentorial Gliomas," *Investigative Radiology,* 6 (November-December 1971), 388-91.

(With W. B. Radcliffe and F. C. Guinto, Jr.) "Subdural Hematoma Shape: A New Look at an Old Concept," *American Journal of Roentgenology,* 115 (May 1972), 72-77.

(With W. B. Radcliffe, F. C. Guinto, Jr. and M. R. Krigman.) "Early Localization of Herpes Simplex Encephalitis by Radionuclide Imaging and Carotid Angiography," *Radiology,* 105 (December 1972), 603-5.

(With G. M. Rittenberg.) "Liver Reticuloendothelial System Imaging," *Self-instructional Package #1001,* prepared for Southeastern Chapter of Society of Nuclear Medicine for use by Southern Medical School Corsortium. 1972, Pp. 1-48.

SILVIO A. ARISTIZABAL

(With William L. Caldwell.) "Time-Dose-Volume Relationships in the Treatment of Glioblastoma Multiforme," *Radiology,* 101 (October 1971), 201-2.

(With William L. Caldwell. "Radiation Tolerance of the Normal Tissues of the Larynx," *Radiology,* 103 (May 1972), 419-22.

FRANCIS B. DEFRIESS

(With Terry F. Walser.) "Fluoroscopic Dose Reduction by Scanning X-ray Beams," *Health Physics,* 23, No. 3 (1972), 403.

FAUSTINO C. GUINTO

(With W. B. Radcliffe.) "Radiologic Studies of the Spine and Myelography," in *Tice's Practice of Medicine.* Hagerstown, Maryland: Harper & Row, 1971. Pp. 1-25.

(With W. B. Radcliffe and J. H. Scatliff.) "Cerebral and Extracerebral Hematomas," *Seminars in Roentgenology,* 6 (January 1971), 103-10.

(With J. H. Scatliff and W. B. Radcliffe.) "Vascular Patterns in Cerebral Neoplasms and Their Differential Diagnosis," *Seminars in Roentgenology,* 6 (January 1971), 59-69.

(With W. B. Radcliffe, D. F. Adcock and M. R. Krigman.) "Herpes Simplex Encephalitis; a Radiologic-Pathologic Study

of 4 Cases," *American Journal of Roentgenology,* 62 (June 1971), 263-72.

(With J. S. Fulghum, D. F. Adcock, M. R. Krigman and W. B. Radcliffe.) "Radionuclide Imaging and Tumor Vascularity in Supratentorial Gliomas," *Investigative Radiology,* 6 (November-December 1971), 388-91.

(With W. B. Radcliffe.) "Percutaneous Catheterization of the Femoral Artery in Infants, Using a Scalp Vein Needle," *Radiology,* 102 (February 1972), 408.

(With W. B. Radcliffe.) "Subdural Hematoma Shape: A New Look at an Old Concept," *American Journal of Roentgenology,* 115 (May 1972), 72-77.

(With E. C. Garrabrant and W. B. Radcliffe.) "Radiology of the Persistent Stapedial Artery," *Radiology,* 105 (November 1972), 365-69.

(With W. B. Radcliffe, D. F. Adcock and M. R. Krigman.) "Early Localization of Herpes Simplex Encephalitis by Radionuclide Imaging and Carotid Angiography," *Radiology,* 105 (December 1972), 603-5.

(With L. A. O'Tuama, T. W. Farmer, H. N. Kirkman and W. B. Radcliffe.) "Familial Cerebral Vascular Disease in Association with Midline Nevus Flammeus - A New Neurocutaneous Syndrome?" *Transactions of the American Neurological Association,* 97 (1972). Pp. 317-19.

(With W. B. Radcliffe.) "The Carotid Angiogram Tray," Self-Instructional Package No. 101, for Southern Medical School Consortium (1972). Pp. 1-58.

(With W. B. Radcliffe and Joseph Polotzola.) "Heilman-Wholey Injector," Self-Instruction Package No. 102, for Southern Medical School Consortium, (March 1972). Pp. 1-22.

(With William B. Radcliffe.) "Anatomy of the Brain and Ventricular System," Self-Instruction Package No. 104, for Southern Medical School Consortium (1972). Pp. 1-92.

(With W. B. Radcliffe.) "Anatomy of the Brain and Venticular System," Self-Instruction Package No. 104, for Southern Medical School Consortium (1972). Pp. 1-92.

(With W. B. Radcliffe.) "Catheters, Guides, and Needles for Cerebral Angiography," Self-Instruction Package No. 105, for Southern Medical School Consortium (1972). Pp. 1-58.

(With G. M. Rittenberg.) "Renal Tuberculosis and Chronic Pyelonephritis. The Radiographic Diagnosis," Self-Instruction Package #502, for Southern Medical School Consortium (1972). Pp. 1-47.

M. Reza Habibian

(With J. K. Goodrich, R. H. Wilkerson, and C. C. Harris.) "Extrahepatic Tc-99m Sulfur Colloid Distributions: Indicator of Liver Disease," in *Hematopietic & Gastrointestinal Investigations with Radionuclides,* ed., Charles C. Thomas. Springfield, Illinois (1972). Pp. 400-414.

Gustavo S. Montana

(With William F. Meacham and William L. Caldwell.) "Brain Irradiation for Metastatic Disease of Lung Origin," *Cancer,* 6, Vol. No. 29 (June 1972), 1477-80.

William B. Radcliffe

(With F. C. Guinto, Jr.) "Radiologic Studies of the Spine and Myelography," in *Tice's Practice of Medicine,* Hagerstown, Maryland: eds., Harper & Row, (1971), Chapt. 50. Pp. 1-25.

(With F. C. Guinto, Jr. and J. H. Scatliff.) "Cerebral and Extracerebral Hematomas," *Seminars in Roentgenology,* 6 (January 1971), 103-10.

(With F. C. Guinto, Jr. and J. H. Scatliff.) "Vascular Patterns in Cerebral Neoplasms and Their Differential Diagnosis," *Seminars in Roentgenology,* 6 (January 1971), 59-69.

(With F .C. Guinto, Jr., D. F. Adcock and M. R. Krigman.) "Herpes Simplex Encephalitis; a Radiologic-Pathologic Study of 4 Cases," *American Journal of Roentgenology,* 62 (June 1971), 263-72.

(With J .S. Fulghum, D. F. Adcock, F. C. Guinto and M. R. Krigman.) "Radionuclide Imaging and Tumor Vascularity in Supratentorial Gliomas," *Investigative Radiology,* 6 (November-December 1971), 388-91.

(With F. C. Guinto, Jr.) "Percutaneous Catheterization of the Femoral Artery in Infants, Using a Scalp Vein Needle," *Radiology,* 102 (February 1972), 408.

(With F. C. Guinto, Jr.) "Subdural Hematoma Shape: A New Look at an Old Concept," *American Journal of Roentgenology,* 115 (May 1972), 72-77.

(With E. C. Garrabrant and F. C. Guinto, Jr.) "Radiology of the Persistent Stapedial Artery," *Radiology,* 105 (November 1972), 365-69.

(With F. C. Guinto, Jr., D. F. Adcock and M. R. Krigman.) "Early Localization of Herpes Simplex Encephalitis by Radionuclide Imaging and Carotid Angiography," *Radiology,* 105 (December 1972), 603-5.

(With L. A. O'Tuama, T. W. Farmer, H. N. Kirkman and F. C. Guinto, Jr.) "Familial Cerebral Vascular Disease in Association with Midline Nevus Flammeus—A New Neurocutaneous Syndrome?" *Transactions of the American Neurological Association,* 97, (1972), Pp. 317-19.

(With F. C. Guinto, Jr.) "The Carotid Angiogram Tray," Self-Instruction Package No. 101, for Southern Medical School Consortium, (1972). Pp. 1-58.

(With F. C. Guinto, Jr. and Joseph Polotzola.) "Heilman-Wholey Injector," Self-Instruction Package No. 102, for Southern Medical School Consortium (March 1972). Pp. 1-22.

(With F. C. Guinto, Jr.) "Anatomy of the Brain and Ventricular System," Self-Instruction Package No. 104, for Southern Medical School Consortium (1972). Pp. 1-92.

(With F. C. Guinto, Jr.) "Catheters, Guides, and Needles for Cerebral Angiography," Self-Instruction Package No. 105, for Southern Medical School Consortium (1972). Pp. 1-58.

GERALD M. RITTENBERG

(With D .F. Adcock.) "Liver Reticuloendothelial System Imaging," Self-Instruction Package #1001, prepared for Southeastern Chapter of Society of Nuclear Medicine for use by Southern Medical School Consortium (1972). Pp. 1-48.

"Urographic Diagnosis of Renal Masses," Self-Instruction Package #500, for Southern Medical School Consortium (1972). Pp. 1-10.

"Departmental Scheduling Clerk," Self-Instruction Package #501, for Southern Medical School Consortium (1972). Pp. 1-26.

(With F. C. Guinto.) "Renal Tuberculosis and Chronic Pyelonephritis. The Radiographic Diagnosis," for Southern Medical School Consortium (1972). Pp. 1-47.

JAMES H. SCATLIFF

(With W. B .Radcliffe and F. C. Guinto.) "Cerebral and Extracerebral Hematomas," *Seminars in Roentgenology,* 6 (January 1971), 103-10.

(With J. C. Graham, Jr. and I. T. Blanchard.) "Calcified Gastric Leiomyoma Presenting as a Mediastinal Mass," *American Journal of Roentgenology,* 114, No. 4 (March 1972), 529-531.

(Editorial.) "Talking To and Talking Back," *American Journal of Roentgenology,* 114, No. 4 (April 1972), 852-853.

(Editorial.) "Partners for Radiological Progress," *Investigative Radiology,* 7, No. 4 (July-August 1972), 343.

Department of Surgery

GRISWOLD BEVIN

"Metacarpal transfer: re-emphasis after a decade. Transaction of the fifth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Melbourne)," *Butterworth's* (1971), 559-64.

"Aggressive combined management of the patient with hand injuries and hand surgery," *Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of the World Confederation for Physical Therapy.* Van Gorcum and Company, N. V., (Assen), (1971), 191.

"Tetacarpal transfer," *Southern Medical Journal* FD (1971), 1495-96.

"Verfeinerung der Knochentransplantation am Daumen, operatives und postoperatives Vorgehen (Refinements in bone grafting of the thumb: operative and postoperative management)," *Handchirurgie,* (Hamburg), (1972), 117-21.

(With P. W. Black and P. G. Arnold.) "One-stage palate reconstruction using a neo-vascularized jeunal graft." *Plastic Reconstructive Survey,* 47 (1971), 316-20.

IRWIN CLARK

(With F. Rivera-Cordero.) "The role of parathyroids in phosphate induced nephrocalcinosis," in *Calcium, Parathyroid Hormone and the Calcitonins,* ed., R. V. Talmage and P. L. Munson. Amsterdam: Exreptu Medica Foundation, 1972. Pp. 253-262.

(With Richard C. Bray.) "Vagaries in the use of isolated intestinal cell preparations with particular emphasis on calcium uptake," in *Cellular Mechanisms for Calcium Transfer and Homeostasis,* ed. G. Nichols, Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 313-337.

"Effects of dietary and hormonal factors on phosphate metabolism in the rat," in *Symposium International Sur phosphate et Metabolisme Phosphocalcique,* editor. D. J. Hioco, Sandoz Edition, 1971. Pp. 89-110.

(With Frank Rivera-Cordero.) "Effect of parathyroid function on absorption and excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphate by rats," *Endocrinology* 88. (1971), 302-308.

(With Richard L. Cruess.) "The effects of vitamin D deficiency on the lipids of bone matrix," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 136 (1971), 415.

(With D. S. Bradford and B. Hacker.) "Transfer ribonucleic acid methylases of bone." *Biochemical Journal,* 136 (1972), 10-57-1066.

(With F. Rivera-Cordero.) "Prevention of phosphate induced nephrocalcinosis by parathyroidectomy," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 139 (1972), 803-5.

ANDREW TRAVIS COLE

(With F. A. Fried.) "Favorable Experiences with Imipraminein the Treatment of Neurogenic Bladders," *Journal of Urology,* 107 (January 1972), 44-45.

(With W. B. Gill and R. J. Wong.) "Renovascular Hypertension Developing as a Complication of Selective Renal Arteriography," *Journal of Urology,* 107 (June 1972), 922-24.

(With F. Straus and W. B. Gill.) "Malignant Fibrous Histiocytoma: An Unusual Inguinal Tumor," *Journal of Urology,* 107 (June 1972), 1005-7.

(With W. B. Gill.) "The Use of Hydrocortisone - Antibacterial Urethral Insert in the Treatment of Urethral Strictures: A Preliminary Report," *Journal of Urology,* 108 (November 1972), 742-44.

NORMAN A. COULTER, JR.

(With P. Hutchin, R. M. Peters, M. D. Feezor and G. Johnson, Jr.) "Control of Portal Blood Flow — Humoral Mechanisms," *Annals of Surgery,* 173 (1971), 78.

(With M. Singh.) "Frequency Dependence of Blood Viscosity in Oscillatory Flow," *Journal Biorheology,* 8 (1971), 153-63.

(With B. R. Wilcox and C. Lucas.) "The Effect of Septal Defect Closure on the External Work of the Heart," *Annals of Surgery,* 176 (1972), 485-91.

HENRY S. HSIAO

"The Attraction of Tricoplusia ni (Noctuidae) to Infrared Radiation," *Journal of Insect Physiology,* 16 (August 1972), 1705-14.

GORDON SHELTON DUGGER

(With J. F. Newsome, R. L. Timmons and J. Van Wyk.)

"Pituitary Stalk Section for Metastatic Carcinoma of the Breast," *Annals of Surgery,* 174 (November 1971), 769-73.

(With P. C. Deaton.) "The Ultrastructure of the Nonadenomatous Anterior Lobe of the Pituitary Gland in Man," *Surgery, Gynecology & Obstetrics,* 135 (December 1972), 901-7.

NEWTON DUNCAN FISCHER

(With James J. Crawford.) "Oral and Respiratory Flora of Individuals with Normal and Repaired Palatal Clefts," *The Cleft Palate Journal,* 8 (April 1971), 166-76.

(With J. Prazma, W. G. Thomas, and M. J. Preslar.) "Ototoxicity of the Ethacrynic Acid," *Archives of Otolaryngology,* 95 (May 1972), 448-55.

FLOYD ALAN FRIED

(With C. W. Vermeulen, M. J. Ginsberg and C. M. Cone.) "Etiology of Pyelonephritis: Further Evidence Associating the Production of Experimental Pyelonephritis with Hemolysis in Escherichia Coli," *Journal of Urology,* 106 (September 1971), 351-54.

(With A. P. DePauw, W. B. Gill.) "Etiology of Pyelonephritis: Renal Lysosome Disruption by Hemolytic Escherichia Coli," *Investigative Urology,* 9 (November 1971), 230-33.

(With A. T. Cole.) "Favorable Experiences with Imipramine in the Treatment of Neurogenic Bladders," *Journal of Urology,* 107 (January 1972), 44-45.

EDGAR CORNELIUS GARRABRANT

(With F. Guinto and W. Radcliffe.) "The Persistent Stapedial Artery," *American Journal of Radiology,* 105 (November 1972), 365-69.

O. DREW GRICE

(With G. Johnson and D. A. Grimes.) "The 'Iliac Steal' Phenomenon," *Archives of Surgery,* 104 (March 1972), 333-36.

(With H. C. Patterson and C. A. Bream.) "Overlooked Gallstones and Their Retrieval," *American Journal of Surgery,* 125 (February 1973), 257-64.

GFORGE JOHNSON, JR.

(With P. Hutchin, R. M. Peters, N. A. Coulter, and M. D. Feezor.) "Control of Portal Blood Flow-Humoral Mechanisms," *Annals of Surgery,* 173 (January 1971), 78-84.

(With J. F. Rhodes.) "Renal Artery Aneurysm," *Journal of Urology,* 105 (February 1971), 155-57.

(With H. J. Proctor and J. C. Parker.) "Alterations in Erythrocyte 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate in Postoperative Patients," *Annals of Surgery,* 173 (March 1971), 357-62.

(With S. R. Mandel and J. H. Capps.) "Angiographic, Hemodynamic, and Clinical Evaluation of Partial Occlusion of the Inferior Vena Cava," *Southern Medical Journal,* 64 (June 1971), 647-52.

(With H. J. Proctor and T. R. Lentz.) "Alterations in Baboon Erythrocyte 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate Concentration Associated with Hemorrhagic Shock and Resuscitation," *Annals of Surgery,* 174 (December 1971), 923-31.

(With F. C. Tucker, Jr.) "An Analytical Method for Measuring Muscle Intracellular Fluid and Electrolytes in Hemorrhagic Shock," *Annals of Surgery,* 176 (August 1972), 251-57.

"Fluid and Electrolyte Changes in Serum and Muscle Associated with Hemorrhagic Shock," *Journal of Surgical Research,* 13 (July 1972), 7-12.

(With T. Nagendran, W. J. McDaniel, and S. R. Mandel.) "Amputation of the Leg: An Improved Outlook," *Annals of Surgery,* 175 (June 1972), 994-99.

(With D. A. Grimes and O. D. Grice.) "The 'Iliac Steal' Phenomenon," *Archives of Surgery,* 104 (March 1972), 333-36.

STANLEY ROBERT MANDEL

(With N. B. McDevitt, G. D. Penick, R. L. Reddick, J. L. Wagner, and W. P. Webster.) "Heterotopic Liver Transplantation in Canine Hemophilia," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (April 1971), 286.

(With J. A. Macfie and J. H. Capps.) "Successful surgical management of an aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery - A report of the fourteenth case," *American Surgeon,* 37 (May 1971), 293.

(With G. Johnson and J. H. Capps.) "Angiographic, Hemodynamic, and Clinical Evaluation of Partial Occlusion of the Inferior Vena Cava," *Southern Medical Journal,* 64 (June 1971), 647-52.

(With W. P. Webster, C. Zukoski, P. Hutchin, G. D. Penick.) "Plasma factor VIII synthesis and control as revealed

by canine organ transplantation," *American Journal of Physiology,* 220 (May 1971), 1147-66.

(With C. G. Thomas.) "Management of pilonidal sinus by excision and primary closure," *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics,* 134 (March 1972), 449-50.

(With T. Nagendran, G. Johnson, W. J. McDaniel, and H. J. Proctor.) "Amputation of the leg: An improved outlook," *Annals of Surgery,* 175 (June 1972), 994-99.

GORDON FRANKLIN MURRAY

(With R. K. Brawley and V. L. Gott.) "Innominate Artery Reconstruction Using a Temporary Heparin-Coated Shunt Bypass," *Journal Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery,* 62 (1971), 34.

(With R. K. Brawley, C. Crisler, and J. L. Cameron.) "The Management of Wounds of the Innominate, Subclavian and Axillary Arteries," *Review of Surgery,* 28 (1971), 296.

(With M. B. Orringer, J. A. Haller, and V. L. Gott.) "Median Sternotomy and Outflow Patch Infections in Total Repair of Tetralogy of Fallot," *Journal Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery,* 63 (1972), 442.

JAMES F. NEWSOME, M.D.

(With G. E. Hanks, L. N. Terry.) "The Value of Laparotomy in Staging Lymphomas," *Southern Medical Journal,* 64 (May 1971), 585-88.

(With L. C. Harrell.) "A Comparison of Survival Rates of Breast Carcinoma Patients with and without a Family History of Cancer," *Proceedings of the American Association of Cancer Research,* 12 (March 1971), 78.

(With R. L. Timmons, J. Van Wyk, G. S. Dugger.) "Pituitary Stalk Section for Metastatic Carcinoma of the Breast," *Annals of Surgery,* 174 (November 1971), 769-73.

(With G. E. Hanks, L. N. Terry, J. A. Bryan.) "Contribution of Diagnostic Laparotomy to Staging Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma," *Cancer,* 29 (January 1972), 41-42.

(With T. J. Vitaglione, J. A. Buckwalter.) "North Carolina Cancer Registry," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 33 436-40.

HUBERT CLIFTON PATTERSON

"Acute Ulceration (Stress Ulcers) of the Upper Gastrointestional Tract," *Southern Medical Journal,* 64 (August 1971), 983-87.

JIRI PRAZMA

(With N. D. Fischer, M. J. Preslar and William Grady Thomas.) "Ototoxicity of the Ethacrynic Acid," *Archives of Otolarynology,* 95 (May 1972), 448-55.

MACK J. PRESLAR

(With Wm. G. Thomas and J. C. Farmer, Jr.) "Human Auditory Responses during Hyperbaric Helium-Oxygen Exposures," *Surgical Forum,* XXII (1971), 3.

(With Wm. G. Thomas and Joseph Farmer.) "Calibration of Condenser Microphones under Increased Pressure," *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America,* 51, No. 1, Part 1 (January 1972), 6-14.

(With J. Prazma, N. D. Fischer and Wm. G. Thomas.) "Ototoxicity of the Ethacrynic Acid," *Archives of Otolaryngology,* 95 (May 1972), 448-55.

HERBERT JENNINGS PROCTOR

(With J. Parker, G. Johnson.) "Alterations in erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in postoperative patients," *Annals of Surgery,* 173 (March 1971), 357-62.

(With T. R. Lentz and G. Johnson.) "Alterations in baboon erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration associated with hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation," *Annals of Surgery,* 174 (December 1971), 923-31.

"Post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency: A physiologic basis for treatment," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 33 (March 1972), 209-13.

(With L. D. Homer and J. Fry.) "Acute respiratory failure: physiologic alterations in an animal model," *Shock in Low- and High-Flow States,* Proceedings of the Brook Lodge Shock Symposium, (June 1972), 204-11.

(With T. Nagendran, G. Johnson, W. J. McDaniel, and S. R. Mandel.) "Amputation of the leg: an improved outlook," *Annals of Surgery,* 175 (June 1972), 994-99.

(With J. Fry.) "Rapid increase in red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) in hypoxic rabbits following infusion of inosine, pyruvate, and inorganic phosphate," *Surgical Forum,* XXIII (1972), 220-21.

R. V. TALMAGE

(With J. W. Kennedy, III.) "Effects of thyrocalcitonin on bone phosphate without concurrent effects on calcium," in *Calcium, Parathyroid Hormone and the Calcitonins,* eds., R. V.

Talmage, P. L. Munson. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica Foundation, 1972. Pp. 407-15.

(With Ralph A. Meyer, Jr.) "Effects of parathyroid hormone on bone calcium without concurrent effects on phosphates," in *Calcium, Parathyroid Hormone, and the Calcitonins,* eds., R. V. Talmage, and P. L. Munson. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica Foundation, 1972. Pp. 416-21.

"Further studies on the control of calcium homeostasis by parathyroid hormone," in *Calcium, Parathyroid Hormone, and the Calcitonins,* eds., R. V. Talmage, and P. L. Munson. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica Foundation, 1972. Pp. 422-29.

(With P. L. Munson.) Editor, *Calcium, Parathyroid Hormone and the Calcitonins,* Excerpta Medica Foundation, Amsterdam (1972).

(With J. W. Kennedy, III.) "Influence of the thyroids on the rate of removal of recently deposited radiocalcium and radiophosphorus from bone," *Endocrinology,* 88 (1971), 1203-9.

(With J. J. B. Anderson, and C. W. Cooper.) "The influence of calcitonins on the disappearance of radiocalcium and radiophosphorus from plasma," *Endocrinology,* 90 (1971), 1185-91.

(With Jean E. Russell.) "The differential effects of calcium and prior parathyroid state on ^{3}H-proline uptake by intact and minced rat bone in vitro," *American Journal Physiology,* 222 (1972), 1604-9.

(With J. J. B. Anderson.) "The Effect of calcitonin on ^{32}U disappearance from plasma in parathyroidectomized and nephrectomized rats," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 141 (1972), 982-85.

COLIN G. THOMAS, JR.

"Nodular Goiter, Benign and Malignant Tumors of the Thyroid", in *Christopher's Textbook of Surgery,* ed., David C. Sabiston, Jr. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders, Co. 1972. Pp. 631-54.

(With Vartan A. Davidian.) "Trans-Sacral Repair of Rectal Prolapse," *American Journal of Surgery,* 123 (1972), 231.

(With W. W. Burns.) "Radioisotope Scanning in the Diagnosis of Lymphoproliferative Disorders of the Thyroid," *American Surgeon,* 38 (1972), 35.

"Treatment of Thyroid Cancer," *Current Therapy,* (1972), 464-467.

WILLIAM GRADY THOMAS

(With J. C. Farmer, Jr. and M. J. Preslar.) "Human Auditory Responses during Hyperbaric Helium-Oxygen Exposures," *Surgical Forum,* XXII (1971), 3.

(With M. J. Preslar and Joseph Farmer.) "Calibration of Condenser Microphones under Increased Pressure," *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America,* 51, No. 1, Part 1 (January 1972), 6-14.

(With J. Prazma, N. D. Fischer and M. J. Preslar.) "Ototoxicity of the Ethacrynic Acid," *Archives of Otolaryngology,* 95 (May 1972), 448-55.

"Hearing Conservation Requirements," *Transactions,* National Safety Congress, 25 (1972), 23-30.

B. R. WILCOX

(With Joey M. Carter.) "Left Ventricular Myxoma: Case Report of Successful Removal," *Annals of Surgery,* 1 (1971), 131.

(With Carol Lucas, and Norman A. Coulter, Jr.) "The Effect of Septal Defect Closure on the External Work of the Heart in Children," *Annals of Surgery,* 176 (1972), 485.

FRANK C. WILSON

(With J. C. Childers.) "Bipartite Atlas: Review of the Literature and Report of a Case," *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery,* 53-A (April 1971), 578-82.

"Total Replacement of the Knee in Rheumatoid Arthritis. A Prospective Study," *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery.* 54-A (October 1972), 1429-43.

(With B. R. Behringer.) "Congenital Pseudarthrosis of the Clavicle. Review of the Literature and Report of a Case," *American Journal of Diseases of Children,* 123 (May 1972), 511-17.

(With J. N. Worcester, P. D. Coleman, and W. G. Byrd.) "Antibiotic Penetration of Experimental Bone Hematomas," *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery,* 53-A (December 1971), 1622-28.

ROBERT BROWN WINSLOW

(With J. K. Chong.) "A New Technique for Correction of Whistle Deformity in Repaired Cleft Lips," *Plastic Reconstructive Surgery,* 48 (1971), 84-85.

NATHAN ANTHONY WOMACK

"The Development of Gallstones," *Surgery, Gynecology & Obstetrics,* 133 (December 1971), 937-45.

(With J. M. Carter and R. D. Croom, III.) "Gastrojejunostomy and Gastrojeunal Ulcer," *Surgery, Gynecology & Obstetrics* (November 1972), 689-99.

"Gallstones" (Experiments Indicate that Presence of Mucus is Essential to Formation). *Medical Tribune* (October 1972) 13.

(With Dr. Peter Olch.) "Dr. Evarts Graham and Surgery of his Period." A recorded conversation (December 1971). On tape (also transcribed) on file in the *National Library of Medicine,* Bethesda, Maryland.

DISSERTATIONS

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

MICHAEL JAN ACKERMAN

Plasticity in Lateral Hypothalamus: Bioelectric and Behavioral Aspects. (1971, under the direction of N. A. COULTER, JR. and PAUL SHINKMAN.)

MEGHA SINGH

Oscillatory Blood Flow Studies of Blood Dextran Mixtures. (1971, under the directionof N. A. COULTER, JR.)

JUDITH C. REMBERT

Studies of Blood Flow in Aorta-to-Coronary Venous Bypass Grafts in Man. (1972, under the direction of N. A. COULTER, JR.)

MICHAEL DOUGLAS FEEZOR

A Real Time Electrocardiogram Waveform Analyzer for Detection of Premature Ventricular Contractions. (1969, under the direction of N. A. COULTER, JR.)

D. WOODROW BENSON

A Relationship Between Ascending Aortic Pressure and Flow. (1970, under the direction of N. A. COULTER, JR.)

C. FRANK STARMER

Theoretical Examination of Pressure Gradient Methods

for Determination of Stroke Volume. (1968, under the direction of RALPH W. STACY.)

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

HAROLD LEE ANDREWS

"A Plea for the Complete Musician," *The North Carolina Music Teacher,* 12 (May 1971), 3-5.

Review of Joseph Haydn, *Klaviertrios, erste kritische, Gesamtausgabe,* ed., H. C. Robbins Landon (Wien: Verlag Doblinger; U.S.A.: Associated Music Publishers, New York, 1970), in *Notes: The Quarterly Journal of the Music Library Association,* 28 (June 1972), 768-69.

CALVIN M. BOWER

"The Conflict of Tonal Systems from 850-1100," in *Abstracts of Papers Read at the Thirty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the American Musicological Society,* 45.

"Natural and Artificial Music: The Origins and Development of an Aesthetic Concept," in *Musica Disciplina,* 25 (1971), 17-33.

Review of Thomas Chilcot, *Two Suites for Harpsichord,* ed., Gwilym Beechey (University Park, Pa., and London: The Pennsylvania State University Press, 1969) and Gwilym Beechey, editor, *Ten 18-century Voluntaries* (Madison, Wis.: A-R Editions, 1969), in *Notes: The Quarterly Journal of the Music Library Association,* 27 (March 1971), 550-52.

Review of Georg Rhau, *Musikdrucke aus den Jahren 1538-1545 in praktischer Neuausgabe, Bd. 5: Magnificat, octo modorum seu tonorum numero XXV (1544),* ed., Paul Bunjes (Kassel: Barenreiter-Verlag; U.S.A.: Concordia Publishing House, St. Louis, 1970), in *Notes: The Quarterly* Journal of the Music Library Association, 28 (Dec. 1971), 297-99.

Review of C. P. E. Bach, *Harpsichord Conceto in D Major,* ed., Elias N. Kulukundis (Madison, Wisc.: A-R Editions, 1970) and Ludwig van Beethoven, *Supplement zur Gesamtausgabe, Bd. 9: Klavierwerke, Kammermusikwerke mit Klavier, Bd. 10: Werke fur Soloinstrumente und Orchester, 2,* ed., Willy Hess (Wiesbaden: Breitkopf & Hartel; U.S.A.: New York, C. F. Peters Corp., 1965, 1969), in Notes: The Quarterly Journal of the Music Library Association, 27 (1971), 108-9.

RUDOLPH JOSEPH KREMER

Editor, *The North Carolina Music Teacher.*

(Review of Fenner Douglass, *The Language of the Classical French Organ* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1969), in *The Journal of the American Musicological Society,* 25 (Spring 1972), 112-14.

WILLIAM S. NEWMAN

Contributing Editor, *The Piano Quarterly.*

A History of the Sonata Idea. 3 Volumes. Revised and updated in paperback (originally published by The University of North Carolina Press in 1959, 1963, and 1969): *The Sonata in the Baroque Era,* 3rd ed., pp. xiv, 468; *The Sonata in the Classic Era,* 2nd ed., xxiv, 917; *The Sonata Since Beethoven,* 2nd ed., pp. xxvi, 858. New York: W. W. Norton, 1972.

Performance Practices in Beethoven's Piano Sonatas—An Introduction. New York: W. W. Norton, 1971. Pp. 100.

"The Pianist's Anatomy Revisited," *The Piano Quarterly,* 76 (Summer 1971), 16-17.

"Liszt's Interpreting of Beethoven's Piano Sonatas," *The Musical Quarterly,* 58 (1972), 185-209.

An American Tragedy, composed in 1942 for full orchestra and arranged for concert band by Earl Slocum. Charlotte: Brodt Music Company, 1972.

Review of Percy Young, *The Bachs* (New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1970) in *The South Atlantic Quarterly,* 70 (1971), 434-35.

Review of music by Emanuel Bach and by Beethoven, in *Notes: The Quarterly Journal of the Music Library Association,* 28 (1971), 108-9.

Review of W. J. Mitchell and F. Salzer, editors, *The Music Forum, Vol. II.* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1970), in *The Journal of Research in Music Education,* 20 (1972), 206-7.

Review of Ralph Kirkpatrick's facsimile edition of Domenico Scarlatti's keyboard sonatas in 17 volumes (New York: Johnson Reprint Corporation, 1972), in *The Piano Quarterly,* 79 (Fall 1972), 18-21.

JAMES WORRELL PRUETT

Music Review Editor, *Notes: The Quarterly Journal of the Music Library Association,* 1971-1972.

HOWARD E. SMITHER

(With Antonio Illiano.) An edition of the Italian and a translation into English of the 97 Renaissance poems in Alfred Einstein, *The Italian Madrigal* (reprint, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1971), Vol. III, xi-lvi.

"Boni, Pietro Giuseppe Gaetano," in *Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart.* Supplement volume. Kassel: Baerenreiter Verlag, 1972. Cols. 932-33.

Review of Giacomo Carissimi, *Six Solo Cantatas,* ed., Gloria Rose (London: Faber Music Ltd., 1969), in *Notes: The Quarterly Journal of the Music Library Association,* 28 (1971), 109-10.

Review of Giulio Caccini, *Le nuove musiche,* ed., H. Wiley Hitchcock (Madison, Wisc: A-R Publications, 1971), in *Notes: The Quarterly Journal of the Music Library Association,* 28 (1972), 757-58.

THOMAS WARBURTON

"Historical Perspective of the String Quartet in the United States," *The American Music Teacher,* 21 (1972), 20-22, 37.

Review of Roger Jacques Kamien, *The Opening Sonata-Allegro Movements,* in *Current Musicology,* 11 (1971), 118-21.

Review of "Tabulaturen des XVI. Jahrhunderts," Baerenreiter, Basel, Switzerland, in *Notes: The Quarterly Journal of the Music Library Association,* 27 (1971), 796-97.

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

MARCIA JUDITH CITRON

Schubert's Seven Complete Operas: A Musico/Dramatic Study. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM S. NEWMAN.)

CENIETH CATHERINE ELMORE

Some Stylistic Considerations in the Piano Sonatas of Nikolai Medtner. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM S. NEWMAN.)

SUSAN CLYDETTE HARDEN

The Music for the Stage Collaborations of Weill and Brecht. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM S. NEWMAN.)

JOHN JOSEPH HINDMAN

Concert Life in Ante Bellum Charleston. (1971, under the direction of CALVIN M. BOWER.)

JAMES IGOE

Performance Practices in the Polyphonic Mass of the Early Fifteenth Century. (1971, under the direction of CALVIN M. BOWER.)

ELEANOR FOWLER MCCRICKARD

Alessandro Stradella's Instrumental Music: A Critical Edition with Historical and Analytical Commentary. (1971, under the direction of HOWARD E. SMITHER.)

DOUGLAS R. NELSON

The Life and Works of Lamar Stringfield (1897-1959). (1971, under the direction of EDGAR ALDEN.)

RUDOLF SCHNITZLER

The Sacred Dramatic Music of Antonio Draghi. (1971, under the direction of HOWARD E. SMITHER.)

CHARLES EDGAR STEVENS

The Musical Works of Christian Ignatius Latrobe. (1971, under the direction of CALVIN M. BOWER.)

NYAL ZENO WILLIAMS

The Masses of Giovanni Francesco Anerio: A Historical and Analytical Study with a Supplementary Critical Edition. (1971, under the direction of HOWARD E. SMITHER.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

LANCE W. BRUNNER

The Use of the B-flat in the *Codex Montpellier H. 159.* (1972, under the direction of CALVIN M. BOWER.)

RICHARD C. BURTS

The Village Harmony: An Early American Tunebook. (1972, under the direction of EDGAR ALDEN.)

NELLIE BLANCHE CLARKE

Performance Practices as Revealed in *A Complete Theoretical and Practical Course of Instructions on the Art of Playing the Piano* by J. N. Hummel. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM S. NEWMAN.)

MARY HERRON DUPREE

Textural Patterns in the Chansons of Guillaume Dufay. (1971, under the direction of CALVIN M. BOWER.)

CHRISTINE E. LIGO

The Craft of Musical Composition and *Das Marienleben.* (1972, under the direction of THOMAS WARBURTON.)

SUSAN B. PATRICK

The Definition, Dissemination and Description of Petronian Notation. (1971, under the direction of CALVIN M. BOWER.)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the school:

JOAN LEE BROWN

Development of Methods for Identification of Pre-operative Patients' Concerns and Partial Replication of June R. Cassady's Study "Identification of Pre-operative Patients' Concerns about Their Surgery". (1972, under the direction of BETTY SUE JOHNSON.)

BOBBIE SUE FRYE

Attitudes of a Selected Group of Registered Nurses Toward Abortion and Patients Having Abortions. (1971, under the direction of MARIE JUSTIN MCINTYRE.)

AVIS MARIE HERNWALL

Utilization, Practices of an Emergency Room Population with Implications for Nursing. (1971, under the direction of ROSE GERALDINE GEORGE.)

RITA JULIENNE KUBICKI

The Effect of Position on Central Venous Pressure. (1971, under the direction of JOYCE ANN SEMRADEK.)

SHARON FAYE MCCOY

An Exploratory Study of Surgical Patients' Perceptions of Their Cognitive Needs. (1972, under the direction of JOYCE ANN SEMRADEK.)

GAYLE VIRGINIA TART

Defining Supportive Care Through Responses of Selected Terminally Ill Children and the Staff Member Caring for Them. (1972, under the direction of FAYE DARK PACKARD.)

CAROL LYNNE WATTERS

The Relationship Between Specific Nursing Measures and the Occurrence of Postoperative Respiratory Complications in Patients Who Have Had Abdominal Surgery. (1972, under the direction of JOYCE ANN SEMRADEK.)

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

EMILY M. STACY BARROW

(With R. A. Goyer and J. F. Moore.) "Lead-binding Protein in the Lead-induced Intranuclear Inclusion Body," *American Journal of Pathology,* 62 (February 1971), 96a.

(With J. B. Graham.) "Antihemophilic Factor Activity Isolated From Kidneys of Normal and Hemophilic Dogs," *American Journal of Physiology,* 220 (April 1971), 1020-24.

(With J. B. Graham.) "Factor VIII (AHF) Activity of Small Size Produced by Succinylating Plasma," *American Journal of Physiology,* 222 (January 1972), 134-41.

(With A. M. Johnson, R. H. Lester, and J. B. Graham.) "Antihemophilic Factor (F. VIII) Activity from Albumin," *Federation Proceedings* 31 (March-April 1972), 262.

(With A. M. Johnson, R. H. Lester, and J. B. Graham.) "Production of Antihemophilic Factor (Factor VIII) Activity from Albumin," *American Journal of Physiology,* 222 (April 1972), 920-27.

KENNETH MERLE BRINKHOUS

Editor, *Thrombosis Research.*

(With F. Duckert and S. Hinnom.) Editor, *Immunological Mechanisms in Blood Coagulation, Thrombosis and Haemostasis. New Developments in Antithrombotic Therapy.* Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica Supplement 45, Stuttgart: F. K. Schattauer Verlag, 1971. Pp. 464.

(With R. W. Shermer.) Editor, *The Platelet.* Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins, 1971. Pp. 420.

(With S. Hinnom.) Editor, *Thrombosis: Risk Factors and Diagnostic Approaches.* Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemor-

rhagica Supplement 51, Stuttgart: F. K. Schattauer Verlag, 1972. Pp. 388.

(With J. H. Johnson.) *Thrombus. A Syllabus for Medical Students.* Kalamazoo: The Upjohn Company, 1972. Pp. 32.

(With R. W. Shermer.) "The Platelet in Perspective," in *The Platelet,* eds., K. M. Brinkhous and R. W. Shermer. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins, 1971. Pp. 387-408.

"The Role of Blood Platelets in Thrombosis," in *Symposium on Hemostasis and Thrombosis,* ed., H. J. Weiss. Bloomfield, N. J.: Schering Diagnostics, 1971. Pp. 46-52.

(With R. G. Mason and M. S. Read.) "Effect of Fibrinogen Concentration on Platelet Adhesion to Glass," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 137 (June 1971), 680-82.

(With T. Gambill). "An Animal Model for Human Disease. Canine Models for Hemophilias A and B," *Comparative Pathology Bulletin,* 3 (August 1971), 3-4.

(With N. F. Rodman and R. G. Mason.) "Effect of a New Antiaggregating Chemical on the Structure and Function of the Human Platelet," *American Journal of Pathology,* 65 (October 1971), 103-16.

(With C. N. Carney and R. W. Shermer.) "Use of High-Potency Antihemophilic Concentrates in Prophylaxis," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* Supplement 43 (1971), 139-47.

"Report of the Subcommittee on Human Factor VIII and IX Preparations," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* Supplement 45 (1971), 443-44.

"Current Status of Plasma Fraction Therapy in Hemophilia A," *Bibliotheca Haematologica,* 38, pt. I (1971), 784-88.

(With G. P. Wysocki.) "Scanning Electron Microscopy of Synovial Membranes," *Archives of Pathology,* 93 (February 1972), 172-77.

(With R. L. Lundblad and W. P. Webster.) "The Effect of Dextrose on Chromatography of Antihemophilic Factor (Factor VIII)," *Thrombosis Research,* 1 (April 1972), 197-200.

(With N. F. Rodman and R. G. Mason.) "Effects of α-(p-fluoren-9-ylidenemethyl)-2-piperidineethanol (FYPE) on Function and Ultrastructure of Blood Platelets," in *Abstract Volume.* II Congress of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis (July 1971), Pp. 252.

(With W. P. Webster, S. R. Mandel, M. Muhrer, C. N.

Cornell, J. L. Wagner, and G. D. Penick.) "A Study of Synthesis of Factor VIII and the Vascular Factor Following Liver and Kidney Allografts in Bleeder Swine," in *Abstracts.* III Congress of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis (August 1972). Pp. 156.

(With A. E. Weiss.) "International Forum: Can Hemophilic Patients Be Adequately Maintained with Cryoprecipitates? Or Is It Desirable or Even Necessary to Manufacture and Administer Highly Concentrated AHF Products?" *Vox Sanguinis,* 22 (1972), 556-57.

ROBERT CALVIN BROWN

(With K. W. Cole.) "Sex Chromatin and X Chromosome Replication Patterns and Incidence of Sex Chromatin in Canine Cell Cultures," *Journal of Cellular Physiology,* 78 (August 1971), 79-81.

CHARLES NOEL CARNEY

(With K. M. Brinkhous and R. W. Shermer.) "Use of High-Potency Antihemophilic Concentrates in Prophylaxis," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* Supplement 43 (1971), 139-47.

FREDERIC GILBERT DALLDORF

(With D. A. Barrett, W. H. Barnwell, and R. P. Hudson.) "Allergic Giant Cell Myocarditis Complicating Tuberculosis Chemotherapy," *Archives of Pathology,* 91 (March 1971), 201-5.

(With R. A. Briggaman, and C. E. Wheeler.) "Formation and Origin of Basal Lamina and Anchoring Fibrils in Adult Human Skin," *Journal of Cell Biology,* 51 (November 1971), 384-95.

(With A. F. Kaufman, and P. S. Brachman.) "Woolsorters' Disease. An Experimental Model," *Archives of Pathology,* 92 (December 1971), 418-26.

(With J. R. Krasno, and J. H. Knelson.) "Changes in the Alveolar Lining with Onset of Breathing," *American Journal of Pathology,* 66 (March 1972), 471-82.

"Transcellular Permeability of Capillaries and Veins in Experimental Anthrax Toxemia," *American Journal of Pathology,* 62 (March 1971), 30a-31a.

JOACHIM DIETER GERATZ

"Specific Low-Molecular-Weight Inhibitors of Trypsin.

Their Structure-Activity Relationships and Possible Clinical Use," in: *Pulmonary Emphysema and Proteolysis,* ed., C. Mittman. New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. 325-40.

"Inhibition of Coagulation and Fibrinolysis by Aromatic Amidino Compounds. An *in vitro and in vivo* Study," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* 25 (June 1971), 391-404.

"Inhibition of the Amidase and Kininogenase Activities of Pancreatic Kallikrein by Aromatic Diamidines and an Evaluation of Diamidines for their *in Vivo* Use," *Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Thérapie,* 194 (December 1971), 359-70.

"Kinetic Aspects of the Irreversible Inhibition of Trypsin and Related Enzymes by p-[m(m-Fluorosulfonylphenylureido)phenoxyethoxy] Benzamidine," *FEBS Letters,* 20 (February 1972), 294-96.

"Synthetic Low Molecular Weight Inhibition of Thrombin," *Folia Haematologica,* 98 (1972), 655.

ROBERT ANDREW GOYER

"Pathology of Lead in the Kidney," in *Trace Substances in Environmental Health IV,* ed., D. D. Hemphill. Columbia: University of Missouri, 1971. Pp. 342-51.

(With J. J. Chisolm.) "Health Effects of Lead," in *Metallic Contaminants and Human Health,* eds., D. H. K. Lee and P. G. Condliffe. New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. 57-95.

"Research Needs Regarding Health Effects of Heavy Metals in Man," in *Proceedings Water Resources Workshop.* Raleigh, N. C.: University of North Carolina at Raleigh, 1971. Pp. 7-15.

"Lead and the Kidney," *Current Topics in Pathology,* 55 (1971), 147-76.

(With B. C. Rhyne.) "Cytochrome Content of Kidney Mitochondria in Experimental Lead Poisoning," *Experimental and Molecular Pathology,* 14 (February 1971), 386-91.

(With J. W. Cline and R. A. Lipton.) "Adult Homocystinuria with Ectopia Lentis," *Southern Medical Journal,* 64 (May 1971), 613-17.

"Lead Toxicity: a Problem in Environmental Pathology," *American Journal Pathology,* 64 (July 1971), 167-82.

(With H. D. Stowe.) "The Reproduction Ability and Progeny of F_1 Lead Toxic Rats," *Fertility and Sterility,* 22 (November 1971), 755-60.

(With H. D. Stowe.) "Hepatic Effects of Oral Cadmium

in Rabbits," *Fedration Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 238.

(With Kathryn Mahaffey Six.) "Calcium Deficiency and Enhancement of the Pathologic Effects of Lead," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 238.

(With B. C. Rhyne.) "Alterations in Renal Mitochondrial Cytochromes in Experimental Lead Poisoning," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 637.

(With E. M. Barrow and J. F. Moore.) "Lead Binding Protein in the Lead-induced Intranuclear Inclusion Body," *American Journal of Pathology,* 62 (February 1971), 96a.

(With Kathryn Mahaffey Six.) "The Influence of Iron Deficiency on Tissue Content and Toxicity of Ingested Lead in the Rat," *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine,* 79 (January 1972), 128-36.

(With H. Kahyo, D. L. Leonard and K. Tsuchiya.) "Aminoaciduria in Lead and Cadmium Industry Workers," *American Journal of Clinical Pathology,* 57 (May 1972), 635-42.

(With K. R. Mahaffey.) "Metabolic and Renal Effects of Oral Trisodium Nitrilotriacetate (NTA) Ingestion in Control and Lead-fed Rats," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 638.

(With R. K. Mahaffey.) "Metabolic and Renal Effects of Oral Trisodium Nitrilotriacetate (NTA) Ingestion in Control and Lead-fed Rats," *Archives of Environmental Health,* 25 (October 1972), 271-75.

(With K. R. Mahaffey.) "Susceptibility to Lead Toxicity," *Environmental Health Perspectives,* 1 (October 1972), 73-80.

(With M. Cates and H. D. Stowe.) "Reproductive Performance of Lead-toxic Leghorn Hens," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 734.

(With H. D. Stowe and M. Wilson.) "Clinical and Morphological Effects of Oral Cadmium Toxicity in Rabbits," *Archives of Pathology,* 94 (November 1972), 389-405.

John Borden Graham

(With E. M. Barrow.) "Antihemophilic Factor Activity Isolated From Kidneys of Normal and Hemophilic Dogs," *American Journal of Physiology,* 220 (April 1971), 1020-24.

"The Relation of Genetics to Control of Human Fertility," *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine,* 14 (Summer 1971), 615-38.

(With E. M. Barrow.) "Factor VIII (AHF) Activity of

Small Size Produced by Succinylating Plasma," *American Journal of Physiology,* 222 (January 1972), 134-41.

(With R. C. Elston and R. H. Lester.) "Variations in Levels of Blood Clotting Factors IX and X in a Population of Normal Men: Possible Genetic Polymorphisms," *American Journal of Human Genetics,* 24 (March 1972), 168-80.

(With E. M. Barrow, A. M. Johnson, and R. H. Lester.) "Production of Antihemophilic (Factor VIII) Activity from Albumin," *American Journal of Physiology,* 222 (April 1972), 920-27.

(With E. M. Barrow, A. M. Johnson, and R. H. Lester.) "Antihemophilic Factor (AHF, F.VIII) Activity from Albumin," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 262.

"Genetic Effects of Family Planning," *Quarterly Journal of Family Planning,* 21, (July 1972), 27-29.

RICHARD PAGE HUDSON

(With F. G. Dalldorf, D. A. Barrett, and W. H. Barnwell.) "Allergic Giant Cell Myocarditis Complicating Tuberculosis Chemotherapy," *Archives of Pathology,* 91 (March 1971), 201-5.

MARTIN ROSS KRIGMAN

(With E. E. Manuelidis.) "Rickettsial Encephalitides," in *Pathology of the Nervous System Vol. 3,* ed., J. Minkler. New York: McGraw Hill Book Company, 1972. Pp. 2344-62.

(With W. B. Radcliffe, F. C. Guinto, and D. F. Adcock.) "Herpes Simplex Encephalitis; A Radiologic-Pathologic Study of 4 Cases," *American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine,* 112 (June 1971), 263-72.

(With J. S. Fulghum, D. F. Adcock, F. C. Guinto, and W. B. Radcliffe.) "Radionuclide Imaging and Tumor Vascularity in Supratentorial Gliomas," *Investigative Radiology,* 6 (December 1971), 338-91.

(With E. L. Hogan, K. C. Joseph, and J. P. Hurt.) "Schilder's Diffuse Sclerosis: A Biochemical and Ultrastructural Study of Myelinoclastic Demyelination," *Acta Neuropathologica (Berlin),* 20 (May 1972), 85-95.

(With R. Klein, S. P. Herman, P. E. Brubaker, and G. W. Lucier.) "A Model of Acute Methyl Mercury Intoxication in Rats," *Archives of Pathology,* 93 (May 1972), 408-18.

(With W. B. Radcliffe, F. C. Guinto, and D. F. Adcock.) "Subdural Hematoma Shape: A New Look at an Old Concept,"

American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy, and Nuclear Medicine, 115 (November 1972), 72-77.

(With W. B. Radcliffe, F. C. Guinto, and D. F. Adcock.) "Early Localization of Herpes Simplex Encephalitis by Radionucfide Imaging and Carotid Angiography," *Radiology,* 105 (December 1972), 603-5.

(With M. H. Odom, and J. P. Hurt.) "The Induction of Thrombosis in Guinea Pigs by a Brain Tumor," *Laboratory Investigation,* 27 (December 1972), 550-54.

ROBERT DANA LANGDELL

Editor, *Transfusion.*

"Partial Thromboplastin Time Techniques," in *Thrombosis and Bleeding Disorders Theory and Methods,* eds., N. U. Bang, F. K. Beller, E. Deutsch and E. F. Mammen. New York: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 76-79.

"Bleeding Time and Coagulation," in *Practice of Medicine,* Vol. II, ed., H. M. Rawnsley. Hagerstown, Md.: Harper & Row, 1971. Pp. 1-13.

"Adsorption of Radioactive Dextran and Red Cells," in *Dextrans Current Concepts of Basic Actions and Clinical Applications,* eds., J. R. Derrick and M. M. Guest. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, 1971. Pp. 130-36.

ARTHUR JOHN MCBAY

"Ethanol, Type A Procedure," in *Manual of Analytical Toxicology,* ed., I. Sunshine. Cleveland: The Chemical Rubber Company, 1971. P. 142.

"Another Doxepin Poisoning," *Bulletin of the International Association of Forensic Toxicologists,* 8 (1971), 3.

(With A. Fatteh and P. Hudson.) "Highway Homicides and Suicides," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 32 (1971), 184-85.

(With R. F. Turk.) "Heroin Deaths," *Bulletin of the International Association of Forensic Toxicologists,* (June 1972), 12.

"Alcohol and Highway Fatalities," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 33 (September 1972), 769-73.

(With R. F. Turk.) "Quinidine Poisoning," *Bulletin of the International Association of Forensic Toxicologists,* (December 1972), 2-3.

JAN MCQUERE MCDONAGH

(With R. P. McDonagh and F. Duckert.) "The Inheri-

tance of Factor XIII Deficiency," in *Abstract Volume.* II Congress of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis (1971). P. 36.

(With R. P. McDonagh, M. Blombäck, and B. Blombäck.) "Separation and Characterization of the S-Carboxymethyl Derivatives of Crosslinked Human Fibrin," in *Abstract Volume.* II Congress of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis (1971). P. 156.

(With R. P. McDonagh, B. Blombäck and M. Blombäck.) "Crosslinking of Human Fibrin: Evidence for Intermolecular Crosslinking Involving α-Chains," *FEBS Letters,* 14 (1971), 33-36.

(With R. P. McDonagh and F. Duckert.) "The Influence of Fibrin Crosslinking on the Kinetics of Urokinase-Induced Clot Lysis," *British Journal of Haematology,* 21 (1971), 323-32.

(With R. P. McDonagh and F. Duckert.) "Genetic Aspects of Factor XIII Deficiency," *Annals of Human Genetics,* 35 (1971), 195-204.

(With N. Egberg, M. Blombäck, H. Johnsson, U. Abildgaard, B. Blombäck, G. Diener, and R. P. McDonagh.) "Clinical and Experimental Studies on Reptilase," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* Supplement 47 (1971), 379-87.

(With H. Messel, R. P. McDonagh, G. Murano, and B. Blombäck.) "Molecular Weight Analysis of Fibrinogen and Fibrin Chains by an Improved Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate Gel Electrophoresis Method," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta,* 257 (1972), 135-42.

(With R. P. McDonagh.) "Factor XIII from Human Platelets: Effect on Fibrin Crosslinking," *Thrombosis Research,* 1 (1972), 147-60.

(With N. B. McDevitt, H. L. Taylor, and H. R. Roberts.) "An Acquired Inhibitor to Factor XIII," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 130 (1972), 772-77.

(With R. H. Wagner.) "Site of Synthesis of Plasma and Platelet Factor XIII," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences,* 202 (1972), 31-40.

(With R. P. McDonagh and B. Blombäck.) "Polypeptide Chains of Human Fibrin: Molecular Organization in Crosslinking," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences,* 202 (1972), 335-40.

(With R. P. McDonagh.) "Crosslinking of Human Fibrin

by Platelet Factor XIII," *Circulation Supplement,* 46: No. 11 (1972), 112.

(With R. P. McDonagh and B. Blombäck.) "Isolation and Characterization of the S-Carboxymethyl Derivatives of Crosslinked and Noncrosslinked Human Fibrin," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America (Washington),* 69 (1972), 3648-52.

KATHRYN ROSE MAHAFFEY

(With R. A. Goyer.) "Calcium Deficiency and Enhancement of the Pathologic Effects of Lead," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 238.

(With R. A. Goyer.) "The Influence of Iron Deficiency on Tissue Content and Toxicity of Ingested Lead in the Rat," *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine,* 79 (January 1972), 128-36.

(With R. A. Goyer.) "Metabolic and Renal Effects of Oral Trisodium Nitrilotriacetate (NTA) Ingestion in Control and Lead-fed Rats," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 638.

(With R. A. Goyer.) "Metabolic and Renal Effects of Oral Trisodium Nitrilotriacetate (NTA) Ingestion in Control and Lead-fed Rats," *Archives of Environmental Health,* 25 (October 1972), 271-75.

(With R. A. Goyer.) "Susceptibility to Lead Toxicity," *Environmental Health Perspectives,* 1 (October 1972), 73-80.

NADIA NAJLA MALOUF

(With H. Kornreich and U. Hanson.) "Acute Hepatic Dysfunction in Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis," *Journal of Pediatrics,* 79 (July 1971), 27-35.

REGINALD GLADSTONE MASON

(With W. F. Conway.) "Platelet Retention in Particle-Filled Columns: Effects of Particle Type, Plasma Proteins, and Platelet Reactivity," *American Journal of Clinical Pathology,* 57 (January 1971), 49-54.

(With J. M. Gilkey.) "A Simple Test for Quantitation of Platelet Adhesion to Glass: Studies in Bleeder and Nonbleeder Subjects," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* 25 (1971), 21-29.

(With M. S. Read.) "Some Species Differences in Fibrinolysis and Blood Coagulation," *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research,* 5 (January 1971), 121-28.

(With K. M. Brinkhous and M. S. Read.) "Effects of Fibrinogen Concentration on Platelet Adhesion to Glass," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 137 (June 1971), 680-82.

"Some Methods for In Vitro Estimation of the Blood Compatibility of Biomaterials," *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine,* 48 (February 1972), 407-24.

(With J. W. Cline, R. A. Goyer, and J. Lipton.) "Adult Homocystinuria with Ectopia Lentis," *Southern Medical Journal,* 64 (May 1971), 613-17.

(With K. M. Brinkhous and N. F. Rodman.) "Effects of a New Antiaggregating Chemical on the Structure and Function of the Human Platelet," *American Journal of Pathology,* 65 (October 1971), 71-84.

"The Interaction of Blood Hemostatic Elements with Artificial Surfaces," *Progress in Hemostasis and Thrombosis,* 1 (1972), 141-64.

(With D. C. Summerlin.) "Alteration of Platelet Adhesion to Glass in Vascular Disorders and Certain Other Diseases," *American Journal of Clinical Pathology,* 57 (May 1972), 611-17.

(With M. S. Read, S. B. Saba, and R. W. Shermer.) "Apparent Similarity of Mechanisms of Platelet Adhesion and Aggregation: Differentiation of These Functions from Clot Retraction," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* 27 (1972), 134-40.

(With M. S. Read.) "Effects of Some Membrane-Active and Other Compounds on Thrombin-Induced Platelet Aggregation," *Experientia,* 27 (1971), 1218-20.

(With R. W. Shermer and N. F. Rodman.) "Reactions of Blood with Non-Biologic Surfaces," *American Journal of Pathology,* 69 (November 1972), 271-84.

WAYKIN NOPANITAYA

(With S. W. Nye.) "Effects of the Pungent Principle of Red Pepper (Capsaicin) on the Duodenal Epithelial Absorptive Cells of the Rat," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 543.

GEORGE DIAL PENICK

(With W. P. Webster, C. F. Zukoski, P. Hutchin, R. L. Reddick, S. R. Mandel.) "Plasma Factor VIII Synthesis and Control as Revealed by Canine Organ Transplantation,"

American Journal of Physiology, 220 (May 1971), 1147-54.

JAMES RAYMOND PICK, JR.

(With H. D. Stowe and J. L. Wagner.) "A Debilitating Fatal Murine Dermatitis", *Laboratory Animal Science,* 21 (December 1971), 892-97.

(With F. W. Ellis.) "Dose and Time-dependent Relationships in Ethanol-induced Withdrawal Reactions," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 568 Abs.

BONNIE CARSWELL RHYNE

(With R. A. Goyer.) "Cytochrome Content of Kidney Mitochondria in Experimental Lead Poisoning," *Experimental and Molecular Pathology,* 14 (June 1971), 386-91.

(With R. A. Goyer.) "Alterations in Renal Mitochondrial Cytochromes in Experimental Lead Poisoning," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 637.

(With B. Kraus and M. H. Wilson.) "Correlation of Renal Mitochondrial Ultrastructural and Respiratory Changes with *in Vitro* Pb Toxicity." *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 645.

NATHANIEL FULFORD RODMAN

"The Morphologic Basis of Platelet Function," in *The Platelet,* eds., K. M. Brinkhous and R. W. Shermer. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins, 1971. Pp. 55-70.

(With R. G. Mason, and K. M. Brinkhous.) "Effects of a New Antiaggregating Chemical on the Structure and Function of the Human Platelet," *American Journal of Pathology,* 65 (October 1971), 103-16.

(With K. E. Sarji, P. G. Iatridis, and J. H. Ferguson.) "Platelet Aggregometry in Hageman-Deficients and in Aspirin Treated Normal Subjects," *Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology,* 3 (1972), 177.

SABIHA RAHMAN SABA

(With R. G. Mason, M. S. Read, and R. W. Shermer.) "Apparent Similarity of Mechanisms of Platelet Adhesion and Aggregation," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* 27 (1972), 134-40.

MARY KAY EAGER SARJI

(With P. G. Iatridis.) "Relation between Hageman Factor and Effects of Aspirin on Platelets," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (1971), 285.

(With P. G. Iatridis, S. G. Iatridis.) "The Plasmatic Atmosphere of Platelets and Thrombogenesis," in *The Role of Platelets in Haemostasis and Thrombosis.* Prague, 1971.

(With P. G. Iatridis, N. F. Rodman, and J. H. Ferguson.) "Platelet Aggregometry in Hageman-Deficients and in Aspirin-Treated Normal Subjects," *Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology,* 3 (1972), 177-188.

(With P. G. Iatridis, and S. G. Iatridis.) "Refractory Stage of Platelets Following ADP Induced Aggregation," *Abstracts,* p. 242. *III Congress on Thrombosis and Haemostasis,* Washington, D. C., 1792.

(With P. G. Iatridis.) "Separation of a Platelet Aggregating Substance from Crude Thrombin," Abstracts. *IInd International Symposium on Metabolism and Membrance Permeability of Erythrocytes, Thrombocytes, and Leukocytes,* Vienna, 1972.

RICHARD WAYNE SHERMER

(With K. M. Brinkhous.) Editor, *The Platelet.* Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Company, 1971. P. 420.

(With R. G. Mason.) "Cell Electrophoresis: Reflections of Platelet Reactive Status," in *The Platelet,* eds., K. M. Brinkhous and R. W. Shermer. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Company, 1971. Pp. 123-32.

(With K. M. Brinkhous.) "The Platelet in Perspective," in *The Platelet, eds.,* K. M. Brinkhous and R. W. Shermer. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Company, 1971. Pp. 387-408.

(With K. M. Brinkhous and C. N. Carney.) "Use of High-Potency Antihemophilic Concentrates in Prophylaxis," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* Supplement 43 (1971), 139-47.

(With R. G. Mason, M. S. Read, and S. R. Saba.) "Apparent Similarity of Platelet Adhesion and Aggregation: Differentiation of These Functions from Clot Retraction," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* 27 (1972), 134-40.

(With R. G. Mason and N. F. Rodman.) "Reactions of Blood with Nonbiologic Surfaces," *American Journal of Pathology,* 69 (November 1972), 323-40.

HOWARD DENISON STOWE

"Effects of Potassium in a Purified Equine Diet," *Journal of Nutrition,* 101 (May 1971), 629-34.

(With R. A. Goyer.) "The Reproductive Capacity and Progeny of F_1 Lead-Toxic Rats," *Fertility and Sterility,* 22 (November 1971), 755-60.

(With J. L. Wagner and J. R. Pick.) "A Debilitating Fatal Murine Dermatitis," *Laboratory Animal Science,* 21 (December 1971), 892-97.

(With R. A. Goyer and M. Cates.) "Reproductive Performance of Lead-Toxic White Leghorn Hens," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 734.

(With M. Wilson and R. A. Goyer.) "Clinical and Morphologic Effects of Chronic Oral Cadmium Toxicity in Rabbits," *Archives of Pathology,* 94 (November 1972), 389-405.

ROBERT FRANK TURK

(With D. E. McMillan, W. L. Dewey, and L. S. Harris.) "Distribution of Radioactivity in Brain, Liver and Lung of Tolerant and Non-tolerant Pigeons Treated with ^{3}H-Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol (^{3}H-Δ^9-THC," *The Pharmacologist,* (July 1972), Pp. 154.

(With W. L. Dewey.) "The Excretion and Metabolism of ^{3}H-Δ^9-THC in Intact and Bile Duct Cannulatedrats," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (April 1972), 506.

(With A. J. McBay, B. W. Corbett, and R. P. Hudson.) "Determination of Propoxyphene in Biological Materials," in *Abstracts of the Sixth International Meeting of Forensic Sciences,* Edinburg, Scotland, (October 1972), 158.

(With R. N. Phillips and R. B. Forney.) "Acute Toxicity of Delta^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol in Rats and Mice," *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 136 (January 1971), 260-63.

(With J. E. Manno, N. C. Jain, and R. B. Forney.) "The Identification, Isolation and Preservation of Delta^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol," *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology,* 23 (March 1971), 190-95.

(With A. J. McBay.) "Heroin Deaths," *Bulletin of the International Association of Forensic Toxicologists,* 8 (May 1972), 12-13.

(With W. L. Dewey, L. S. Harris, D. E. McMillan, J. M. Frankenheim, and R. D. Ford.) "Pharmacological Studies of Some Consistituents of Marihuana," Reported to the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence Volume II (February 1971), 1692-1711.

ROBERT HOWARD WAGNER

(With W. G. Owen.) "Preparation and Properties of Water-Insoluble Thrombin," *American Journal of Physiology,* 220 (June 1971), 1941-43.

(With J. M. McDonagh.) "Site of Synthesis of Plasma Factor XIII," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences,* 202 (1972), 31-40.

(With T. H. Kiesselbach.) "Demonstration of Factor XIII in Human Megaharyocytes by a Fluorescent Antibody Technique," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences,* 202 (1972), 318-28.

(With W. G. Owen.) "Antihemophilic Factor. A New Method for Purification," *Thrombosis Research,* 1 (February 1972), 71-88.

(With W. G. Owen.) "Antihemophilic Factor. Separation of an Active Fragment Following Dissociation by Salts or Detergents," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* 27 (1972), 502-15.

(With H. A. Cooper, T. G. Griggs, and M. J. Hall.) "Further Studies on Dissociation of Canine AHF (Factor VIII) into a Carrier Protein and a Small Active Fragment(s)," *Fifteenth Annual Meeting American Society of Hematology,* Hollywood, Florida (1972). Pp. 119.

ANDREW EVERETT WEISS

"Detection of Coagulopathies: Comparison of Standard Manual and 'COAGLAB' Methods," in *Advances in Automated Analysis,* Miami: Thurman Associates, 1971. Pp. 425-30.

(With H. R. Roberts.) "Treatment of Hemophilia and the Hemophilioid Disorders," in *Current Therapy,* ed., H. F. Conn. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders, 1972. Pp. 256-60.

(With K. M. Brinkhous.) "International Forum: Can Hemophilic Patients Be Adequately Maintained with Cryoprecipitates? Or Is It Desirable or Even Necessary to Manufacture and Administer Highly Concentrated AHF Products?" *Vox Sanguinis,* 22 (1972), 556-57.

(With K. M. Brinkhous and H. R. Roberts.) "Prevalence of Inhibitors in Hemophilia A and B," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* Supplement 51 (1972), 315-20.

(With W. E. Easterling, Jr., M. H. Odom, C. W. McMillan, A. M. Johnson, and L. M. Talbert.) "Defibrination Syndrome After Intraamniotic Infusion of Hypertonic Saline," *American*

Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 113 (August 1972), 868-74.

(With W. E. Easterling, Jr., M. H. Odom, and L. M. Talbert.) "Plasma Volume, Electrolyte and Coagulation Factor Changes Following Intraamniotic Hypertonic Saline Infusion," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 113 (September 1972), 1065-71.

(With C. W. McMillan and A. M. Johnson.) "Acquired Cogulation Disorders in Children," *Pediatric Clinics of North America,* 19 (November 1972), 1029-45.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

Dolph Oliver Adams

The Differentiation of Mononuclear Phagocytes in Vivo: a Correlated Histologic and Fine Structural Study. (1972, under the direction of Kenneth Merle Brinkhous.)

Joe Paul Hurt

Dynamics of Diffuse Intravascular Coagulation Associated with an Experimental Glioma. (1970, under the direction of Martin Ross Krigman.)

Waykin Nopanitaya

Effects of the Pungent Principle of Hot Red Pepper (Capsaicin) in Combination with Diets of Varying Protein Content on the Duodenal Absorptive Cells and the Growth of the Rat. (1971, under the direction of Sylvanus William Nye.)

Hussian Ismail Saba

Effects of Polymorphonuclear Leukocytes on Blood Coagulation and Fibrinolysis. (1970, under the direction of Harold Ross Roberts.)

George Peter Wysocki

Synovial Membrane Changes in Hemophilic Arthropathy. (1971, under the direction of Kenneth Merle Brinkhous.)

The following master's theses were completed under the direction of the department:

PAUL DEVENDEL DAVIS

The Heterozygote for Hemophilia A and B: a Coagulation and Genetic Study. (1970, under the direction fo KENNETH MERLE BRINKHOUS.)

DOUGLAS EDWARD MOORESIDE

The Effects of Adenine on the Clotting Factors in Fresh Blood, Stored Blood and Stored Fresh Frozen Plasma. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT DANA LANGDELL.)

ROBERT LEE REDDICK

Thrombocytopenia of Hibernation: with Special Reference to the Role of the Spleen. (1970, under the direction of GEORGE DIAL PENICK.)

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY

CARY WAYNE COOPER

(With P. L. Munson, T. K. Gray, J. D. Hundley, and A. M. Mahgoub.) "Physiological Importance of Thyrocalcitonin," in *Cellular Mechanisms for Calcium Transfer and Homeostasis,* eds., G. Nichols, Jr. and R. H. Wasserman. New York: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 403-19.

(With T. K. Gray, J. D. Hundley, and A. M. Mahgoub.) "Secretion of Thyrocalcitonin and Its Regulation," in *Recent Advances in Endocrinology,* International Congress Series No. 238, eds., E. Mattar, G. B. Mattar and V. H. T. James. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1971. Pp. 349-59.

(With W. H. Schwesinger, A. M. Mahgoub, D. A. Ontjes, T. K. Gray, and P. L. Munson.) "Regulation of Secretion of Thyrocalcitonin," in *Calcium, Parathyroid Hormone and the Calcitonins,* eds., R. V. Talmage and P. L. Munson. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1972. Pp. 128-39.

(With T.-C. Peng.) "The Failure of the Parathyroid Gland to Prevent Long-Lasting Hypocalcemia Induced by Some Anesthetic Agents," in *Calcium, Parathyroid Hormone and the Calcitonins,* eds., R. V. Talmage and P. L. Munson. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1972. Pp. 207-9.

(With W. H. Schwesinger, A. M. Mahgoub, D. A. Ontjes, and P. L. Munson.) "Stimulation of Secretion of Pig Thyrocalcitonin by Gastrin and by Intragastric Secretagogues," in

Endocrinology 1971, eds., S. Taylor and G. V. Foster. London: Heinemann, 1972. Pp. 60-66.

(With P. L. Munson, W. H. Schwesinger, T. K. Gray, and T.-C. Peng.) "Physiological Function of Thyrocalcitonin," in *Endocrinology 1971,* eds., S. Taylor and G. V. Foster. London: Heinemann, 1972. Pp. 98-107.

(With L. J. Deftos and J. T. Potts, Jr.) "Direct Measurement of *In Vivo* Secretion of Pig Thyrocalcitonin by Radioimmunoassay," *Endocrinology,* 88 (March 1971), 747-54.

(With A. M. Mahgoub.) "Stimulation of Secretion of Pig Thyrocalcitonin by Pentagastrin," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 417.

(With W. H. Schwesinger, A. M. Mahgoub, and D. A. Ontjes.) "Stimulation of Secretion of Pig Thyrocalcitonin by Gastrointestinal Hormonal Peptides," *Abstracts of the 53rd Meeting of the Endocrine Society, Endocrinology,* 88 Supplement (June 1971), A-67.

(With T.-C. Peng.) "Hypocalcemic Effects of Anesthetics Suggesting Neural Factor Overriding Hormonal Regulation of Calcium Metabolism," *Abstracts of the 53rd Meeting of the Endocrine Society, Endocrinology,* 88 Supplement (June 1971), A-69.

(With W. H. Schwesinger, A. M. Mahgoub, and D. A. Ontjes.) "Thyrocalcitonin: Stimulation of Secretion by Pentagastrin," *Science,* 172 (June 1971), 1238-40.

(With W. H. Schwesinger, A. M. Mahgoub, D. A. Ontjes, and P. L. Munson.) "Stimulation of Secretion of Pig Thyrocalcitonin by Gastrin and by Intragastric Secretagogues," *Endocrinology 1971 Abstracts* (July 1971), 12-13.

(With P. L. Munson, W. H. Schwesinger, T. K. Gray, and T.-C. Peng.) "Physiological Function of Thyrocalcitonin," *Endocrinology 1971 Abstracts* (July 1971), 12-13.

(With E. P. Hicks and W. J. Waddell.) "Whole-Body Autoradiography of the Distribution of ^{125}I-Thyrocalcitonin in Mice," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 (September-October 1971), 1307-13.

(With L. R. Dufresne and H. J. Gitelman.) "*In Vivo* Suppression of Parathyroid Gland ATP Content by Hypercalcemia," *Endocrinology,* 90 (January 1972), 291-94.

(With J. E. McGuigan, T. K. Gray, W. H. Schwesinger, D. A. Ontjes, and P. L. Munson.) "Relation Between Oral Calcium and Secretion of Gastrin and Thyrocalcitonin," *Ab-*

stracts of the 50th Meeting of the International Association for Dental Research (March 1972), 86.

(With D. A. Ontjes and W. H. Schwesinger.) "Stimulation of Secretion of Thyrocalcitonin by Gastrointestinal Hormonal Peptides: Structure-Activity Relationships," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 251.

(With R. V. Talmage and J. J. B. Anderson.) "The Influence of Calcitonins on the Disappearance of Radiocalcium and Radiophosphorus from Plasma," *Endocrinology,* 90 (March 1972), 1185-91.

(With D. A. Ontjes and J. F. Hennessy.) "Biologic and Immunologic Properties of a Human Thyrocalcitonin Analog Produced by Solid Phase Synthesis," *Clinical Research,* 20 (April 1972), 435.

(With T.-C. Peng and P. L. Munson.) "The Hypocalcemic Effect of Ethyl Alcohol in Rats and Dogs," *Endocrinology,* 91 (August 1972), 586-93.

(With T.-C. Peng and P. L. Munson.) "The Hypocalcemic Effect of Urethane in Rats," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 182 (September 1972), 522-27.

(With W. H. Schwesinger, D. A. Ontjes, A. M. Mahgoub, and P. L. Munson.) "Stimulation of Secretion of Pig Thyrocalcitonin by Gastrin and Related Hormonal Peptides," *Endocrinology,* 91 (October 1972), 1079-89.

(With C. R. Biggerstaff, C. W. Wiseman, and M. F. Carlone.) "Hypocalcemic Effect of Pentagastrin and Related Gastrointestinal Hormonal Peptides in the Rat," *Endocrinology,* 91 (December 1972), 1455-61.

WILLIAM LEO DEWEY

"Characteristics of Dependence on Narcotic Antagonist Analgesics," in *Biological and Chemical Aspects of Drug Dependence,* eds., S. Mule and H. Brill. Cleveland: Chemical Rubber Company, 1972. Pp. 25-36.

(With L. S. Harris.) "Role of Cholinergic Systems in the Central Action of Narcotic Agonists and Antagonists," in *Agonist and Antagonist Actions of Narcotic Analgesic Drugs,* eds., H. W. Kosterlitz, H. O. J. Collier, and J. E. Villareal. London: MacMillan Press, Ltd., 1972. Pp. 198-206.

(With D. E. McMillan.) "On the Mechanism of Tolerance to Δ^9-THC," in *Current Research in Marihuana,* ed., M. F. Lewis. New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. 97-114.

(With L. S. Harris, D. E. McMillan, J. M. Frankenheim,

R. Turk, and R. D. Ford.) "Pharmacological Studies in Some Constituents of Marihuana," Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, (February 1971), 1692-711.

(With L. S. Harris, D. E. McMillan, and J. A. Nuite.) "Narcotic Antagonist Analgesics," Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, (February 1971), 815-32.

(With G. H. Cocolas, E. C. Robinson, and T. C. Spaulding.) "Molecular Complementariness at the Muscarinic Receptor," *Abstracts of the 23rd International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry* (July 1971), 76.

(With T. C. Spaulding and L. S. Harris.) "The Pharmacological Effects of and the Lack of Δ^9-THC Blocking Activity of Pnenitrone," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (August 1971), 296.

(With T. T. Chau.) "Synergistic Effects of Pentazocine and Pitressin® on the Respiratory and Cardiovascular Systems," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (August 1971), 263.

(With L. S. Harris, B. Dennis, S. Fischer, J. Kessaris, L. Kersons, and J. Watson.) "Some Acute and Chronic Interactions Between Δ^9-THC and Ethanol and Between Δ^9-THC and Morphine in Mice," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (August 1971), 296.

(With R. K. Razdan, B. Z. Zitko, K. K. Weinhardt, J. F. Howes, B. C. Dalzell, H. C. Halzell, J. C. Sheehan, H. C. Pars, and L. S. Harris.) "Water Soluble Derivatives of Δ^1- and $\Delta^{1(6)}$-THC and the Synthesis of the Metabolite of $\Delta^{1(6)}$-THC. *Acta Pharmaceutica Suecica,* 8 (October 1971), 677-78.

(With G. H. Cocolas, E. C. Robinson, and T. C. Spaulding.) "The Preparation and Activity of Some Beta-Substituted Acetylcholine Iodides," *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences,* 60 (November 1971), 1749-52.

(With L. S. Harris.) "Antinociceptive Activity of the Narcotic Antagonist Analgesics and Antagonistic Activity of Narcotic Analgesics in Rodents," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 179 (December 1971), 652-59.

(With D. E. McMillan and L. S. Harris.) "Characteristics of Tetrahydrocannabinol Tolerance," *Annals of the New York Academy of Science,* 191 (December 1971), 83-100.

(With L. S. Harris and J. S. Kennedy.) "Pharmacological and Toxicological Effects of Δ^8- and Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol," *Archives International Pharmacodynamie,* 196 (March 1972), 133.

(With R. F. Turk.) "The Excretion and Metabolism of

^{3}H-Δ^9-THC in Intact and Bile Duct Cannulated Rats," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 506.

(With D. E. McMillan and L. S. Harris.) "Blood Levels of ^{3}H-Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (^{3}H-Δ^9-THC) and Its Metabolites in Tolerant and Non-Tolerant Pigeons," *Abstracts of Volunteer Papers, Fifth International Congress on Pharmacology* (July 1972), 56.

(With D. E. McMillan, R. F. Turk, and L. S. Harris.) "Distribution of Radioactivity in Brain, Liver and Lung of Tolerant and Non Tolerant Pigeons Treated with ^{3}H-Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (^{3}H-Δ^9-THC)," *Abstracts of Volunteer Papers, Fifth International Congress on Pharmacology* (July 1972), 154.

(With J. Jenkins, T. O'Rourke, and L. S. Harris.) "The Effects of Chronic Administration of *trans*-Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol and Behavior and the Cardiovascular System of Dogs," *Archives International Pharmacodynamie,* 198 (July 1972), 118-31.

(With B. A. Zitko, J. F. Howes, R. K. Razdan, B. C. Dalzell, H. C. Dalzell, J. C. Sheehan, H. C. Pars, and L. S. Harris.) "Water Soluble Derivatives of Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC)," *Science,* 177 (August 1972), 442-44.

(With T. C. Spaulding, R. D. Ford, D. E. McMillan, and L. S. Harris.) "Some Pharmacological Effects of Phenitrone and Its Interaction with Δ^9-THC," *European Journal of Pharmacology,* 19 (September 1972), 310-17.

(With T. C. Spaulding and G. Cocolas.) "Effects of Phenitrone, A Reported Hashish Antagonist, and A Number of Its Analogues on Behavior and Cholinergic Systems," *Program Southeastern Sectional Meeting Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* (October 1972), 8.

(With T. T. Chau and L. S. Harris.) "Effect of Antidiuretic Hormone on the Level of Pentazocine in the Brain of Rodents," *Society for Neuroscience,* 2 (October 1972), 245.

"Assays of Narcotic Antagonist Activity in Dogs," *Minutes First International Conference on Narcotic Antagonists* (November 1972), 4-8.

FRED WILSON ELLIS

(With J. R. Pick.) "Ethanol Intoxication and Dependence in Rhesus Monkeys," in *Recent Advances in Studies on Alcoholism: An Interdisciplinary Symposium,* eds., N. K. Mello

and J. H. Mendelson. National Institute of Mental Health, 1971. Pp. 401-12.

(With J. R. Pick.) "Ethanol Dependence in Monkeys and Dogs," in *Drug Addiction Vol. 1: Experimental Pharmacology,* eds., J. M. Singh, L. H. Miller, and H. Lal. Mount Kisco: Future Publishing Company, Inc., 1972. Pp. 293-300.

(With J. R. Pick.) "Ethanol Dependence in Rhesus Monkeys," in *Medical Primatology,* Vol. 3, eds., E. I. Goldsmith, and J. Moor-Jankowski. Basel: Karger, 1972. Pp. 92-95.

(With J. R. Pick.) "Dose- and Time-Dependent Relationship in Ethanol-Induced Withdrawal Reactions," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 568.

(With J. R. Pick.) "Physical Dependence on Ethanol," *Abstracts of the 118th Annual Meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association* (April 1971), 36.

(With D. W. Payne.) "An AutoAnalyzer II Adaptation of An Enzymatic Determination of Blood Ethanol Concentration," *Abstracts of Technicon International Congress* (June 1972), 42.

(With J. R. Pick.) "Certain Biochemical Parameters in Experimental Alcoholism," *Abstracts of Volunteer Papers, Fifth International Congress on Pharmacology* (July 1972), 63.

JEAN LÉON GUÉRIGUIAN

With O. Crépy.) "Transport of Steroids by Proteins," in *Research on Steroids, Vol. IV,* eds., M. Finkelstein, A. Klopper, C. Conti and C. Cassano. Oxford, New York: Pergamon Press. Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg & Sohn, 1971. Pp. 61-81.

(With P. Leymarie.)" Progesterone-Binding by the Soluble Fraction of Corpus Luteum from the Pregnant Cow," in *Research on Steroids, Vol. IV,* eds., M. Finkelstein, A. Klopper, C. Conti, and C. Cassano. Oxford, New York: Pergamon Press. Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg & Sohn, 1971. Pp. 239-46.

LOUIS SELIG HARRIS

"Structure-Activity Relationships: Antagonists," in *Biochemical Pharmacology of Narcotic Analgesic Drugs,* ed., D. Clouet. New York: Plenum Press, 1971. Pp. 89-98.

(With W. L. Dewey.) "Role of Cholinergic Systems in the Central Action of Narcotic Agonists and Antagonists," in

Agonist and Antagonist Actions of Analgesic Drugs, eds., H. W. Kosterlitz, H. O. J. Collier, and J. E. Villareal. London: MacMillan Press, Ltd., 1972. Pp. 198-206.

(With W. L. Dewey, D. E. McMillan, J. M. Frankenheim, R. F. Turk, and R. D. Ford.) "Pharmacological Studies of Some Constituents of Marihuana," Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, (February 1971), 1692-711.

(With W. L. Dewey, D. E. McMillan, and J. A. Nuite.) "Narcotic Antagonist Analgesics," Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, (February 1971), 815-32.

(With J. A. Nuite.) "Chronic Effects of Narcotic Antagonists," *Fifth Annual Southeastern Medicinal Chemistry Meeting in Miniature.* School of Pharmacy, University of North Carolina (March 1971), 25.

(With R. D. Magus.) "Carcinogenic Potential of Marihuana Smoke Condensate," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 279.

"Pharmacology of Marihuana and Constituents," *Abstracts of the 118th Annual Meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association* (April 1971), 46.

(With J. M. Frankenheim and D. E. McMillan.) "Effects of Δ^9- and Δ^8-trans-Tetrahydrocannabinol and Cannabinol on Schedule-Controlled Pigeons and Rats," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 178 (July 1971), 241-52.(

(With W. L. Dewey, B. Dennis, S. Fisher, J. Kessaris, L. Kersons, and J. Watson.) "Some Acute and Chronic Interactions Between Δ^9-THC and Ethanol and Between Δ^9-THC and Morphine in Mice," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (August 1971), 296.

(With T. C. Spaulding and W. L. Dewey.) "The Pharmacological Effects of and the Lack of Δ^9-THC Blocking Activity of Phenitrone," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (August 1971), 296.

(With R. K. Razdan, B. A. Zitko, K. K. Weinhardt, J. F. Howes, B. C. Dalzell, H. C. Dalzell, J. C. Sheehan, H. C. Pars, and W. L. Dewey.) "Water Soluble Derivatives of Δ^1- and $\Delta^{1(6)}$-THCs and the Synthesis of the Metabolite of $\Delta^{1(6)}$-THC," *Acta Pharmaceutica Suecica,* 8 (October 1971), 667-78.

(With W. L. Dewey.) "Antinociceptive Activity of the Narcotic Antagonist Analgesics and Antagonistic Activity of Narcotic Analgesics in Rodents," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 179 (December 1971), 652-59.

"General and Behavioral Pharmacology," *Pharmacological Reviews,* 23 (December 1971), 285-94.

(With D. E. McMillan and W. L. Dewey.) "Characteristics of Tetrahydrocannabinol Tolerance," *Annals of the New York Academy of Science,* 191 (December 1971), 83-100.

(With W. L. Dewey and J. S. Kennedy.) "Pharmacological and Toxicological Effects of Δ^8- and Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol," *Archives International Pharmacodynamie,* 196 (March 1972), 133-45.

(With D. E. McMillan.) "Behavioral and Morphine-Antagonist Effects of the Optical Isomers of Pentazocine and Cyclazocine," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 180 (March 1972), 569-79.

(With E. Toro-Goyco, J. Santos, and D. S. Kosersky.) "Soapfish Toxin: Chemical and Pharmacological Studies," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 562.

(With W. L. Dewey and D. E. McMillan.) "Blood Levels of ^{3}H-Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (^{3}H-Δ^9-THC) and Its Metabolites in Tolerant and Non-Tolerant Pigeons," *Abstracts of Volunteer Papers, Fifth International Congress on Pharmacology* (July 1972), 56.

(With D. E. McMillan, W. L. Dewey, and R. F. Turk.) "Distribution of Radioactivity in Brain, Liver and Lung of Tolerant and Non-Tolerant Pigeons Treated with ^{3}HΔ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (^{3}H-Δ^9-THC)," *Abstracts of Volunteer Papers, Fifth International Congress on Pharmacology* (July 1972), 154.

(With W. L. Dewey, J. Jenkins, and T. O'Rourke.) "The Effects of Chronic Administration of Trans-Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol on Behavior and the Cardiovascular System of Dogs," *Archives International Pharmacodynamie,* 198 (July 1972), 262.

(With R. A. Zitko, J. F. Howes, R. D. Razdan, B. C. Dalzell, H. C. Dalzell, J. C. Sheehan, H. G. Pars, and W. L. Dewey.) "Water Soluble Derivatives of Δ^1-Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC)," *Science,* 177 (August 1972), 442-44.

(With T. C. Spaulding, R. D. Ford, W. L. Dewey, and D. E. McMillan.) "Some Pharmacological Effects of Phenitrone and Its Interaction with Δ^9-THC," *European Journal of Pharmacology,* 19 (September 1972), 310-17.

(With E. L. Abel and D. E. McMillan.) "Tolerance to the Behavioral and Hypothermic Effects of 1-Δ^9-Tetrahydrocan-

nabinol in Neonatal Chicks," *Experientia,* 28 (September 1972), 1188-89.

(With W. L. Dewey and T. T. Chau.) "Effect of Antidiuretic Harmone on the Level of Pentazocine in the Brain of Rodents," *Society for Neuroscience,* 57 (October 1972), 3.

PHILIP FRANCIS HIRSCH

(With P. L. Munson.) "Thyrocalcitonin (Abstract)," in *Yearbook of Cancer - 1971,* eds., R. L. Clark and R. W.Cumley. Chicago: Year Book Medical Publication, 1971. Pp. 186-88.

"Relation of Parathyroid Hormone and Calcitonins to Renal Functions and Malfunctions. Introduction," in *Calcium, Parathyroid Hormone and the Calcitonins,* eds., R. V. Talmage and P. L. Munson. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1972. Pp. 251-52.

"Thyrocalcitonin and Its Role in Calcium Regulation in Mammals," *Journal of Experimental Zoology,* 178(September 1971), 139-49.

(With J. W. Dietrich.) "Lack of Involvement of Gastrointestional Hormones in Restricting Parathyroid Hormone-Induced Hypercalcemia in Rats," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 251.

"Maintenance of Serum Calcium by Continuous Infusion of Parathyroid Hormone in Thyroparathyroidectomized Hamsters," *Abstracts of Volunteer Papers, Fifth International Congress on Pharmacology* (July 1972), 102.

DONALD EDGAR MCMILLAN

(With W. L. Dewey.) "On the Mechanism of Tolerance to Δ^9-THC," in *Current Research in Marihuana,* ed., M. F. Lewis. New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. 97-114.

(With S. A. Heifetz.) "Development of Behavioral Tolerance to Morphine and Methadone in the Pigeon," *Psychopharmacologia,* 19 (January 1971), 40-52.

(With W. L. Dewey, L. S. Harris, J. M. Frankenheim.) "Pharmacological Studies of Some Constituents of Marihuana," Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence (February 1971), 1692-711.

(With L. S. Harris, W. L. Dewey and J. A. Nuite.) "Narcotic Antagonist Analgesic," Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence (February 1971), 815-32.

(With R. D. Ford.) "Behavioral Tolerance and Cross Tol-

erance to 1-Δ^8-Tetrahydrocannabinol (Δ^8-THC) and 1-Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (Δ^9-THC) in Pigeons and Rats," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 279.

"Interactions Between Naloxone and Chlorpromazine on Behavior Under Schedule Control," *Psychopharmacologia,* 19 (May 1971), 128-33.

(With J. M. Frankenheim and L. S. Harris.) "Effects of Δ^9- and Δ^8-Trans-Tetrahydrocannabinol and Cannabinol on Schedule-Controlled Behavior of Pigeons and Rats," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 178 (July 1971), 241-52.

"Effects of Drugs on Punished and Unpunished Responding in Pigeons," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (August 1971), 207.

(With W. L. Dewey and L. S. Harris.) "Characteristics of Tetrahydrocannabinol Tolerance," *Annals of the New York Academy of Science,* 191 (December 1971), 83-100.

(With L. S. Harris.) "Behavioral and Morphine-Antagonist Effects of the Optical Isomers of Pentazocine and Cyclazocine," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 180 (March 1972), 569-79.

(With R. D. Ford.) "Further Studies on the Behavioral Pharmacology of 1-Δ^8- and 1-Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (Δ^8- and Δ^9-THC)," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 506.

(With R. D. Ford, J. M. Frankenheim, R. A. Harris, and L. S. Harris.) "Tolerance to Active Constituents of Marihuana," *Archives International Pharmacodynamie,* 190 (July 1972), 132-44.

(With W. L. Dewey and L. S. Harris. "Blood Levels of ^{3}H-Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (^{3}H-Δ^9-THC) and Its Metabolites in Tolerant and Non-Tolerant Pigeons," *Abstracts of Volunteer Papers, Fifth International Congress on Pharmacology* (July 1972), 56.

(With W. L. Dewey, R. F. Turk, and L. S. Harris.) "Distribution of Radioactivity in Brain, Liver and Lung of Tolerant and Non-Tolerant Pigeons Treated with ^{3}H-Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol," *Abstracts of Volunteer Papers, Fifth International Congress on Pharmacology* (June 1972), 154.

(With E. L. Abel and L. S. Harris.) "Tolerance to the Behavioral and Hypothermic Effects of 1-Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol in Neonatal Chicks," *Experientia,* 28 (September 1972), 1188-89.

(With T. C. Spaulding, R. D. Ford, W. L. Dewey, and L. S. Harris.) "Some Pharmacological Effects of Phenitrone and Its Interaction with Δ^9-THC," *European Journal of Pharmacology,* 19 (September 1972), 310-17.

PAUL LEWIS MUNSON

Co-Editor, *Vitamins and Hormones.*

Co-Editor (With R. V. Talmage.) *Calcium, Parathyroid Hormone and the Calcitonins.* Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1972. Pp. 560.

"Role of Thyrocalcitonin in Calcium Metabolism," in *The Action of Hormones: Genes to Populations,* ed., P. P. Foa. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, 1971. Pp. 213-54; 272-79.

"Principles of the Bioassay of Hormones," in *Laboratory Diagnosis of Endocrine Diseases, eds.,* F. W. Sunderman and F. W. Sunderman, Jr. St. Louis: Warren H. Green, Inc., 1971. Pp. 114-22.

"Measurement of Thyrocalcitonin," in *Laboratory Diagnosis of Endocrine Diseases,* eds., F. W. Sunderman and F. W. Sunderman, Jr. St. Louis: Warren H. Green, Inc., 1971. Pp. 287-80.

(With J. T. Potts, Jr.) "Parathyroid Hormone and Thyrocalcitonin," in *Drill's Pharmacology in Medicine,* ed., J. R. DiPalma. 4th edition. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971. Pp. 1462-91.

(With C. W. Cooper, T. K. Gray, J. D. Hundley and A. M. Mahgoub.) "Physiological Importance of Thyrocalcitonin," in *Cellular Mechanisms for Calcium Transfer and Homeostasis,* eds., G. Nichols, Jr. and R. H. Wasserman. New York: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 403-19.

(With P. F. Hirsch.) "Thyrocalcitonin (Abstract)," in *Yearbook of Cancer - 1971,* eds., R. L. Clark and R. W. Cumley. Chicago: Year Book Med. Publ., 1971. Pp. 186-88.

"Milestones and New Horizons for the Endocrinology of Calcium and Phosphate Metabolism," in *Calcium, Parathyroid Hormone and the Calcitonins,* eds., R. V. Talmage and P. L. Munson. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1972. Pp. 4-6.

(With C. W. Cooper, W. H. Schwesinger, A. M. Mahgoub, D. A. Ontjes, and T. K. Gray.) "Regulation of Secretion of Thyrocalcitonin," in *Calcium, Parathyroid Hormone and the Calcitonins,* eds., R. V. Talmage and P. L. Munson. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1972. Pp. 128-39.

(With C. W. Cooper, W. H. Schwesinger, A. M. Mahgoub, and D. A. Ontjes.) "Stimulation of Secretion of Pig Thyrocalcitonin by Gastrin and by Intragastric Secretagogues," in *Endocrinology 1971,* eds., S. Taylor and G. V. Foster. London: Heinemann, 1972. Pp. 60-66.

(With W. H. Schwesinger, C. W. Cooper, T. K. Gray, and T.-C.Peng.) "Physiological Function of Thyrocalcitonin," in *Endocrinology 1971,* eds., S. Taylor and G. V. Foster. London: Heinemann, 1972. Pp. 98-107.

"Thyrocalcitonin: Physiological Importance and Significance in Renal Failure," *American Journal of Medical Sciences,* 262 (December 1971), 310-19.

(With C. W. Cooper, J. E. McGuigan, T. K. Gray, W. H. Schwesinger, and D. A. Ontjes.) "Relation Between Oral Calcium and Secretion of Gastrin and Thyrocalcitonin," *Abstracts of the 50th Meeting of the International Association for Dental Research* (March 1972), 86.

(With T.-C. Peng.) "The Thyroid Gland in the Prevention of Nephrocalcinosis Induced by Parathyroid Hormone in Rats," *Abstracts of Volunteer Papers, Fifth International Congress on Pharmacology* (July 1972), 179.

(With T.-C. Peng and C. W. Cooper.) "The Hypocalcemic Effect of Ethyl Alcohol in Rats and Dogs," *Endocrinology,* 91 (August 1972), 586-93.

(With T.-C. Peng and C. W. Cooper.) "The Hypocalcemic Effect of Urethane in Rats," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 182 (September 1972), 522-27.

(With C. W. Cooper, W. H. Schwesinger, D. A. Ontjes, and A. M. Mahgoub.) "Stimulation of Secretion of Pig Thyrocalcitonin by Gastrin and Related Hormonal Peptides," *Endocrinology,* 91 (October 1972), 1079-89.

WILLIAM H. PEARLMAN

"Some Factors Influencing the Uptake of Steroid Sex Hormones by Target Tissues," in *National Cancer Institute Monograph No. 34, Prediction of Response to Cancer Therapy,* ed., T. G. Hall. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971. Pp. 30-32.

(With I. F. F. Fong.) "Steroid Binding Properties of Peptic Digests of Bovine Serum Albumin," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 430.

(With I. F. F. Fong.) "Steroid Binding Properties of Some Peptide Fragments of Bovine Serum Albumin Obtained

on Peptic Digestion," *Journal of Biological Chemistry,* 247 (December 1972), 8078-84.

TAI-CHAN PENG

(With C. W. Cooper.) "The Failure of the Parathyroid Gland to Prevent Long-Lasting Hypocalcemia Induced by Some Anesthetic Agents," in *Calcium, Parathyroid Hormone and the Calcitonins,* eds., R. V. Talmage and P. L. Munson. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, 1972. Pp. 207-9.

(With P. L. Munson, W. H. Schwesinger, C. W. Cooper, and T. K. Gray.) "Physiological Function of Thyrocalcitonin," in *Endocrinology 1971,* eds., S. Taylor and G. V. Foster. London: Heinemann, 1972. Pp. 98-107.

"Further Studies on the Mode of Action of the Hypocalcemic Effect on Ethanol in Rats," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 567.

(With C. W. Cooper.) "Hypocalcemic Effects of Anesthetics Suggesting Neural Factor Overriding Hormonal Regulation of Calcium Metabolism," *Abstracts of the 53rd Meeting of the Endocrine Society, Endocrinology,* 88 Supplement (June 1971), A-69.

(With P. L. Munson, W. H. Schwesinger, C. W. Cooper and T. K. Gray.) "Physiological Function of Thyrocalcitonin," *Endocrinology 1971 Abstracts* (July 1971), 12-13.

(With R. B. Davis and E. G. Burnett.) "Study of the Additive Hypocalcemic Effect Between Ethanol and Thyrocalcitonin, and Ethanol and Chloral Hydrate in Rats," *Abstracts of the 50th Meeting of the International Association for Dental Research* (March 1972) 177.

(With H. J. Gitelman.) "Hypocalcemia Induced by Ethanol: Effect on Total and Ionic Calcium in Rat Plasma," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 225.

(With J. Y. Choe.) "Vagotomy and the Prevention of the Fall in Serum Calcium in Parathyroidectomized Rats," *Abstracts of the Fourth International Congress of Endocrinology* (June 1972), 96-97.

(With P. L. Munson.) "The Thyroid Gland in the Prevention of Nephrocalcinosis Induced by Parathyroid Hormone in Rats," *Abstracts of Volunteer Papers, Fifth International Congress on Pharmacology* (July 1972), 179.

(With C. W. Cooper and P. L. Munson.) "The Hypocalcemic Effect of Ethyl Acohol in Rats and Dogs," *Endocrinology,* 91 (August 1972), 586-93.

(With C. W. Cooper and P. L. Munson.) "The Hypocalcemic Effect of Urethane in Rats," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 182 (September 1972), 522-27.

BETSY JONES STOVER

Co-editor (With W. S. S. Jee.) *Radiobiology of Plutonium.* Salt Lake City: The J. W. Press, 1972. Pp. xxxiii, 552.

"The Dynamics of Life. IV. Lenticular Cataracts Induced by Aging and Irradiation," in *Chemical Dynamics,* eds., J. O. Hirschfelder and D. Henderson. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1971. Pp. 661-67.

(With C. N. Stover, Jr.) "The Laboratory for Radiobiology at the University of Utah," in *Radiobiology of Plutonium,* eds., B. J. Stover and W. S. S. Jee. Salt Lake City: The J. W. Press, 1972. 29-46.

(With W. Stevens and F. W. Bruenger.) "Chemical Associations of ^{239}Pu(IV) and ^{241}Am(III) in Blood Liver and Thyroid," in *Radiobiology of Plutonium,* eds., B. J. Stover and W. S. S. Jee. Salt Lake City: The J. W. Press, 1972. Pp. 129-40.

(With D. R. Atherton and D. S. Buster.) "Retention of ^{239}Pu(IV) in the Beagle," in *Radiobiology of Plutonium,* eds., B. J. Stover and W. S. S. Jee. Salt Lake City: The J. W. Press, 1972. Pp. 149-69.

(With H. Eyring and D. A. Atherton.) "Effects of ^{239}Pu and Related Radionuclides on Survival of the Adult Beagle," in *Radiobiology of Plutonium,* eds., B. J. Stover and W. S. S. Jee. Salt Lake City: The J. W. Press, 1972. Pp. 385-07.

(With D. R. Atherton and D. S. Buster.) "Protracted Hepatic, Splenic, and Renal Retention of ^{239}Pu in the Beagle," *Health Physics,* 20 (April 1971), 369-74.

(With D. R. Atherton, D. S. Buster, and F. W. Bruenger.) "Retention of ^{239}Pu(IV) by the Young Adult Beagle," *Abstracts of the 19th Annual Meeting of the Radiation Research Society* (May 1971), 99.

(With W. Stevens, F. W. Bruenger, and D. R. Atherton.) "Subcellular Distribution of ^{241}Am(III) and ^{239}Pu(IV) in Livers Studied Serially," *Abstracts of the 19th Annual Meeting of the Radiation Research Society* (May 1971), 97.

(With F. W. Bruenger and W. Stevens.) "The Association of ^{210}Pb with Constituents of Erythrocytes," *Abstracts*

of the 19th Annual Meeting of the Radiation Society (May 1971), 50.

(With D. R. Atherton and F. W. Bruenger.) "The Interaction of Some Actinide Elements with Blood Constituents," *Abstracts of the 19th Annual Meeting of the Radiation Research Society* (May 1971), 97.

(With H. Eyring and R. A. Brown.) "The Dynamics of Life. V. Applying the Steady-State Theory of Mutations to Human Cancer," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences,* 68 (August 1971), 1670-72.

"Life-Shortening Consequent to Internal Irradiation from ^{239}Pu," *Eleventh Hanford Biology Symposium, The Biological Implications of the Transuranium Elements* (September 1971), no. 44.

(With F. W. Bruenger and W. Stevens.) "^{239}Pu(IV): Its Subcellular Distribution and Association with Ferritin in the Canine Liver," *Health Physics,* 21 (November 1971), 679-87.

(With D. R. Atherton, W. S. S. Jee, W. Stevens, and F. W. Bruenger.) "Skeletal Retention and Distribution of Polymeric and Monomeric ^{239}Pu in Beagles," *Abstracts of the 20th Annual Meeting of the Radiation Research Society* (May 1972), 106.

(With W. Stevens, D. R. Atherton, G. N. Taylor, and F. W. Bruenger.) "The Effect of the Physical Chemical State of Plutonium on Its Early Retention in Plasma and Selected Soft Tissues of Beagles," *Abstracts of the 20th Annual Meeting of the Radiation Research Society* (May 1972), 106.

(With F. W. Bruenger, W. Stevens, D. R. Atherton, and G. N. Taylor.) "The Effect of the Physical Chemical State of Plutonium on Its Early Distribution in the Liver," *Abstracts of the 20th Annual Meeting of the Radiation Research Society* (May 1972), 107.

(With D. R. Atherton, F. W. Bruenger, and W. Stevens.) "Comparison of the Skeletal and Hepatic Dose Rates from ^{239}Pu in the Beagle as a Function of Dose Level," *Abstracts of the 20th Annual Meeting of the Radiation Research Society* (May 1972), 109.

"Life Shortening Consequent to Internal Irradiation from ^{239}Pu," *Health Physics,* 22 (June 1972), 823-27.

(With H. Eyring.) "The Regenerative Diseases of Aging Including Cancer," *Abstracts of the 164th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society* (September 1972), no. 79, Division of Physical Chemistry.

(With H. Eyring.) "The Dynamics of Life VI. Aging," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences,* 69 (December 1972), 3512-15.

SVEIN UTHEIM TOVERUD

(With L. E. Hammarstrom and J. S. Hanker.) "Different Isozymes of Acid Phosphatase in Bone and Developing Teeth," in *Cellular Mechanisms for Calcium Transfer and Homeostasis,* eds., G. Nichols, Jr. and R. H. Wasserman. New York: Academic Press, 1971. P. 475.

(With W. K. Ramp, L. E. Hammarstrom, and W. J. Noblett.) "Effects of Hypervitaminosis-D on Phosphatases and Soft Tissues Mineralization," *Abstracts of the 49th Meeting of the International Association for Dental Research* (March 1971), 183.

With L. E. Hammarstrom and J. S. Hanker.) "Cellular Differences in Acid Phosphatase Isoenzymes in Bone and Teeth," *Clinical Orthopaedics Related Research,* 78 (July-August 1971), 151-67.

(With J. S. Hanker and L. E. Hammarstrom.) "Functional Distribution of Acid Phosphatases in Developing Bones and Teeth," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 (September-October 1971), 1502-03.

(With L. E. Hammarstrom and J. S. Hanker.) "Naphthylamidase in Ameloblasts During Enamel Maturation," *Calcified Tissue Research,* 7 (October 1971), 267-76.

(With J. S. Hanker, L. E. Hammarstrom and Peggy E. Yates.) "The Formaldehyde-Sensitivity of Acid Phosphatases Involved in Osteogenesis and Odontogenesis," *Archives of Oral Biology,* 17 (March 1972), 503-9.

(With L. E. Hammarstrom, W. K. Ramp, and M. A. Catanese.) "The Effect of Hypervitaminosis-D on Acid Phosphatase in Bone and Teeth," *Abstracts of the 50th Meeting of the International Association for Dental Research* (March 1972), 129.

(With U. M. Kristoffersen and L .E. Hammarstrom.) "Acid Phosphatase Activity in Bone and Teeth in Suckling Rats," *Abstracts of the 50th Meeting of the International Association for Dental Research* (March 1972), 129.

(With G. L. Mechanic and W. K. Ramp.) "Quantitative Changes of Bone Collagen Crosslinks and Precursors in Vitamin D Deficiency," *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications,* 47 (May 1972), 760-65.

Dissertation and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the Department:

Thanh-Thuy Chau

Synergistic Lethality Between Pentazocine and Vasopressin. (1972, under the direction of William Leo Dewey.)

James Stephen Kennedy

Some Aspects of the Pharmacology of Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol and $^8\Delta$-Tetrahydrocannabinol in Dogs and Rodents. (1971, under the direction of Louis Selig Harris.)

Ahmed Mohamed Mahgoub

Comparison Between the Bioassay and Radioimmunoassay of Porcine Thyrocalcitonin. (1971, under the direction of Cary Wayne Cooper.)

Jo Ann Nuite

Acute and Chronic Interactions Between Morphine and the Narcotic Antagonists, Nalorphine and Naloxone, and Brain Serotonin. (1971, under the direction of Louis Selig Harris.)

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Leonard Berlow

"UNC Pharmacy Students Wage Drug Battle," *The Health Bulletin,* (N. C. State Board of Health), (October 1971), 10-11.

"Pharmacy Technicians," *Hospitals,* (February 16, 1971), 81-83.

"Continuing Education: The Pharmacists' Dilemma," *Hospital Pharmacy,* (May 1971), 3-4.

Kids 'n Drugs. Chapel Hill: School of Pharmacy, June 1971. Pp. 47.

"Practicing Pharmacists Benefit from New on-the-job Training," *Pharmacy Times,* (February 1972), 30-32.

"Pharmacists, A Wasted Natural Resource," *Military Medicine,* (September 1972), 361.

Stephen Michael Caiola

(With M. C. Gebhardt and F. M. Eckel.) "A Hospital

Pharmacy Ostomy Patient Care Program," *Drug Intelligence and Clinical Pharmacy,* 6 (November 1972), 374-79.

(With F. M. Eckel, D. R. Howard and D. E. Lewis.) "An Integrated Pharmacist - Physician's Associate Training Program," *Voices 12 60* (a cassette tape publication of the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists), 2 (July 1972).

GEORGE H. COCOLAS

(With E. C. Robinson, W. L. Dewey and T. C. Spaulding.) "Preparation and Activity of B-Substituted Acetylcholine Iodides," *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences,* 60 (November 1971), 1749-51.

Review of Alfred Rieche, *Outline of Industrial Organic Chemistry. Third Edition* (New York: Chemical Publishing Company, 1970), in *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education,* 35 (August 1971), 536-37.

NORRIS WAYNE DUNHAM

"Comparative Neutralization of Lung and Mucosal Derived Heparin by Protamine Sulfate Using *In Vitro* and *In Vivo* Methods", *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences,* 60 (April 1971), 638-40.

"A Comparative Study of the Effect of Lung and Gut Heparins on Platelet Aggregation and Protamine Neutralization in Man", *Clinical Medicine,* 79 (July 1972), 22-27.

FREDERICK MONROE ECKEL

(With Don C. McLeod.) "Pharmacy Service in Small Hospitals, Extended Care Facilities and Nursing Homes," in *Perspectives in Clinical Pharmacy,* eds., D. E. Francke, and H. A. K. Whitney. Hamilton, Ill.: Drug Intelligence Publications, 1972. Pp. 254-69.

(With R. J. Allen, S. N. Almond, S. M. Caiola, J. H. Hull, D. C. McLeod, W. H. Paschall, C. C. Pulliam, B. O. Williams.) "Drug Evaluation Data," *Drug Intelligence & Clinical Pharmacy,* 5 (January 1971), 12-13; 5 (February 1971), 61; 5 (March 1971), 84-85; 5 (May 1971), 134-35; 5 (August 1971), 274-48; 5 (November 1971), 364-65; 6 (January 1972), 25-27.

(With H. K. Crawley.) "A Study of Pharmacy Services in North Carolina Rest Homes," *Journal of American Pharmaceutical Association,* NS11 (July 1971), 387.

(With H. K. Crawley and D. C. McLeod.) "Comparison of a Traditional & Unit Dose Drug Distribution in a Nursing

Home," *Drug Intelligence & Clinical Pharmacy,* 5 (June 1971), 166.

(With D. C. McLeod, D. V. Ray, and J. T. Riddle.) "Unit Dose Distribution in a Mental Retardation Center," *American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy,* 28 (August 1971), 598.

"Improving System Didn't Help - But Change to Unit Dose Did," *Modern Nursing Home,* 27 (September 1971), 10-16.

"To Prevent Stricter Regulation Improve Drug-Handling Method," *Modern Nursing Home,* 27 (October 1971), 4-6.

(With R. J. Allen.) "The Pharmacist's Role in a Hospital-Based Outpatient Clinic," *Drug Intelligence & Clinical Pharmacy,* 6 (August 1972), 278.

(With M. C. Gebhardt and S. M. Caiola.) "A Hospital Pharmacy Ostomy Patient Care Program," *Drug Intelligence & Clinical Pharmacy,* 6 (November 1972), 374.

GEORGE PHILIP HAGER

"Trends in Relations Between Government and Pharmacy", in *Proceedings of the Dedication of the New Pharmacy Building, School* of Pharmacy and Pharmacal Sciences, Purdue University, 1971. Pp. 17-21.

"The Pharmacy Curriculum - Problems of Meeting the Challenge of the Changing Times", in *Proceedings of the N.A.B.P. - A.A.C.P., Third District,* 1971. Pp. 40-45.

"The Hard Work of Innovation in Pharmacy", *Military Medicine,* 136 (September 1971), 742-44.

(With L. Berlow.) "North Carolina's Think-Tank for Research", *Pharmacy Times* (May 1972), 60-63.

"Report of the Committee on Mental Health", *North Carolina Journal of Pharmacy,* 52 (August 1972), 30-32.

KUO-HSIUNG LEE

(With T. A. Geissman.) "Sesquiterpene Lactones of Artemisia Species. Artefransin from *A. franseriodies Greene,*" *Phytochemistry,* 10 (1971), 205-8.

(With T. A. Geissman.) "Sesquiterpene Lactones of *Artemisia.* Artemorin and Dehydroartemorin (Anhydroverlotorin)," *Phytochemistry,* 10 (1971), 419-20.

(With T. A. Geissman and S. Matsueda.) "Sesquiterpene Lactones of *Artemisia.* New Guaianolides from Fall Growth of *A. douglasiana* Bess.," *Phytochemistry,* 10 (1971), 405-10.

(With T. A. Geissman.) "Sesquiterpene Lactones of *Artemisia verlotorum,*" *Phytochemistry,* 10 (1971), 663-64.

(With T. A. Geissman and R. E. Mitchell.) "6-Methoxy-7,8-Methylenedioxycoumarin from *Artemisia carruthii, Phytochemistry,* 10 (1971), 902-3.

(With C. H. Chen and T. O. Soine.) "Total Synthesis of (±)-Bisnorargemonine," *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences,* 60 (November 1971), 1634-38.

(With E. S. Huang, C. Piantadosi, J. S. Pagano and T. A. Geissman.) "Cytotoxicity of Sesquiterpene Lactones," *Cancer Research,* 31 (November 1971), 1649-54.

(With D. C. Anuforo, E. S. Huang and C. Piantadosi.) "Antitumor Agents I. Angustibalin, A New Cytotoxic Sesquiterpene Lactone from *Balduina angustifolia* (Pursh.) Robins," *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences,* 61 (April 1972), 626-28.

(With H. C. Huang, E. S. Huang and H. Furukawa.) "Antitumor Agents II. Eupatolide, A New Cytotoxic Principle from *Eupatorium formosanum* HAY," *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences,* 61 (April 1972), 629-31.

(With H. Furukawa and E. S. Huang.) "Antitumor Agents III. Synthesis and Cytotoxic Activity of Helenalin Amine Adducts and Related Derivatives," *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry,* 15 (June 1972), 609-11.

(With E. S. Huang, C. Piantadosi, T. A. Geissman and J. S. Pagano.) "Rapid Microtiter Method for Cytotoxicity Screening," *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences,* 61 (December 1972), 1960-63.

LARRY JAMES LOEFFLER

(With W. Lovenberg and A. Sjoerdsma.) "Effects of Dibutyryl-3'5'-c-adenosine monophosphate, Phosphodiesterase Inhibitors, and Prostaglandin E_1 on Compound 48/80 Induced Histamine Release from Rat Peritoneal Mast Cells *in vitro,*" *Biochemical Pharmacology,* 20 (September 1971), 2287-97.

"Method of Treating Pathological Fibrinolytic States in Mammals," United States Patent 3,594,482 (July 20, 1971).

"Antifibrinolytic Compounds - Bridged Amino Acids," United States Patent 3,634,499 (January 11, 1972).

"Antifibrinolytic Compounds - 4-Amino-Lower Alkyl Bicyclo(2.2.2)-octane-1-carboxylic Acids and Derivatives," United States Patent 3,641,128 (February 8, 1972).

"Antifibrinolytic Compounds - 4-Aminomethylbicyclo(2.2.2)octane-1-acetic Acid and Derivatives," United States Patent 3,641,128 (February 8, 1972).

"Antifibrinolytic Compounds - 4-Aminomethylbicyclo(2.2.-2)octane-1-acetic Acid and Derivatives," United States Patent 3,641,129 (February 8, 1972).

"Antifibrinolytic Compounds - Spiro(3.3)heptane Amino Acids," United States Patent 3,666,790 (May 30, 1972).

ALBERT MCLEAN MATTOCKS

(With R. M. Kudla, E. A. El-Bassiouni.) "Accelerated Peritoneal Dialysis of Barbiturates, Diphenylhydantoin and Salicylate," *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences,* 60 (July 1971), 1065-67.

(With S. C. Penzotti.) "Effect of Dwell Time, Volume of Dialysis Fluid and Added Accelerators on Peritoneal Dialysis of Urea," *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences,* 60 (October 1971), 1750-52.

(With E. A. El-Bassiouni.) "Peritoneal Dialysis - A Review," *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences,* 60 (December 1971), 1767-79.

(With E. A. El-Bassiouni.) "Acceleration of Peritoneal Dialysis with Minimum Amounts of Dioctyl Sodium Sulfoccinate," *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences,* 61 (March 1971), 475-76.

CLAUDE U. PAOLONI

"Report on Pharmacy Extern/Internship Program," *Carolina Journal of Pharmacy,* LIII, (November 1972), 90-92.

CLAUDE PIANTADOSI

"The Chemical Synthesis of Glycerolipids Containing S-Alkyl Hydroxy-O-Alkyl and Methoxy-O-Alkyl Groups" in *Ether Lipids - Chemistry and Biology,* ed., F. Snyder. New York: Academic Press, Inc., 1972. Pp. 81-85.

"The Chemical Synthesis of Alkyldihydroxyacetone Phosphates and Related Compounds" *in Ether Lipids - Chemistry and Biology,* ed., F. Snyder. New York: Academic Press, Inc., 1972. Pp. 109-19.

(With J. L. Irvine, G. L. Carlson and I. H. Hall.) "Cycloalkanones I. The Stereochemistry of α,α'dibenzylcycloalkanones," *Journal of Organic Chemistry,* 37 (September 1972), 2033-34.

(With K. H. Lee, D. C. Anuforo and E. S. Huang.) "Antitumor Agents I. Angustibalin, a New Cytotoxic Sesquiterpene Lactone from *Balduina angustifolia* (Pursh.) Robins," *Journal Pharmaceutical Science,* 61 (April 1972), 626-28

(With R. L. Wykle and F. Snyder.) "The Role of Acyldihydroxyacetone Phosphate, NADH and NADPH in the Biosynthesis of O-Alkyl Glycerolipids by Microsomal Enzymes of Ehrlich Ascites Tumor," *Journal Biological Chemistry,* 247 (May 1972), 2944-48.

(With J. F. Soodsma and F. Snyder.) "Partial Characterization of the Alkylglycerol Cleavage Enzyme System of Rat Liver," *Journal Biological Chemistry,* 247 (June 1972), 3923-29.

(With C.-B. Chae, M. C. Dobbins, J. L. Irvine.) "Inhibition of Thymidylic Acid Kinase by 5-substituted Pyrimidines," *Biochemical Pharmacology,* Vol. 22 (September 1971), 761-70.

(With K. S. Ishaq, M. L. Blank and F. Snyder.) "Synthesis of 1-0-Alkyl-3-0 Phosphorylethanolamine 2-propanone and Related Derivatives," *Journal Pharmaceutical Science,* 61 (April 1972), 607-10.

(With K. Chae, K. S. Ishaq and F. Snyder.) "Synthesis of Acyl Dihydroxyacetone Phosphates and Related Derivatives," *Journal Pharmaceutical Science,* 61 (June 1972), 971-74.

(With Ten-ching Lee and F. Snyder.) "The Subcellular Distribution of Ether Lipids in Tumors," *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Cancer Res.,* 13 (April 1972), 58.

(With F. Snyder, R. L. Wykle, M. L. Blank, R. H. Lamb and B. Malone.) "Enzymic Pathways for Ether Lipids," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (April 1972), 454.

(With E.-S. Huang, K. H. Lee, T. A. Geissman and J. S. Pagano.) "Rapid Microtiter Method for Cytotoxicity Screening," *Journal Pharmaceutical Science,* (December 1972), 1960-62.

(With J. L. Irvine.) "A General Synthesis of Substituted 2,3-Dihydro-4H-1,3-benzoxazin-4-ones," *Synthesis,* 10 (October 1972), 568-69.

(With K. S. Ishaq, R. L. Wykle and F. Snyder.) "Synthesis and Characterization of 1-0-Alkyldihydroxyacetone Phosphate and Derivatives," *Biochemistry,* 10 (January 1971), 1417-21.

(With K. H. Lee, E.-S. Huang, J. S. Pagano and T. A. Geissman.) "Cytotoxicity of Sesquiterpene Lactones," *Cancer Research,* 31 November 1971), 1649-54.

Dissertations and Theses

The following dissertations were completed under the direction of the school.

Robert Wesley Handy

An *in vitro* and Correlated *in vivo* Study of the Metabolism of Chlormadinone Acetate. (1972, under the direction of Claude Piantadosi and Monroe Wall.)

George Shuford Abernethy

The Effects of Photochemical Transformation in the Pharmacological and Biological Characteristics of Styrylpyridinium Salts. (1972, under the direction of Chester J. Cavallito.)

The following masters' thesis was completed under the direction of the school.

Kun Chae

Synthesis of Acyldihydroxyacetone Phosphates and Related Derivatives. (1971, under the direction of Claude Piantadosi.)

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Elie Maynard Adams

"The Scientific and the Humanistic Images of Man-In-The-*World,*" *Man and World,* 4 (May 1971), 174-92.

"Youth Unrest and Our Cultural Crisis," *Modern Age,* 15 (Summer 1971), 250-67.

"Ecology and Value Theory," *The Southern Journal of Philosophy,* 10 (Spring 1972), 3-6.

"Population Control: A Scientific or a Humanistic Approach?", *The Journal of Value Inquiry,* VI (Winter 1972), 50-56.

Virgil Charles Aldrich

"Illocutionary Space," *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research,* XXXII (September 1971), 15-28.

Edward Michael Galligan

(With Michael D. Resnik.) Review of Ignacio Angelelli,

Studies on Gottlob Frege and Traditional Philosophy (Dordrecht, Holland: D. Reidel Publishing Company, 1967), in *Philosophy of Science,* 38 (June 1971), 316-19.

MICHAEL DAVID RESNIK

Review of Hans Georg Steiner, *Frege und die Grundlagen der Geometrie* (*Mathematisch-Physikalische Semesterberichte,* 10 (1964), 175-86 and 11 (1964), 35-47) and G. Frege, *On the Foundations of Geometry* (*The Philosophical Review,* 69 (1960), 3-17), in *The Journal of Symbolic Logic,* 36 (March 1971), 155.

(With Edward M. Galligan.) Review of Igancio Angelelli, *Studies on Gottlob Frege and Traditional Philosophy* (Dordrecht, Holland: D. Reidel Publishing Company, 1967), in *Philosophy of Science,* 38 (June 1971), 316-19.

Review of Marian Przelecki, *The Logic of Empirical Theories* (London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1969), in *Philosophy of Science,* 39 (September 1972), 421-23.

JAY FRANK ROSENBERG

(With Charles Travis.) *Readings in the Philosophy of Language.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1971. Pp. 645.

"What's Happening in Philosophy of Language Today—A Metaphysician's-Eye View," *American Philosophical Quarterly,* 9 (January 1972), 101-6.

"Russell on Negative Facts," *NOUS,* VI (March 1972), 27-40.

GEORGE SCHLESINGER

"Induction and Parsimony," *American Philosophical Quarterly,* 8 (April 1971), 179-85.

"The Structure of McTaggart's Argument," *The Review of Metaphysics,* XXIV (June 1971), 668-77.

"The Problem of Evil and the Problem of Injustice," *Tradition,* 13 (Fall 1972), 42-51.

RICHARD HAROLD ZAFFRON

"Identity, Subsumption, and Historical Explanation," *Journal of Philosophy,* LXVIII (December 2, 1971), 849-60.

PAUL ZIFF

Understanding Understanding. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1972. Pp. viii, 146.

"What Is Said," in *Semantics of Natural Language,* eds., Gilbert Harman and Donald Davidson. Dordrecht, Holland: D. Reidel Publishing Company, 1972. Pp. 709-21.

"A Creative Use of Language," *New Literary History,* IV (Autumn 1972), 108-18.

Review of Nelson Goodman, *Languages of Art* (Indianapolis and New York: The Bobbs-Merrill Company, Inc., 1968), in *The Philosophical Review,* LXXX (October 1971), 509-15.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

James Creighton Edwards

Persuasion and Discovery: A Study of Wittgenstein's Philosophy. (1972, under the direction of Douglas Clark Long.)

Thomas Herbert Guerry, III

Correspondence, 'True', and 'Truth'. (1972, under the direction of Jay Frank Rosenberg.)

William Dean Hazelton

Reidentifying Persons. (1971, under the direction of Douglas Clark Long.)

Richard Frederick Rickert

Aesthetic Interpreting and Describing: Their Functions in Regard to the 'Trans-Interpretive' Art of Kafka and of Zen. (1972, under the direction of Virgil Charles Aldrich.)

Mark Allan Spivey

Prehensions. (1971, under the the direction of Virgil Charles Aldrich.)

James Leroy Stiver

Presupposition, Implication, and Necessitation: A Critique of and Alternative to van Fraassen's Presuppositional Logic. (1972, under the direction of John William Heintz.)

James Harold Von Frank

Synthetic Necessity. (1972, under the direction of Elie Maynard Adams.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

KENNETH FURMAN ANTLEY

Knowledge: Justified True Belief Plus Causal Connection. (1971, under the direction of DOUGLAS CLARK LONG.)

CHRISTOPHER NIKOLAUS BENDER

A Problem in Herder's *Metacritique* of Kant's *Critique of Pure Reason.* (1971, under the direction of RICHARD ANDREW SMYTH.)

LEAH BERNSTEIN

A Conceptual Study of Art and Illusion. (1971, under the direction of VIRGIL CHARLES ALDRICH.)

SHERMAN JOHN COVENTRY

Referring With Definite Descriptions. (1972, under the direction of JOHN WILLIAM HEINTZ.)

GEORGE ROBERT FECAS

Therapeutic Philosophy and the Problem of Universals in Hume and Wittgenstein. (1972, under the direction of DOUGLAS CLARK LONG.)

TOMMY VELL HARTLEY

An Examination of Fred I. Dretske's Account of Non-Epistemic Seeing. (1972, under the direction of VIRGIL CHARLES ALDRICH.)

SAMUEL PATRICK HARVEY

Wittgenstein On Moore On Skepticism. (1972, under the direction of DOUGLAS CLARK LONG.)

DALE WALTER JAMIESON, JR.

On H. P. Grice's Theory of Meaning. (1972, under the direction of PAUL ZIFF.)

JEREMIAH EDWARD MCCARTHY

C. S. Peirce: Induction and Metaphysics. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD ANDREW SMYTH.)

PHILIP AYRES METCALF

Locke and Leibniz: A Debate On Innate Ideas. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD ANDREW SMYTH.)

HOWARD SAMUEL PASSEL

An Interpretation of Parmenides' Philosophy. (1972, under the direction of EDWARD MICHAEL GALLIGAN.)

MARILYN ANDERSON REBA

An Examination and Enlargement of a One-Sorted Version of the Simple Theory of Types. (1970, under the direction of MICHAEL DAVID RESNIK.)

BRUCE NICHOLAS RICHTER

Punishment: A Radical Solution. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD HAROLD ZAFFRON.)

MARY ANN CARROLL RICHTER

How To Tell Who Is Who. (1971, under the direction of DOUGLAS CLARK LONG.)

DOUGLAS FRANK STALKER

Some Problems With Lakoff's Natural Logic. (1972, under the direction of PAUL ZIFF.)

STEPHEN EDWARD WEISS

The Sorites Paradox. (1971, under the direction of PAUL ZIFF.)

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

WAYNE AEXANDER BOWERS

(With John C. Hamilton and Judah Schwartz.) "Computer Generated Films for Solid State Physics," *American Journal of Physics,* 40 (November 1972), 1657-61.

CHARLES VICTOR BRISCOE

(With S. L. Lehoczky.) "Fluctuation Effects in the ac Conductivity of Thin Superconducting Lead Films at Microwave Frequencies," *The Physical Review,* B4 (December 1971), 3938-51.

(Wth J. E. Jackson and H. Wukl.) "Phonon Spectra of Amorphous Super-Conductors," *Physica,* 55 (October 1971), 447-54.

SANG-IL CHOI

(With Joong-Woong Pak.) "Charge Transfer States of

Molecular Crystals in Contact with a Metal," *Journal of Chemical Physics,* 57 (1972), 5163-70.

THOMAS BOYKIN CLEGG

(With P. Schwandt.) "Phase Shift Representation of p-^{4}He Scattering Between 3 and 18 MeV," in *Polarization Phenomena in Nuclear Reactions,* eds., H. H. Barschall and W. Haeberli. Madison: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1971. Pp. 567-68.

(With W. S. McEver, J. M. Joyce, E. J. Ludwig, and R. L. Walter.) "The Polarization of ^{3}He Scattered from ^{9}Be, ^{12}C, and ^{16}0 at 18 and 20 MeV," in *Polarization Phenomena in Nuclear Reactions,* eds. H. H. Barschall and W. Haeberli. Madison: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1971. Pp. 603-5.

(With G. A. Bissinger, W. Haeberli, and P. A. Quin.) "Lamb-Shift Polarized Ion Sources for Tandem Accelerators at Wisconsin and Triangle Universities Nuclear Laboratory," in *Polarization Phenomena in Nuclear Reactions,* eds. H. H. Barschal and W. Haeberli. Madison: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1971. Pp. 835-36.

"A Review of Lamb-Shift Polarized Ion Sources," in *Proceedings of the Symposium on Ion Sources and the Formation of Ion Beams,* ed., Th. J. M. Sluyters. Brookhaven National Laboratory Report No. 50310 (1971), 223-30.

(With P. Schwandt and W. Haeberli.) "Polarization and Phase Shifts for p-$_4$He Scattering Between 3 and 18 MeV," *Nuclear Physics,* A163 (1971), 432-48.

(With W. S. McEver, J. M. Joyce, E. J. Ludwig, and R. L. Walter.) "The Polarization of ^{3}He Particles Elastically Scattered from ^{9}Be, ^{12}C, and ^{16}O," *Nuclear Physics,* A178 (1972), 529-44.

(With R. A. Hardekopf and R. L. Walter.) "Polarization Differences in the D(d,p) T and D(d,n)^{3}He Reactions and Charge Symmetry," *Physical Review Letters,* 28 (1972), 760-63.

(With R. A. Hardekopf, P. W. Lisowski, T. C. Rhea, and R. L. Walter.) "Four-Nucleon Studies III: Measurement of the D(d,$\vec{p}$)T Polarization via the T($\vec{p}$,d)D Reaction and Comparison to Polarization in D(d,$\vec{n}$)^{3}He," *Nuclear Physics,* A191 (1972), 468-80.

(With R. A. Hardekopf, P. W. Liskowski, T. C. Rhea, and R. L. Walter.) "Four-Nucleon Studies IV: Analyzing Powers

in the Elastic Scattering of Protons from Tritium," *Nuclear Physics,* A191 (1972), 481-88.

JAMES HOMER CRAWFORD, JR.

(With L. M. Slifkin.) Editor, *Point Defects in Solids: General and Ionic Crystals,* I. New York: Plenum Publishing Corporation, 1972. Pp. 575.

(With J. P. Stott.) "Dipolar Complexes in Calcium Fluoride Doped with Erbium," *Physical Review Letters,* 26 (1971), 384-86.

(With J. P. Stott.) "Reorientation of Impurity-Flouride Interstitial Complexes in Rare-Earth-Doped CaF_2," *The Physical Review,* B4 (1971), 668-69.

(With J. P. Stott.) "Effect of Ionizing Radiation of Impurity-Vacancy Dipoles in Lead-Doped NaC1 and KC1," *The Physical Review,* B4 (1971), 639-47.

(With W. C. Collins.) "Aggregation of Pb^{2+} Impurities in NaC1 and KC1," *The Physical Review,* B4 (1971), 3745-48.

(With L. M. Slifkin.) "The Structure of Defects in Solids," *Annual Review of Materials Science,* 1 (1971), 139-64.

(With W. C. Collins.) "Polarized Luminescence of Pb^{2+} in NaC1," *Solid State Communications,* 9 (1971), 853-56.

(With W. C. Collins.) "Polarization of Luminescence in NaC1:Pb^{2+}," *The Physical Review,* B5 (1972), 633-41.

"Effects of Radiation on Semiconductors," *Encyclopaedia Dictionary of Physics,* 1971, 1-3.

(With W. C. Mallard.) "Thermostimulated Conductivity and Trapping Centers in Irradiated MgO," *Journal of Applied Physics,* 43 (1972), 2060-66.

(With J. P. Stott.) "Dipolar Complexes in KC1 Resulting from 1.5 Mev Electron Bombardment," *The Physical Review,* B6 (1972), 4660-67.

KIAN SENG DY

(With S. Y. Wu.) "Electronic Structure of Discorded Systems," *The Physical Review,* B3 (1971), 1173-79.

(With M. Silver and I. L. Huang.) "Monte Carlo Calculation of the Transient Photocurrent in Low-Carrier-Mobility Materials," *Physical Review Letters,* 27 (1971), 21-23.

(With G. I. Lykken, A. L. Geiger, and E. N. Mitchell.) "Measurement of the Superconducting Energy Gap and Fermi Velocity in Single-Crystal Lead Films by Electron Tunneling," *The Physical Review,* B4 (1971), 1523-30.

(With M. Silver and I. L. Huang.) "Monte Carlo Calculations of Transient Photocurrents," *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids,* 8-10, (1972), 773-80.

(With J. C. Wang.) "Bounds to the Integrated Density of States in Amorphous Solids," *The Physical Review,* B6 (1972), 2245-48.

(With J. C. Wang.) "Comments on 'Absence of Decay and Eigenvector Localization in a Soluble One-Dimensional System,' " *Physics Letters,* 42A (1972), 251-52.

PAUL STANCYL HUBBARD, JR.

"Rotational Brownian Motion," *The Physical Review,* A6 (1972), 2421-33.

HORST KESSEMEIER

(With Won-Kyu Rhim.) "Transverse Magnetization Recovery in the Rotating Frame," *The Physical Review,* B3 (1971), 3655-61.

(With Won-Kyu Rhim.) "NMR Line Narrowing by Means of Rotary Spin Echoes," *The Physical Review,* B5 (1972), 761-68.

EDWARD JAMES LUDWIG

(With W. S. McEver, T. B. Clegg, J. M. Joyce, and R. L. Walter.) "The Polarization of ^{3}He Scattered from ^{9}Be, ^{12}C, and ^{16}O at 18 and 20 MeV," in *Polarization Phenomena in Nuclear Reactions,* eds., H. H. Barschall and W. Haeberli. Madison: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1971. Pp. 603-5.

(With W. J. Thompson and H. J. Votava.) "Nuclear Scattering Potentials for Composite Projectiles," *Particles and Nuclei,* 2 (1971), 107-12.

(With W. S. McEver, T. B. Clegg, J. M. Joyce, and R. L. Walter.) "The Polarization of ^{3}He Particles Elastically Scattered from ^{9}Be, ^{12}C, and ^{16}O," *Nuclear Physics,* A178 (1972), 529-44.

EUGEN MERZBACHER

Associate Editor, *Atomic Data.*

"Second Quantization and Relativistic Effects in Atomic Phyisics," in *New Directions in Atomic Physics,* eds., E. U. Condon and O. Sinanoglu. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1972. Pp. 123-27.

"Inner Shell Ionization by Simple Charge Particles," *Proceedings of the International Conference on Inner Shell Ioni-*

zation Phenomena and Future Applications. U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1973. Pp. 915-35.

Review of F. W. Byron, Jr., and R. W. Fuller, *Mathematics of Classical and Quantum Physics* (Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley, 1969), in *Physics Today,* 24 (October 1971), 52-53.

EARL NELSON MITCHELL

(With G. I. Lykken, A. L. Geiger, and K. S. Dy.) "Measurement of the Superconducting Energy Gap and Fermi Velocity in Single Crystal Lead Films by Electron Tunneling," *The Physical Review,* B4 (September 1971), 1523-30.

"Low Temperature Properties of Magnetic Films," *Czechoslovachia Journal of Physics,* B21 (1971), 384-90.

LOUIS DOUGLAS ROBERTS

(With P. G. Huray and J. O. Thomson.) "Study of the Cu-Au and Ag-Au Alloys as a Function of Composition and Order Through the Use of the Mössbauer Effect for ^{197}Au," *The Physical Review,* B4 (1971), 2147-61.

(With D. J. Erickson, J. W. Burton, and J. O. Thomson.) "Precision Determinations of the Mössbauer Recoilless Fraction for Meallic Gold in the Temperature Range $4.2 \leq T \leq 100°K$," *The Physical Review,* B7 (1971), 2180-86.

LAWRENCE G. ROWAN

(With R. L. Sanders.) "Spin and Phonon Relaxation of V^{4+} in TiO_2," *The Physical Review,* B4 (1971), 2099-2105.

"Microwave Dielectric Loss of V^{4+} Doped TiO_2 at Low Temperatures," *The Physical Review,* B5 (1972), 1675-77.

(With F. C. Newman.) "Fourier-Transform Electron-Nuclear Double Resonance of V^{4+} in TiO_2," *The Physical Review,* B5 (1972), 4231-36.

DIETRICH SCHROEER

Physics and Its Fifth Dimension: Society. Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1972. Pp. 378.

(With R. L. Lambe.) "Uses of the Mössbauer Effect in Radiation-Damage Studies," in *Mössbauer Methodology,* Vol. 7, ed., I. J. Gruverman. New York: Plenum Press, 1971. Pp. 3-21.

(With R. L. Lambe.) "Coulomb-Excitation Mössbauer Effect in t he 21.6-keV State of ^{151}Eu," *Physical Review Letters,* 41A (1972), 435-36.

STEPHEN MORRISON SHAFROTH

(With A. A. Jaffe, G. A. Bissinger, T. A. White, T. G. Dzubay, F. Everling, D. W. Miller, and D. A. Outlaw.) "Masses of ^{36}K, $^{80\ 82}$Rb from Thesholds for (p,n) Reactions and Coulomb Energy Systematics Near A = 36," in *Atomic Masses and Fundamental Constants 4,* eds., J. H. Sanders and A. H. Wapstra. London-New York: Plenum Press, 1972. Pp. 236-44.

(With A. A. Jaffe, G. A. Bissinger, T. A. White, T. G. Dzubay, F. Everling, D. W. Miller, and D. A. Outlaw.) "The Mass and Half-Life of ^{36}K and a Search for ^{35}K," *The Physical Review,* C3 (1971), 2489-91.

(With D. W. Miller, F. Everling, D. A. Outlaw, T. G. Dzubay, A. A. Jaffe, and G. A. Bissinger.) "Decay of ^{36}K," *The Physical Review,* C6 (1972), 869-73.

(With G. A. Bissinger and A. W. Waltner.) "Yields of K and L X-Rays Arising from 2-30 MeV Proton Bombardment of Ag," *The Physical Review,* A5 (1972), 2046-52.

(With G. A. Bissinger, A. B. Baskin, B. H. Choi, J. M. Howard, and A. W. Waltner.) "Relativistic Effects in Au L X-Ray Production by O.5-3.0 MeV Protons," *The Physical Review,* A6 (1972), 545-48.

MARVIN SILVER

"Conduction in Organic Materials," in *Conduction in Low-Mobility Materials,* eds., N. Klein, D. S. Tannhauser, and M. Pollak. London: Taylor & Francis Ltd., 1971. Pp. 347-56.

(With P. Smejtek.) "Hot Electron Injection into Liquid Nitrogen and Dense Nitrogen Gas," in *Conduction in Low-Mobility Materials,* eds., N. Klein, D. S. Tannhauser, and M. Pollak. London: Taylor & Francis Ltd., 1971. Pp. 435-38.

(With D. G. Onn.) "Injection and Thermalization of Hot Electrons in Solid Liquid and Gaseous Helium at Low Temperatures," *The Physical Review,* A3 (1971), 1773-79.

(With K. S. Dy and I. L. Huang.) "Monte Carlo Calculations of Transient Photocurrents," in *Amorphous and Liquid Semiconductors,* eds., M. H. Cohen and G. Lucovsky. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company, 1972. Pp. 773-80.

(With K. S. Dy and I. L. Huang.) "Monte Carlo Calculations of Transient Photocurrents," *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids,* 8-10 (1972), 773-80.

(With K. S. Dy and I. L. Huang.) "Monte Carlo Calculations of the Transient Photocurrent in Low-Carrier-Mobility Materials," *Physical Review Letters,* 27 (1971), 21-23.

(With P. Smejtek.) "Comment on Electron Scattering in the Image Potential Well," *Journal of Applied Physics,* 43 (1972), 2451-53.

(With P. Smejtek.) "Hot Electron Injection into Dense Methane, Carbon Monoxide, and Carbon Dioxide, *The Journal of Physical Chemistry,* 76 (1972), 3890-93.

LAWRENCE MYER SLIFKIN

(With J. H. Crawford, Jr.) Editor, *Point Defects in Solids: General and Ionic Crystals,* I. New York: Plenum Publishing Company, 1972. Pp. 575.

(With W. Alexander.) "Impurity Diffusion in Aluminum and Its Dilute Alloys," in *Atomic Transport in Solids and Liquids,* eds., A. Lodding and T. Lagerwall. New York: Stechert-Hafner, 1971. 385-87.

(With M. Greene, A. Batra, R. Lowell, and R. Meyer.) "Activity Coefficient and Vacancy Flux Effects on Tracer Diffusion in Silver-Gold Alloys," *Physica Status Solidi,* 5 (1971), 365-73.

(With J. H. Crawford, Jr.) "The Structure of Defects in Solids," *Annual Review of Materials Science,* 1 (1971), 139-64.

"The Photographic Latent Image," *Science Progress, Oxford,* 60 (1972), 151-67.

(With A. Laskar.) "Anomelous Diffusion of Manganese in Silver Chloride," *Journal of Nonmetals,* 1 (1972), 83-92.

CHARLES SYDNEY SMITH, JR.

(With K. O. McLean.) "LiI Elastic Constants and Temperature Derivatives at 295°K," *Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids,* 33 (1972), 275-78.

(With K. O. McLean.) "Ultrasonic Parameters in the Born Model of the Lithium Halides," *Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids,* 33 (1972), 279-83.

JOSEPH WARD STRALEY

Editor, *Proceedings of the Annual Conferences on Recent Advances in Physics.*

WILLIAM JACKSON THOMPSON

(With J. S. Eck.) "Attempt to Resolve the Optical Model Spin-Orbit Radius Anomaly from p+197Au Elastic Scattering Polarization Data Near the Coulomb Barrier," in *Polarization Phenomena in Nuclear Reactions,* eds., H. H. Barschall

and W. Haeberli. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1971. Pp. 651-52.

"On Alpha-Cluster Effects in Elastic Alpha Scattering from Nuclei Near A = 40," *Particles and Nuclei,* 2 (1971), 47-55.

(With M. F. Werby and S. Edwards.) "Optical-Model Analysis of 9Be(p,pO) 9Be Cross Sections and Polarizations from 6 MeV to 30 MeV," *Nuclear Physics,* A169 (1971), 81-94.

(With E. J. Ludwig and H. J. Votava.) "Nuclear Scattering Potentials for Composite Projectiles," *Particles and Nuclei,* 2 (1971), 107-12.

(With G. E. Assousa, C. E. Ahlfeld, R. A. LaSalle, W. I. van Rij, H. A. Van Rinsvelt, and N. P. Heydenberg.) "Reaction Plane and Spin-Flip Angular Correlations in the Reactions 12C(3He,3Hel(4.43))12C and 12C(alpha,alphal(4.43)) 12C," *Nuclear Physics,* A182 (1972), 193-212.

(With C. E. Ahfeld, G. E. Assousa, R. A. LaSalle, H. A. Van Rinsvelt, and N. P. Heyenberg.) "Angular Correlation Studies for Alpha-Particle Excitation of the 1.78 MeV State in 28Si," *Nuclear Physics,* A191 (1972), 137-44.

"Cluster Effects in Elastic Alpha Scattering Using a New Alpha-Alpha Interaction," *Particles and Nuclei,* 4 (1972), 38-41.

(With H. J. Votava.) "Excited-State-Threshold Resonance Effects in 9Be(p,pO)9Be and 9Be(p,n)9B," *Physics Letters,* 41B (1972), 405-07.

HENDRIK VAN DAM

"A Simple Introduction to the Special Theory of Relativity," *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Natuurkunde,* 37 (1971), 431-36.

(With L. C. Biedenharn and M. Y. Han.) "Two Component Poincare-Invariant Equations for Massive Charged Leptons," *Physical Review Letters,* 27 (1971), 1167-70.

(With L. C. Biedenharn and M. Y. Han.) "A Possible Mechanism for CP non Conservation," *Nuovo Cimento Letters,* 14 (1971), 730-33.

(With L. C. Biedenharn and M. Y. Han.) "A Two Component Alternative to the Dirac Equation," *The Physical Review,* D6 (1972), 500-20.

(With L. C. Biedenharn and M. Y. Han.) "Comment on

Stigma of a Dirac Particle in an Even Environment," *The Physical Review,* D5 (1972), 1539.

(With M. Veltman.) "On the Mass of the Gravition," *General Relativity and Gravitation Journal,* 3 (1972), 215-20.

(With L. C. Biedenharn and M. Y. Han.) "Comment on the paper entitled 'On the Poincare Nonivariance of a Recent Alternative to the Dirac Equation,' " *Lettere al Nuovo Cimento,* 5 (1972), 967-68.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

Andrej Cadez

Colliding Black Holes. (1971, under the direction of Bryce Seligman DeWitt.)

William Carridine Collins

Polarized Luminescence and Dipolar Relaxation of the Pb-vacancy Complexes in KC1 and NaC1. (1971, under the direction of James Homer Crawford, Jr.)

Roger Neill Graham

The Everett Interpretation of Quantum Mechanics. (1971, under the direction of Bryce Seligman DeWitt.)

Bert Jack Klein, Jr.

An Ionic Thermocurrent Study of Divalent Ions in Silver Chloride. (1971, under the direction of Lawrence Myer Slifkin.)

Michael George Gray Laidlaw

Quantum Mechanics in Multiply Connected Spaces. (1971, under the direction of Cecile Morette DeWitt.)

William Stover McEver

The Polarization of ^{3}He Particles Elastically Scattered from ^{4}He, ^{9}Be, ^{12}C, and ^{16}O. (1971, under the direction of Edward James Ludwig.)

Carl Evan Nash

A Theory of Simple Metal Surfaces. (1971, under the direction of Sang-Il Choi.)

FRED CHARLES NEWMAN

Pulsed Microwave Resonance Phenomena in TiO_2 and KC1. (1971, under the direction of LAWRENCE GILBERT ROWAN.)

JOHN HANE OVERTON, JR.

Band Structure of Thallium Bromide. (1971, under the direction of JOHN PETER HERNANDEZ.)

STEVEN CARL SYLVESTER

Coulomb Excitation Mössbauer Effect in the 43.8 Kev Transition of Dy^{161}. (1971, under the direction of DIETRICH SCHROEER.)

JOHN HENRY VOTAVA

Proton Scattering from BE-9 Between 6 and 30 MeV. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM JACKSON THOMPSON.)

The following masters' thesis was completed under the direction of the department:

JON ALLAN BUTLER

A Spherical Tensor Formulation of the Theory of Long-Range Intermolecular Forces. (1971, under the direction of PAUL STANCYL HUBBARD, JR.)

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

MICHAEL KALEN BERKUT

(See entries under Department of Biochemistry.)

JÖRGEN J. G. BOVIIE

"On the Termination of the Spinothalamic Tract in the Cat," in *Cervical Pain,* eds., C. Hirsch, and Y. Zotterman. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1972. Pp. 195-200.

NORMAN ARTHUR COULTER, JR.

(See entries under Department of Surgery.)

PAUL BERTRAND FAREL

(With A. A. Buerger.) "Instrumental Conditioning of Leg Position in Chronic Spinal Frog: Before and After Sciatic Section," *Brain Research,* 47 (December 1972), 345-51.

ROBERT GILBERT FAUST

"Sodium-Dependent Binding of D-Glucose to a Fraction of Tris-Disrupted Brush Borders Prepared from Hamster Jejunum," *Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie,* 353 (January 1972), 2.

(With M. J. Burns.) "Studies on the Mechanism of Active Amino Acid Transport by the Small Intestine," *Proceedings of the XXV International Physiological Congress,* (July 1971), 172.

(With A. R. Orcutt and S. J. Shearin.) "Uptake of 3-0-Methyl-^{14}C-D-Glucose by Unicellular Blue-Green Alga," *Planta,* 100 (November 1971), 360-64.

(With S. J. Shearin.) "Na^+-Dependent Binding of D-Glucose to the Core Fraction of Tris-Disrupted Brush Borders from Hamster Jejunum," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March 1972), 239.

(With S. J. Shearin, and D. W. Misch.) "Sodium-Dependent Binding of D-Glucose to a Filamentous Fraction of Tris-Disrupted Brush Borders from Hamster Jejunum," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta,* 255 (February 1972), 685-90.

JOHN HOWARD FERGUSON

(With P. G. Iatridis, and S. G. Iatridis.) "Aspirin Inhibition of in vivo Effects of Intestinal Alkaline Phosphatase on Platelets," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* 25, No. 1 (1971), 98-104.

(With P. G. Iatridis, and S. G. Iatridis.) "Effects of Thrombin on Prothrombin: Evidence that the Autocatalytic Effect of Thrombin is Due to Contamination by Factor Xa," *Coagulation,* 4 (1971), 189-93.

(With K. E. Sarji, P. G. Iatridis, and N. F. Rodman.) "Platelet Aggregometry in Hageman-Deficient and in Aspirin-Treated Normal Subjects," *Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology,* 3 (January 1972), 177-88.

RICHARD LEE GLASSER

(With W. M. St. John and R. A. King.) "Respiratory Responses to Lesions of the Cerebellar Subcortical Nuclei," *The Physiologist,* 14 (August 1971), 151.

(With G. M. McClain.) "Breathing Patterns in Awake and Sleeping Cats with Pneumotaxic Lesions and Sectioned

Vagi," *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 87 (Winter 1971), 153-54.

(With W. M. St. John and R. A. King.) "Apneustic Breating after Vagotomy in Cats with Chronic Pneumotaxic Center Lesions," *Respiration Physiology,* 12 (June 1971), 239-50.

(With W. M. St. John, and R. A. King.) "Rhythmic Respiration in Awake Vagotomized Cats with Chronic Pneumotaxic Area Lesions," *Respiration Physiology,* 15 (June 1972), 233-44.

CARL WILLIAM GOTTSCHALK

(See entries under Department of Medicine.)

PANAYOTIS G. IATRIDIS

(With K. E. Sarji.) "Relation between Hageman Factor and Effects of Aspirin on Platelets," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March 1971), 285.

(With W. L. Joyner, and L. R. Yonce.) "Chromatographic and Electrophoretic Patterns on Various Types of Thrombin Preparations," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March 1971), 540.

(With H. N. Antoniades, K. C. Hayes, and N. Westmoreland.) "Intravascular Coagulation Induced by Factor XIIa in Intact Animals: Effect of Metabolic State," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March 1971), 819.

(With S. G. Iatridis, and J. H. Ferguson.) "Aspirin Inhibition of in vivo Effects of Intestinal Alkaline Phosphatase on Platelets," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* 25, No. 1(1971), 98-104.

(With S. G. Iatridis and J. H. Ferguson.) "Effects of Thrombin on Prothrombin: Evidence that the Autocatalytic Effect of Thrombin is Due to Contamination by Factor Xa," *Coagulation,* 4 (June 1971), 189-93.

(With W. L. Joyner and L. R. Yonce.) "Comparative Studies on Various Types of Crude and Refined Thrombin Preparations," *Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology,* 2 (November 1971), 919-26.

(With W. L. Joyner and L. R. Yonce.) "Vascular Response in the Hindlimb of the Dog to Various Thrombin Preparations," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March 1972), 653.

(With K. E. Sarji, N. F. Rodman, and J. H. Ferguson.) "Platelet Aggregometry in Hageman-Deficient and in Aspirin-

Treated Normal Subjects," *Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology,* 3 (January 1972), 177-88.

RICHARD AUSTIN KING

(See entries under Department of Psychology.)

ESZTER B. KOKAS

(With W. L. Joyner.) "Action of Serotonin on Gastric (Proventriculus) Secretion in Chickens," *Comparative and General Pharmacology,* 2 (June 1971), 145-50.

(With J. L. Davis, III, and W. D. Brunson.) "Separation of Villikinin-like Substance from Intestinal Mucosal Extract," "*Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Therapie,* 191 (June 1971), 310-17.

(With S. H. Kaufman, and J. C. Long.) "Effect of Glucagon on Gastric and Duodenal Secretion in Chickens," *Zeitschrift für Verglichende Physiologie,* 74 (October 1971), 312-25.

(With H. A. Gordon.) "Adrenergic and Cholinergic Receptors of Intestinal Villi in Dogs," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 180 (January 1972), 56-61.

TAKAO KUMAZAWA

(With E. R. Perl, P. R. Burgess, and D. Whitehorn.) "Excitation of Posteromarginal Cells (Lamina I) in Monkey and Their Projection in Lateral Spinal Tracts," *Proceedings of the International Union of Physiological Sciences,* 9 (August 1971), 972.

MOTOY KUNO

"Quantum Aspects of Central and Ganglionic Synaptic Transmission in Vertebrates," *Physiological Reviews,* 51 (November 1971), 647-78.

(With S. A. Turkanis, and J. N. Weakly.) "Correlation between Nerve Terminal Size and Transmitter Release at the Neuromuscular Junction of the Frog," *Journal of Physiology,* 213 (March 1971), 545-56.

(With J. N. Weakly.) "Facilitation of Monosynaptic Excitatory Synaptic Potentials in Spinal Motoneurones Evoked by Internuncial Impulses," *Journal of Physiology,* 224 (July 1972), 271-86.

(With J. N. Weakly.) "Quantal Components of the Inhibitory Synaptic Potentials in Spinal Motoneurones of the Cat," *Journal of Physiology,* 224 (July 1972), 287-303.

AUGUSTUS TAYLOR MILLER, JR.

(With L. E. Morehouse.) *Physiology of Exercise.* 6th edition. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1971. Pp. 1-328.

(With V. Clark.) "Studies of Anaerobic Metabolism in the Freshwater Turtle *(Pseudemys scripta elegans),*" *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology,* 44A (January 1972), 55-62.

ROBERT LEO NEY

(See entries under Department of Medicine.)

EDWARD R. PERL

"Mode of Action of Nociceptors," in *Cervical Pain,* eds., C. Hirsch, and Y. Zotterman. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1972. Pp. 157-64.

(With P. R. Burgess.) "Cutaneous Mechanoreceptors and Nociceptors," in *Handbook of Sensory Physiology,* Vol. 2, ed. A. Iggo. Munich: Springer Verlag, 1972. Pp. 25-74.

"Receptors," *Handbook of Encephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology,* Somatic Sensation 9 (1971), 7-21.

(With T. Kumazawa, P. R. Burgess, and D. Whitehorn.) "Excitation of Posteromarginal Cells (Lamina I) in Monkey and Their Projection in Lateral Spinal Tracts," *Proceedings of the International Union of Physiological Sciences,* 9 (August 1971), 972.

"Functional Specificity of Cutaneous Sense Organs," *Proceedings of the International Union of Physiological Sciences,* 8 (August 1971), 138-39.

"Is Pain A Specific Sensation?" *Journal of Psychiatric Research,* 8 (August 1971), 273-87.

ELLIS LAWRENCE ROLETT

(See entries under Department of Medicine.)

JAMES NEAL WEAKLY

(With M. Kuno, and S. A. Turkanis.) "Correlation between Nerve Terminal Size and Transmitter Release at the Neuromuscular Junction of the Frog," *Journal of Physiology,* 213 (March1 971), 545-56.

(With R. Marwitt, and G. Pilar.) "Characterization of Two Ganglion Cell Populations in Avian Ciliary Ganglia," *Brain Research,* 25 (January 1971), 317-34.

(With M. Kuno.) "Facilitation of Monosynaptic Excitatory Synaptic Potentials in Spinal Motoneurones Evoked by

Internuncial Impulses," *Journal of Physiology,* 224 (July 1972), 271-86.

(With M. Kuno.) "Quantal Components of the Inhibitory Synaptic Potential in Spinal Motoneurones of the Cat," *Journal of Physiology,* 224 (July 1972), 287-303.

BARRY LEE WHITSEL

(With J. R. Roppolo, and G. Werner.) "Cortical Information Processing of Stimulus Motion on Primate Skin," *Journal of Neurophysiology,* 35 (September 1972), 691-717.

(With L. M. Petrucelli, H. Ha, and D. A. Dreyer.) "The Resorting of Spinal Afferents as Antecedent to the Body Representation in the Postcentral Gyrus," *Brain, Behavior and Evolution,* 5 (August-October 1972), 303-11.

LLOYD ROBERT YONCE

(With W. L. Joyner, and P. G. Iatridis.) "Chromatographic and Electrocardiographic Patterns on Various Types of Thrombin Preparations," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March 1971), 540.

(With W. L. Joyner, and P. G. Iatridis.) "Comparative Studies on Various Types of Crude and Refined Thrombin Preparations," *Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology,* 2 (November 1971), 919-26.

(With W. L. Joyner, and P. G. Iatridis.) "Vascular Response in the Hindlimb of the Dog to Various Thrombin Preparations," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March 1972), 653.

(With S. G. Iatridis.) "Cardiovascular Responses in Dog to Intravenous Alkaline Phosphatase," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March 1972), 368.

(With F. Sanderson, J. McGee, and G. Beer.) "The Vasodilator Effect of Epinephrine in Denervated Skeletal Muscle," *American Journal of Physiology,* 223 (August 1972), 407-14.

(With G. Beer.) "Blood Flow, Oxygen Uptake and Capillary Filtration Coefficient on Resting Skeletal Muscle," *American Journal of Physiology,* 223 (September 1972), 492-98.

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

VERNON CLARK

Studies on Aerobic Metabolism in the Turtle *Pseudemys*

elegans. (1971, under the direction of AUGUSTUS TAYLOR MILLER, JR.)

MARY JO BURNS FYFE

Studies on the Mechanism of Active Intestinal Amino Acid Transport: Preferential Binding of Amino Acids to Mucosal Brush Borders Isolated from Hamster Jejunum. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT GILBERT FAUST.)

WILLIAM LYMAN JOYNER, III

The Purification of Thrombin and Its Effects on the Cardiovascular System. (1971, under the direction of LLOYD ROBERT YONCE.)

FRANCIS MUNG-HUNG LAI

Studies on Intracellular Redox States in Hypoxia, Hypocapnia and Hypercapnia. (1971, under the direction of AUGUSTUS TAYLOR MILLER, JR.)

MARY KAY EAGER SARJI

Studies on the Relationship between Plasma Coagulation Factors and Platelet Aggregation. (1971, under the direction of JOHN HOWARD FERGUSON.)

ENOCH P. WEI

Effect of Hypoxia on Vascular Activity in Skeletal Muscle. (1972, under the direction of LLOYD ROBERT YONCE.)

The following master's theses were completed under the direction of the department:

MARK MASION

The Mechanisms of Calcium Absorption by the Small Intestine. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT GILBERT FAUST.)

CHRISTINE NORMA VOGEL

Physiological and Biochemical Responses of the Turtle to Anoxia. (1971, under the direction of AUGUSTUS TAYLOR MILLER, JR.)

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

EDWARD E. AZAR

Guest editor, *Journal of Conflict Resolution* (Special Issue

—Research Perspectives on the Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Symposium), 16 (June 1972).

"Some Introductory Consideration," in *International Events Interaction Analysis: Some Research Considerations,* Sage Professional Papers in International Studies, No. 1, ed., Vincent Davis. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, 1972. Pp. 11-13.

(With Stankley H. Cohen, Thomas O. Jukam and James McCormick.) "Making and Measuring the International Event as a Unit of Analysis," in *International Events Interaction Analysis: Some Research Considerations,* Sage Professional Papers in International Studies, Vol. 1, no. 02-001, ed., Vincent Davis. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, 1972. Pp. 58-77.

"Conflict Escalation and Conflict Reduction in an International Crisis: Suez, 1956," *Journal of Conflict Resolution,* 16 (June 1972), 183-201.

"The Dimensionality of Violent Conflict: A Quantitative Analysis," Peace Research Society (International) *Papers,* 15 (1972), 122-167 (Cambridge Conference, June 1970).

(With Joseph D. Ben-Dak.) "Research Perspectives on the Arab-Israeli Conflict: Introduction to a Symposium," *Journal of Conflict Resolution,* 16 (June 1972), 131-34.

(With Stanley H. Cohen, Thomas O. Jukam and James M. McCormick.) "The Problem of Source Coverage in the Use of International Events Data," *International Studies Quarterly,* 16 (September 1972), 373-88.

THAD L. BEYLE

(With J. Oliver Williams.) *The American Governor in Behavioral Perspective.* New York: Harper and Row, 1972. Pp. 305.

(With Robert E. O'Connor.) "The World of State Government Elites," in *The American Governor in Behavioral Perspective,* eds., Thad L. Beyle and J. Oliver Williams. New York: Harper and Row, 1972. Pp. 269-75.

(With Deil S. Wright.) "The Governor, Planning and Governmental Activity," in *The American Governor in Behavioral Perspective,* eds., Thad L. Beyle and J. Oliver Williams. New York: Harper and Row, 1972. Pp. 193-205.

(With Samuel K. Gove.) "The Problem of University Involvement and Commitment," in *The University and the Emerging Federalism,* eds., Samuel K. Gove and Elizabeth K.

Stewart. Urbana: The Institute of Government and Public Affairs, University of Illinois, 1972. Pp. 31-43.

(With John Wickman.) "Gubernatorial Transition in a One-Party Setting," in *The American Governor in Behavioral Perspective,* eds., Thad L. Beyle and J. Oliver Williams. New York: Harper and Row, 1972. Pp. 10-18.

"The Governor's Formal Powers: A View from the Governor's Chair," in *Comparative State Politics: A Reader,* ed., Donald P. Sprengel. Columbus: Charles E. Merril, 1971. Pp. 292-299. Reprinted from *Public Administrative Review,* 28 (November/December 1968), 540-45.

(With Peter B. Harkins, George T. Lathrop and Robert Thyken.) "Four Men and One Computer and a Redistricting Exercise," *North Carolina Magazine,* 29 (March 1971), 31-34ff.

(With Peter B. Harkins, George T. Lathrop and Robert Thyken.) "Legislative Reapportionment: The Problems and the Pitfalls," *North Carolina Magazine,* 29 (April 1971), 35-37.

(With Peter B. Harkins, George T. Lathrop and Robert Thyken.) "Legislative Congressional Reapportionment — A Summing Up," *North Carolina Magazine,* 29 (October 1971), 23-25ff.

(With Berle Black.) "Sanford vs. Wallace," *North Carolina Magazine,* 30 (June 1972), 23-26ff.

"The Southern Growth Policies Board: A New Beginning or a Last Chance?" *The Southern Journal,* 2 (Spring 1972), 1-2ff.

MERLE BLACK

(With Thad L. Beyle.) "Sanford vs. Wallace: An Analysis of the State Vote in the Presidential Primary," *North Carolina Magazine,* 30 (June 1972), 23-26ff.

RICHARD LEE CLINTON

(With William S. Flash and R. Kenneth Godwin.) *Political Science in Population Studies.* Lexington, Mass.: D. S. Heath and Company, 1972. Pp. 156.

(With R. Kenneth Godwin.) *Research in the Politics of Population.* Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Heath and Co., 1972. Pp. 224.

(With R. Kenneth Godwin.) "Political Science in Population Studies: Reasons for the Late Start," in *Political Science in Population Studies,* eds., Richard L. Clinton, R. Kenneth

Godwin and William S. Flash. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Heath and Co., 1972. Pp. 141-49.

(With R. Kenneth Godwin.) "The Study of Population by Political Scientists," in *Research in the Politics of Population,* eds., Richard L. Clinton and R. Kenneth Godwin. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Heath and Co., 1972. Pp. 1-16.

Opposition to Population Limitation in Latin America: Some Implications for U. S. Policy," in *Research in the Politics of Population,* eds., Richard Lee Clinton and R. Kenneth Godwin. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Heath and Co., 1972. Pp. 95-112.

"Teaching Population Dynamics: A Bibliographic Essay," *Alternatives: Perspectives on Society and Environment,* 1 (Summer 1972), 40-42.

ROBERT T. DALAND

Editor, Book Reviews and Notes section, *Public Administration Review.*

"Urbanization Policy and Political Development," in *Latin American Urban Policies and the Social Sciences,* eds., John Miller and Ralph Gackenheimer. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, 1971. Pp. 22-33.

"The Paradox of Brazilian Planning," in *Contemporary Brazil: Issues in Economic and Political Development,* eds., Jon Rosenbaum and William G. Tyler. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1972. Pp. 29-49.

"Attitudes Toward Change Among Brazilian Bureaucrats," *Journal of Comparative Administration,* 2 (August 1972), 167-203.

Review of Philippe Schmitter, *Interest Conflict and Political Change in Brazil* (Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1971), in *Journal of Politics,* 34 (February 1972), 312-13.

Review of Delbert Miller, *International Community Power Structures: Comparative Studies of Four World Cities* (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1970), in *American Political Science Review,* 65 (December 1971), 1251-53.

FEDERICO GUILLERMO GIL

Editor, *Latin American Politics Series,* Boston: Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1968-.

Instituciones y desarrollo politico de America Latina. Buenos Aires: INTAL, 1966. Japanese translation, Tokoyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1971. Pp. 197.

Latin American-United States Relations. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971, Pp. 323.

Forward to *Latin American Politics: A Primer,* Arpad von

Lazar. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1971. Pp. ix-xv.

"Ideology and Pragmatism: The Crisis in Chilean Christian Democracy," in *Artists and Writers in the Evolution of Latin America,* ed., Edward D. Terry. Alabama: University of Alabama Press, 1969. Pp. 155-68. Reprinted in *The Dynamics of Change in Latin American Politics,* ed., John D. Martz. Second Edition. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1971. Pp. 199-207.

"Latin America: 'Government and Politics,'" in *Collier's Encyclopedia,* 1969 through 1972 editions. New York: Crowell-Collier Educational Corporation. Vol. 14, pp. 340-44.

"Chile: 'People and Society,' 'Government and Politics,' 'History,'" in *Collier's Encyclopedia,* 1971 through 1972 editions. New York: Crowell-Collier Educational Corporation. Vol. 6, pp. 252-54, 254-56, 260-66.

Review of Robert J. Alexander, *Labor Relations in Argentina, Brazil, and Chile* (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962) in Byron Dextor, editor, *The Foreign Affairs 50-Year Bibliography: New Evaluations of Significant Books on International Relations 1920-1970.* New York: R. R. Bowker Company for the Council on Foreign Relations, 1972. Pp. 425-26.

Review of Germán Archiniegas, *Latin America: A Cultural History* (New York: Knopf, 1967), in Byron Dextor, editor, *The Foreign Affairs 50-Year Bibliography: New Evaluations of Significant Books on International Relations 1920-1970.* New York: R. R. Bowker Company for the Council on Foreign Relations, 1972. Pp. 430.

Review of Richard R. Fagen, *The Transformation of Political Culture in Cuba* (Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1969), in Byron Dextor, *editor, The Foreign Affairs 50-Year Bibliography: New Evaluations of Significant Books on International Relations 1920-1790.* New York: R. R. Bowker Company for the Council on Foreign Relations, 1972. Pp. 439.

Review of Robert D. Crassweller, *Trujillo: The Life and Times of a Caribbean Dictator* (New York: Macmillan, 1966), in Byron Dextor, editor, *The Foreign Affairs 50-Year Bibliography: New Evaluations of Significant Books on International Relations 1920-1970.* New York: R. R. Bowker Company for the Council on Foreign Relations, 1972. Pp. 440-41.

Review of Hugh Thomas, *Cuba: The Pursuit of Freedom* (New York: Harper and Row, 1971) in *Virginia Quarterly Review,* XLVIII, No. 1 (Winter 1972), 134-38.

Review of Lowry Nelson, *Cuba: The Measure of a Revolution* (Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1972) in *Perspective,* I, No. 10 (October 1972), 192.

S. KENNETH HOWARD

Changing State Budgeting. Lexington, Kentucky: Council of State Governments, 1973. Pp. ix, 372.

(With Gloria Grizzle.) *Whatever Happened to State Budgeting?* Lexington, Kentucky: Council of State Governments, 1972. Pp. 503.

"Analysis, Rationality and Administrative Decision Making," in *Toward a New Public Administration,* ed., Frank Marini. Scranton: Chandler Publishing, 1971. Pp. 285-99.

"State Planning, Programming and Budgeting," in *State Planning Issues,* eds., Richard H. Slavin and Robert M. Cornett. Lexington, Ky.: Council of State Governments, 1971. Pp. 42-49.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON KEECH

"Linguistic Diversity and Political Conflict: Some Observations Based on Four Swiss Contons," *Comparative Politics,* 4 (April 1972), 387-404.

PAUL F. KRESS

"Revolution, Liberation and Utopia: Notes on the Political Thought of Herbert Marcuse," in *The New American Revolution,* eds., Roderick Aya and Norman Miller. New York: The Free Press, 1971. Pp. 284-317.

Review of Roger G. Krohn, *The Social Shaping of Science: Institutions, Ideologies and Careers in Science* (West Port, Conn.: Greenwood, 1970), in *The Annals* (March 1972), 209-10.

LEWIS LIPSITZ

"Political Philosophy and Population: Insights and Blindspots of a Tradition," in *Political Science in Population Studies,* eds., Richard Clinton and R. Godwin. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Health, 1972. 129-40.

"The Wolfe Who Cried Caucus: Reform and the Political Science Profession," *Politics and Society,* 1 (August, 1971), 539-41.

" 'A Better System of Prisons,' On Decentralization and Participation in America," *Dissent,* 18 (December 1971), 584-93.

"Freedom and the Poor: Some Durham, North Carolina Men Talk about Civil Liberties," *Western Political Quarterly,* 25 (June 1972), 151-64.

Review of Theodore Lowi, *The End of Liberalism* (New York: Norton and Co., 1961), in Public Administration Review, 32 (May/June 1972), 271-75.

JOHN DANHOUSE MARTZ III

Dynamics of Change in Latin American Politics. 2nd edition. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1971. Pp. 395.

Ecuador: Conflicting Political Cultures and the Quest for Modernization. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1972. Pp. 216.

"Political Science and Latin American Studies: Discipline in Search of a Region," *Latin American Research Review,* 6 (Spring 1971), 73-101.

"Democratic Political Campaigning in Latin America: A Typological Approach to Cross-Cultural Research," *Journal of Politics,* 33 (May 1971), 370-99.

Review of Stanley Ross, editor, *Latin America in Transition; Problems in Training and Research* (Albany: State University of New York Press, 1970), in *American Political Science Review,* 65 (September 1971), 851-52.

Review of W. Raymond Duncan and James Nelson Goodsel, editors, *The Quest for Change in Latin America* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1970), in *Hispanic American Historical Review,* 51 (November 1971), 692-94.

Review of Joseph A. Kahl, *The Measurement of Modernism; A Study of Values in Brazil and Mexico* (Austin: University of Texas Press, 1968), in *Cultures et Developpement* (Louvain), 5 (Spring 1972), 461-65.

Review of John Duncan Powell, *Political Mobilization of the Venezuelan Peasant* (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1971), and Grant Hilliker, *The Politics of Reform in Peru: The Aprista and Other Mass Parties of Latin America* (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1971), in *Journal of Interdisciplinary History,* 8 (Summer 1972), 207-13.

DUNCAN MACRAE, JR.

"Spatial Models for the Analysis of Roll-Call Data," in *Mathematical Applications in Political Science, V,* eds., J. F. Herndon and J. L. Bernd. Charlottesville: The University Press of Virginia, 1971. Pp. 51-69.

"Commentary on Lindblom's Paper," in *Integration of the Social Sciences Through Policy Analysis,* ed., J. C. Charlesworth. Monograph No. 14 of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, October, 1972. Pp. 20-29.

"Scientific Communication, Ethical Argument, and Public Policy," *American Political Science Review,* LXV (March 1971), 38-50.

"A Dilemma of Sociology: Science Versus Policy," *American Sociologist,* 6 (June 1971), 2-6.

Review of S. Rokkan, *Citizens, Elections, Parties* (New York: McKay, 1970), in *Social Forces,* 50 (September 1971), 130.

Review of G. Goodwin, Jr., *The Little Legislatures: Committees of Congress* (Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1970), in *American Journal of Sociology,* 76 (March 1971), 953-54.

Review of O. Ruin, editor, *Scandinavin Political Studies,* Vol. 5 (Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1970), in *Acta Sociologica,* 14, No. 4 (1971), 271-72.

FRANK MUNGER

(With Ronald E. Weber, Anne H. Hopkins, and Michael L. Mezey.) "Computer Simulations of S ate Electorates," *Public Opinion Quarterly,* 36 (Winter 1972-73), 549-65.

JAMES W. PROTHRO

(With M. D. Irish.) *The Politics of American Democracy.* 5th edition. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1971. Pp. xi, 755.

"Stateways versus Folkways in School Desegregation: A Replication," *Research Previews,* 18 (November 1971), 1-5.

"Stateways Versis Folkways, Revisited: An Error in Predication," *Journal of Politics,* 34 (May 1972), 352-64.

RICHARD J. RICHARDSON

(With Oliver Williams, *et al.*) *Public Attitudes Toward the Criminal Justice System and Criminal Victimization in North Carolina.* Raleigh: Governor's Committee on Law and Order, 1971. Published with revisions as *Perspectives on the Legal Justice System: Public Attitudes and Criminal Victimazation.* Chapel Hill: Institute for Research in Social Science, 1972. Pp. 93.

(With Oliver Williams, *et al.*) "Some Views by the People on Police, Prisons, Courts," *North Carolina* (February 1972), 6-12.

(With Oliver Williams, *et al.*) "Public Attitudes and the Legal Justice System," *Research Previews* (April 1972), 1-6.

(With Darlene Walker, *et al.*) "Contact and Support: An

Empirical Assessment of Public Attitudes Towards the Police and Courts," *The North Carolina Law Review,* 51 (November 1972), 43-79.

JOEL SCHWARTZ

"Public Influence and Educational Policy in the Soviet Union," in *The Behavioral Revolution and Communist Studies,* ed., Roger E. Kanet. New York: 1971. Pp. 151-86.

"The Social Research-Social Policy Nexus," *Public Administration Review,* 31 (November-December 1971), 678-86.

"Social Welfare," *American Behavioral Scientists,* 15 (May-June 1972), 645-65.

DONALD SEARING

"Two Theories of Elite Consensus: Tests With West German Data," *Midwest Journal of Political Science,* 15 (August 1971), 442-74.

JURG STEINER

Editor, *Das politische System der Schweiz.* Munich: Piper, 1971. Pp. 240.

"The Principles of Majority and Porportionality," *British Journal of Political Science,* 1 (1971), 63-70.

"The Impact of Elections Upon the Political Decision-Making Process," *Res Publica. Review of Belgian Political Science Institute,* 13 (1971), 285-97.

ALAN STERN

(With Sidney Tarrow and Mary Williams.) "Factions and Opinion Groups in European Mass Parties: Some Evidence from a Study of Italian Socialist Activities," *Comparative Politics,* 3 (July 1971), 529-59.

Review of Luciano Brunelli, et al., *La Presenze Sociale del PCI e della DC* (Bologna: Il Mulino, 1968) in *The American Political Sciences Review,* 65 (December 1971), 1197-98.

JAMES W. WHITE

Sokagakkai Repoto. Shukyo Shakaigaku Kenyku-kai trans. Kyoto: Yukon-sha, 1971, Pp. 545.

"Mass Movement and Democracy," in *Asian Political Processes,* ed., Henry Albinoki. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1971. Pp. 170-79.

DEIL S. WRIGHT

"Governors, Grants, and the Intergovernmental System," in *The American Governor in Behavioral Perspective,* eds., Thad L. Beyle and J. Oliver Williams. New York: Harper and

Row, 1972. Pp. 187-93.

(With Thad L. Beyle.) "The Governor, Planing and Governmental Activity," in *The American Governor in Behavioral Perspective,* eds., Thad L. Beyle and J. Oliver Williams. New York: Harper and Row, 1972. Pp. 193-205.

"Executive Leadership in State Administration," in *The American Governor in Behavioral Perspective,* eds., Thad L. Beyle and J. Oliver Williams. New York: Harper and Row, 1972. Pp. 275-88.

(With Robert Paul Boynton.) "Mayor-Manager Relationships in Large Council Manager Cities: A Reinterpretation," *Public Administration Review,* 31 (January/February 1971), 28-36.

"Federal Revenue Sharing: Problems and Prospects," *Public Affairs Comment,* 17 (July 1971), 1-6.

"The States and Intergovernmental Relations," *Publius: The Journal of Federalism,* 1 (Winter 1972), 7-68.

"Policy Control: The Hidden Issue in Revenue Sharing," *Politics 1972: Trends in Federalism,* 3 (March 1972), 47-60.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department.

Jerome Adams

Elite Orchestration and Populist Clamor: Political Communication and Development in Columbia. (1972, under the direction of John Martz.)

Andy Baggs

Bombing, Bargaining and Limited War: North Vietnam, 1965-1968. (1972, under the direction of Andrew Scott.)

Elihu Bergman

Knowledge: The Politics of Population, USA: A Critique of the Policy Process. (1971, under the direction of John Martz.)

Marsha Alpert Chandler

The Impact of Experts on Legislative Decision Making: The Case of Aviation Policy. (1972, under the direction of James Prothro.)

William Chandler

The Socialization of Democratic Attitudes in Germany. (1971, under the direction of Donald Searing.)

TERRY CHRISTENSEN

Citizen Participation and the Participation of the Poor in the Community Action Program. (1972, under the direction of THAD BEYLE.)

SHARON W. CLARK

History of the Political Organization of the Chinese People's Liberation Army: Organization Conflict and Charismatic Change. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT RUPEN.)

RICHARD CLINTON

Problems of Population Policy Formation in Peru. (1971, under the direction of JOHN MARTZ.)

GUS COCHRAN

School Desegregation in North Carolina: Dimensions of a Public Policy. (1972, under the direction of THAD BEYLE.)

WILLIAM HENRY COOGAN

School Board Decisions on Desegregation in N. C. (1971, under the direction of THAD BEYLE.)

ROBERT CRAIG

Voting Behavior in a Presidential Primary: The New Hampshire Democratic Presidential Primary of 1968. (1971, under the direction of JAMES PROTHRO.)

MARY DIXON

Georgia's County Unit System: A Reconsideration. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT DALAND.)

DANIEL FRIEDMAN

Happiness in a Warm Gun: A Theoretical and Empirical Perspective on White Militancy in Boston. (1972, under the direction of THAD BEYLE.)

KENT GARDNER

The Formulation of Economic Policy in the Soviet Union: The Political Evolution of Libermanism. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT RUPEN.)

ROBERT GODWIN

Attitudes and Behavior Related to Modernization: A Critical Examination of Three Theories. (1971, under the direction of JOHN MARTZ.)

SAADI GREENBERG

Southern Republicanism: 1952-1964, An Empirical Investigation Using Survey Data. (1972, under the direction of JAMES PROTHRO.)

LAWRENCE GRINTER

The Pacification of South Vietnam: Dilemmas of Counter-insurgency and Development. (1972, under the direction of RAYMOND DAWSON.)

MAGUS GUNTHER

The Role of Personality in Democratic Theory - A Symbolic. (1971, under the direction of JAMES PROTHRO.)

RUSSEL HARRISON

Conditions and Consequences of Vocational Opportunity Dollars: The Role of Federal Aid in Vocational Education. (1971, under the direction of DEIL WRIGHT.)

CHARLES HARPER

Effectiveness of Public Health Organizations: A Study of Perception. (1972, under the direction of THAD BEYLE.)

PETER HARTJENS

Varieties of Democratic Political Development the German Experience. (1971, under the direction of LEWIS LIPITZ.)

ROBERT HUDSON

Robert Policy Formation in France: Application of a Policy Typology to Roll Call Voting in the National Assembly of the Forth Republic. (1972, under the direction of JEFFREY OBLER.)

STEVEN HUGHES

Governmental Decision-Making in Chile: The Relative Decisional Positions of the Executive and Legislature. (1971, under the direction of F. GIL.)

LAURA L. IRWIN

Problems of Aggregation in Political Science and Policy Analysis. (1972, under the direction of DEIL WRIGHT.)

FREDERICK KIRK

Status Politics in the U.S. The Political Behavior of Four

Socio-Religious Groups. (1971, under the direction of JAMES PROTHRO.)

HARVEY KLEHR

The Theory of American Exceptionalism. (1971, under the direction of LEWIS LIPSITZ.)

BENEDICT KWEDER

Belief, Attitudes and Policy Preferences: The Views of Some North Carolina Mayors, Councilmen and City Managers. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT DALAND.)

JOEL LIESKE

A Compartive Analysis of Urban Civil Violence. (1971, under the direction of ALDEN LIND.)

CRAIG LISKE

Defense Policy and Congressional Executive Politics: The Common Defense Revisited. (1972, under the direction of RAYMOND DAWSON.)

PAULO MENDONCA MOTTO

The Brazilian Bueaucratic Elite: Social Background and Organizational Attitudes. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT DALAND.)

KENNETH MIJESKI

The Executive-Legislative Policy Process in Costa Rica. (1971, under the direction of JOHN MARTZ.)

CHARLES MOORE

The Politics of Urban Violence: Policy Outcomes in Winston Salem, N. C. (1972, under the direction of THAD BEYLE.)

ANNE AUSTIN MURPHY

Involving the Poor in the War Against Poverty. (1971, under the direction of DONALD MATTHEWS.)

ROBERT O'CONNOR

The Activist Examined: Political and Apolitical Students of the University of Essex, St. Andrews and Montpelier. (1971, under the direction of J. OBLER.)

RAFAEL PINTO

Development Administration in Chile: Structural Norma-

tive and Behavioral to Performance. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT DALAND.)

KAREN RAWLING

The Political Socialization of Inner Mongol Elites. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT RUPEN.)

HENRY REYNOLDS

Making Casual Inferences with Ordinal Data. (1971, under the direction of ALDEN LIND.)

MOHAN SAINJU

Political Implications of the Co-operative System and Tiller Participation in Nepal. (1972, under the direction of ANDREW SCOTT.)

EARL SHAW

The Political Theory of Reinhold Niebuhr. (1971, under the direction of LEWIS LIPSITZ.)

RODERICK STAMEY

The Original of the United States Military Assistance Program. (1972, under the direction of SHEPARD JONES.)

WILLIAM STEWART

Efficiency, Innovation, and Personal Responsibilities: Bureaucratic Attitudes in Venezuela. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT DALAND.)

ROBERT TRUDEAU

Costa Rican Voting: Its Socio-Economic Correlates. (1971, under the direction of JOHN MARTZ.)

KARL VEZNER

Latin American Peasant Political Participation, Collective Economic Action and Radicalism: A Compilation, Testing and Evaluation of Prevailing Hypotheses. (1971, under the direction of F. GIL.)

EDWARD WEISSMAN

Knowledge: Mathematical Models of Judical Behavior. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM KEECH.)

JAMES WILLIAMS

Knowledge: Blacks in Southern Trial Courts: The Impact

of Criminal Justice Politics in N. C. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD RICHARDSON.)

ERNEST YANERELLA

Pentagon Decision-Making and Bureacratic Politics in the ABM Controversy, 1955-1967. (1971, under the direction of RAYMOND DAWSON.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department.

PATRICIA ALT

The Evaluaiton of Community Action: Training Goals and Strategies of N. C. Fund. (1971, under the direction of THAD BEYLE.)

PAUL DEWITT

Civil-Military Conflict in the Soviet Union and Red China. (1971, under the direction of SHEPARD JONES.)

SAMUEL NELSON DREW

Soviet-Egyptian Convergence in the Mid 1950s: A Case Study in the Results of Two Power Politics in a Multi-Power situation. (1972, under the direction fo SHEPARD JONES.)

JUDITH HAND

The Overseas Education Fund: An Experiment in Technical Assistance in Civil Education for Women in Latin America. (1971, under the direction of F. GIL.)

MOUSHIRA KHATTAB

The Uniting for Peace Resolution and the Middle East. (1971, under the direction of ANDREW SCOTT.)

CLARA MAE KUYKENDALL

The United States Supreme Court and Judicial Conflict. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD RICHARDSON.)

EDWARD MCGUSHIN

Arms To Israel: The Changing United States Policy. (1971, under the direction of SHEPARD JONES)

GLORIA DIANE REDMAN

A Content Analysis of Selected Press Coverage: Suez 1965-1967. (1972, under the direction of ANDREW SCOTT.)

MANFRED REINHOLD

The National Democratic Party of Germany (NPD) a Neo-Nazi Party. (1971, under the direction of C. ROBSON.)

HAROLD RICHMAN

Participation and Conflict Resolution in Small Groups. (1972, under the direction of PAUL KRESS.)

JOSEPH N. RIGGS

Organized Lavor in Mexico: Patterns of Governmental Control. (1972, under the direction of JOHN MARTZ.)

MARGARET SIEGEL

The Selling of the Counter Culture: On Analysis of Some Right-On Literature. (1971, under the direction of LEWIS LIPSITZ.)

JONATHAN SILVERBERG

A Querulous Look at the Concept of Violence, and its Many Definitions, In which no Prospect Pleases and Even Man is Vile. (1971, under the direction of LEWIS LIPSITZ.)

ANNE STUBBS

The Constraints of Population on Social and Economic Development: The Population Variable in Nigerian Development. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM LEVINE.)

RICKIE TIGERT

Political Culture and the Political Participation of Japanese Women. (1972, under the direction of JAMES WHITE.)

THOMAS UHLMAN

Justice in the Court System: Sentence Disparity in N. C. District Courts. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD RICHARDSON.)

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

MARK I. APPLEBAUM

(See entries under Psychometric Laboratory.)

EMMETT EARL BAUGHMAN

Personality: The Psychological Study of the Individual,

revised edition. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Pp. xii, 659.

ROBERT TINDALL BROWN

(With F. W. Grote, Jr.) "Conditioned Taste Aversions: Two-Stimulus Tests Are More Sensitive than One-Stimulus Tests," *Behavioral Research Methodology and Instrumentation,* 3 (1971), 311-12.

(With F. W. Grote, Jr.) "Rapid Learning of Passive Avoidance by Weanling Rats: Conditioned Taste Aversion," *Psychonomic Science,* 25 (1971), 163-64.

(With Brian Coates.) Review of John Bowlby, *Attachment and Loss. Vol. I. Attachment* (London and New York: Hogarth and Basic Books, 1969), in *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry,* 11 (1971), 285-86.

ANTHONY J. CONGER

(See entries under Psychometric Laboratory.)

ELLIOTT M. CRAMER

(See entries under Psychometric Laboratory.)

WILLIAM GRANT DAHLSTROM

(With George S. Welsh and Leona E. Dahlstrom). *An MMPI Handbook*: Volume I. *Clinical Applications.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1972. Pp. 507.

Personality Systematics and the Problem of Types. Morristown, New Jersey: General Learning Press, 1972, Pp. 27.

"Whither the MMPI?" in *Objective Personality Assessment: Changing Perspectives,* ed., J. N. Butcher. New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. 85-115.

"Discussion of 'The Understanding and Prediction of Accident-Producing Behavior,'" in *Highway Safety: Anatomy of a Problem,* ed., P. F. Waller. Chapel Hill: North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, 1972. Pp. 126-33.

DAVID A. ECKERMAN

(With N. S. Hemmes.) "Interaction (induction) in multiple variable-interval, differential reinforcement of high rate schedules," *Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior,* 17 (January 1971), 51-57.

(With D. P. McGourty and R. Schonfeld.) "A comparison of models relating successive to simultaneous measures of stimulus control," *Learning and Motivaltion,* 3 (May 1972), 223-36.

SAMUEL FILLENBAUM

(With A. Rapoport.) *Structures in the Subjective Lexicon.* New York: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. vii, 266.

"Psycholinguistics." *Annual Review of Psychology,* 1971. Pp. 251-308.

(With A. Rapoport.) "An Experimental Study of Semantic Structures" in *Multidimensional Scaling: Theory and Applications in the Behavioral Sciences, Vol. 2,* eds., R. N. Shepard, A. K. Romney, and S. B. Nerlove. New York: Seminar Press, 1972. Pp. 93-131.

"Syntactic Locus as a Determinant of Judged Pause Duration," *Perception and Psychophysics,* 9 (January 1971), 219-21.

"On Coping with Ordered and Unordered Conjunctive Sentences," *Journal of Experimental Psychology,* 87 (January 1971), 93-98.

"Processing and Recall of Compatible and Incompatible Question and Answer Pairs," *Language and Speech,* 14 (July-September 1971), 256-65.

M. DAVID GALINSKY

"Relationships among Personality, Defense, and Academic Failure," *Journal of Personality Assessment,* 35 (1971), 359-63.

(With Ken Lessler.) "Relationship between Slosson Intelligence Test and WISC Scores in Special Education Candidates," *Psychology in the Schools,* 8 (1971), 341-44.

ALICE MARIE GORDON

(With L. M. Horowitz.) "Associative Symmetry and Second Language Learning," *Journal of Educational Psychology,* 63 (June 1972), 287-94.

CHESTER ARTHUR INSKO

(With D. W. Schoeninger.) *Introductory statistics for the behavioral sciences.* Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1971. Pp. x, 278.

(With D. W. Schoeninger.) *Workbook to accompany introductory statistics for the behavioral sciences.* Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1971. Pp. 1-87.

(With R. B. Cialdini.) *Interpersonal influence in a controlled setting: Verbal reinforcement of attitude.* New York: General Learning, 1971. Pp. 1-19.

(With J. Schopler.) *Experimental social psychology: Text with illustrative readings.* New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. xv, 561.

(With W. Stroebe, V. D. Thompson, and B. D. Layton.) "Effects of physical attractiveness, attitude similarity and sex on interpersonal attraction," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* 18 (April 1971), 79-91.

(With S. Evenbeck, and S. Reisman.) "Cognitive requirements of consistent and counterattitudinal role playing: A general set effect," *Psychonomic Science,* 26 (September 1972), 343-44.

(With M. Rall and J. Schopler.) "The role of inconsistency in mediating awareness of interaction processes," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* 24 (October 1972), 102-7.

EDWARD S. JOHNSON

(See entries under Psychometric Laboratory.)

LYLE V. JONES

(See entries under Psychometric Laboratory.)

RICHARD AUSTIN KING

(With Clifford T. Morgan.) *Introduction to Psychology.* 4th Edition. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1971. Pp. 784.

Editor, *Readings For an Introduction to Psychology.* 3rd Edition. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1971. Pp. 584.

(With M. Glickstein and J. F. Stein.) "The Visual Input to Neurons in *N. Pontis,*" *Journal of Physiology,* 218 (1971), 79.

(With W. M. St. John and R. L. Glasser.) "Apneustic Breathing After Vagotomy in Cats with Chronic Pneumotaxic Lesions," *Respiration Physiology,* 12 (June 1971), 239-50.

(With P. E. Gold and W. Farrell.) "Amnesia After Localized Brain Shock in Passive-Avoidance Learning," *Physiology and Behavior,* 7 (November, 1971), 709-12.

(With M. Glickstein and E. La Bossiere.) *Anatomical Transparencies for Neurobiology: Physiological Psychology, Neurophysiology, Neuroanatomy.* New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1972. 71 Sheets.

(With P. E. Gold.) Amnesia: Tests of the Effect of Delay-

ed Footshock—Electroconvulsive Shock Pairings," *Physiology and Behavior,* 8 (May 1972), 797-800.

(With W. M. St. John and R. L. Glasser.) "Rhythmic Respiration in Awake Vagotomized Cats with Chronic Pneumotaxic Leisons," *Respiration Physiology,* 15 (1972), 233-44.

(With P. E. Gold.) "Caudate Stimulation and Retrograde Amnesia: Amnesia Threshold and Gradient," *Behavioral Biology,* 7 (October, 1972), 709-15.

(With M. Glickstein and J. F. Stein.) "Visual Units in Pons," *Science,* 178 (December 1972), 1110-11.

KENNETH JAY LESSLER

(With M. D. Galinsky.) "Relation between Slossom Intelligence and WISC Scores in special education candidates," *Psychology in the School,* 8 (1971), 341-44.

"Health and educational screening of school-age children: Definition and objectives," *American Journal of Public Health,* 62 (February, 1972), 191-198.

(With J. Bridges.) "Goals of first grade," *The Reading Teacher,* 25 (May, 1972), 763-67.

VINCENT MARK LOLORDO

"Facilitation of Food-reinforced Responding by a Signal for Response-independent Food," *Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior,* 15 (January 1971), 49-55.

(With R. D. Suiter.) "Blocking of Inhibitory Pavlovian Conditioning in the Conditioned Emotional Response Procedure," *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology,* 59 (July 1971), 137-44.

(With M. B. Cantor.) "The Reward Value of Brain Stimulation Is Inversely Related to Uncertainty About Its Onset", *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology,* 79 (May 1972), 259-70.

(With C. L. Hart.) "The Effects of Compounding Discriminative Stimuli that Control Variable Interval Limited-hold Avoidance," *Psychonomic Science,* 29 (November 1972), 147-48.

Review of Frank A. Logan, *Fundamental of Learning and Motivation* (Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown, 1969), in *American Journal of Psychology,* Vol. 85 (March, 1972), 152-53.

BARCLAY MARTIN

Anxiety and Neurotic Disorders. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1971. Pp. xiii, 160.

(With E. M. Hetherington.) "Family interaction and psychopathology in children." Eds., H. C. Quay and J. S. Werry in *Psychopathological Disorders of Childhood.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1972. Pp. 53.

Review of Stella Chess and Alexander Thomas (Eds.), *Annual Progress in Child Psychiatry and Development,* (New York: Bruner/Mazel, 1971), in *Contemporary Psychology,* 17 (1972), 593-94.

Review of K. Yamamoto, *The Child and His Image: Self Concept in the Early Years* (New York: Houghton Mifflin, 1972), in *Contemporary Psychology,* 17 (1972), 703.

CRAIG THOMAS RAMEY

(With L. R. Goulet.) "Age-Changes In The Effects of Spatial Separation of Stimulus, Response, and Reward In Discrimination Learning by Children," *Child Development,* 42 (September 1971), 987-82.

(With L. Lynn Ourth.) "Delayed Reinforcement and Vocalization Rates of Infants," *Child Development,* 42 (March 1971), 291-98.

(With John S. Watson.) "Effects of Response-Contingent Stimulation," *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly,* 18 (July 1972), 219-27.

(With L. Heiger.) "The Vocal Behavior of Infants," *Research Relating To Children,"* 29 (September 1972), 1-17.

(With John S. Watson.) "Nonsocial Reinforcement of Infants' Vocalizations," *Developmental Psychology,* 6 (May 1972), 538.

(With L. Heiger & D. Klisz.) "Synchronous Reinforcement of Vocal Responses In Failure-To-Thrive Infants," *Child Development,* 43 (December 1972), 1449-55.

AMNON RAPOPORT

(See Psychometric Laboratory below.)

HARRIET LANGE RHEINGOLD

(With C. O. Eckerman.) "Departures from the Mother," in *The Origins of Human Social Relations,* ed., H. R. Schaffer. New York: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 73-78.

(With C. O. Eckerman.) "Familiar Social and Nonsocial

Stimuli and the Kitten's Response to a Strange Environment," *Developmental Psychobiology,* 4 (1st quarter 1971), 71-89.

(With C. O. Eckerman.) "A Laboratory for Developmental Psychology," *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology,* 11 (February 1971), 54-62.

(With C. M. Corter and C. O. Eckerman.) "Toys Delay the Infant's Following of his Mother," *Developmental Psychology,* 6 (January 1972), 138-154.

(With H. S. Ross and C. O. Eckerman.) "Approach and Exploration of a Novel Alternative by 12-Month -Old Infants," *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology,* 13 (February 1972), 85-93.

DONALD KENT ROUTH

(With J. F. Frazier.) Editor, *Readings on the Behavior Disorders of Childhood.* New York: MSS Information Corporation, 1972. Pp. 330.

"Instructional Effects on Word Association Commonality in High and Low Schizophrenic College Students," *Journal of Personality Assessment,* 35 (1971), 139-47.

(With D. G. Ullman.) "Discrimination Learning in Mentally Retarded and Non-retarded Children as a Function of the Number of Relevant Dimensions," *American Journal of Mental Deficiency,* 76 (1971), 176-80.

"Psychological Training in Medical School Departments of Pediatrics: A Second Look," *American Psychologist,* 27 (1972), 587-89.

(With C. S. Hayes.) "Short-term Memory in Normals and Retardates as a Function of Stimulus Interval: A Test of Ellis's s_t Theory," *Psychological Reports,* 30 (1972), 831-36.

(With K. M. King.) "Social Class Bias in Clinical Judgment," *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,* 38 (1972), 202-7.

(With R. D. Roberts.) "Minimal Brain Dysfunction in Children: Failure to Find Evidence for a Behavioral Syndrome," *Psychological Reports,* 31 (1972), 307-14.

(With R. D. Tweney.) "Effects of Paradigmatic Response Training on Children's Word Associations," *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology,* 14 (1972), 398-407.

JOHN SCHOPLER

(With Chester A. Insko.) *Experimental Social Psychology:*

Text with Illustrative Readings. New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. xv, 561.

(With Bruce D. Layton.) *Attributions of Interpersonal Power and Influence.* General Learning Press, New Jersey, 1972. Pp. 1-16.

(With V. D. Thompson, and W. Stroebe.) "Some situational determinants of the motives attributed to the person who performs a helping act," *Journal of Personality,* 39 (September, 1971), 460-72.

(With J .S. Compere.) "The effects of being kind or harsh to another on liking for him," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* 20 (November 1971), 155-59.

(With B. Layton.) "Determinants of the self-attribution of having influenced another person," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* 22 (June 1972), 326-32.

(With C. A. Insko, and M. Rall.) "The role of inconsisttency in mediating awareness of interaction processes," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* 24 (October 1972), 102-7.

STEPHEN ROBERT SCHROEDER

"A Perspective for Research on Driver Eye Movements," in *Mushrooming Technology: New Directions in Highway Safety, N. C. Symposium on Highway Safety,* Vol. 4, ed. P. Waller, Chapel Hill: UNC Highway Safety Research Center, 1971. Pp. 87-95.

(With C. Yarborough.) "The Principles of Programmed Instruction as a Model for Vocational Rehabilitation," *Journal of Applied Rehabilitation Counseling,* 2 (1971), 180-86.

"Rate versus Variability as a Measure of Behavioral Adequacy among the Retarded," *North Carolina Journal of Mental Health,* 4 (1971), 3-9.

(With C. S. Schroeder, and B. Ball.) "Sleep Disturbance in Children with Visual Motor Deficits," *Perceptual and Motor Skills,* 34 (1972), 695-700.

(With C. Yarbrough.) "Programmed and Automated Recording in a Sheltered Workshop," *Mental Retardation,* 10 (1972), 9-11.

"A Program for Research and Training of Complex Rehabilitative Performance Skills among the Retarded," *Psychological Record,* 22 (1972), 63-70.

"Automated Transduction of Sheltered Workshop Be-

haviors," *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis,* 4 (1972), 523-525.

"Parametric Effects of Reinforcement Frequency, Amount of Reinforcement, and Required Response Force on Sheltered Workshop Behavior," *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis,* 4 (1972), 431-42.

(With J. A. Ewing, B. Rouse, P. Ball, and J. Allen.) "Synergistic Effects of Alcohol, Methapyrilene, and Chlordiazepoxide on Drivers' Eye Movements and Tracking Errors in Simulated Dangerous Situations," *Technical Report UNC Highway Safety Research Center.* September, 1972.

PAUL GLANVILL SHINKMAN

(With Patricia F. Waller.) Instructor's Manual for C. T. Morgan and R .A. King: *Introduction to Psychology.* (4th ed.) New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971. Pp. vi, 193.

"Response Plasticity in Neurons of Visual Cortex," *Psychonomic Science,* 29 (December 1972), 320.

(With K. P. Kaufman.) "Time Course of Retroactive Effects of Hippocampal Stimulation on Learning," *Experimental Neurology,* 34 (March 1972), 476-83.

(With K. P. Kaufman.) "Posttrial Hippocampal Stimulation and CER Acquisition in the Rat," *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology,* 80 (August 1972), 283-92.

(With M. R. Krigman, S. A. Butts, and E. L. Hogan.) "Morphological, Neurochemical, and Behavior Correlates of Lead Intoxication and Undernourishment in Developing Rats," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (April 1972), 665.

DENNIS STACEY

(See Dental Ecology, School of Dentistry.)

JOHN WALTER THIBAUT

(With Laurens Walker and Edgar Allan Lind.) "Adversary Presentation and Bias in Legal Decision-making," *Harvard Law Review,* 86 (December 1972), 386-401.

(With Laurens Walker and Virginia Andreoli.) "Order of Presentation at Trial," *The Yale Law Journal,* 82 (December 1972), 216-26.

(With Michael Ross and Scott Evenbeck.) "Some Determinants of the Intensity of Social Protest," *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology,* 7 (July 1972), 401-18.

(With William Laurens Walker.) "An Experimental Ex-

amination of Pretrial Conference Techniques," *Minnesota Law Review,* 55 (June 1971), 1113-37.

VAIDA D. THOMPSON

(With A. P. A. Task Force on Psychology, Family Planning, and Population Policy) "Support for Psychologists in the Population and Family Planning Areas," *American Psychologist,* 27 (January 1972), 31-36.

(With A. P. A. Task Force on Psychology, Family Planning, and Population Policy) "Population and Family Planning: Growing Involvement of Psychologists," *American Psychologist,* 27 (January 1972), 27-30.

(With W. Stroebe, C. Insko, and B. Layton.) "Effects of Physical Attractiveness, Attitude Similarity, and Sex on Various Aspects of Interpersonal Attraction," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* 18 (April 1971), 79-81.

(With W. Stroebe and J. Schopler.) "Some Situational Determinants of the Motives Attributed to the Person Who Performs a Helping Act," *Journal of Personality,* 30 (September 1971), 460-72.

(With A. P. A. Task Force on Psychology, Family Planning, and Population Policy) "Report to the Task Force on Psychology, Family Planning, and Population Policy," *American Psychologist,* 27 (December 1972), 1100-05.

THOMAS WALLSTEN

(See entries under Psychometric Laboratory.)

GEORGE SCHLAGER WELSH

"Vocational Interests and Intelligence in Gifted Adolescents," *Educational and Psychological Measurement,* 31 (1971), 155-64.

"Color Preferences of Gifted Adolescents," *Science de l'Art,* 7 (No. 1 & 2, 1971), 55-61.

"A Two-dimensional Personality Model for Research in Social Science," *Research Previews,* 19 (April 1972), 14-23.

STEPHEN WORCHEL

"The Effects of Films on the Importance of Behavioral Freedom," *Journal of Personality,* 40 (September 1972), 417-36.

(With Edward Jones, George Goethals, and Judy Grumet.) "Prior Expectancy and Behavioral Extremity as De-

terminants of Attitude Attribution," *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology,* 7 (January 1971), 59-80.

(With Jack Brehm.) "Direct and implied social restoration of freedom," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* 18 (June 1971), 294-304.

(With James Brand.) "The Relation of Responsibility and Violation of Expectancy in the Creation of Dissonance," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* 22 (April 1972), 87-97.

(With Terry Mitchel.) "An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of the Culture Assimilator in Thailand and Greece," *Journal of Applied Psychology,* 56 (December 1972), 472-79.

FORREST W. YOUNG

(See entries under Psychometric Laboratory.)

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

JOSEPH ADELSON

Feedback and group development. (1972, under the direction of JOHN GORMAN.)

RICHARD ARNOLD

Relationships among ego and self constructs. (1971, under the direction of W. GRANT DAHLSTROM.)

JAMES BEAN

The group's perception of the dissenter. (1971, under the direction of JOHN THIBAUT.)

JOAN BERNHEIMER

A developmental stage within the life cycle. (1972, under the direction of MARILYN ERICKSON.)

KATHLEEN BLOOM

The setting event as a determinant of infant learning. (1972, under the direction of MARCUS WALLER.)

KENT BUTZINE

Stimulus complexity, exposure, and attitude. (1971, under the direction of CHESTER INSKO.)

MICHAEL CANTOR

Properties of signaled brain stimulation. (1971, under the direction of VINCENT LOLORDO.)

JOHN COMPERE

Effects of kind or unkind behavior on liking. (1972, under the direction of JOHN SCHOPLER.)

CARL CORTER

The human infant's following and distress. (1971, under the direction of HARRIET RHEINGOLD.)

DIANE DANIEL

The nonequivalence of equivalent lesions. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD KING.)

DAVID DIAMOND

Enhancement of creativity: a study of approach and personality. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE WELSH.)

ROBERT DICK

Screening identification of first grade problems. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE WELSH.)

SCOTT EVENBECK

Attribution of causality. (1972, under the direction of JOHN THIBAUT.)

PETER EVERETT

The difference of operant and adjunctive behavior. (1972, under the direction of MARILYN ERICKSON.)

THOMAS FRIEDRICHS

A short written form of the group MMPI. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE WELSH.)

ROBERT FREY

Effects of intergroup and intragroup conflict. (1971, under the direction of J. STACY ADAMS.)

ANNE FRIEDRICHS

Errorless learning and stimulus generalization. (1972, under the direction of JAY BIRNBRAUER.)

THOMAS FRIEDRICHS

Multivariate prediction of first grade achievement. (1971, under the direction of KENNETH LESSLER.)

PAUL GOLD

Localization-Consolidation-Passive Avoidance Memory. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD KING.)

FREDERICK GROTE

Conditioned fluid aversion. A developmental study. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT BROWN.)

GARY HASKETT

Control of children's social interaction. (1971, under the direction of JAY BIRNBRAUER.)

NANCY HEMMES

The role of the operant in schedule control. (1972, under the direction of DAVID ECKERMAN.)

ROBERT HIENZ

Response latencies during FI reinforcement. (1971, under the direction of DAVID ECKERMAN.)

JOHN HOLMES

Intragroup and intergroup conflict. (1971, under the direction of J. STACEY ADAMS.)

ROBERT KERRY JACOBSON

Stimulus generalization of verbal behavior change. (1972, under the direction of MARILYN ERICKSON.)

FRANCIS JARMAN

Needs in speech of college and non-college subjects. (1972, under the direction of W. GRANT DAHLSTROM.)

KENNETH KAUFMAN

The hippocampus and conditioned emotional response consolidation. (1972, under the direction of PAUL SHINKMAN.)

KATSUSHIGE KAZAOKA

Reinforcement properties of attitudes with which one agrees. (1972, under the direction of W. GRANT DAHLSTROM.)

JUDY KONANC

Normal women: attitudes toward selves as women as related to personality characteristics and behavior. (1972, under the direction of MARY G. CLARKE.)

WILLIAM KORTH

Training in creative thinking: the effect on the individual of training in the "synectics" method of group problem solving. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE WELSH.)

MARTIN KROVETZ

Man as an origin. (1971, under the direction of JOHN THIBAUT.)

DAVID LANGMEYER

Internal and external locus of control and situational cues. (1972, under the direction of JOHN SCHOPLER.)

SANDRA LEICHTMAN

Correlates of role-taking and communicative skills in children. (1971, under the direction of MARILYN ERICKSON.)

JOE LOWMAN

A self-administered measure of family functioning. (1971, under the direction of W. GRANT DAHLSTROM.)

RICHARD LUCAS

A comparative study of general anxiety and death anxiety among three medical groups including patient and wife. (1972, under the direction of DAVID GALINSKY.)

JOHN MCMILLAN

Uncertainty reduction and observation behavior. (1972, under the direction of VINCENT LOLORDO.)

BETH MORSE

An investigation of the relationship between marital adjustment and marital interaction. (1972, under the direction of JOSEPH LOWMAN.)

SLOANE PAYNE

Daydreaming, people aversion and cognitive deficit. (1971, under the direction of W. GRANT DAHLSTROM.)

BRYAN PFINGST

Response patterns of neurons in cat visual cortex. (1971, under the direction of PAUL SHINKMAN.)

PAUL POTTINGER

Field dependence and activity-passivity. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM EICKMAN.)

MARILYN RALL

Arousal of reactance against verbal conditioning. (1971, under the direction of CHESTER INSKO.)

JOHN RANDOLPH

Value preferences of prisoners and staff members. (1972, under the direction of W. GRANT DAHLSTROM.)

FRANK RATH

Aggressive behavior potential as manifested in response to thematic procedures and several self-report measures. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM EICKMAN.)

HOWARD REES

Brain protein metabolic correlates of behavior. (1972. under the direction of PAUL SKINKMAN.)

HILDA ROSS

Novelty, complexity and exploration behavior in 12 month old infants. (1971, under the direction of HARRIET RHEINGOLD.)

MICHAEL ROSS

Attribution of attitude to self and to another. (1971, under the direction of JOHN THIBAUT.)

WILLIAM ROUSE

Free operant avoidance discriminative stimuli. (1971, under the direction of MARCUS WALLER.)

JOAN SCAGNELLI

A study of the etiology and symptomatology of the paranoid syndrome. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM EICHMAN.)

JONATHAN SPEARE

Hostility, control, and aggression. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM EICHMAN.)

FAYE STEUER

Interpersonal aggression in preschool children. (1972, under the direction of JAY BIRNBRAUER.)

RONALD SUITER

Blocking of a Pavlovian Conditioned Inhibition. (1971, under the direction of VINCENT LOLORDO.)

ANNE SUTHERLAND

The effects of internal-external locus of control and level of information upon group problem solving. (1972, under the direction of JOHN SCHOPLER.)

JAMES SUTTERER

Alterations of heart rate during aversive conditioning. (1971, under the direction of PAUL OBRIST.)

BARRY TANNER

Modification of male homosexual behavior by avoidance learning. (1972, under the direction of W. GRANT DAHLSTROM.)

GARY A. TAYLOR

Affect relations in mother-schizophrenic son dyads. (1972, under the direction of BARCLAY MARTIN.)

ANDREW J. WALL

Conservation: The sensory experience hypothesis. (1971, under the direction of ERIC SCHOPLER.)

RALPH ZIEFF

Communications effectiveness in marriage. (1971, under the direction of DAVID GALINSKY.)

BARRY ZIPPER

Racial patterns of delinquency-associated traits. (1972, under the direction of W. GRANT DAHLSTROM.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

PETER COTSONAS

Preference for signalled over unsignalled aversive stimulation. (1972, under the direction of VINCENT LOLORDO.)

KERRY CROSBY

Interresponse times as a function of response cost under a modified drl schedule of reinforcement. (1972, under the direction of MARCUS WALLER.)

SARA ELDER

Stimulus control of high rate responding. (1971, under the direction of DAVID ECKERMAN.)

SCOTT EVENBECK

The effectiveness of various styles of persuasion within the group. (1971, under the direction of JOHN THIBAUT.)

NEHEMIA FRIEDLAND

Factors mediating the interpretation of, and response to, threats in a bargaining situation. (1972, under the direction of JOHN THIBAUT.)

DAVID GARRATT

A partial model of informal conservation. (1971, under the direction of W. GRANT DAHLSTROM.)

BRUCE LAYTON

Mediation of similarity-attraction relationship. (1971, under the direction of CHESTER INSKO.)

HUNTER MCALLISTER

Similarity, verifiability, and attraction. (1972, under the direction of VAIDA THOMPSON.)

KAREN SHAUD

Similarity-attraction effect. (1971, under the direction of CHESTER INSKO.)

JAMES SMITH

Behavioral history and non-contingent reinforcement. (1971, under the direction of FOGLE CLARK.)

DANIEL STOKOLS

A further exploration of reactions of victims as mediated by perceived severity of outcomes ,locus of responsibility and expected future interactions. (1971, under the direction of JOHN SCHOPLER.)

WILLIAM TURNBULL

A role theory of faking: the MMPI. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE WELSH.)

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Department of Biostatistics

JAMES RALPH ABERNATHY

(With G. G. Koch, S. A. Caltagirone, and W. D. Johnson.)

"The Paired Choice Technique for Measuring Desired Family Size," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 793 (December 1971), Pp. 120.

(With A. S. Lunde.) "Subject Matter Coverage in the Dual-Report Systems of India, Pakistan, Turkey, and Liberia," *International Program of Laboratories for Population Statistics,* The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 3 (February 1972), Pp. 15.

"Organization and Methods of the Dual Report System in Pakistan," *International Program of Laboratories for Population Statistics,* The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 6 (August 1972), Pp. 25.

ELISKA CHANLETT

"Organization and Methods of the Dual-Report System in Turkey," *International Program of Laboratories for Population Statistics,* The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, (September 1971), Pp. 24.

ELIZABETH JACKSON COULTER

(With Earl Siegel, Donald Thomas, Robert Tuthill, and Sidney Chipman.) "Continuation of Contraception by Low Income Women: A One Year Follow-Up," *American Journal of Public Health,* 61 (September 1971), 1886-98.

Review of J. F. Follmann, Jr., Insurance Coverage for Mental Illness (New York: *American Management Association,* 1970), in *Inquiry,* VIII (March 1971), 72-73.

HERBERT A. DAVID

Editor, *Biometrics.*

(With R. G. McMillan.) "Tests for One or Two Outliners in Normal Samples with Known Variance," *Technometrics,* 13 (February 1971), 75-85.

(With F. B. Six.) "Sign Distribution of Standard Multinormal Variables with Equal Positive Correlation," *Review of the International Statistical Institute,* 39 (April 1971), 1-8.

"Ranking the Players in a Round Robin Tournament," *Review of the International Statistical Institute,* 39 (July 1971), 137-47.

(With M. L. Moeschberger.) "Life Tests under Competing Causes of Failure and the Theory of Competing Risks," *Biometrics,* 27 (December 1971), 909-33.

(With P. A. Lachenbruch and H. Brandis III.) "The

Power Funtion of Range and Studentized Range Tests in Normal Samples," *Biometrika,* 59 (April 1972), 161-68.

CLARENCE EDWARD DAVIS, JR.

(With James E. Grizzle.) *Estimating the Probability of Contracting Disease Following Exposure to k Different Sources* (Technical Report No. 35). Department of Statistics, University of Florida at Gainesville, November 1971. Pp. 1-14.

DAVID ANTHONY EDELMAN

"Estimation of the Mean and Variance Components in Some Random Effects Models With Composited Samples," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 854 (December 1972), 162.

REGINA C. ELANDT-JOHNSON

Probability Models and Statistical Methods in Genetics. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1971. Pp. 606.

"Complex Segregation Analysis. II. Multiple Classification," *The American Journal of Human Genetics,* 23 (January 1971), 17-31.

"Joint Genotype Distribution of S Children and a Parent, and of S Siblings. Multiple Alleles," *The American Journal of Human Genetics,* 23 (September 1971), 441-61.

ROBERT CLAUDE ELSTON

Editor, *Thrombosis Research.*

Associate Editor, *Biometrics.*

(With E. B. Kaplan.) "A Subroutine Package for Maximum Likelihood Estimation (MAXLIK)," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 828 (June 1972), 81.

(With N. Mantel.) "To the Editor of Biometrics: 'Supplements to the Elston-Stewart Test of Association,' " *Biometrics,* 27 (June 1971), 460-62.

"The Estimation of Admixture in Racial Hybrids," *Annals of Human Genetics. London,* 35 (July 1971), 9-17.

(With M. A. Campbell.) "Relatives of Probands: Models for Preliminary Genetic Analysis," *Annals of Human Genetics,* 35 (October 1971), 225-36.

(With J. Stewart.) "A General Model for the Genetic Analysis of Pedigree Data," *Human Heredity,* 21 (November-December 1971), 523-42.

(With C. W. McMillan.) "Quantitative Effects of the Re-

action Between Factor VIII and Factor VIII Inhibitors," *Thrombosis et Diathesis Haemorrhagica,* 26 (December 1971), 124-34.

(With J. K. Haseman.) "The Investigation of Linkage Between a Quantitative Trait and a Marker Locus," *Behavior Genetics,* 2 (March 1972), 3-19.

(With R. H. Lester and J. B. Graham.) "Variations in Levels of Blood Clotting in Factors IX and X in a Population of Normal Men: Possible Genetic Polymorphisms," *American Journal of Human Genetics,* 24 (March 1972), 168-80.

(With A. Pakstis, S. Scarr-Salapatek, and R. Siervogel.) "Genetic Contributions to Morphological and Behavioral Similarities Among Sibs and Dizygotic Twins: Linkages and Allelic Differences," *Social Biology,* 19 (June 1972), 185-92.

DENNIS BARRY GILLINGS

"The Distribution of Patients of Some General Practices in Exeter and the Use of Such Information in the Planning of Community Care," *Update* (April 1971).

(With J. F. Preece.) "An Analysis of the Size and Content of Medical Records Used During an On-Line Record Maintenance and Retrieval System in General Practice," *International Journal of Biomedical Computing,* (April 1971).

BERNARD GEORGE GREENBERG

Editorial Advisory Board, *Journal of Chronic Diseases.*

Editorial Board, *Review of International Statistical Institute.*

(With A. E. Sarhan.) "The Effect of the Extremes in Estimating the Best Linear Unbiased Estimates (BLUE) of the Parameters of the Exponential Distribution," *Technometrics,* 13 (February 1971), 113-125.

(With Roy R. Kuebler, Jr., James R. Abernathy, and Daniel G. Horvitz.) "Application of the Randomized Response Technique in Ootaining Quantitative Data," *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* 66 (June 1971), 243-50.

JAMES ENNIS GRIZZLE

Associate Editor, *Journal of the American Statistical Association.*

Consulting Editor, *Psychophysiology.*

Editorial Advisory Board, *Journal of Chronic Diseases.*

Editorial Board, *Journal of Elisha Mitchell Society.*

(With Ronald N. Forthofer, and C. Frank Starmer.) "A

Program for the Analysis of Categorical Data by Linear Models," *Journal of Biomedical Systems,* 2 (1971), 48.

"Multivariate Logit Analysis," *Biometrics,* 27 (December cember 1971), 1057-62.

(With O. Dale Williams.) "Log Linear Models and Tests of Independence for Contingency Tables," *Biometrics,* 28 (March 1972), 137-56.

(With O. Dale Williams.) "Analysis of Contingency Tables Having Ordered Response Categories," *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* 67, No. 337 (March 1972), 55-63.

PETER B. IMREY

(With Gary G. Koch.) "Linear Models Analysis of Incomplete Multivariate Categorical Data," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 820 (May 1972), 161.

(With Gary G. Koch and D. W. Reinfurt.) "Linear Models Analysis of Categorical Data with Incomplete Response Vectors," *Biometrics,* 28, (September 1972), 663-92.

WILLIAM DAVIS JOHNSON

(With G. G. Koch and H. D. Tolley.) "A Linear Models Approach to the Analysis of Survival in Multi-Dimensional Contingency Tables," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 763 (July 1971), 15.

(With G. G. Koch and H. D. Tolley.) "An Application of Linear Models to Analyze Categorical Data Pertaining to the Relationship Between Survival and Extent of Disease." *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 770 (September 1971), 26.

(With G. G. Koch, J. R. Abernathy, and S. A. Caltagirone.) "The Paired Choice Technique for Measuring Desired Family Size," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 793 (December 1971), 120.

(With G. G. Koch and H. D. Tolley.) "Some Further Remarks on a Linear Models Approach to the Analysis of Survival Rates." *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 794 (January 1972), 22.

(With G. G. Koch.) "A Note on the Weighted Least Squares Analysis of the Ries-Smith Contingency Table Data," *Technometrics,* 13 (May 1971), 438-47.

(With R. W. Postlethwait.) "Complications Following Surgery for Duodenal Ulcer in Obese Patients," *Archives of Surgery,* 105 (September 1972), 438-40.

(With G. G. Koch and H. D. Tolley.) "A Linear Models Approach to the Analysis of Survival and Extent of Disease in Multi-Dimensional Contingency Tables," *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* 67 (December 1972), 783-96.

DAVID G. KLEINBAUM

(With L. L. Kupper, J. C. Cassel, and H. A. Tyroler.) "Multivariate Analysis of Risk of Coronary Heart Disease in Evans County, Georgia," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 943-48.

(With L. L. Kupper.) "On Testing Hypotheses Concerning Standardized Mortality Ratios," *Journal of Theoretical Population Biology,* 2 (December 1971), 290-99.

(With H. A. Tyroler, S .Heyden, A. Bartel, J. C. Cassel, J. C. Coroni and C. G. Hames.) "Blood Pressure and Cholesterol as Risk Factors: The Evans County Studies," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 907-15.

(With B. H. Kaplan, J. C. Cassel, H. A. Tyroler, J. C. Cornoni and C. G. Hames.) "Job Mobility and CHD: The Evans County Studies," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 938-42.

GARY GROVE KOCH

Book Review Editor, *Technometrics.*

(With D. W. Reinfurt.) "The Analysis of Categorical Data From Mixed Models," *Biometrics,* 27 (March 1971), 157-73.

(With W. D. Johnson.) "A Note on the Weighted Least Squares Analysis of the Ries-Smith Contingency Table Data," *Technometrics,* 13 (May 1971), 438-47.

(With W. C. Fowler and H. M. Singleton.) "Pretreatment Evaluation in Cervical Cancer," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 110 (June 1971), 385-89.

(With R. L. Reddick and A. W. Voors.) "Trace Metals May Decrease Hypercholesterolemia in Crowded Cholesterol-Fed Rooster," *Environmental Research,* 4 (December 1971), 520-29.

"The Use of Non-parametric Methods in the Statistical Analysis of the Two-Period-Change-Over Design," *Biometrics,* 28 (June 1972), 577-84.

(With J. J. Crawford, R. L. Lundbald and D. A. Woolweaver.)" Relation of the Orogranulocytoc Migratory Rate to Periodontal Disease and Blood Leukocyte Count: A Clinical Study," *Journal of Dental Research,* 51 (July 1972), 929-39.

(With T. Crist and H. M. Shingleton.) "Stress Incontinence and the Nulliparous Patient," *Obstetrics-Gynecology,* 40 (July 1972), 13-17.

(With R. G. Lehnen.) "The Stability of Voter Preferences in Two Southern States: An Analysis of Panel Data with Attrition," *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section of the American Statistical Association,* (August 1972), 352-55.

(With P. B. Imrey and D. W. Reinfurt.) "Linear Model Analysis of Categorical Data with Incomplete Response Vectors," *Biometrics,* 28, (September 1972), 663-92.

(With W. D. Johnson and H. D. Tolley.) "A Linear Models Approach to the Analysis of Survival and Extent of Disease in Multi-Dimensional Contingency Tables," *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* 67 (December 1972), 783-96.

(With S. Lemeshow.) "An Application of Multivariate Analysis to Complex Sample Survey Data," *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* 67 (December 1972), 780-82.

ROY RAYMOND KUEBLER, JR.

(With B. G. Greenberg, J. R. Abernathy, and D .G. Horvitz.) "Application of the Randomized Response Technique in Obtaining Quantitative Data," *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* 66 (June 1971), 243-50.

LAWRENCE LOUIS KUPPER

(With B. S. Hulka, J. C. Cassel, and S. J. Thompson.) "A Method for Measuring Physicians' Awareness of Patients' Concerns," *HSMHA Health Reports,* 86 (August 1971), 741-51.

(With D. G. Kleinbaum.) "On Testing Hypotheses Concerning Standarized Mortality Ratios," *Theoretical Population Biology,* 2 (September 1971), 290-98.

"Some Further Remarks on Testing Hypotheses Concerning Standardized Mortality Ratios," *Theoretical Population Biology,* 2 (December 1971), 431-36.

(With B. S. Hulka.) "An Epidemiologic Test of the Spectrum of Disease Concept in Cervical Neoplasia," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute,* 47 (December 1971), 1215-22.

(With D. G. Kleinbaum, J. C. Cassel, and H. A. Tyroler.) "Multivariate Analysis of Risk of Coronary Heart Disease in Evans County, Georgia," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 943-48.

(With B. S. Hulka and J. C. Cassel.) "Determinants of

Physician Utilization: Approach to a Service-Oriented Classification of Symptoms," *Medical Care,* 10, No. 4 (July-August 1972), 300-9.

"Fourier Series and Spherical Harmonics Regression," *Applied Statistics,* 21, No. 2 (September 1972), 121-30.

(With E. F. Meydrech.) "A Generalization of the Box-Draper Approach to Mean Square Error Estimation of Response Surfaces: Preliminary Report," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 796 (February 1972), 13.

(With E. F. Meydrech.) "A New Approach to Mean Square Error Estimation of Response Surfaces," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 840 (September 1972), 68.

Review of Jack R. Benjamin and C. Allin Cornell, *Probability, Statistics and Decision for Civil Engineers* (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1970), in *Technometrics,* 13 (February 1971), 211.

PETER ANTHONY LACHENBRUCH

(With D. R. Brogan.) "Some Distributions on the Positive Real Line Which Have No Moments," *The American Statistician,* (February 1971). Pp. 46-47.

(With F. J. Kane et al.) "Motivational Factors Affecting Contraceptive Use," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 110 (August 1971), 1050-55.

(With H. A. David, and H. P. Brandis.) "The Power Function of Range and Studentized Range Tests in Normal Samples," *Biometrika,* 59 (1972), 161.

(With C. Sneeringer and L. T. Revo.) "Robustness of the Linear and Quadratic Discriminant Function to Certain Types of Non-Normality," *Communications in Statistics,* 1 (1973), 39.

(With Jan Perry.) "Testing Equality of Proportion of Success of Several Correlated Binomial Variates," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 767 (August 1971), 11.

"Some Results on the Multiple Group Discriminant Problem," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 829 (July 1972), 20.

(With W. S. Cleveland.) "A Measure of Divergence Among Several Populations," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 838 (August 1972), 27.

(With Rita Zemach.) "Statistical Evaluation of Vital Rates for Small Groups," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 839 (August 1972), 20.

(With M. C. Sheps, and A. Sorant.) "Applications of POPREP, A Modification of POPSIM," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 841 (September 1972), 27.

Review of W. L. Hays and R. L. Winkler, *Statistics Probability Inference and Decision* Volume 1, New York: (Holt Rinehart and Winston, 1970), in *Technometrics,* 13 (November 1971), 920.

Review of R. S. Anderssen and M. R. Osborne, *Data Representation.* (St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press, 1970), in *Technometrics,* 13 (November 1971), 925.

Review of P. Armitage, *Statistical Methods in Medical Research* (New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1971), in *Technometrics,* 14 (February 1972), 235.

Review of John Freund, *Mathematical Statistics 2nd Edition* (New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1971), in *Technometrics,* 14 (August 1972), 807.

FORREST EDWARD LINDER

"The Concept and the Program of the Laboratoreis for Population Statistics," *International Program of Laboratories for Population Statistics,* the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (March 1971), Pp. 27.

"Fertility and Family Planning in Relation to Public Health," *Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly,* 49 (October 1971), 192-207.

"Vital Event Numeration System as a New Tool for Measuring Population Change," *Bulletin of the ISI: Proceedings of the 38th Session,* 44 (1971), 377-97.

JOAN WIEGERS LINGNER

"Organization and Methods of the Dual-Report System in Liberia." *International Program of Laboratories for Population Statistics,* The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (April 1972), Pp. 21.

ANDERS LUNDE

"The Development of the Training Program: Establishing Priorities and Working Plans," *WHO* (Consultation on Education and Training in Health Statistics with Regard to Family Planning), November 23-29, 1971. Geneva.

(With Sylvia Hay, Muriel Mackeprang.) "Completeness and Accuracy of Reporting of Malformation on Birth Certificates," *HSMHA Health Reports,* 87 (January 1972), 43-49.

(With J. R. Abernathy.) "Subject Matter Coverage in the

Dual-Report Systems of India, Pakistan, Turkey, and Liberia," *International Program of Laboratories for Population Statistics,* The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 3 (February 1972), Pp. 15.

"Education Versus Training in Health Statistics: Biostatistics and the Applied Statistics Training Institute." ASTI Geneva: *WHO* (WHO-HS-NAT. COM-72.292), August 1972.

"The Applied Statistics Training Institute (ASTI)," *Statistical Reporter* No. 73, No. 3 (August 1972), 37-40.

KADAMBARI K. NAMBOODIRI

(With W. S. Pollitzer, R. C. Elston, H. V. Nino and W. C. Leyshon.) "Indications of Major Genes For Serum Glucose and Diabetes Based On Study Of Seminole Indians," *American Journal of Human Genetics,* 22 (November 1971), 28 (Abstract).

(With Amitabha Basu.) "The Relationship Between Total Ridge Count and Pattern Intensity Index of Digital Dermatoglyphics," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology,* 34 (March 1971), 165-74.

DANA QUADE

Associate Editor, *The American Statistician.*

"Nonparametric Partial Correlation." Mathematical Center, Amsterdam (December 1971). Pp. 67.

"Average International Rank Correlation." Mathematical Center, Amsterdam (May 1972). Pp. 102.

"The Pair Chart." Mathematical Center, Amsterdam (June 1972). Pp. 24.

"Analyzing Randomized Blocks by Weighted Rankings." Mathematical Center, Amsterdam (July 1972). Pp. 37.

"On Using a Conversational Mode Computer in an Intermediate Statistical Analysis Course," *Review of the International Statistical Institute,* 39 (December 1971), 343-45.

"Development of Materials and Techniques for the Instructional Use of Computers in Statistics Courses," *Review of the International Statistical Institute,* 39 (December 1971), 361-62.

PRANAB KUMAR SEN

(With M. L. Puri.) *Nonparametric Methods in Multivariate Analysis.* New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc., 1971. Pp. 448.

(With M. Ghosh.) "On Bounded Length Sequential Con-

fidence Intervals Based on One-Sample Rank Order Statistics," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 42 (February 17971), 189-203

(With P. R. Krishnaiah.) "Some Asymptotic Simultaneous Tests for Multivariate Moving Average Processes," *Sankhya, Ser. A.,* 33 (March 1971), 81-90.

(With M .Ghosh.) "On a Class of Rank Order Tests for Regression With Partially Informed Stochastic Predictors," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 42 (April 1971), 650-61.

"Robust Statistical Procedures in Problems of Linear Regression With Special Reference to Quantitative Bio-Assays," *Review of the International Statistical Institute,* 39 (April 1971), 21-38.

(With K. Dutta.) "On the Bahadur Representation of Sample Quantiles in Some Stationary Multivariate Autoregressive Processes," *Journal of Multivariate Analysis,* 1 (June 1971), 186-98.

"Asymptotic Efficiency of a Class of Aligned Rank Order Tests for Multiresponse Experiments in Some Incomplete Block Designs," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 42 (June 1971), 1104-12.

"A Hajek-Renyi Type Inequality for Stochastic Vectors With Applications to Simultaneous Confidence Regions," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 42 (June 1971), 1132-34.

(With M. Ghosh.) "Sequential Confiidence Interval for the Regression Coefficient Based on Kendall's Tau," *Calcutta Statistical Association Bulletin,* 20 (September 1971), 23-36.

"A Note on Weak Convergence of Empirical Processes for Sequences of ϕ-Mixing Random Variables," *Annals om Mathematical Statistics,* 42 (December 1971), 2131-33.

(With R. G. Miller, Jr.) "Weak Convergence of U-Statistics and von Mises' Differentiable Statistical Functions," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 43 (Februery 1972), 31-41.

"On the Bahadur Representation of Sample Quantiles for Sequences of ϕ-Mixing Random Variables," *Journal of Multivariate Analysis,* 2 (March 1972), 77-95.

(With M. Ghosh.) "On Bounded Length Confidence Interval for the Regression Coefficient Based on a Class of Rank Statistics," *Sankhya, Ser. A,* 34 (March 1972), 33-52.

"Finite Population Sampling and Weak Convergence to a Brownian Bridge," *Sankhya, Ser. A,* 34 (March 1972), 85-90.

(With M. L. Puri.) "On the Robustness of Rank Order Tests and Estimates in the Generalized Multivariate One-

Sample Location Problem," *Zeitschrift für Wahrscheinlichkeitstheorie Verwandte Gebiete,* 24 (May 1972), 226-41.

(With M. L. Puri.) "On Some Selection Procedures in Two-Way Layouts," *Zeitschrift für Wahrscheinlichkeitstheorie Verwandte Gebiete,* 25 (May 1972), 242-50.

"Robust Statistical Procedures in Problems of Linear Regression with Special Reference to Quantitative Bio-Assays, II," *Review of the International Statistical Institute,* 40 (August 1972), 161-72.

"On the Weak Convergence of Extremal Processes for Random Sample Sizes," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 43 August 1972), 1355-62.

"On a Class of Aligned Rank Order Tests for the Identity of Intercepts of Several Regression Lines," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 43 (December 1972), 2004-12.

"Weak Convergence and Relative Compactness of Martingale Processes With Applications to Nonparametric Statistics," *Journal of Multivariate Analysis,* 2 (December 1972), 345-61.

"Limiting Behavior of Regular Functionals of Empirical Distributions for Stationery *-mixing processes," *Zeitschrift fur Wahscheinlichkeitstheorie verwandte Gebiete,* 25 (December 1972), 71-82.

(With M. L. Puri.) "Rank Tests for Some Linear Hypotheses in Paired Comparison Designs," *Sankhya, Ser. A.,* 34 (December 1972), 257-164.

(With M. Ghosh.) "On Strong Convergence of Regression Rank Statistics," *Sankhya, Ser. A.,* 34 (December 1972), 335-48.

"A Further Note on the Asymptotic Efficiency of Friedman's X^2_r-Test," *Metrika,* 18 (December 1972), 234-37.

Review of Roy C. Milton, *Rank Order Probabilities* (New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1970), in *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* 66 (1971), 659.

Review of W. J. Conover, *Practical Nonparametric Statistics* (New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1971), in *Journal of the American Statistical Association.* 67 (1972), 246.

MINDEL CHERNIACK SHEPS

(With J. A. Menken.) "A Model for Studying Short Term Effects of Changes in Reproductove Behavior," *Biometrics,* 27 (March 1971), 260-61 (Abstracts).

(With J. A. Menken.) "A Model for Studying Birth Rates

Given Time Dependent Changes in Reproductive Parameters," *Biometrics,* 27 (June 1971), 325-43.

(With J. A. Menken.) "Waiting Times in the Presence of Heterogeneous Risks," *Biometrics,* 27 (June 1971), 484 (Abstracts).

"A Review of Models for Population Change," *Review of the International Statistical Institute,* 39 (1971), 185-96.

(With J. A. Menken.) "Distribution of Birth Intervals According to the Sampling Frame," *Theoretical Population Biology,* 3 (March 1972), 1-26.

ALEXA JEAN MOKEDE SORANT

(With P. A. Lachenbruch and M. C. Sheps.) "Applications of POPREP, A Modification of POPSIM," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 841 (September 1972), Pp. 27.

ROBERT SPIRTAS

(With Howard J. Levin.) "Patterns and Trends in Levels of Suspended Particulate Matter," *Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association,* 23 (June 1971), 329-33.

CHIRAYARTH MADHAVAN SUCHINDRAN

"Estimators of Parameters in Biological Models of Human Fertility," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 849, (October 1972), Pp. 191.

MICHAEL JOSEPH SYMONS

(With Alastair J. Scott.) "On the Edwards and Cavalli-Sforza Method of Cluster Analysis," *Biometrics,* 27 (March 1971), 217-19.

(With Alastair J. Scott.) "Clustering Methods Based on Likelihood Ratio Criteria," *Biometrics,* 27 (June 1971), 387-97.

(With Alastair J. Scott.) "A Note on Shortest Prediction Intervals for Log-Linear Regression," *Techrometrics,* 13 (November 1971), 889-94.

CRAIG DAVID TURNBULL

"Multi-Stage Analyses of Three Perinatal Outcomes: Death, Birth Weight and Gestational Age," *Institute of Statistics Mimeo Series,* No. 810 (March 1972), 239.

OREN DALE WILLIAMS

(With James E. Grizzle.) "Log Linear Models and Tests

of Independence for Contingency Tables," *Biometrics,* 28 (March 1972), 137-56.

(With James E. Grizzle.) "Analysis of Contingency Tables Having Ordered Response Categories," *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* 67 (March 1972), 55-63.

(With L. A. Solberg, J. Moossy, M. A. Guzman, and P. A. McGarry.) "Evaluation of Atherosclerotic Lesions in Cerebral Arteries by Unaided Visual Estimation," *Atherosclerosis,* 16 (September-October 1972), 155-67.

Dissertations and Theses

The following Doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

William Benjamin Barksdale

New Randomized Response Techniques for Control of Non-Sampling Errors in Surveys. (1970, under the direction of Dana Quade.)

David Edelman

Estimation of the Mean and Variance Components in Some Random Effects Models with Composited Samples. (1972, under the direction of Lawrence Louis Kupper.)

Joseph Feldman

Group Therapy and Coronary Recovery. (1972, under the direction of Elizabeth J. Coulter.)

Herbert Carlisle Henley, Jr.

Moving Status, Distance Moved, and Interstate Migration as Response Variables in Weighted Multiple Regression Analysis of Multi-Dimensional Contingencies Tables. (1971, under the direction of James Ralph Abernathy.)

John J. Hsieh

A Bivariate Branching Process and Its Diffusion Approximation — a Stochastic Model for Variable Sized Haploid Populations. (1972, under the direction of Robert Elston.)

Peter Imbrey

Linear Models Analysis of Incomplete Multivariate Categorical Data. (1972, under the direction of Gary Grove Koch.)

NANCY MENDELL

Some Methods for Genetically Analyzing Human Qualitative Multifactorial Traits. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT ELSTON.)

EDWARD MEYDRECH

A New Approach to Mean Square Error Estimation. (1972, under the direction of LAWRENCE LOUIS KUPPER.)

NOEL R. MOHBERG

A Study of the Small Sample Properties of Tests of Linear Hypotheses for Categorized Ordinal Response Data. (1972, under the direction of JAMES ENNIS GRIZZLE.)

LEONARD OPPENHEIMER

Estimation of a Mixture of Exponentials for Complete and Censored Samples. (1971, under the direction of HERBERT DAVID.)

LAWRENCE TODD REVO

On Classifying with Certain Types of Ordered Qualitative Variates: An Evaluation of Several Procedures. (1971, under the direction of PETER ANTHONY LACHENBRUCH.)

RALLAPALLI S. SARMA

Application of a Demographic Micro Simulation Model To Evaluation of Prospective Alternative Indian Family Planning Programs. (1971, under the direction of H BRADLEY WELLS.)

JAG M. SEHGAL

Indices of Fertility Derived from Data on the Length of Birth Intervals Using Different Ascertainment Plans. (1971, under the direction of PETER ANTHONY LACHENBRUCH.)

CRAIG DAVID TURNBULL

Multi-Stage Analyses of Three Perinatal Outcomes: Death, Birth Weight and Gestational Age. (1971, under the direction of JAMES RALPH ABERNATHY.)

GEORGE WYNNS WILLIAMS

Multisample Nonparametric Multivariate Estimation. (1972, under the direction of PRANAB KUMAR SEN.)

OREN DALE WILLIAMS

A Discussion of the Developments in the Analysis of Mul-

dimensional Contingency Tables. (1971, under the direction of JAMES ENNIS GRIZZLE.)

ROBERT FRANCIS WOOLSON

Some Measures of Asymptotic Relative Efficiency. (1972, under the direction of PRANAB KUMAR SEN.)

The following master's theses were completed under the direction of the department:

MOHAMED NABIL EL-KHORAZATY

Application of Stepwise Discriminant Analysis to the Multiphasic Screening Program of North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of H. BRADLEY WELLS.)

AHMED FATHY MAHMOUND MUSTAFA

On the Bias and Asymptotic Variance of Estimators of Pearson Type I Distribution from Observations on the Month of Conception. (1971, under the direction of ROY RAYMOND KUEBLER, JR.)

EL-SAYED NOUR

Estimating the Number of Births Averted by Family Planning. (1971, under the direction of MINDEL C. SHEPS.)

IBRAHIM A. SALAMA

A Monte Carlo Study of Scaling Techniques in Discriminant Analysis. (1971, under the direction of GARY KOCH.)

Department of Environmental Sciences and Engineering

MARIO G. BATTIGELLI

"Biological Significance of Nitrogen Oxides," in *Medical Aspects of Air Pollution,* a Continuing Education Course. New York: Society of Automotive Engineers, 1971. Pp. 10-9.

"Disorders Caused by Noxious Gases, Vapors, and Fumes," in *Bronchopulmonary Diseases and Related Disorders,* eds., C. W. Holman and C. Muschenheim. New York: Harper and Row, 1972. Pp. 468-77.

(With D. A. Fraser and H. M. Cole.) "Microflora of the Respiratory Surface of Rodents Exposed to 'Inert' Particulates," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 127 (June 1971), 1103.

JAMES CLEMENT BROWN

(With R. L. Hanson and W. C. Walker.) "Variations in

Characteristics of Wastewater Influent at the Mason Farm Wastewater Treatment Plant, Chapel Hill, North Carolina," U N C Wastewater Research Center, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Report No. 13 (January 1971), 51.

(With E. La Motta.) "Physical Behavior of Flocculent Suspension in Upflow," *Journal of the Sanitary Engineering Division,* ASCE, 97 (April 1971), 209-24.

"An Investigation of Curricula, Materials and Methodology for Training Operators of Wastewater Treatment Plants," Water Resources Research Institute of the University of North Carolina, Report No. 74, (December 1972), 119.

RICHARD FRANCIS COLE

(With J. Lamb, III.) "Design of Thickeners for Sludges and Slurries." *Proceedings of the 20th Southern Water Resources and Pollution Control Conference,* Chapel Hill, North Carolina, (April 1-2, 1971), 246-69.

DAVID ALLISON FRASER

(With M. G. Battigelli and H. M. Cole.) "Microflora of the Respiratory Surface Rodents Exposed to 'Inert' Particulates," *Archives of International Medicine,* 127 (June 1971), 1103.

HARVEY E. JEFFRIES

(With L. Ripperton and O. White.) "Formation of Aerosols by Reaction of Ozone with Selected Hydrocarbons," in *Photochemical Smog and Ozone Reactions,* Advances in Chemistry Series, ed., R. F. Gould. Washington, D. C.: American Chemical Society, 1972. Pp. 219-31.

(With L. Ripperton and J. White.) "Relationship of Measurements in Non-Urban Air to Air Pollution: Ozone and Oxides of Nitrogen," in *Proceedings of the Second International Clean Air Congress, Washington, D. C., December 6-12, 1970,* eds., H. M. Englund and W. T. Berry. New York: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 386-90.

(With L. Ripperton and J. Worth.) "Natural Synthesis of Ozone in the Troposphere," *Journal of Environmental Science and Technology,* 5 (March 1971), 246-48.

J. DONALD JOHNSON

"114 F. Stabilized Neutral Orthotolidine (SNORT) Method (Tentative," in *Standards Methods for the Examination*

of Water and Wastewater, 13th edition. New York: American Public Health Association, 1971. Pp. 126-29.

(With R. Overby.) "Bromine and Bromine Disinfection Chemistry," *Journal of the Sanitary Engineering Division,* ASCE, 97 (October 1971), 617-28.

(With P. C. Ragland, D. A. Dobbins and L. S. Coonley, Jr.) "Measurement of Water Clay Interactions," *Thallasia,* 1972.

JAMES C. LAMB, III

(With L. Little and D. Francisco.) "Activated Sludge Modifications for Enhancement of Trickling Filter Plant Performance: I. Design, Operation, and BOD Removal in the Units," *Proceedings of the 20th Southern Water Resources and Pollution Control Conference,* Chapel Hill, North Carolina, (April 1-2, 1971), 162-77.

(With L. Little and D. Francisco.) "Activated Sludge Modifications for Enhancement of Trickling Filter Plant Performance: II. Nitripiation," *Proceedings of the 20 Southern Water Resources and Pollution Control Conference,* Chapel Hill, North Carolina, (April 1-2, 1971), 178-97.

(With D. Cole.) "Design of Thickeners for Sludges and Slurries," *Proceedings of the 20th Southern Water Resources and Pollution Control Conference,* Chapel Hill, North Carolina, (April 1-2, 1971), 246-69.

"Guidelines for the Control of Industrial Castes - Cane Sugar Industry Wastes," World Health Organization, Geneva, WHO/WD/71.8, 1971. Pp. 13.

"Guidelines for the Control of Industrial Wastes - Pulp and Paper Manufacturing Wastes," World Health Organization, Geneva, WHO/WD/72.11, 1972. Pp. 17.

"Guidelines for the Control of Industrial Wastes - Livestock Wastes," World Health Organization, Geneva, *WHO/* WD/72.10, 1972. Pp. 17.

Monthly Column on Research in Water and Wastewater Fields, *Public Works; City, County, State* (1971-72), 102.

"Water - Its Uses and Abuses." Multi-media (3 projectors) Presentation on Water Uses and Pollution, 1972. 23 minutes.

DONALD T. LAURIA

"Planning Small Water Supplies in Developing Countries," Office of Health, Agency for International Development, Washington, D. C., *AID* csd-2494 (1972), 63.

LINDA WEST LITTLE

(With D. E. Francisco and J. C. Lamb, III.) "Activated Sludge Modifications for Enhancement of Trickling Filter Plant Performance: I. Design, Operation, and BOD Removal in the Units," *Proceedings of the 20th Southern Water Resources and Pollution Control Conference,* Chapel Hill, North Carolina (April 1-2, 1971), 162-77.

(With D. E. Francisco and J. C. Lamb, III.) "Activated Sludge Modifications for Enhancement of Trickling Filter Plant Performance: II. Nitrification," *Proceedings of the 20th Southern Water Resources and Pollution Control Conference,* Chapel Hill, North Carolina (April 1-2, 1971), 178-97.

JOHN LYMAN

"Sailing Vessel Types in the German Merchant Marine," *Mariner's Mirror,* 57 (May 1971), 143-55.

"Pole-masted Rigs in Catalonia," *Mariner's Mirror,* 57 (May 1971), 162.

"Cutter Sloop," *Mariner's Mirror,* 57 (August 1971), 238.

"A Note for Students. II," *Mariner's Mirror,* 57 (August 1971), 266.

"Some Misconceptions Concerning The Spinnaker," *American Neptune,* 32 (January 1972), 58-63.

"More Cutter Brigs," *Mariner's Mirror,* 58 (February 1972), 102.

"Windjammer and the *Oxford English Dictionary,*" *Mariner's Mirror,* 58 (May 1972), 154.

"The Martingana," *Mariner's Mirror,* 58 (May 1972), 203-4.

"Early Dolphin-strikers," *Mariner's Mirror,* 58 (August 1972), 351.

"The Cutter-brig *Seagull,*" *Mariner's Mirror,* 58 (November 1972), 396.

"The Part-owners of a British Sailing Vessel, 1887-1910," *Mariner's Mirror,* 58 (November 1972), 463-65.

"Development of Ideas concerning the Carbon Dioxide System in Sea Water up to 1940," *Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh,* 72, (1972), 381-87.

Review of Howard I. Chapelle and Leon D. Polland, *The Constellation Question* (Washington, D. C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1970), in *American Neptune,* 32 (January 1972), 71-72.

Review of Donald W. Hood, ed., *Impingement of Man on*

the Ocean (New York: Wiley-Interscience, 1971), in *EOS,* 53 (February 1972), 201-2.

Review of Howard I. Chapelle and Leon D. Pollard, *The Constellation Question* (Washington, D. C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1970), in *Mariner's Mirror,* 58 (February 1972), 112.

Review of Rolf Reinemuth, *Segel aus Downeast; die unerschrockener Männer von der Weser und ihre prächtigen Schiffe aus Neu-England* (Herford: Koehlers Verlagsgesellschaft, 1971) in *American Neptune,* 32 (April 1972), 136.

Review of Stewart B. Nelson, *Oceanographic Ships Fore and Aft* (Washington, D. C.: Oceanographer of the Navy, 1971) in *American Neptune,* 32 (April 1972), 145-56.

Review of Stelios A. Papadopoulos, ed., *The Greek Merchant Marine, 1453-1850* (Athens: National Bank of Greece, 1972) in *Mariner's Mirror,* 58 (August 1972), 370.

Review of M. Grant Gross, *Oceanography: A View of the Earth* (New York: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1972) in *EOS,* 53 (September 1972) 830-31.

Review of Haakon Chevalier, *The Last Voyage of the Schooner Rosamond,* (London: Andre Deutsch, 1970) in *American Neptune,* 32 (October 1972), 291.

F. Eugene McJunkin

English Rapporteur, *Proceedings of the International Conference on Research in Community Water Supply.* Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia: World Health Organization, 1971. Pp. 43.

(With C. Pines.) *The Role of Plastic Pipe in Community Water Supplies in Developing Countries.* Washington, D. C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1971. Pp. 172.

Engineering Measures for Control of Schistosomiasis. Washington, D. C.: Agency for International Development, 1971. Pp. 69.

(With M. G. Krugman.) Editor, *Proceedings 20th Southern Water Resources and Pollution Control Conference.* Chapel Hill, N. C.: Department of Environmental Sciences and Engineering, School of Public Health, University of North Carolina, 1972. Pp. 274.

Daniel Alexander Okun

(With G. Fair and J. Geyer.) *Elements of Water and Wastewater Engineering.* New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1971. Pp. 752.

"Education for Environmental Health Services," *Encyclopedia of Education.* 1971, Vol. 1, Pp. 161-63, Vol. 3, Pp. 256-59, 274-76, Vol. 7, Pp. 22-6.

"New Directions in Wastewater Collection and Disposal," in *Clean Water for Our Future Environment.* New York: American Society of Civil Engineers, 1971. Pp. 157-78.

"Health Aspects in Water Management," in *Public Works in Society.* New York: American Society of Civil Engineers and the Institution of Civil Engineers (United Kingdom), 1972. Pp. 83-98.

(With J. Higgins.) "Regional Development of Public Water Supply Systems." Water Resources Research Institute of the University of North Carolina, Report No. 72, (September 1972), 124.

(With A. C. Stern.) "Preface," *Environmental Control Seminar Proceedings,* Rotterdam, Warsaw, Bucharest, May 25-June 4, 1971. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of International Commerce, U. S. Department of Commerce (September 1971), iv.

"New Directions for Water Pollution Control," *Environmental Control Seminar Proceedings,* Rotterdam, Warsaw, Bucharest, May 25-June 4, 1971. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of International Commerce, U. S. Department of Commerce (September 1971), 31-42.

"New Directions in Wastewater Collection and Disposal," *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation,* 43 (November 1971), 2171-80.

"Engineering of Water Pollution Control Projects in the Public Interest," *Professional Engineer,* Vol. 42, No. 3 (March 1972), 22-25.

"Phosphates in Detergents - Bane or Boon?" *Environmental Affairs,* Boston College, Environmental Law Center, 2 (Spring 1972), 64-79.

Review of Gilbert F. White, ed., *Water Health and Society: Selected Papers of Abel Wolman* (Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1969), in *The American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene,* 20 (January 1971), 165-66.

"The Troubles With Water," Tape Cassette. The American Chemical Society series *Men and Molecules,* Washington, D. C., 1971.

(With M. B. Pescod.) Editor, *Waste Supply and Wastewater Disposal in Developing Countries.* Bangkok: Asian Institute of Technology, 1971. Pp. 309.

CHARLES R. O'MELIA

"Water and Wastewater Filtration," in *Air and Water Pollution,* eds., W. R. Brittan, R. West and R. Williams. Boulder Colorado: University of Colorado Press, 1972. Pp. 177-98.

"Coagulation and Flocculation," in *Physicochemical Process for Water Quality Control,* ed., W. J. Weber, Jr. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1972. Pp. 61-109.

(With D. T. Lauria and W. J. Snodgrass.) "Oxygenation of Ferrous Iron: The Application of Chemical and Economic Concepts to Process Design." *Proceedings of the 14th Water Quality Conference,* University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois (1972), 27-46.

(With K. M. Yao and M. T. Habibian.) "Water and Wastewater Filtration: Concepts and Applications," *Environmental Science and Technology,* 5 (November 1971), 1105-12.

"An Approach to the Modeling of Lakes," *Schweizerische Zeitschrift Fur Hydrologie,* 34 (1972), 1-33.

FREDERIC K. PFAENDER

(With M. Alexander.) "DDT Cometabolism In Vitro and In Vivo," *Bacteriological Proceedings* (1971), 16.

(With M. Alexander.) "Extensive Microbial Degradation of DDT In Vitro and DDT Metabolism by Natural Communication," *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry,* 20 (August 1972), 842-46.

PARKER CRAMER REIST

(With W. C. Desieghardt, H. E. Harris and W. A. Burgess.) "Respirator Usage in Underground Bituminous Coal Mines," *Mining Congress Journal,* 57 (August 1971), 43-48.

(With W. C. Hinds.) "Optische Eigenschaften von Natrium Aerosolen," *Staub,* 31 (August 1971), 17.

"The Scanning Electron Microscope in Air Pollution Studies," *Clean Air,* 6 (May 1972), 26.

(With P. A. LaViolette.) "Improved Pulsation Dampener for Use With Mass Respirable Sampling Devices," *American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal,* 33 (May 1972), 279.

(With H. M. Cole.) "A Simple Procedure for the Routine Testing of Respirator Sorbents," *American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal,* 33 (August 1972), 179.

(With W. C. Hinds.) "Aerosol Measurement by Laser Doppler Spectroscopy: I. Theory and Experimental Results

for Homogeneous Aerosols," *Journal of Aerosol Science,* 3 (November 1972), 501.

(With W. C. Hinds.) "Aerosol Measurement by Laser Doppler Spectroscopy: II. Operational Limits, Effects of Polydispersity, and Applications," *Journal of Aerosol Science,* 3 (November 1972), 515.

LYMAN ALONZO RIPPERTON

(With H. E. Jeffries and O. White.) "Formation of Aerosols by Reaction of Ozone with Selected Hydrocarbons," in *Photochemical Smog and Ozone Reactions,* Advances in Chemistry Series, ed., R. F. Gould. Washington, D. C.: American Chemical Society, 1972. Pp. 219-31.

(With H. E. Jeffries and J. J. B. Worth.) "Relationship of Measurements in Non-Urban Air to Air Pollution: Ozone and Oxides of Nitrogen," in *Proceedings of the Second International Clean Air Congress,* Washington, D. C., December 6-12. 1970, eds., H. M. Englund, and W. T. Berry. New York: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 386-90.

(With D. Lillian.) "The Effects of Water Vapor on Ozone Synthesis in the Photo-oxidation of Alpha-pinene," *Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association,* 21 (October 1971), 629-35.

(With F. M. Vukovich.) "Gas Phase Destruction of Tropospheric Ozone," *Journal of Geophysical Research,* 760 (October 1971), 7328-33.

(With H. E. Jeffries and J. J. B. Worth.) "Natural Synthesis of Ozone in the Troposphere," *Journal of Environmental Science and Technology,* 5 (March 1971), 246-48.

JABBAR K. SHERWANI

"Groundwater Development," in *Elements of Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal,* eds., G. M. Fair, J. C. Geyer and D. A. Okun. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1971. Pp. 112-62.

"Low Flows and Water Quality of North Carolina Streams." *Proceedlings of the 20th Southern Water Resources and Pollution Control Conference,* Chapel Hill, North Carolina (April 1-2, 1971), 75-88.

"Effects of Low-Flow Hydrologic Regimes on Water Quality Management," Water Resources Research Institute, University of North Carolina, Report No. 26 (March 1971), 177.

MARK S. SHUMAN

"Analysis of Submicrogram Quantities of Cd, Zn, Cu and Pb in Human Tissues by Anodic Stripping Voltammetry," *Proceedings of the Sixth Conference on Trace Substances in Environmental Health,* University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri (June 13-15, 1972), 171-76.

(With W. Voors and P. Gallagher.) "Zinc and Cadmium Levels for Cardiovascular Disease in Geographical Context," *Proceedings of the Sixth Conference on Trace Substances in Environmental Health,* University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. (June 13-15, 1972), 83-86.

(With W. Voors and P. Gallagher.) "Atherosclerosis and Hypertension in Relation to Some Trace Elements in Tissues," *World Review of Nutrition and Dietetics,* 15 (1972), 132-52.

ARTHUR CECIL STERN

"The Activities of the Intersociety Committee on Manual of Methods for Ambient Air Sampling and Analysis," in *Proceedings of the Second International Clean Air Congress,* eds., H. M. Englund and W. T. Berry. New York: Academic Press, 1971. Pp. 77-80.

"The Activities of the Intersociety Committee on Manual of Methods for Ambient Air Sampling and Analysis," in *Determination of Air Quality,* eds., G. Mamantov and W. E. Shults. New York: Plenum Press, 1972. Pp. 143-54.

"Air and Water Pollution Standards," in *Industrial Pollution Control Handbook,* ed., H. F. Lund. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971. Pp. 4-1, 4-40.

"Air Pollution and Its Control," *Environmental Control Seminar Proceedings,* Rotterdam, Warsaw, Bucharest, May 25-June 4, 1971. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of International Commerce, U. S. Department of Commerce (September 1971), 147-58.

(With D. A. Okun.) "Preface," *Environmental Control Seminar Proceedings,* Rotterdam, Warsaw, Bucharest, May 25-June 4, 1971. Washington, D. C.: Bureau of International Commerce, U. S. Department of Commerce (September 1971), iv.

"Status and Trends in Industrial Air Pollution Control-Keynote Speech," in *Proceedings of the Second Annual Industrial Air Pollution Control Conference,* eds., K. E. Noll, J. R. Duncan, W. A. Drewry and J. C. Burdick. Knoxville, Tennessee: University of Tennessee, 1972. Pp. 1-8.

"Preface," in *Methods of Air Sampling and Analysis.* Washington, D .C.: Intersociety Committee, American Public Health Association, 1972. Pp. iii-iv.

"Emissions and Ambient Air Quality Standards," in *Proceedings of the First National Symposium - "Forum on Air Pollution Regulations,"* May 4-5, 1971, eds., W. J. Moroz and R. B. Engdahl. New York: Air Pollution Control Division, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1972. Pp. 4-1, 4-9.

"Air Pollution - A Worldwide Problem Requiring Worldwide Solution," in *Praxisder Umwelthygiene,* Proceedings of the International Congress Pro Aqua-Pro Vita, Basle, 1971. Munich: R. Oldenbourg, 1972. Pp. 116-41.

"Forum," *Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association,* 21 (June 1971), 312.

"New Particle Size Measuring Probe - Application to Aerosol Collector and Emissions Evaluations," Discussion of W. Down and W. W. Strom, *Journal of Engineering for Power,* 94, A, (April 1972), 125.

Review of S. M. Elliot, *Our Dirty Air* (New York: Messner, 1971), in *Science Books,* 7 (March 1972), 301.

CHARLES MANUAL WEISS

"Water Quality Characteristics of the New Hope and Lower Haw Rivers, July 1966-February 1970, with Estimates of the Probable Quality of New Hope Lake." Water Resources Research Institute, University of North Carolina, Report No. 48 (January 1971), 139.

"Water Quality Investigations, Guatemala; Lake Atitlan 1968-1970," Department of Environmental Sciences and Engineering, School of Public Health, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, the Regional School of Sanitary Engineering, University of San Carlos and the Instituto Geografico Nacional, Guatemala (May 1971), 185.

"Ecology and Man, The Dilemma of our Technological Culture." *Proceedings of the 20th Southern Water Resources and Pollution Control Conference,* Chapel Hill, North Carolina (April 1-2, 1971), 29-37.

"An Aquatic Environmental Inventory, Bellews Creek-Belews Lake, North Carolina, August 1970-April 1971." Department of Environmental Sciences and Engineering, School of Public Health, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (June 1971), 103.

"Water Quality Investigation, Guatemala; Lake Amatitlan

1969-1970." Department of Environmental Sciences and Environmental Sciences and Engineering, School of Public Health, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, The Regional School of Sanitary Engineering, University of San Carlos and The Instituto Geografico Nacional, Guatemala (September 1971), 150.

"Water Quality Investigations, Guatemala; Guatemalan Rivers 1969-1970." Department of Environmental Sciences and Engineering, School of Public Health, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, the Regional School of Sanitary Engineering, University of San Carlos and the Instituto Geografico Nacional, Guatemala (October 1971), 127.

"Organic Productivity as Determined by Periphyton Accumulation on Glass Surfaces," in *Environmental Responses to Thermal Discharges from Marshall Steam Station, Lake Norman, North Carolina,* ed., R. W. Koss. Baltimore: Department of Geography and Enviromental Engineering, Johns Hopkins University, 1971. Pp. 28-46.

(With R. W. Helms.) "The Interlaboratory Precision Test, An Eight Laboratory Evaluation of the Provisional Algal Assay Procedure Bottle Test," National Eutrophication Research Program, Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, Oregon (October 1971), 74.

"A Bibliography of Mostly Recent Publications Concerned with Various Aspects of the Environment." Department of Environmental Sciences and Engineering, School of Public Health, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (August 1972), 104.

(With T. P. Anderson and D. R. Lenat.) "Environmental Assessment, Belews Creek-Belews Lake, North Carolina, May 1971-June 1972, Year II." Department of Environmental Sciences and Engineering, School of Public Health, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (October 1972), 242.

(With T. W. Yocum and J. E. Minogue.) "Further Characterization of the Water Quality of the New Hope and Lower Haw Rivers Including Benthic Macro-invertebrate Diversity and Trace Metal Analyses." Water Resources Research Institute, University of North Carolina, Report No. 73 (November 1972), 178.

(With M. E. Gurtz.) "Field Investigations of the Response of Phytoplankton to Thermal Stress," Department of Environmental Sciences and Engineering, School of Public

Health, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (December 1972), 168.

(With F. G. Wilkes.) "The Accumulation of DDT by the Dragonfly Nymph, *Tetragoeneuria,*" *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society,* 100 (April 1971), 222-36.

"New Hope Lake - A Question in Relativity," *Journal North Carolina Section American Water Works Association and North Carolina Water Pollution Control Association,* 47 (1972), 69-70.

DONALD GILLMOR WILLHOIT

"Implications of Dose-Rate and Dose-Fractionation," in *Conference on the Estimation of Low-Level Radiation Effects in Human Population,* ANL-7811, ed., G. A. Sacher. Argonne: Illinois, Argonne National Laboratory, 1971. P. 3.

(With J. P. Alexander.) "Effects of x-irradiation on Migration of Amelogenic Cells in the Rat Incisor," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 (March-April 1971), 504.

(With J. J. Clement.) "Survival Patterns of Mice Following Two-Dose and Three-Dose Fractionation Regimes," *Radiation Research,* 48 (November 1971), 409-17.

(With J. J. Clement.) "Effect of Dose Per Fraction and Total Dose on Mean Survival Time of Mice Following Two- and Three-Dose Fractionation Regimes," *Radiation Research,* 47 (July 1971), abstract.

(With L. L. Faley.) "Effect of Dose Rate on the Survival of Intestinal Crypt Cells in the Mouse," *Radiation Research,* 47 (July 1971), abstract.

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the Department.

R. JACKSON DRYE

Factors Influencing Enterotoxigenesis in *Staphlococcus Aureus* S-6. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT ANTHONY MAH.)

JAMES K. EDZWALD

Coagulation in Estuaries. (1972, under the direction of CHARLES RICHARD O'MELIA.)

DONALD E. FRANCISCO

Glucose and Acetate Utilization by the Natural Microbial

Community in a Stratified Reservoir. (1971, under the direction of CHARLES MANUEL WEISS.)

MOHAMMAD T. HABIBIAN

The Role of Polyelectrolytes in Filtration. (1971, under the direction of CHARLES RICHARD O'MELIA.)

ROBERT LEE HARRIS, JR.

A Model for Deposition of Microscopic Fibers in the Human Respiratory System. (1972, under the direction of DAVID ALLISON FRASER.)

JOHN M. HIGGINS, JR.

Regional Development of Public Water Supply Systems. (1972, under the direction of DANIEL ALEXANDER OKUN.)

HARVEY E. JEFFRIES

An Experimental Method for Measuring the Rate of Synthesis, Destruction, and Transport Ozone. (1972, under the direction of LYMAN ALONZO RIPPERTON.)

LAWRENCE D. KORNREICH

Investigation of the Behavior of Ozone and Nitric Oxide in the Lower Troposphere. (1972, under the direction of LYMAN ALONZO RIPPERTON.)

LARRY O. OLSON

Interactions in Aqueous Iron(III) at the Solid-Water Interface. (1971, under the direction of CHARLES RICHARD O'MELIA.)

DONALD A. SCHIEMANN

Viability Maintenance in *Leptospira autumnalis* Alciyama A. (1972, under the direction of ALVIS G. TURNER.)

GARY H. TOENNIESSEN

Study on Acetate and Methanol Fermenting by Methanogenic Enrichment. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT ANTHONY MAH.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the Department.

RONALD E. BENTON

Effect on Inorganic Carbon and pH on Nitrification. (1972, under the direction of LINDA W. LITTLE.)

FREDERICK E. DAVIS

Cation Association in Estuarine Water. (1972, under the direction of J. DONALD JOHNSON.)

PETER N. FRENCH

Phosphorus Removal by Flotation of Lime-Treated Wastewaters. (1972, under the direction of J. DONALD JOHNSON.)

JOSEPH F. JADLOCKI, JR.

Distribution and Enumeration Studies of Throbacilli in a Freshwater Holomictic Lake. (1972, under the direction of FREDERIC K. PFAENDER.)

RONALD C. SIMS

Enhancement of Nitrification with Clinoptilolite. (1972, under the direction of LINDA W. LITTLE.)

JOHN D. SUTHERLAND

Phosphorus Removal in an Upflow Clarifier Model. (1971, under the direction of JAMES C. BROWN.)

MARK VAN ERT

New Gas-Vacuolated Heterotrophic Bacteria from Freshwaters. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT ANTHONY MAH.)

WILLIAM PERRY WHELESS

A Solid State Current Integrator. (1972, under the direction of NEWTON UNDERWOOD.)

Department of Epidemiology

JOHN CHARLES CASSEL

"Health Consequences of Population Density and Crowding," in *Rapid Population Growth,* prepared by the National Academy of Sciences. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1971. Pp. 462-78.

"Summary of Major Findings of the Evans County Cardiovascular Studies," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 887-88.

"Review of 1960 Through 1962 Cardiovascular Disease Prevalence Study," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 890-95.

(With W. B. Neser and H. A. Tyroler.) "Social Disor-

ganization and Stroke Mortality in the Black Population of North Carolina," *American Journal of Epidemiology,* 93 (March 1971), 166-75.

(With B. Hulka, L. L. Kupper, and S. J. Thompson.) "A Method for Measuring Physicians' Awareness of Patients' Concerns," *HSMHA Health Reports,* 86, No. 8 (August 1971), 741-51.

(With S. Heyden, A. G. Bartel, H. A. Tyroler, J. C. Cornoni, and C. G. Hames.) "Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Ethnic Group, Social Class, and Sex," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 901-6.

(With H. A. Tyroler, S. Heyden, A. G. Bartel, J. C. Cornoni, C. G. Hames, and D. Kleinbaum.) "Blood Pressure and Cholesterol as Coronary Heart Disease Risk Factors," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 709-14.

(With S. Heyden, A. G. Bartel, H. A. Tyroler, C. G. Hames, and J. C. Cornoni.) "Body Weight and Cigarette Smoking as Risk Factors," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 915-19.

(With S. Heyden, A. G. Bartel, B. H. Kaplan, H. A. Tyroler, J. C. Cornoni, and C. G. Hames.) "Occupation and Physical Activity and Coronary Heart Disease," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 920-28.

(With A. G. Bartel, S. Heyden, H. A. Tyroler, E. Tabesh, C. G. Hames.) "Electrocardiographic Predictors of Coronary Heart Disease," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 929-37.

(With B. H. Kaplan, H. A. Tyroler, J. C. Cornoni, D. G. Kleinbaum, and C. G. Hames.) "Occupational Mobility and Coronary Heart Disease," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 938-42.

(With D. G. Kleinbaum, L. L. Kupper, and H. A. Tyroler.) "Multivariate Analysis of Risk ofCoronary Heart Disease in *Evans* County, Georgia," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 943-48.

(With A. Heyman, H. R. Karp, S. Heyden, A. G. Bartel, H. A. Tyroler, and C. G. Hames.) "Cerebrovascular Disease in the Biracial Population of Evans County, Georgia," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 949-55.

(With S. Heyden, C. G. Hames, A. Bartel, H. A. Tyroler, and J. C. Cornoni.) "Weight and Weight History in Relation

to Cerebrovascular and Ischemic Heart Disease," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 956-60.

(With S. Heyden, A. G. Bartel, E. Tabesh, H. A. Tyroler, J. C. Cornoni, and C. G. Hames.) "Angina Pectoris and the Rose Questionnaire," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 961-64.

(With C. G. Hames and H. A. Tyroler.) "Family Aggregation of Blood Pressure in Evans County, Georgia," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 965-75.

(With B. S. Hulka, S. J. Zyzanski, and S. J. Thompson.) "Satisfaction with Medical Care in a Low Income Population," *Journal of Chronic Disease,* 24 (1971), 661-73.

(With K. B. Nuckolls and B. H. Kaplan.) "Psychosocial Assets, Life Crisis and the Prognosis of Pregnancy," *American Journal of Epidemiology,* 95, No. 5 (1972), 431-41.

(With J. C. Beck.) "Role Inconsistency and Health Status," *Social Science and Medicine,* 6 (1972), 737-51.

FRANK CORDLE

"The Automation of Clinical Records: An Overview with Special Emphasis on the Automation of Office Records in the Primary Medical Care Setting," *Medical Care,* 10, No. 6 (November-December 1972), 470-80.

JOAN CLAIRE CORNONI

(With J. C. Cassel, C. G. Hames, H. A. Tyroler, and L .E. Waller.) "The Incidence Study: Study Design and Methods," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 896-900.

(With A. G. Bartel, J. C. Cassel, S. Heyden, B. H. Kaplan, E. Tabesh, and H. A. Tyroler.) "Incidence of Coronory Heart Disease by Ethnic Group, Social Class, and Sex," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 901-6.

(With A. G. Bartel, J. C. Cassel, C. G. Hames, S. Heyden, D. Kleinbaum, and H. A. Tyroler.) "Blood Pressure and Cholesterol as Risk Factors," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 907-14.

(With A. G. Bartel, J. C. Cassel, C. G. Hames, S. Heyden, and H. A. Tyroler.) "Body Weight and Cigarette Smoking as Risk Factors," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 915-19.

(With A. G. Bartel, J. C. Cassel, C. G. Hames, S. Heyden, B. H. Kaplan, and H. A. Tyroler.) "Occupation and Physical Activity and Coronary Heart Disease," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 920-28.

(With J. C. Cassel, C. G. Hames, B. H. Kaplan, D. Kleinbaum, and H. A. Tyroler.) "Occupational Mobility and Coronary Heart Disease," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 938-42.

(With A. G. Bartel, J. C. Cassel, C. G. Hames, S. Heyden, E. Tabesh, and H. A. Tyroler.) "Angina Pectoris and the Rose Questionnaire," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 961-64.

BARBARA SORENSON HULKA

(With Carol K. Redmond.) "Factors Related to Progression of Cervical Atypias," *American Journal of Epidemiology,* 92, No. 1 (January 1971), 23-32.

(With Lawrence L. Kupper, John C. Cassel, and Shirley J. Thompson.) "A Method for Measuring Physicians' Awareness of Patients' Concerns," *HSMHA Health Reports,* 86, No. 8 (August 1971), 741-51.

(With Stephen J. Zyzanski, John C. Cassel, and Shirley J. Thompson.) "Satisfaction with Medical Care in a Low Income Population," *Journal of Chronic Diseases,* 24, No. 10 (November 1971), 661-73.

(With Stephen J. Zyzanski.) "Predictors of Atypical Smear Status Among Women Attending a Cervical Cancer Screening Program," *American Journal of Epidemiology,* 94, No. 6 (December 1971), 564-71.

(With Lawrence L. Kupper.) "An Epidemiological Test of the 'Spectrum of Disease' Concept in Cervical Neoplasia," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute,* 47, No. 6 (December 1971), 1215-22.

(With Lawrence L. Kupper and John C. Cassel.) "Determinants of Physician Utilization: Approach to a Service Oriented Classification of Symptoms," *Medical Care,* 10, No. 4 (July-August 1972), 300-9.

Review of Henry P. David, *Family Planning and Abortion in the Socialist Countries of Central and Eastern Europe—A Compendium of Observations and Readings* (New York: Population Council, 1971), in *American Journal of Public Health,* 63, No. 9 (September 1972), p. 1262.

MICHEL AYOUB IBRAHIM

"Veneral Disease Today," *OB/GYN Digest,* 14 (1972), 24-28.

(With R. M. Kohn and J. G. Feldman.) "Ventricular Pre-

mature Beats and Coronary Heart Disease Risk Factors," *American Journal of Epidemiology,* 94 (1971), 556-63.

(With Harvey H. Borden, William Pinsky, Robert Kohn, and Warren Winkelstein, Jr.) "Screening of the Coronary-prone by Study of their Offspring. A report of 500 father-child pairs," *Health Services Reports,* 86 (1972), 577-82.

(With R. B. Wallace, P. Libert, and P. Isacson.) "Joint Symptoms Following an Area-wide Rubella Immunization Campaign—Report of a Survey," *American Journal of Public Health,* 62 (1972), 658-61.

BERTON HARRIS KAPLAN

(With N. Freydberg, A. H. Leighton, and J. M. Murphy.) Editor, *Psychiatric Disorder and the Urban Environment.* New York: Behavioral Publications, 1971. Pp. 310.

Blue Ridge: An Appalachian Community in Transition. Morgantown: The University of West Virginia Center for Appalachian Studies, 1971. Pp. 171.

"Introduction," in *Psychiatric Disorder and the Urban Environment,* eds., A. H. Leighton and J. M. Murphy. New York: Behavioral Publications, 1971. Pp. 1-14.

"Seminar Assessment of the Integration-Disintegration Framework," in *Psychiatric Disorder and the Urban Environment,* eds., A. H. Leighton and J. M. Murphy. New York: Behavioral Publications, 1971 .Pp. 79-139.

"Urban Residential Indicators of Integration-Disintegration," in *Psychiatric Disorder and the Urban Environment,* eds., A. H. Leighton and J. M .Murphy. New York: Behavioral Publications, 1971. Pp. 140-88.

"Job-Cultures and Mental Health," in *Psychiatric Disorder and the Urban Environment,* eds., A. H. Leighton and J. M. Murphy. New York: Behavioral Publications, 1971. Pp. 255-78.

"The Community Approach in the Urban Areas," in *Psychiatric Disorder and the Urban Environment,* eds., A. H. Leighton and J. M. Murphy. New York: Behavioral Publications,1 971. Pp. 279-306.

"Concluding Remarks," in *Psychiatric Disorder and the Urban Environment,* eds., A. H. Leighton and J. M. Murphy. New York: Behavioral Publications, 1971. Pp. 307-10.

"Development and Change: Further Notes on a Non-Weberian Model," in *Inter-organizational Models,* ed., A. Negandhi. Kent State University, 1972. Pp. 71-88.

(With J. C. Cassel, J. C. Cornoni, C. G. Hames, D. G. Kleinbaum, and H. A. Tyroler.) "Occupational Mobility and Coronary Heart Disease," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 938-42.

(With A. G. Bartel, J. C. Cassel, J. C. Cornoni, C. G. Hames, S. Heyden, and H. A. Tyroler.) "Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Ethnic Group, Social Class, and Sex," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 901-6.

(With A. G. Bartel, J. C. Cassel, J. C. Cornoni, S. Heyden, and H. A. Tyroler.) "Occupation and Physical Activity and Coronary Heart Disease," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 920-28.

(With J. C. Cassel and K. Nuckolls.) "Psychosocial Assets, Life Crises, and the Prognosis of Pregnancy," *American Journal of Epidemiology,* 95 (November 1972), 431-41.

"Social Disintegration and Poverty," *Encyclopedia of Social Work,* 1971, Pp. 915-21.

DAVID GEORGE KLEINBAUM

(With L. L. Kupper, J. C. Cassel and H. A. Tyroler.) "Multivariate Analysis of Risk of Coronary Heart Disease in Evans County, Georgia," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 943-48.

(With L. L. Kupper.) "On Testing Hypotheses Concerning Standardized Mortality Ratios," *Journal of Theoretical Population Biology,* 2 (December 1971), 290-99.

(With H. A. Tyroler, S. Heyden, A. Bartel, J. C. Cassel, J. C. Cornoni, and C. G. Hames.) "Blood Pressure and Cholesterol as Risk Factors: The Evans County Studies," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 907-15.

(With B. H. Kaplan, J. C. Cassel, H. A. Tyroler, J. C. Cornoni, and C. G. Hames.) "Job Mobility and CHD: The Evans County Studies," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128 (December 1971), 938-42.

ABDEL RAHM OMRAN

"Abortion in the Demographic Transition," in *Rapid Population Growth: Consequences and Policy Implications,* eds., The National Academy of Sciences. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1971. Pp. 479-532.

"A Resume of Islam's Position on Family Planning and Abortion," in *Induced Abortion: A Hazard to Public Health?,* ed., Isam R. Nazer. Beruit: International Planned Parenthood Federation, 1972. Pp. 348-55.

"Epidemiological and Sociological Aspects of Abortion," in *Induced Abortion: A Hazard to Public Health?*, ed., Isam R. Nazer. Beruit: International Planned Parenthood Federation, 1972. Pp. 20-59.

The Health Theme in Family Planning, Carolina Population Center Monograph Series #16. Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 1971. Pp. XII, 155.

"The Epidemiologic Transition: A Theory of the Epidemiology of Population Change," *The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly,* 49, No. 4, Part 1 (October 1971), 509-38.

(With B. Loughlin.) "An Epidemiologic Study of Accidents Among the Navajo Indians," *The Journal of the Egyptian Medical Association,* 55, No. 1 (1972), 1-22.

(With C. B. Arnold and S. J. Slagle.) "An Epidemiological Study of Timing Failure Type Pregnancies," *American Journal of Public Health,* LXII (December 1972), 1658-63.

RALPH CLINTON PATRICK

(With H. A. Tyroler.) "Epidemiologic Studies of Papago Indian Mortality," *Human Organization,* 31, No. 2 (Summer 1972), 163-170.

(With H. A. Tyroler.) "Papago Indian Modernization: A Community Scale for Health Research," *Human Organization,* 31, No. 2 (Summer 1972), 127-36.

HERMAN ALFRED TYROLER

(With Nemat O. Borhani, Darwin LaBarthe, and Richard D. Remington.) "The Control of Hypertension as a Community Problem—Epidemiologic Perspective," in *Medical Basis for Comprehensive Community Hypertension Control Programs,* ed., Nemat O. Borhani, in collaboration with the special task force on Hypertension Regional Medical Programs Services, Health Service and Mental Health Administration, Public Health Service. Washington: H. E. W., 1971. Pp. 6-44.

(With W. B. Neser and J. C. Cassel.) "Social Disorganization and Stroke Mortality in the Black Population of North Carolina," *American Journal of Epidemiology,* 93 (March 1971), 166-75.

(With S. Heyden, A. Bartel, J. Cassel, J. C. Cornoni, C. G. Hames, and D. Kleinbaum.) "Blood Pressure and Cholesterol as Coronary Heart Disease Risk Factors," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 907-14.

(With C. G. Hames and J. C. Cassel.) "Family Aggrega-

tion of Blood Pressure in Evans County, Georgia," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 965-75.

(With H. Wetherbee.) "The Relation of Migration to Coronary Heart Disease Risk Factors," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 976-81.

(With A. Bartel, S. Heyden, E. Tabesh, J. C. Cassel, and C. G. Hames.) "Electrocardiographic Predictors of Coronary Heart Disease," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 929-37.

(With B. H. Kaplan, J. C. Cassel, J. C. Cornoni, D. G. Kleinbaum, and C. G. Hames.) "Occupational Mobility and Coronary Heart Disease," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 938-41.

(With S. Heyden, J. C. Cassel, A. Bartel, C. G. Hames, and J. C. Cornoni.) "Body Weight and Cigarette Smoking as Risk Factors," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 915-19.

(With S. Heyden, L. Walker, and C. G. Hames.) "Decrease of Serum Cholesterol Level and Blood Pressure in the Community," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 982-87.

(With J. C. Cornoni, L. E. Waller, J. C. Cassel, and C. G. Hames.) "The Incidence Study—Study Design and Methods," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 896-900.

(With S. Heyden, A. G. Bartel, E. Tabesh, J. C. Cassel, J. C. Cornoni, and C. G. Hames.) "Angina Pectoris and the Rose Questionnaire," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 961-64.

(With J. Cassel, S. Heyden, A. G. Bartel, B. H. Kaplan, J. C. Cornoni, and C. G. Hames.) "Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease by Ethnic Group, Social Class, and Sex," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 901-6.

(With J. Cassel, S. Heyden, A. G. Bartel, B. H. Kaplan, J. C. Cornoni, and C. G. Hames.) "Occupation and Physical Activity and Coronary Heart Disease," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 920-28.

(With S. Heyden, C. G. Hames, A. Bartel, J. C. Cassel, and J. C. Cornoni.) "Weight and Weight History in Relation to Cerebrovascular and Ischemic Heart Disease," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 956-60.

(With A. Heyman, H. R. Karp, S. Heyden, A. G. Bartel

J. C. Cassel, and C. G. Hames.) "Cerebrovascular Disease in the Biracial Population of Evans County, Georgia," *Archives of Internal Medicine,* 128, No. 6 (December 1971), 949-55.

(With R. Patrick.) "Epidemiologic Studies of Mortality Using the Papago Indian Population Register," *Human Organization,* 31, No. 2 (Summer 1972), 163-69.

(With R. Patrick.) "Papago Indian Modernization: A Community Scale for Health Research," *Human Organization,* 31, No. 2 (Summer 1972), 127-135.

(With A. Heyman, H. Karp, S. Heyden, A. Bartel, J. Cassel, J. Cornoni, C. Hames, and W. Stuart.) "Cerebrovascular Disease in the Biracial Population of Evans County, Georgia," *Stroke,* 2 (1971), 509-18.

(With M. Daly.) "Cornell Medical Index Response as a Predictor of Mortality," *British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine,* 26 (1972), 159-64.

ANTONIE WOUTER VOORS

"Atherosclerotic Heart Disease and Drinking Water Trace Metals in North Carolina," *Trace Substance in Environmental Health,* V (1972), 523-34.

"Drinking-Water Lithium and Mental Hospital Admission in North Carolina," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 33 (1972), 597-602.

"Minerals in the Municipal Water and Atherosclerotic Heart Death," *American Journal of Epidemiology,* 93 (1971), 259-66.

(With R. L. Reddick and G. C. Koch.) "Trace Metals May Decrease Hypercholesterolemia in Crowded Cholesterol-Fed Roosters," *Environmental Research,* 4 (1971), 520-29.

CAROLYN WILLIAMS

"Remarks on Graduate Education in Nursing," in *Improving Graduate Education in Nursing Part Two: Papers Presented at a Regional Conference.* Atlanta, Georgia: Southern Regional Education Board, 1971. Pp. 19-22.

(With Robert W. Tuthill, Gene Long, and Caroline Whitman.) "Evaluating a School Health Program Focused on High Absence Pupils: A Research Design," *American Journal of Public Health,* 62, No. 1 (January 1972), 40-42.

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

VIRGINIA BOARDMAN

School Absence, Illness, and Family Competence. (1972, under the direction of STEPHEN JEROME ZYZANSK.)

SANDRA J. EYRES

Spouse Social Incongruity and Health. (1972, under the direction of CECIL SLOME.)

FELIX GRUBER

Some Aspects of the Relationship Between Industrialization and Health. (1971, under the direction of JOHN CHARLES CASSEL.)

WILLIAM B. NESER

Risk of Gonorrheal Reinfection in a Public Health Clinic Male Population. (1972, under the direction of CARLYLE DAVID JENKINS.)

THOMAS PRENDERGAST

Cigarette Smoking, Alcohol Use and the Use of Illicit Drugs: Relationships to Each Other, to Life Stress, and to Health and Health Related Behaviors, with Emphasis on the Period of Adolescence. (1972, under the direction of HERMAN ALFRED TYROLER.)

FRANCES THOMAS

Social Involvement and Other Correlates of Psychological Health: A Perspective Study of Persons Over 65. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT WILSON.)

SHIRLEY THOMPSON

Doctor-Patient Relationship and Pregnancy Outcomes. (1972, under the direction of CARLYLE DAVID JENKINS.)

ROBERT VERHALEN

An Historical Perspective Study of the Effects of Certain Personal and Social Characteristics on Self-Selection into Drivers Education and on Subsequent Driving Performance (1972, under the direction of ANTONIE WOUTER VOORS.)

SIRIPATH WATTHANA-KASETER

Geographic Differences in Mortality Rates and Deterioration of Biologic Function with Age. (1972, under the direction of PHILIP SACKSVILLE SPIERS.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

CAROLYN BARBE

A Preliminary Comparison of Allergic and Non-Allergic Groups of Six-Year Olds. (1971, under the direction of CAROLINE BECKER.)

RAFAEL BORGES

Association Between Blood Groups and Blood Pressure. (1972, under the direction of FELIX GRUBER.)

LOUISE A. BRINTON

Differential Lactation Practices and their Implications for Family Planning. (1972, under the direction of ABDEL RAHIM OMRAN.)

LLOYD COMSTOCK

Survey of Students Concerning Their Health Opinions and Health Needs. (1972, under the direction of HERMAN ALFRED TYROLER.)

MARY B. DALY

The Cornell Medical Index as a Predictor of Mortality. (1971, under the direction of HERMAN ALFRED TYROLER.)

PATRICIA C. DISCHINGER

Surveillance of Methyl Mercury as a Possible Health Hazard. (1971, under the direction of HERMAN ALFRED TYROLER.)

F. DAVID FISHER

The Relationship Between Ventricular Premature Contractions on Routine Electrocardiography and Subsequent Sudden Death from Coronary Heart Disease: An Historical Prospective Study Using Secondary Data from the Canton Files. (1971, under the direction of HERMAN ALFRED TYROLER.)

ANITA FULCHIERO

The Cornell Medical Index as an Indicator of Hypertension. (1971, under the direction of RALPH CLINTON PATRICK.)

WARREN ARTHUR GALKE

Relationship of Sulfur Dioxide and Health. (1971, under the direction of HERMAN ALFRED TYROLER.)

MARSHALL GOLDBERG

Early Development of Semantic Differential for 'Crowding.' (1972, under the direction of BARBARA SORENSON HULKA.)

JOAN P. GRATZ

Adolescent Drug Misuse: A Theoretical Perspective, a Study in Durham. (1971, under the direction of HERMAN ALFRED TYROLER.)

MICHAEL A. HAMILTON

Relationship of Water Hardness to Sudden Death. (1971, under the direction of JOHN CHARLES CASSEL.)

WARREN M. HERN

Community Health, Fertility Trends and Ecocultural Change in a Peruvian Amazon Indian Village. (1971, under the direction of JOHN CHARLES CASSEL.)

CAROL J. HOGUE

Refilling the Empty Womb: Using Vital Statistics to Study Rapidity of Fetal Death Replacement. (1971, under the direction of ABDEL RAHIM OMRAN.)

FRANK JONES

The Association of Length of Urban Residence with Birth Weight and Gestational Age in Negroes. (1972, under the direction of JOHN CHARLES CASSEL and PHILIP SACKSVILLE SPIERS.)

BARBARA KLEIN

Obesity Indices as Correlates of Disease. (1971, under the direction of RALPH CLINTON PATRICK.)

RONALD KLEIN

The Relationship of Serum Uric Acid to Coronary Heart Disease Risk Factors and Cardiovascular Disease in Evans County, Georgia. (1972, under the direction of JOHN CHARLES CASSEL.)

JANA MOSSEY

Proposal for Investigation of Psycho-Social and Behavioral Responses to Community Blood Pressure Drug Intervention Studies. (1972, under the direction of CARLYLE DAVID JENKINS.)

THOMAS PRENDERGAST

Cigarette Smoking, Alcohol Use and the Use of Illicite Drugs: Relationships to Each Other, to Life Stress, and to Health and Health Related Behaviors, with Emphasis on the Period of Adolescence. (1972, under the direction of HERMAN ALFRED TYROLER.)

TED ROWE

A Review of Psychosocial Correlates of Neoplasia. (1971, under the direction of BARBARA SORENSON HULKA.)

MOHAMMAD SHERZAI

An Epidemiological Study of the Prevalence of Tuberculosis, Smallpox, and Malaria, in Four Afghan Villages. (1972, under the direction of JOAN CLAIRE CORNONI.)

RICHARD STEVENS

A Survey of Maternal and Child Health Indices in the Morgan's Corner of Pasquotank County, N. C. (1971, under the direction of BARBARA SORENSON HULKA.)

EDWARD WAGNER

An Analysis of the Cornell Medical Index as a Predictor of Mortality. (1972, under the direction of JOHN CHARLES CASSEL.)

LEO WALKER

Regarding Population Trends of the Risk Factors Associated with Coronary Heart Disease in Healthy Subjects: The Evans County Study 1960-1967. (1971, under the direction of ANTONIE WOUTER VOORS.)

Health Administration

JAMES ALLEN

"The Changing Family Syles of Technological Woman—and Man," *The Christian Home,* III, No. 9 (May 1971), 2-5, 62-63.

"Your Sexual Self," *Christian Action,* 3, No. 10 (June 1971), 2-8.

(With Sagar C. Jain.) "New Strategy in Public Family Planning Administration," *Public Administration Review,* XXXI, No. 4 (July/August 1971), 461-62.

(With Sagar C. Jain.) "Multiagency Participation in Family Planning Administration," *Public Health Reports, Health Services Mental Health Administration, Heath Reports*, 80, No. 8 (August 1971), 699-705.

"Population Control: A Bibliographic Overview," *Choice* (Association of College and Research Libraries of the American Library Association), 7, No. 11 (January 1971), 1477-82.

Review of Dollen, *Abortion in Context: A Select Bibliography* (Mutechen, N. J.: Scarecrow, 1970). in *Choice*, 8, No. 1, (March 1971), 45.

Review of John T. Noonan, Jr., *The Morality of Abortion, Legal and Historical Perspectives*, (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Press, 1970). in *Choice*, 8, No. 3, (May 1971), 480.

Review of G. Hardin, *Birth Control* (Indianapolis: Pegasus Press, 1971). in *Choice*, 8, No. 4, (June 1971), 616.

Review of Ann Cartwright, *Parents and Family Planning Services* (Chicago: Atherton Press, 1970), in *Choice*, 8, No. 4, (June 1971), 615.

Review of Stanley Johnson, *Life Without Birth* (Boston: Little, Brown, 1971) in *Choice*, 8, Nos. 5-6, (July/August 1971), 738.

Review of St. John-Stevas, *The Agonizing Choice: Birth Control, Religion and the Law* (Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana Press, 1971) in *Choice*, 8, No. 11, (January 1972), 1486.

Review of Jean and David Pyke, eds., Medawar, *Family Planning* (Baltimore: Penguin Press, 1971) in *Choice*, 8, No. 11, (January 1972), 1486.

Review of Martha Willing, *Beyond Conception; Our Children* (Boston: Gambit, 1971) in *Choice*, 9, No. 1, (March 1972), 97.

Review of Bean, Lee and Others, *Population and Family Planning; Manpower and Training* (Population Council Distributed by Key Book Service, 425 Asylum St., Bridgeport, Conn.) in *Choice*, 9, No. 2, (April 1972), 251.

Review of Fred S. Singer, *Is There an Optimum Level of Population?* (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971) in *Choice*, 9, No. 4, (June 1972), 585.

Review of Subbiah, *The Tragedy of a Papal Decree*, (New York: Vantage Press, 1971) in *Choice*, 9, No. 4, (June 1972), 543.

Review of William Peterson, ed., *Readings in Population* (New York: Macmillan Co., 1972) in *Choice*, 9, No. 5, (July/August 1972), 725.

Review of R. F. R. Gardner, *Abortion, The Personal Dilemma* (Grand Rapids, Mich.: Eerdmans, 1972) in *Choice,* 9, No. 8, (October 1972), 1048.

Review of Quentin Stanford, *The World's Population* (New York: Oxford Press, 1972) in *Choice,* 9, No. 3, (November 1972), 1213.

WILLIAM S. FLASH

(With Richard Clinton and Kenneth Godwin) Editor, *Political Science in Population Studies,* Boston, Massachusetts: D. C. Heath & Company, June 1972. Pp. 156.

ROBERT L. FREY, JR.

(With J. S. Adams.) "The Negotiator's Dilemma: Simultaneous In-Group and Out-Group Conflict," *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology,* 8, (1972), 331-46.

MOYE W. FREYMANN

"The Dimensions of Population Policy Formulation, The World Population Crisis: Policy Implications and the Role of Law," in *Proceedings of the American Society of International Law Regional Meeting, and The John Bassett Moore Society of International Law Symposium,* ed., John M. Paxman. Charlottesville, Va.: The University of Virginia School of Law, 1971. 25-29.

"Viewpoint of a Center Director," in *Innovative Organization for Population Research,* eds., Sylvan J. Kaplan and Robert K. McCormick. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, 1971. 276-79.

(With a Study Committee of the National Academy of Sciences.) *Rapid Population Growth, Consequences and Policy Implications,* Volumes I and II, Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1971. Pp. 696.

(With Harald Frederiksen and others.) *Overview: E. S. or No?, Epidemographic Surveillance: A Symposium,* Chapel Hill: Carolina Population Center, Monograph 13, 1971. 94-98.

Foreword, *Research in the Politics of Population,* eds. Richard L. Clinton and R. Kenneth Godwin. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Heath & Company, 1972, xiii-xiv.

Foreword, *Political Science in Population Studies,* eds., Richard L. Clinton, William S. Flash, and R. Kenneth Godwin. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Heath & Company, 1972. xiii.

JOHN T. GENTRY

"The Health Maintenance Organization Strategy: How Effectively Will It Meet the Health Care 'Crisis'?" *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Physical Therapy Association,* Boston, Massachusetts, June 30, 1971.

"Evaluation and Measurement of the Quality of Health Care," *Proceedings of Workshop on Evaluation of Comprehensive Health Centers,* sponsored by Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. System Sciences, Inc., Bethesda, Maryland, October 1971, 111-26.

(With W. Fred Mayes.) "Innovation in Education: Prerequisites of Leadership Training for the Health System," *American Journal of Public Health,* 61, No. 7 (July 1971), 1429-33.

"The Planning of Community Health Services: Facilitating Rational Decision making," *Inquiry,* VIII, No. 3 (September 1971), 4-21. Also published in Atencion Medica, CLAM, Centro Lation Americano De Administracio Medica, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1972.

(With Arnold D. Kaluzny, James E. Veney, and Jane B. Sprague.) "Scalability of Health Services: An Empirical Test," *Health Services Research,* 6, No. 3 (Fall, 1971), 214-23.

(With James E. Veney, Arnold D. Kaluzny, Jane B. Sprague, and Debra P. Duncan.) "Implementation of Health Programs in Hospitals," *Health Services Research,* 6, No. 4 (Winter 1971), 350-62.

LAUREL FILES GOOCH

(With Sagar C. Jain.) *Georgia Abortion Act 1968: A Study in Legislative Process.* Chapel Hill: Department of Health Administration, PopCase, Series b, Case No. 2, 1971. Pp. 85.

THOMAS L. HALL

"The Political Aspects of Health Planning," Chapter 6 in *Health Planning: Qualitative Aspects and Quantitative Techniques,* ed., William A. Reinke, Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University, 1972. 73-95.

"Manpower Development and Training Needs," Chapter VIII in *Region IV: Plan for Family Planning Services, Fiscal Years 1972 through 1975,* Vol. II. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Family Planning Services, June 1972. 49.

"Chile Health Manpower Study: Methods and Problems," *International Journal of Health Services,* 1, No. 2 (1971), 166-84.

(With Salvador Diaz.) "Social Security and Health Care Patterns in Chile," *International Journal of Health Services,* 1, No. 4 (1971), 362-77.

WILLIAM T. HERZOG

(With R. H. Boatman.) "Continuing Education for Allied Health Sciences," in *Handbook for Allied Health Sciences.* New York: C. V. Mosby, 1972. 172-85.

JOHN T. HUGHES

(With Jean G. Yates.) "Health Manpower Planning and Development, Final Report of Course Proceedings," in *HADM Conference Reports, Number 1.* Chapel Hill: Department of Health Administration, 1972. Pp. 98.

SAGAR C. JAIN

Social Origin and Career Mobility of Industrial Managers in India. New York, Bombay: Somaiya Publications, 1971, 263.

(With Laurel F. Gooch.) *Georgia Abortion Act 1968: A Study in Legislative Process.* Chapel Hill: Department of Health Administration, PopCase, Series b, Case No. 2, 1972. Pp. 85.

Comparative Study of Effective and non-effective Family Planning Programs in India. Feasibility Test of Systems Analysis Approach. Chapel Hill: Carolina Population Center, Chapel Hill, 1971. Pp. 223.

(With James E. Allen.) "Multiagency Participation in Family Planning Administration," *HSMHA Health Reports,* 85 (August 1971), 699-705.

(With James E. Allen.) "New Strategy in Public Family Planning Administration," *Public Administration Review,* 31, No. 4 (July/August 1971), 461-62.

ARNOLD D. KALUZNY

(With James E. Veney, John T. Gentry, and Jane B. Sprague.) "Scalability of Health Services: An Empirical Test," *Health Services Research,* 6, No. 3, (Fall 1971), 214-23.

(With James E. Veney, John T. Gentry, Jane B. Sprague, and Debra P. Duncan.) "Implementation of Health Programs

in Hospitals," *Health Services Research,* 6, No. 4, (Winter 1971), 350-62.

(With James E. Veney.) "Who Influences Decisions in the Hospital? Not Even the Administrator Really Knows," *Modern Hospitals,* 119, No. 6, (December 1972), 52-53.

MARGARET LEE MOORE

(See entries under Division of Physical Therapy.)

HARRY T. PHILLIPS

"Disability and Physical Handicap: Services for the Chronically Ill," in *Encyclopedia of Social Work,* Vol. 1. New York: National Association of Social Workers, Inc., 1971. 218-28.

(With Mary C. Larkin, R.N.) "The Use of Staff Education to Improve the Continuity of Care After Hospital Discharge," *Hospitals, J.A.H.A.,* 46, (February 16, 1972), 54-57, 106.

LEONARD S. ROSENFELD

Ambulatory Care: Planning and Organization. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, U. S. Department of Commerce (Document no. PB204 925), 1971.

(With W. L. Johnson, and L. C. Fernow.) "Professional and Sociodemographic Factors Which Influence Hospital Appointment Status of Private Practitioners in New York City and Surrounding Counties," *Medical Care,* X (January/February 1972), 40-49.

MORRIS SCHAEFER

"Health Organization: The Public Administrator's View," in *Administering Health Systems: Issues and Perspectives,* eds., M. F. Arnold, Blakenship and Hess. Chicago: Aldine-Atherton, 1971. Chapter 9, 143-53.

ROBERT SMITH

(See entries under Department of Family Medicine.)

JANE B. SPRAGUE

(With A. DeCherney.) "Private Practitioner Acceptance of the I.U.D., and the I.U.D. Related to Other Contraceptives," *Contraception,* 4, No. 4, (October 1971), 267-76.

(With E. J. Coulter.) "The Need for Post-Abortion Counseling," *Sexual Behavior,* 2, No. 6, (June 1972), 36.

(With Arnold D. Kaluzny, James E. Veney and John T.

Gentry.) "Scalability of Health Services: An Empirical Test," *Health Services Research,* 6, No. 3, (Fall 1971), 214-23.

(With James E. Veney, Arnold D. Kaluzny, John T. Gentry and Debra P. Duncan.) "Implementation of Health Programs in Hospitals," *Health Services Research,* 6, No. 4, (Winter 1971), 350-62.

JEANNE B. STILLMAN

"Teenagers," in *Focus on Health.* Bladensburg, Maryland: Westinghouse Learning Corporation, 1971. Issue # 6, Pp. 46.

(With David G. Stillman.) "Policies Affecting Population in Togo," in *Population Growth and Economic Development,* eds., S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann, 1972, 378-85.

JAMES E. VENEY

Editor, *Inquiry,* A Journal of Medical Care Organization, Provision, and Financing.

(With John T. Gentry and Arnold D. Kaluzny.) "Determinants of Components of the Health Care System," *Selected Studies in Medical Care and Medical Economics,* Annual Report (1972), 43.

(With Arnold D. Kaluzny, John T. Gentry, and Jane B. Sprague.) "Scalability of Health Services: An Empirical Test," *Health Services Research,* 6, No. 3 (Fall 1971), 214-23.

(With Arnold D. Kaluzny, John T. Gentry, Jane B. Sprague, and Debra P. Duncan.) "Implementation of Health Programs in Hospitals," *Health Services Research,* 6, No. 4 (Winter 1971), 350-62.

(With Arnold D. Kaluzny.) "Who Influences Decision in the Hospital? Not Even the Administrator Really Knows," *Modern Hospital,* 119, No. 6, (December 1972), 52-53.

PATRICIA W. WALLER

(See entries under Highway Safety Research Center.)

JEAN G. YATES

(With John T Hughes.) "Health Manpower Planning and Development, Final Report of Course Proceedings," in *HADM Conference Reports,* Number 1. Chapel Hill: Department of Health Administration, 1972. Pp. 98.

Review of Leonard J. Kazmier, *Principles of Management: A Program for Self Instruction* (New York: McGraw-Hill,

1964, 1969), in *American Academy of Health Administration Newsletter,* 21 (September 1972), 10.

Review of Orville G. Brim, Howard E. Freeman, Sol Levine and Norman A. Scotch, *The Dying Patient* (New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1970), in *American Academy of Health Administration Newsletter,* 20 (June 1971), 3.

Review of Barbara and John Ehrenreich, *The American Health Empire: Power, Profits and Politics* (New York: Random House, 1970, Health-PAC Book), in *American Academy of Health Administration Newsletter,* 20 (March 1971), 3.

"Capsule Summaries of Selected Articles in Current Periodicals," *American Academy of Health Administration Newsletter,* 21 (March 1972), 9.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

David E. Berry

Economic Rationality and Health Care Planning. (1971, under the direction of Morris Schaefer.)

Jahangir Khan

Analysis of Data Discrepancy in Reporting of Hospital Implementation of Health Services. (1972, under the direction of James E. Veney.)

Jonathan M. Metsch

A Model of the Adaptive Behavior of Hospital Administrators to the Mandate to Implement Consumer Participation in Planning and Management. (1972, under the direction of James E. Veney.)

Department of Health Education

Harriet H. Barr

Editor, *Health Educators at Work,* Volume 23, 1972. Pp. 78.

Philip J. Epling

(With Jerome Kirk.) *The Dispersal of the Polynesian Peoples: Explorations in Phylogenetic Inference from Analysis of Taxonomy.* Working Papers in Methodology, Institute

for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1972. Pp. 167.

(With Jerome Kirk.) "A Pyramoid Stone Monument in the Samoan Islands of Polynesia," *The Study of Man* 1 (1972), 80-95.

G. M. HOCHBAUM

"A study of the relationship between health information, attitudes and behavior," *Social Science and Medicine* (1971), 225-33.

"Measurement of effectiveness of health education activities," *International Journal of Health Education,* Volume XIV, No. 2 (April/June 1971) 3-8.

"Behavior Modification," *School of Health Review,* (September 1971) 1-7.

"Risk-taking behavior," *Bulletin of the National Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association,* (March 1971) 3-4.

Department of Maternal and Child Health

KARL E. BAUMAN

(With J. Richard Udry and Charles L. Chase.) "Skin Color, Status and Mate Selection," *American Journal of Sociology,* 76 (January 1971), 722-33.

(With J. Richard Udry.) "Powerlessness and Regularity of Contraception in an Urban Negro Sample: A Research Note," *Journal of Marriage and the Family,* 34 (February 1972), 112-14.

"The Poor as a 'Perfect Contraceptive Population' and Zero Population Growth," *Demography,* 9 (August 1972), 507-10.

CHARLES L. CHASE

(With Karl E. Bauman and J. Richard Udry.) "Skin Color, Status and Mate Selection," *American Journal of Sociology,* 76 (January 1971), 722-33.

(With Marvin Levy and J. Richard Udry.) "Can Mass Media Advertising Increase Contraceptive Use?" *Family Planning Perspectives,* 4 (July 1972), 37-44.

ROBERT A. GREENBERG

(See listing under Department of Pediatrics.)

JAROLSAV FABIAN HULKA

(See listing under Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.)

LYNN K. KNAUFF

"Family Planning in 19 Rural Counties," *Family Planning Perspectives*, 4 (July 1972), 13-20.

FRANK ALOYSIUS LODA, JR.

(See listing under Department of Pediatrics.)

MARVIN LEVY

(With Charles L. Chase and J. Richard Udry.) "Can Mass Media Advertising Increase Contraceptive Use?" *Family Planning Perspectives*, 4 (July 1972), 37-44.

C. ARDEN MILLER

Report of the Citizens Board of Inquiry into Health Services for Americans. Washington: American Public Health Association, 1971.

"Putting Health Care Problems into Perspective," *Popular Government*, 37 (1971), 1.

"Hospital Services: Needs and Costs," *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 48 (1972), 1372.

A Report on the Delta Community Hospital Health Center, Mound Bayo, Mississippi, Washington: American Public Health Association, 1972.

NAOMI MINNER MORRIS

(With J. Richard Udry.) "Pregnancy Testing as a Fertility Measurement Technique: A Preliminary Report on Field Results," *American Journal of Public Health*, 61 (February 1971), 344-52.

(With J. Richard Udry.) "Sexual Frequency and Contraceptive Pills," *Social Biology*, 18 (March 1971), 40-45.

(With H. Richard Udry.) "A Spoonful of Sugar Helps the Medicine Go Down," *American Journal of Public Health*, 61 (April 1971), 766.

"Viewpoints: Why are Some Orgasms Better than Others," *Human Sexuality*, 5 (March 1971), 17-23.

(With J. Richard Udry.) "Periodicity in Sexual Behavior in Women," *Medical Aspects of Human Sexuality*, 5 (April 1971), 140-51.

(With J. Richard Udry.) "Contraceptive Pills and Day-

By-Day Feelings of Well-Being," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 113 (July 1972), 763.

ROBERT W. NOYES

"Endometrial Biopsy," in *Fertility Disturbances in Men and Women,* ed., C. A. Joel. Basel: S. Karger, 1971, pp. 399-412.

An Appraisal of the Population Project of the Rural Health Research Center as Narangwal, India: The Integration of Family Planning and Rural Services at the Village Level. Near East-South Asia Office of Population Programs: U.S. Agency for International Development, 1971.

"Searches for Ova in the Human Uterus and Tubes. II. Clinical and Laboratory Data on Nine Successful Searches for Human Ova," *American Journalo f Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 15 (January 1971), 313-34.

"Disorders of Gamete Transport and Implantation," in *Pathophysiology of Gestation,* Volume 1, Maternal Disorders, ed., N. S. Assali. New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. 63-143.

EVA J. SALBER

(With J. J. Weldman, L. A. Rosenberg, and S. Williams.) Utilization of Services at a Neighborhood Health Center. *Pediatrics,* 47, No. 2, 1971.

(With J. J. Feldman, and H. Johnson. The Effect of Residential Mobility on Registration Rates of a Population served by a Neighborhood Health Center. *HSMHA Health Reports.* 86, No. 9, 803, 1971.

(With J. J. Feldman, H. Johnson, and E. McKenna.) Health Practices and Attitudes of Consumers at a Neighborhood Health Center. *Inquiry.* 9, 55-61, 1972.

Review of Joint Commission on Mental Health of Children —Crisis In Mental Health: Challenge for the 1970's. Report of the Joint Commission. (New York: Harper, 1970), 578 pp. American Journal Public Health, 61: 2328, 1971.

EARL S. SCHAEFER

"Development of Hierarchical, Configurational Models for Parent Behavior and Child Behavior," in *Minnesota Symposia on Child Psychology,* ed., J. Hill. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1971. Pp. 130-61.

(With May Aaronson.) "Infant Education Research Project: Implementation and Implications of a Home Tutoring

Program," in *The Preschool in Action: Exploring Early Childhood Programs,* ed., R. K. Parker. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1972, Pp. 410-34.

"The Family and the Educational Process," in *Families of the Future,* College of Home Economics, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University Press, 1972. Pp. 26-45.

"Does Early Education Pay Off?" *PTA Magazine,* 67 (September 1972.) Pp. 8-10.

"Learning from Each Other," *Childhood Education,* 48 (October 1971). Pp. 2-7.

"Toward a Revolution in Education: A Perspective from Child Development Research," *The National Elementary Principal,* 51 (September 1971). Pp. 15-25.

"Parents as Educators: Evidence from Cross-Sectional, Longitudinal and Intervention Research," *Young Children,* 27 (April 1972). Pp. 227-39.

"A Configurational Analysis of Children's Reports of Parent Behavior," reprinted in *Readings in Research and Developmental Psychology,* ed., L. J. Gordon. Glenview, Illinois: Scott, Foresman and Co., 1971. Pp. 126-33.

(With Nancy Bayley.) "Correlations of Maternal and Child Behavior with Development of Mental Abilities: Data from the Berkeley Growth Study," reprinted in *Readings in Child Behavior and Development,* 3rd edition, ed., Celia Stendler Lavatelli. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Javanovich, 1972.

EARL SIEGEL

(With Elizabeth Coulter and Sidney S. Chipman.) "Continuation of Contraception By Low Income Women: A One Year Follow-Up," *American Journal of Public Health,* 61 (September 1971), 1886-98.

J. RICHARD UDRY

The Social Context of Marriage, 2nd edition, Philadelphia, New York, Toronto: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1971. Pp. 512.

(With Naomi M. Morris.) "Pregnancy Testing as a Fertility Measurement Technique: A Preliminary Report on Field Results," *American Journal of Public Health,* 61 (February 1971), 344-52.

(With Naomi Morris.) "A Spoonful of Sugar Helps the Medicine Go Down," *American Journal of Public Health,* 61 (April 1971), 776.

(With Karl E. Bauman and Charles L. Chase.) "Skin Color, Status and Mate Selection, *American Journal of Sociology,* 76 (January 1971), 722-33.

"Sterilization: A Case of Extensive Practice in a Developing Nation," *Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly,* 49 (July 1971), Part 1, pp. 363-78.

(With Naomi M. Morris.) "Sexual Frequency and Contraceptive Pills," *Social Biology,* 18 (March 1971), 40-45.

(With Karl E. Bauman.) "Powerlessness and Regularity of Contraception in an Urban Negro Male Sample: A Research Note," *Journal of Marriage and the Family,* 34 (February 1972), 112-14.

(With Naomi M. Morris.) "Periodicity in Sexual Behavior in Women," *Medical Aspects of Human Sexuality,* 5 (April 1971), 140-51.

(With Charles L. Chase and Marvin Levy.) "Can Mass Media Advertising Increase Contraceptive Use?" *Family Planning Perspectives,* 4 (July 1972), 37-44.

(With Naomi M. Morris.) "Contraceptive Pills and Day-By-Day Feelings of Well-Being," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 113 (July 1972), 763-65.

Department of Mental Health

DOROTHEA CROSS LEIGHTON

"The Empirical Status of the Integration-Disintegration Hypothesis," Chapter 5, in *Psychiatric Disorder and the Urban Environment,* ed., Berton H. Kaplan. New York: Behavioral Publications, 1971. Pp. 68-78.

"Cultural Determinants of Behavior: A Neglected Area," in *American Journal of Psychiatry,* 128, No. 8 (February 1972), 1003-4.

"Measuring Stress Levels in School Children as a Program Monitoring Device," *American Journal of Public Health,* Vol. 62, No. 6 (June 1972), Pp. 799-806.

(With O. Hagnell, A. H. Leighton, et. al.) "Psychiatric Disorder in a Swedish and a Canadian Community: An Exploratory Study," in *Social Science Medicine,* 5 (1971), 180-209.

Review of Rachel D. Cox, *Youth into Maturity,* New York: Mental Health Materials Center, 1970 in *Bryn Maur Alumnae Bulletin,* (June 1971), Pp. 14.

ROBERT NEAL WILSON

(With Samuel W. Bloom.) "Patient-Practitioner Relationships," in *Handbook of Medical Sociology*, eds., Howard E. Freeman, Sol Levine, and Leo G. Reeder. 2nd edition. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1972. Pp. 315-339.

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertation was completed under the direction of the department:

THANGADURAI FRANCIS WILSON

Application of Operant Conditioning Techniques to Institutionalized Severely and Profoundly Retarded Adults. (1972, under the direction of DOROTHEA CROSS LEIGHTON.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

E. JACKSON ALLISON, JR.

Some Positive Mental Health Aspects of Nongraded Schools. (1971, under the direction of DOROTHEA CROSS LEIGHTON.)

SALLY HART BEUTTEL

The Effect of Supportive Interpersonal Intervention on the Mental Stress of Intensive Care Unit Patients. (1972, under the direction of NORA CLINE.)

GEORGE BOARD III

The Matriarch and the Black Male at Lincoln Community Health Center. (1972, under the direction of DOROTHEA CROSS LEIGHTON.)

CHARLES EARNEST BROOKS

The Health Opinion Survey as an Indicator of Blocked Strivings Among a Group of North Carolina Ministers. (1972, under the direction of DOROTHEA CROSS LEIGHTON.)

SARAH HELEN CARLTON

A Study of an Emergency Service in a North Carolina Mill Town. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT NEAL WILSON.)

GERALD JOHN CECERE

Planning for Mental Health in North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of DOROTHEA CROSS LEIGHTON.)

CAROL ANN COOK

Helping With Grief Work. (1972, under the direction of NORA CLINE.)

MERRY ANN COPPAGE

A Descriptive Approach to Improving the Quality of Life for the Mildly Retarded Within the Community. (1972, under the direction of NORA CLINE.)

PAUL A. DUCOMMUN

Evaluative Research in Community Mental Health. (1972, under the direction of NORA CLINE.)

ANN J. EADES

Drug Abuse: A Survey of Pathology and Treatment. (1971, under the direction of NORA CLINE.)

SYLVIA ANN GEORGE

A Public Relations Program for the Orange-Person Mental Health Center. (1971, under the direction of DOROTHEA CROSS LEIGHTON.)

ALICE GODFREY

Child Mental Health: Fragmentation of Service. (1971, under the direction of NORA CLINE.)

JOHN CAMPBELL GRABAU

The Police, The Community, and Mental Health. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT NEAL WILSON.)

MARY HARWELL

How Children Are Viewed. (1972, under the direction of DOROTHEA CROSS LEIGHTON.)

JEANNE HERNANDEZ

A Two-Pronged Approach to Initiating the Disadvantaged Mother in Preschool Stimulation of Her Children. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT NEAL WILSON.)

SUSHILA KHARE JAIN

Health Professionals and Abortion: A Case Study of a Hospital. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT NEAL WILSON.)

OVELLA E. JONES

School Mental Health. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT NEAL WILSON.)

NANCY JANE KENNEDY

Compartive Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs for Alcoholics in the States of North Carolina and Maryland. (1972, under the direction of JOHN PATON FILLEY.)

DAVID HARRIS KIEL

Exploration of the Dimensions of Community-Based Experiential Learning Programs for North Carolina Undergraduates. (1971, under the direction of ROLF PETER LYNTON.)

MARILYN G. KNOWLES

Social Change and Health: A Study of Illness Absenteeism. (1971, under the direction of BERTON H. KAPLAN.)

VIRGINIA NEWBERN

The Children of the Night, Their Families, and the Promise of the Day. (1971, under the direction of NORA CLINE.)

CAROL JUNE PHILLIPS

Paraprofessional Mental Health Workers. (1972, under the direction of NORA CLINE.)

JUDITH MAY RAPS

Mental Health Evaluation of Latency-Age Psychiatric Patients as Measured by the Health Opinion Survey. (1972, under the direction of NORA CLINE.)

PETER CROLL REICHLE

A Children's Need Survey. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT NEAL WILSON.)

THANGADURAI FRANCIS WILSON

Day Care Programs for Mentally Retarded Children. (1972, under the direction of DOROTHEA CROSS LEIGHTON.)

SHEILA ROE WOODRUFF

Theory and Research Regarding Parental Discipline. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT NEAL WILSON.)

FRED DANIEL WRIGHT

Wright School and the Re-Education of Emotionally Dis-

turbed Children: A Case Study. (1972, under the direction of DOROTHEA CROSS LEIGHTON.)

Department of Nutrition

JOHN J. B. ANDERSON

"Whole-body Retention of Single Injections of 85_{Sr} in Swine and Dogs as a Function of Age: a Review," in *Proceedings of Second International Conference on Strontium Metabolism,* Glasgow, August 1972. United States Atomic Energy Commission, CONF-720818, 1973. Pp. 31-38.

(With W. C. Crackel and H. W. Norton.) "Effect of Time on Distribution of Injected Radiostrontium in the Skelton of Six-month-old Swine," in *Proceedings of Second International Conference on Strontium Metabolism,* Glasgow, August 1972, ed., J. M. A. Lenihan. United States Atomic Energy Commission Symposium Series, CONF-720818, Washington, D. C., 1973. Pp. 123-36.

(With W. C. Crackel, B. G. Erwin and R. V. Talmage.) "Effects of Oestrogen on Calcium and Phosphorus Metabolism," in *Proceedings of International Conference on Production Diseases,* Reading, England, July 1972. London: Balliere and Tyndall, 1973. Pp.

(With R. V. Talmage.) "The Effect of Calcitonin on 32_P Disappearance from Plasma in Parathyroidectomized and Neuphrectomized Rats," *Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine,* 141 (December 1972), 982-85.

(With R. V. Talmage and L. A. Whitehurst.) "Effect of Calcitonin and Calcium Infusion on Plasma Phosphate," *Endocrinology,* 92 (March 1973), 792-98.

(With R. D. Smith, M. Ristic and D. L. Huxsoll.) "The Use of Cerenkov Radiation in 32_P Labeled Platelet Survival Studies," *International Journal of Applied Radiation and Isotopes,* 23 (December 1972), 513-17.

BOYD R. SWITZER

(With G. K. Summer.) "Collagen Synthesis in Human Skin Fibroblasts. Effects of Ascorbate α-Ketoglutarate and Ferrous Ion on Proline Hydroxylation," *Journal of Nutrition,* 102 (June 1972), 721.

Department of Parasitology and Laboratory Practice

ELMER F. CHAFFEE

(With J. E. Larsh, N. F. Weatherly, and H. T. Goulson.) "Studies on Delayed (Cellular) Hypersensitivity in Mice Infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. VII. The Effect of ATS Injections on the Numbers of Adult Worms Recovered after Challenge," *The Journal of Parasitology*, 58 (December 1972), 152-60.

RAYMOND CYPESS

(With J. E. Larsh and C. Pegram.) "Macrophage Inhibition Produced by Guinea Pigs After Sensitization with a Larval Antigen of *Trichinella spiralis*," *The Journal of Parasitology*, 57 (February 1971), 103-6.

HUGH-BERT EHRHARD

(With Leo Pine.) "Factors Influencing the Production of H and M Antigens by *Histoplasma capsulatum*: Development and Evaluation of a Standarized Shake Culture Procedure," *Applied Microbiology*, 23 (October 1972), 236-49.

(With Leo Pine.) "Factors Influencing the Production of H and M Antigens by *Histoplasma capsulatum*: Effect of Physical Factors and Composition of Medium," *Applied Microbiology*, 23 (October 1972), 250-61.

HILTON T. GOULSON

(With J. E. Larsh, N. F. Weatherly, and E. F. Chaffee.) "Studies on Delayed (Cellular) Hypersensitivity in Mice Infected with *Trichinella spiralis*. VII. The Effect of ATS Injections on the Numbers of Adult Worms Recovered after Challenge," *The Journal of Parasitology*, 58 (December 1972), 152-60.

JAMES L. HOLSTON, JR.

(With W. R. Dowdle.) "Influenza A Neuraminidase Antibody Assay with Sensitized Erythrocytes," *Applied Microbiology*, 25 (December 1972), 97-114.

ANDREW ALAN KOCAN

"Some Common North American Snails as Experimental Hosts of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*—with Special Reference to *Lymnaea palustris*," *The Journal of Parasitology*, 58 (February 1972), 186-87.

(With R. M. Kocan.) "Immature *Prosthodendrium* sp. in a Lesser Scaup (*Aythya affinis*)," *The Journal of Parasitology,* 58 (October 1972) 1014-15.

(With L. S. Whitley.) "Experimental Infections of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* by Intrameningeal Innoculations of Third-stage Larvae in Laboratory Rats?," *The Journal of Parasitology,* 58 (December 1972), 1217-18.

JOHN E. LARSH

"Medical Parasitology," in *Zinnser Microbiology,* Edition 15, eds., Walfgang Joklik and David Smith. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1972. Pp. 1023-71.

(With R. Cypess and C. Pegram.)" Macrophage Inhibition Produced by Guinea Pigs After Sensitization with a Larval Antigen of *Trichinella spiralis,*" *The Journal of Parasitology,* 57 (February 1971), 103-6.

(With N. F. Weatherly, H. T. Goulson, and E. F. Chaffee.) "Studies on Delayed (Cellular) Hypersensitivity in Mice Infected with *Trichinella spiralis.* VII. The Effect of ATS Injections on the Numbers of Adult Worms Recovered after Challenge," *The Journal of Parasitology,* 58 (December 1972), 152-60.

BRYAN R. REEP

(With W. Kaplan.) "The Effect of Newer Tubercle Bacillus Digestion and Decontamination Procedures on Fungi Causing Pulmonary Diseases," *Mycopathologia et Mycologia Applicata,* 46 (December 1972), 325-34.

(With W. Kaplan.) "The Use of N- Acetyl-L-Cysteine and Dithiothreitol to Process Sputa for Mycological and Flourescent Antibody Examinations," *Health Laboratory Science,* 9 (August 1972), 118-24.

DAVID STICKLE

(With Leo Kaufman, S. Blumer, and D. W. McLaughlin.) "Comparison of a Newly Developed Latex Agglutination Test and an Immunodiffusion Test in the Diagnosis of Systemic Candidiasis," *Applied Microbiology,* 23 (October 1972), 490-99.

ROBERT BRIGGS WATSON

(With K. Steel and T. Spiegel.) "Amebic Pericarditis Consequent to Amebic Abscess of the Right Lobe of the Liver," *The American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene,* 21 (November 1972), 889.

NORMAN F. WEATHERLY

"Effects on Litter Size and Litter Survival in Swiss Mice Infected with *Trichinella spiralis* During Gestation," *The Journal of Parasitology* 57 (April 1971), 298-301.

Review of S. E. Gould, *Trichinosis in Man and Animals* (Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, 1970), in *The American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene,* 20 (May 1971), 509.

Review of Glen Noble and Elmer Noble, *The Biology of Animal Parasites* (Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger, 1971), in *The American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene,* 21 (March 1972), 248-49.

(With J. E. Larsh, H. T. Goulson and E. F. Chaffee.) "Studies on Delayed (Cellular) Hypersensitivity in Mice Infected with *Trichinella spiralis.* VII. The Effect of ATS Injections on t he Numbers of Adult Worms Recovered after Challenge," *The Journal of Parasitology,* 58 (December 1972), 152-60.

LESTER S. WHITLEY

(With A. Kocan.) "Experimental Infections of *Angiostrongylus cantonesis* by Intrameningeal Innoculations of Third-stage Larvae in Laboratory Rats," *The Journal of Parasitology,* 48 (December 1972), 1217-18.

DISSERTATIONS

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

JOHN WILLIAM BROUGH

Serological Techniques for the Specific Detection of Antibodies to the Yeast-Form of *Histoplasma capsulatum.* (1972, under the direction of JOHN EDGAR LARSH and L. KAUFMAN.)

RAYMOND HAROLD CYPESS

The Role of Delayed Hypersensitivity in Immunity to *Nematospiroides dubius* in Mice. (1971, under the direction of JOHN EDGAR LARSH.)

HUGH-HERBERT EHRHARD

Studies of the Factors and Physiological Responces Affecting H and M Antigen Production by *Histoplasma capsulatum.*

(1971, under the direction of JOHN EDGAR LARSH and L. PINE.)

DOALD ADRIAN ELIASON

Identification of Mosquito Blood Meals: A Comparison of Selected Procedures. (1971, under the direction of JOHN EDGARD LARSH and W. D. SUDIA.)

JAMES LEONARD HOLSTON

Development and Evaluation of an Indirect Hemagglutination Test for the Detection of Influenza A Neuraminidase Antibodies. (1972, under the direction of JOHN EDGAR LARSH and W. R. DOWDLE.)

HERMAN RUDOLPH HUEMPFNER

The Specificity of Tuberculin Fractions for the Detection of Homologous and Heterologous Mycobacterial Infection. (1971, under the direction of JOHN EDGAR LARSH and H. M. VANDIVIERE.)

GEORGE THOMAS KNOWLES

An Improved Antigen for the Complement Fixation Test in Toxoplasmosis. (1971, under the direction of JOHN EDGAR LARSH and K. W. WALLS.)

GEORGE LOUIS LOMBARD

Serological and Physiological Characteristics of Anaerobic, Non-sporeforming, Gram-Negative Bacilli. (1972, under the direction of JOHN EDGAR LARSH and V. R. DOWELL.)

GARY STEPHEN MOORE

A Study of Some Factors Influencing the Growth and Differentiation of Dermatophytes. (1971, under the direction of ELMER F. CHAFFEE.)

COY DALE SMITH

Studies on the ecology of Coccidioides immitis. (1972, under the direction of JOHN EDGAR LARSH and M. L. FURCOLOW.)

DAVID WALTER STICKLE

The Development and Evaluation of Serological Tests for Systemic Candidiasis. (1971, under the direction of JOHN EDGAR LARSH and L. KAUFMAN.)

WALLACE EVANS TURNER

A Study of the Differentiation of *Trichophyton rubrum* and *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* by Morophological, Physiological and Serological Means. (1971, under the direction of JOHN EDGARD LARSH and W. KAPLAN.)

EDWARD RICHARD WILLIAMS

Application of the Flourescent Antibody Technique to the Differentiation of *Aspergillus* species, *Candida* species and Zygomycetes in Parafin Sections of Formalin-Fixed Tissues. (1972, under the direction of JOHN EDGAR LARSH and W. KAPLAN).

Department of Public Health Nursing

MARGARET BAGGETT DOLAN

"President's Column," in *The Nation's Health,* (The official newspaper of the American Public Health Association) November and December, 1972.

JULIA DAY WATKINS

"Professional Nursing Practice in Community Settings," in *Challenge to Nursing Education,* ed., National League for Nursing. Washington, D. C.: N.L.N., 1972. Pp. 9-12.

THESES

The following master's theses were completed under the direction of the department.

LAURE FADEL AZOURI

Public Health Nursing Field Training. (1972, under the direction of MARION HIGHRITER.)

BERYL ABIGAIL DEVANESON

Nursing Education and Family Planning in Tamil Nadu State, India, Perception of Selected Nursing and Medical Leaders. (1972, under the direction of MARIE MCINTYRE.)

ALICE MACKAY

A Descriptive Study of Accidents to Children Aged 1 to 6 Years. (1972, under the direction of ROSE GEORGE.)

SANDRA CATHERINE NEGUS

Mothering, Classroom Behavior and School Absence. (1972, under the direction of CAROLYN A. WILLIAMS.)

CATHERINE LENORE POWELL

Prenatal Classes and the Needs of Pregnant Women. (1972, under the direction of ROSE GEORGE.)

DEPARTMENT OF RADIO, TELEVISION, AND MOTION PICTURES

ROBERT JOSEPH GWYN

Review of Martin Mayer, *About Television* (New York, Harper and Row, 1972), in *Choice,* Vol. 9, No. 9 (November 1972), 1142.

Review of Arthur L. Smith, *Language, Communication and Rhetoric in Black America* (New York, Harper and Row, 1972), in *Choice* Vol. 9, No. 5 & 6 (July-August 1972), 667.

JAMES EZRA HASHIM

Review of Alex Reid, *All I Can Manage, More Than I Could: A Study of the Plays of Samuel Beckett* (London: Dolman Press, 1969), in *Theatre Research,* XI, No. 1 (1971), 52-53.

Notes Towards the Reconstruction of *Le Mystere des Actes des Apotres* as Presented at Bourge, 1536, *Theatre Research,* XII, No. 1, (1972), 29-73.

Aesthetics: Idea, Form and Medium, *Broadcast Course Outlines,* Association for Professional Broadcasting, Vol. III, Part II (1972).

WILLIAM MARION HARDY

Review of Kenneth H. Roberts and Win Sharples, Jr., *A Primer for Filmaking* (New York: Pegasus, 1972), in *Choice* Vol. 9, No. 4 (June 1972), 522.

JOHN PAUL NICKELL

Dance Panels. Direction of a ballet for television, produced in the studios of WRAL in Raleigh, North Carolina, November, 1971.

God's Trombones. Direction of a choral reading and chorus for television, produced in the studios of WRAL in Raleigh, North Carolina, March, 1972.

Pyramus and Thisbe. Direction of a dramatic scene from *A Midsummer Night's Dream* for television, produced in the studios of the Department of Radio, Television and Motion Pictures of the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, October, 1972.

A Christmas Carol. Direction of a dramatic reading for television, produced in the studios of WRAL in Raleigh, North Carolina, December, 1972.

CALVIN PRYLUCK

(With R. S. Goodman.) "Tape Recorded Interview as Data for Film History," *Speech Monographs,* XXXIX (1972), 306-11.

Review of Jarvie, *Movies and Society* (New York: Basic Books, 1970) in *Cinema Journal,* XII (Fall 1972), 64-66.

THESES

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

ROBERT W. BLOODWORTH, JR.

The Actor: A Screenplay. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM MARION HARDY.)

CATHERINE WIRTZ BRICKER

Something Old, Something New ....: A Screenplay. (1972, under the dircetion of WILLIAM MARION HARDY.)

VICTOR S. T. CHANG

A Content Analysis of Radio and TV Quarterly of Taiwan 1968-1970. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT JOSEPH GWYN.)

SUSAN CARY FEAMSTER

Robert Radnitz, Creative Film-maker: An Exercise in Film Criticism. (1972, under the direction of EARL RAYMOND WYNN.)

LEE W. HAUSER

A History of the American Forces Vietnam Network, 1962-1972. (1972, under the direction of WESLEY HERNDON WALLACE.)

SANDRA RHODES HUFF

Who Sees the Dental Public Service Announcements?: A

Comparison of the Effectiveness of Television Chewing Gum Ads and Dental Public Service Announcements. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT JOSEPH GWYN.)

FIONA WINIFRED JACKSON

An Analysis of the Films of Norman McLaren. (1971, under the direction of JOHN PAUL NICKELL.)

ROGER DEAN JENNINGS

The Use of Television as a Political Tool by the President: 1952-1968. (1972, under the direction of WESLEY HERNDON WALLACE.)

ALBERT COOPER LITTLEJOHN, JR.

A History of WSPA (AM) 1930-1970. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM HENRY MELSON.)

LEE M. MANDELL

Effects of Camera Angle and Bodily Activity on Television Viewer Judgement. (1972, under the direction of EARL RAYMOND WYNN.)

CHERYL METCALF

Systems Design in Education: An Example of a Particular System Organizing the Use of Media in a Unit of a Grade Twelve English Course in Ontario. A Unit of Four-year English Dealing With the Plays of George Bernard Shaw. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT JOSEPH GWYN.)

DALE M. RHODES

The Utilization of the In-school Television Service in North Carolina's Public Schools. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT JOSEPH GWYN.)

HENRY KENNETH SMITH

The Development of Educational Broadcasting in North Carolina, 1922 to 1972. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT JOSEPH GWYN.)

ROBERT JOHN VERSTEEG

Grimaldi: A Screenplay. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM MARION HARDY.)

KAREN VOM LEHN

A Comparison of Manifest and Latent Content in One

Episode of a Television Series: A Qualitative Content Analysis. (1971, under the direction of WESLEY HERNDON WALLACE.)

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGION

JOHN WESLEY DIXON, JR.

"Painting as Theological Thought," in *Humanities, Religion and the Arts Today,* ed., Howard Hunter, N. Y. C., Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1972. Pp. 34-159.

"Civilization and Civilisation," *Theology Today,* 28 (1971), Pp. 219-28.

"Structure in Religion and Art," *Humanities in the South,* 34 (1971) 5.

"Outline of a Theory Structure," *Cross Currents,* 22 (1972), 257-80.

ARNOLD SAMUEL NASH

The University and the Population Question: A Study in the Relations Between the Sciences, the Humanities, and the Professional Schools. University Population Program. Position Paper #2. Chapel Hill: Carolina Population Center, 1972. Pp. 25.

JAMES HUGH SANFORD

"Japan's 'Laughing Mushrooms,'" *Economic Botany,* 26 (1972), 174-81.

JACK M. SASSON

"Flora, Fauna, and Minerals," in *Ras Shamra Parallels,* 1 (Series — Analecta Orientalia, 49), ed., Loren R. Fisher. Rome, Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1972. Pp. 383-452.

"Šarbit in Esther," *Vetus Testamentum,* 21 (1971), 111.

"Mari Notes," *Revue d'Assyriologie,* 45 (1971), 172.

"Some Literary Motifs in the Composition of the Gilgamesh Epic," *Studies in Philology,* 69 (1972), 259-79.

"Some Comments on Archive Keeping at Mari," *Iraq,* 34 (1972), 55-67.

"Numbers 5 and the 'Waters of Judgment,' "*Biblische Zeitschrift,* 19 (1972), 249-51.

"Zimri-Lim's March to Victory," *Revue d'Assyriologie,* 46

(1972), 177-178.

"Notes on some Personal Names from Mari," *Revue d'Assyriologie,* 46 (1972), 179-180.

Review of W. H. Ph. Römer, *Frauenbriefe über Religion, Politik, und Privatleben in Mari (AOAT, 12)* (Kevalaer Verlag, Neukirchen-Vluyn, 1971) in *Bibliotheca Orientalis,* 28 (1971), 353-55.

Review of Nina Jidejian, *Tyre Through the Ages* (Beirut: Khayat, 1969), in *Journal of the American Oriental Society,* 92 (1972), 300-2.

Review of William W. Hallo, editor, *Essays in Memory of E. A. Speiser* (New Haven, American Oriental Society, 1968), in *Journal of Near Eastern Studies,* 31 (1972), 48-50.

DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES

JUAN BAUTISTA AVALLE-ARCE

Editor, *University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures.*

El cronista Pedro de Escavias: Una vida del siglo XV. The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 127. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 246.

"Pedro Carbonero y Lope de Vega: Tradición y comedia," in *Homenaje a William L. Fichter: Estudios sobre el teatro antiguo hispánico y otros ensayos,* eds., A. David Kossoff and José Amor y Vázquez. Madrid: Castalia, 1971. Pp. 59-70.

"Un poeta del *Cancionero general:* el dramaturgo Perálvarez de Ayllón," in *Homenaje a Casalduero.* Madrid: Editorial Gredos, 1972. Pp. 46-62.

"El poeta en su poema. El caso Ercilla," *Revista de Occidente,* 95 (1971), 152-70.

"Zumalacárregui," *Homenaje a Galdós, Cuadernos Hispanoamericanos,* 250-252 (1971), 1-18.

"El *Poema de Fernán González:* clerecía y juglaría," *Hispanic Studies Presented to Edmund de Chasca, Philological Quarterly,* 51 (1972), 60-73.

"La sangre acusadora," *Boletín de la Real Academia Española,* 52 (December 1972), 510-26.

"Lope y su Peregrino," *Modern Language Notes,* 87, No. 2 (March 1972), 193-99.

Review of Carlos Ripoll, *La Celestina a través del Decálogo*

y otras notas sobre la literatura de la Edad de Oro (Madrid: Las Americas Publishing Co., 1969), in *Hispanófila,* 43 (September 1971), 75-77.

Review of Helen Dill Goode, *La prosa retórica de Fray Luis de León en "Los nombres de Cristo": Aportación al estudio de un estilista del Renacimiento español* (Madrid: Gredos, 1969), in *Hispanófila,* 45 (May 1972), 89-91.

Review of José F. Montesinos, *Pereda o la novela idilio* (Madrid: Castalia, 1969), in *Hispanófila,* 46 (September 1972), 75-77.

Review of Arturo Serrano-Plaja, *Magic Realism in Cervantes: Don Quixote as Seen through "Tom Sawyer" and "The Idiot"* (Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1970), in *Modern Language Review,* 67 (1972), 441-42.

Review of Francisco Rico, *El pequeño mundo del hombre: Varia fortuna de una idea en las letras españolas* (Madrid: Castalia, 1970), in *Modern Language Notes,* 87, No. 2 (March 1972), 347-49.

PABLO GIL CASADO

Associate editor, *Romance Notes.*

Review of Solita Salinas de Marichal, *El mundo poético de Rafael Alberti* (Madrid: Gredos, 1968), in *The Modern Language Journal,* 56, No. 2 (February 1972), 101.

FRED M. CLARK

Associate editor, *Hispanófila.*

Book review editor, *North Carolina Foreign Language Teacher.*

Objective Methods for Testing Authenticity and the Study of Ten Doubtful Comedias Attributed to Lope de Vega. The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 106. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 185.

"New Hispanic-American and Luso-Brazilian Programs at UNC-CH," *North Carolina Foreign Language Teacher,* 1, No. 1 (Spring 1971), 36-38.

(With María A. Salgado.) "Documentary Theatre in Mexico: Vicente Leñero's *Pueblo rechazado,*" *Romance Notes,* 13, No. 1 (Autumn 1971), 54-60.

Review of José Carlos Meira Mattos, *Poemas sem endereço* (Rio de Janeiro, 1970), in *Books Abroad,* 45, No. 3 (Summer 1971), 504-5.

Review of Fred P. Ellison and Francisco Gomes de Matos, *Modern Portuguese* (New York: Alfred Knopf, 1971), in *North Carolina Foreign Language Teacher*, 1, No. 2 (Fall 1971), 38-39.

Review of David W. Foster and Virginia Ramos Foster, *Manual of Hispanic Bibliography* (Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1970), in *Hispanófila*, 44 (January 1972), 79-80.

JULIO CORTÉS

Contributor to *A Supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary*, ed., R. W. Burchfield. Vol. I: A-G. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1972. (Verifying Arabic forms and supplying literary citations.)

Review of Frederick P. Bargebuhr, *The Alhambra: A Cycle of Studies on the Eleventh Century in Moorish Spain* (Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1968), in *The Modern Language Journal*, 55, No. 1 (January 1971), 34-35.

Review of *Journal of Arabic Literature* (Leiden, I [1970], II[1971]), in *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas*, 8, (1972), 225-26.

Review of Eleazar Birnbaum, editor, *Books on Asia from the Near East to the Far East* (Toronto and Buffalo: University of Toronto Press, 1971), in *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas*, 8 (1972), 235.

Review of Ya qub Bakr, *Dirasat muqarana fi 'l-mu yam al-arabi* (Beirut, 1970), in *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Orientalistas*, 8 (1972), 278.

GEORGE BERNARD DANIEL, JR.

Editor, *Romance Notes*.

"Some Aspects of Age and Time in *Le Cid*," in *Studies in Honor of Alfred G. Engstrom*. The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 124. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 45-51.

"French National History in Dramatic Productions from 1550-1600," *The French Review*, 45, No. 3 (Fall 1971), 110-17.

Entries in "Rassegna Bibliografica," *Studi Francesi*, 45 (1972), 582, 585, 588, 591.

JANET WINECOFF DÍAZ

Associate editor, *Estudios de Hispanófila*.

Ana María Matute. Twayne World Authors Series. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1971. Pp. 165.

Miguel Delibes. Twayne World Author Series. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1972. Pp. 183.

"Spanish Literature," in *Encyclopedia of World Literature in the Twentieth Century.* New York: Frederick Ungar Publishing Co., 1971. Vol. III, pp. 330-43.

"Jacinto Grau and His Concept of the Theater," *Revista de Estudios Hispánicos,* 5, No. 2 (May 1971), 203-21.

"Miguel Delibes' Vision of Castilla," *South Atlantic Bulletin,* 26, No. 3 (May 1971), 56-63.

Review of José Martínez Ruiz, "Azorín," *La voluntad,* ed., E. Inman Fox (Madrid: Castalia, 1968), in *Hispanófila,* 41 (January 1971), 75-77.

Review of Alexander Coleman, *Other Voices: A Study of the Late Poetry of Luis Cernuda* (Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1969), in *Hispanófila,* 41 (January 1971), 77-79.

Review of Kessel Schwartz, *The Meaning of Existence in Contemporary Hispanic Literature* (Coral Gables: University of Miami Press, 1969), in *Hispania,* 54, No. 1 (March 1971), 201.

Review of Ramiro Pinilla, *En el tiempo de los tallos verdes* (Barcelona: Destino, 1969), in *Hispania,* 54, No. 2 (May 1971), 395-96.

Review of Luis Martín Santos, *Apólogos* (Barcelona: Seix Barral, 1970), in *Hispania,* 54, No. 2 (May 1971), 396.

Review of Miguel de Unamuno, *Niebla,* ed., Mario J. Valdés (Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1969), in *Hispanófila,* 43 (September 1971), 77-78.

Review of Paul Ilie, editor, *Documents of the Spanish Vanguard.* (Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1969), in *Hispanófila,* 44 (January 1972), 81-83.

Review of Margaret E. W. Jones, *The Literary World of Ana María Matute* (Lexington: The University of Kentucky Press, 1970), in *Hispanófila,* 44 (January 1972), 83-87.

Review of D. W. McPheeters, *Camilo José Cela* (New York: Twayne Publishers 1969), in *Hispanófila,* 45 (May 1972), 92-95.

Review of Ana María Matute, *La trampa* (Barcelona: Ediciones Destino, 1969), in *Hispanófila,* 46 (September 1972), 71-74.

Review of Pedro Salinas, *La voz a ti debida y Razón de*

amor, ed., Joaquín González Muela (Madrid: Castalia, 1969), in *Hispanófila,* 46 (September 1972), 77-78.

Review of Ana María Matute, *La torre vigía* (Barcelona: Lumen, 1971), in *Hispania,* 55, No. 3 (September 1972), 593-94.

FRANK MARION DUFFEY

Editor, *South Atlantic Bulletin.*

ALVA VERNON EBERSOLE, JR.

Editor, *Hispanófila.*

Editor, *Estudios de Hispanófila.*

" 'Black Is Beautiful' in Seventeenth-Century Spain," *Romance Notes,* 13, No. 2 (Spring 1972), 1-5.

"La originalidad de 'Los malcasados de Valencia' de Guillén de Castro," *Hispania,* 55, No. 3 (September 1972), 456-62.

Review of Otis H. Green, *The Literary Mind of Medieval and Renaissance Spain* (Lexington: The University Press of Kentucky, 1970), in *Hispanófila,* 46 (September 1972), 70-71.

Review of Jack H. Parker and Arthur M. Fox, editors, *Calderón de la Barca Studies, 1951-1969: A Critical Survey and Annotated Bibliography* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1971), in *Hispania,* 55, No. 4 (December 1972), 965-66.

DANIEL BRUCE EISENBERG

"The *General Estoria:* Sources and Source Treatment," *Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie,* 88 (September 1972), 1-22.

"An Unknown Toledan Printer: Juan de Zea," *Romance Notes,* 13 (Spring 1972), 529-30.

"An Edition of a Sixteenth-Century Romance of Chivalry: Diego Ortúñez de Calahorra's *Espejo de príncipes y cavalleros* [*El Caballero del Febo*]," *Dissertation Abstracts International,* 32 (March 1972), 5179-80A.

Review of Manuel Alvar, *El Romancero. Tradicionalidad y pervivencia* (Barcelona: Planeta, 1970), in *Modern Language Notes,* 87, No. 2 (March 1972), 343-45.

Review of John J. O'Connor, Amadis de Gaule *and Its Influence on Elizabethan Literature* (New Brunswick, N. J.: Rutgers University Press, 1970), in *Hispanófila,* 45 (May 1972), 83-85.

Review of Garcilaso de la Vega, *Poesías castellanas completas,* ed., Elias Rivers (Madrid: Castalia, 1969), in *Hispanófila,* 46 (September 1972), 81-82.

Review of Francisco Delicado, *La lozana andaluza,* ed., Bruno Damiani (Madrid: Castalia, 1969), in *Hispanófila,* 46 (September 1972), 79-80.

ALFRED GARVIN ENGSTROM

"Symbolism," in *Encyclopedia of World Literature in the Twentieth Century.* New York: Frederick Ungar Publishing Co., 1971. Vol. III, pp. 385-89. (Reprinted from the *Encyclopedia of Poetry and Poetics* [Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1965].)

Entries on Chateaubriand, Gautier, Hugo, Nerval, and Nodier in "The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography," in *English Languages Notes,* 9, Supplement to No. 1 (September 1971), 78-82, 86-87, 87-90, 96-97, 98.

Entries on Ballanche, Bertrand, Chateaubriand, Gautier Hugo, Nerval, and Nodier in "The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography," in *English Language Notes,* 10, Supplement to No. 1 (September 1972), 79, 88, 88-90, 93-94, 96-100, 108-10, 110-11.

Review of A. James Arnold, *Paul Valéry and His Critics: A Bibliography — French-Language Criticism 1890-1927* (Charlottesville: The University Press of Virginia, 1970), in *The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America,* 65 (1971), 425-28.

Review of François Jost, *Essais de littérature comparée: II. Europaeana, première serie* (Fribourg, Sussie: Editions Universitaires; Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1968), in *The French Review,* 44, No. 3 (February 1971), 630-31.

Review of C. W. Thompson, *Victor Hugo and the Graphic Arts (1820-1833)* (Geneva: Librairie Droz, 1970), in *The French Review,* 45, No. 2 (December 1971), 511-12.

EUGENE HANNES FALK

"Aesthetic Criticism, Freedom, and the Goals of the Humanities," in *The Quest for Imagination,* ed., O. B. Hardison, Jr. Cleveland: The Press of Case Western Reserve University, 1971. Pp. 277-86.

Types of Thematic Structure. 2nd edition. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1972. Pp. xxi, 180.

Review of W. M. Frohock, editor, *Image and Theme: Studies in Modern French Fiction* (Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1969), in *The Romanic Review,* 62, No. 2 (April 1971), 158-59.

I. R. STIRLING HAIG

Managing editor, *The French Review.*

"Notule sur *Le Lys dans la vallée,*" *L'Année Balzacienne* (1971), 285-86.

"Sur les orangers de *la Chartreuse de Parme,*" *Stendhal Club,* 53 (October 15, 1971), 27-30.

"L'historicité d'un épisode du 'Rouge': Bray-le-Haut," *Stendhal Club,* 57 (October 15, 1972), 49-52.

"The *Nouvelle* of Madame de Lafayette," *ACTA* (Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Conference on XVIIth Century French Literature), I (1972), 21.

Review of John K. Simon (ed.), *Modern French Criticism: From Proust and Valéry to Structuralism* (Chicago and London: The University of Chicago Press, 1972), in *Studi Francesi,* 47-48 (January-August 1972), 535.

Review of Wallace Fowlie, *Stendhal* (New York: Macmillan, 1969), in *Studi Francesi,* 43 (January-April 1971), 166.

Review of Dorothy McCall, *The Theatre of Jean-Paul Sartre* (New York and London: Columbia University Press, 1969), in *Studi Francesi,* 43 (January-April 1971), 191.

Review of Margaret Tillett, *Stendhal: The Background to the Novels* (London: Oxford University Press, 1971), in *The French Review,* 44, No. 2 (December 1971), 510-11.

JACQUES HARDRÉ

Editor-in-Chief, *The French Review.*

URBAN TIGNER HOLMES, JR.

"The Monster in Mediaeval Literature," in *Studies in Honor of Alfred G. Enstrom.* The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 124. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 53-62.

Review of J. Marshall, editor, *The* Donatz Proensals *of Uc Faidit.* University of Durham Publications (London, New York, and Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1969), in *Speculum,* 47, No. 2 (April 1972), 330-31.

Review of P. A. Rahtz, *Excavations at King John's Hunting Lodge, Writtle, Essex, 1955-57.* The Society for Medieval Archaeology Monograph Series, 3 (London: University College, 1969), in *Speculum,* 47, No. 2 (April 1972), 337-38.

HOWARD RUSSELL HUSE

"Anatole France and the Heritage of Jean Jacques Rousseau," in *Studies in Honor of Alfred G. Engstrom.* The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 124. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 63-79.

ANTONIO ILLIANO

(With H. Smither.) Rev. and trans., *The Italian Madrigal,* Vol. III, by Alfred Einstein. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1971. Pp. lvi.

"Alfieri's *America libera,*" *Romance Notes,* 12, No. 2 (Spring 1971), 357-63.

"The New York Premiere of *Six Characters:* A Note with Excerpts from Reviews," *Romance Notes,* 13, No. 1 (Autumn 1972), 18-25.

"Da *scelus* a innocenza: osservazioni sulla genesi e problematicità della *Mirra* di Alfieri," *Studi Piemotesi,* 1, No. 1 (March 1972), 74-80.

"Per una definizione della vena cosmogonica di Calvino: Appunti su *Le cosmicomiche* e *Ti con zero,*" *Italica,* 49, No. 3 (Autumn 1972), 291-301.

Review of Marziano Guglielminetti, *Struttura e sintassi del romanzo italiano del primo Novecento* (Milan: Silva, 1967), and Donald Heiney, *Three Italian Novelists: Moravia, Pavese, Vittorini* (Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan Press, 1968), in *Comparative Literature,* 23, No. 1 (Winter 1971), 80-83.

Review of Elio Gianturco, *A Selective Bibliography of Vico Scholarship (1948-1968). Forum Italicum* Supplement (Florence: Grafica Toscana, 1968), in *Comparative Literature,* 23, No. 2 (Spring 1971), 182-83.

Review of Jose Pascual Buxó, *Ungaretti traductor de Góngora (Un estudio de literatura comparada)* (Maracaibo: Universidad de Zulia, Facultad de Humanidades y Educación, 1968), in *Comparative Literature,* 23, No. 3 (Summer 1971), 269-73.

Review of Gösta Andersson, *Arte e teoria: Studi sulla poetica del giovane Luigi Pirandello* (Stockholm: Almquist & Wiksell, 1966), in *The Romanic Review,* 62, No. 3 (October 1971), 242-43.

Review of Luigi Malagoli, *Seicento italiano e modernitá* (Florence: La Nuova Italia, 1970), in *Comparative Literature,*

24, No. 4 (Fall 1972), 369-72.

STURGIS ELLENO LEAVITT

An Introduction to Golden Age Drama in Spain. Estudios de Hispanófila, No. 19. Madrid: Editorial Castalia, 1971. Pp. 126.

Golden Age Drama in Spain: General Consideration and Unusual Features. The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 121. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 128.

"Una comedia sin paralelo: *Las hazañas del Cid* por Guillén de Castro," in *Homenaje a William L. Fichter: Estudios sobre el teatro antiguo haspánico y otros ensayos,* eds., A. David Kossoff and José Amor y Vázquez. Madrid: Castalia, 1971. Pp. 429-38.

"Was Calderón's *La vida es sueño* Written in a Hurry?" in *Studies in Honor of Alfred G. Engstrom.* The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 124. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 81-85.

"Entidades hispánicas en los Estados Unidos. The American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese," *La Estafeta Literaria,* 487 (March 1, 1972), 30-34.

"The *Quinta Parte de Comedias* Ascribed to Calderón de la Barca," *Hispanic Review,* 40, No. 2 (Spring 1972), 209-11.

"The Composition of Lope's *Las paces de los reyes y Judía de Toledo,*" *Romance Notes,* 14, No. 1 (Fall 1972), 139-40.

AUGUSTIN MAISSEN

Editor, *Studia Raeto-Romanica.*

"Swiss Literature," in *Encyclopedia of World Literature in the Twentieth Century.* New York: Frederick Ungar Publishing Co., 1971. Vol. III, pp. 377-85.

"Ils Stats Uni dell'America," *Radioscola,* 18, No. 4 (1972), 1-38.

Contributor, *The Curly-Horned Cow: Anthology of Swiss-Romansh Literature,* ed., Reto R. Bezzola. London: Peter Owen (UNESCO), 1971. Pp. 215.

Translator (with others), *Stradun-Ot: Poesias ladinas cun versiun inglaisa,;* ed., Andri Peer. Zurich: Adolf Huerlimann, 1971.

Translator, "Stopping by the Woods on a Snowy Evening/ Paus el bostg ina sera ch'ei neiva" by Robert Frost, in *Radioscola,* 18, No. 4 (1972), p. 37.

CATHERINE A. MALEY

"The French Pronouns of Direct Address," in *Current Issues in Teaching French,* ed., Gaylord Todd. Philadelphia: Center for Curriculum Development, 1972. Pp. 29-47.

"Historically Speaking, *Tu* or *Vous?" French Review,* 45, No. 5 (April 1972), 999-1006.

Review of David M. Feldman and Walter D. Kline, *Spanish: Contemporary Methodology* (Waltham, Massachusetts: Blaisdell Publishing Company, 1969), in *Modern Language Journal,* 56, No. 2 (February 1972), 104-5.

Review of Reuben Y. Ellison and Albert Rafanel, *Profil de la France Nouvelle* (New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 1970), in *North Carolina Foreign Language Teacher,* 2, No. 2 (Fall 1972), 35.

EDWARD DAVIDSON MONTGOMERY, JR.

Associate editor, *Romance Notes.*

Le Chastoiement d'un pere a son fils: A Critical Edition. The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 101. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 196.

EDOUARD MOROT-SIR

"La pensée française d'aujourd'hui," *Le Français dans le Monde,* 90 (1971), 8-14.

"Apparition de l'humour dans la littérature du XXème siecle," *Bulletin de la Fédération Internationale des Professeurs de Français,* 4-5, (1972), 91-104. Reprinted from *Bulletin de la Société des Professeurs Français aux Etats-Unis,* [Annual issue] (1970), 35-52.

Comments, *Language and Nature,* ed., Paul Kurtz. Saint Louis, Mo.: Warren H. Green, Inc., 1971. Pp. 71-74, 243-45.

"L'Amérique et le besoin philosophique," *Revue Internationale de Philosophie,* 99-100 (1972), 3-20.

MARÍA ANTONIA SALGADO

"Leyenda y realidad en el drama del Conde-Duque," in *Homenaje a Elías Serra Rafols, III.* La Laguna: Universidad de la Laguna, Secretariado de Publicaciones, 1970. Pp. 279-93.

"El mito azteca en *La región más transparente,"* in *Homenaje a Carlos Fuentes; variaciones interpretativas en torro a su obra,* ed., Helmy Giacoman. New York: L. A. Publishing Co., 1971. Pp. 229-40.

"Quiroga's 'El hijo': Prototype of His Art," *South Atlantic Bulletin*, 26, No. 1 (March 1971), 24-31.

"Supervivencia del mito azteca en el Méjico contemporáneo de *La región más transparente*," *Kentucky Romance Quarterly*, 16, No. 2 (1969), 125-33.

(With Fred M. Clark.) "Documentary Theatre in Mexico: Vicente Leñero's *Pueblo rechazado*," *Romance Notes*, 13, No. 1 (Fall 1971), 54-60.

"La búsqueda infructuosa de Delmira Agustini," *Revista de Letras*, 3, No. 10 (June 1971), 195-207.

"Julio Cortázar," *Crowell-Collier's Encyclopedia* (1972), 356-57.

"Latin American Literature," *The Americana Annual*, (1972), 424-25.

Review of Juan Uribe Echeverría, *Pío Baroja: Técnica, estilo, personajes* (Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 1969), in *Hispania*, 54, No. 1 (March 1971), 198.

Review of Miguel Jaroslaw Flys, *La poesía existencial de Dámaso Alonso* (Madrid: Gredos, 1969), in *Hispanófila*, 44 (January 1972), 87-88.

Review of Mireya Jaimes-Freyre, *Modernismo y 98 a través de Ricardo Jaimes Freyre* (Madrid: Gredos, 1969), in *Hispanófila*, 44 (January 1972), 88-90.

Review of Zunilda Gertel, *La novela hispanoamericana contemporánea* (Buenos Aires: Editorial Columbia, 1970), in *Hispanófila*, 46 (September 1972), 69-70.

Review of Jose Martí, *Lucía Jerez* (Madrid: Gredos, 1969), in *Hispanófila*, 55 (May 1972), 95.

Review of Concha Zardoya, *Poesía española del 98 y del 27* (Madrid: Gredos, 1968), in *Hispanófila*, 41 (January 1971), 79-80.

Review of Joseph Michel, editor, *Valle-Inclán: Páginas selectas*. (Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice Hall, 1969), in *Hispanófila*, 45 (May 1972), 91-92.

ALDO DOMENICO SCAGLIONE

General Editor, Publications of the Department of Romance Languages, University of North Carolina (journals: *Romance Notes* and *Hispanófila;* series: *Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, Estudios de Hispanófila*, and *Studia Raetoromanica*).

The Classical Theory of Composition from Its Origins to the Present: A Historical Survey. The University of North

Carolina Studies in Comparative Literature, No. 53. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 447.

"Cinquecento Mannerism and the Uses of Petrarch," in *Medieval and Renaissance Studies, No. V,* ed. O. B. Hardison. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 122-55.

"Linguistica generale, filologia romanza, etimologia," in *Yearbook of Italian Studies, I.* Florence: Casalini, 1971. Pp. 323-28.

"La teoria dello stile latino fra Medioevo e Rinascimento," in *Civiltà dell'Umanesimo.* Atti del VI, VII, VIII Convegno del Centro di Studi Umanistici A. Poliziano, Montepulciano, 1969. Florence: L. Olschki, 1972. Pp. 313-14.

Review of Corrado Rosso, *"La 'Maxime': Saggi per una tipologia critica* (Naples: E. S. I., 1968), in *French Studies,* 25, No. 1 (January 1971), 78-80.

Review of Allan Stevenson, *The Problem of the 'Missale speciale'* (London: The Bibliographical Society, 1967), in *Romance Philology,* 24, No. 3 (February 1971), 551-52.

Review of L. G. Clubb, *Italian Plays in the Folger Library* (Florence: L. Olschki, 1968), in *Romance Philology,* 24, No. 3 (February 1971), 561-62.

Review of C. Segre, editor, *Linguistica e filologia: Omaggio a B. Terracini* (Milan: Mondadori, 1968), in *Romance Philology,* 24, No. 4 (May 1971), 634-35.

Review of J. H. Whitfield, *Discourses on Machiavelli* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1969), in *Modern Language Quarterly,* 32, No. 2 (June 1971), 214-18.

Review of Françoise Joukovsky, *Orphée et ses disciples dans la poésie française et néolatine du XVIe Siècle* (Geneva: Droz, 1970), in *Romance Philology,* 25, No. 1 (August 1971), 143-44.

Review of A. Vallone, *La Prosa del 'Convivio'* (Florence: Felice Le Monnier, 1967), in *Romance Philology,* 25, No. 1 (August 1971), 150.

Review of H. Baron, *From Petrarch to Leonardo Bruni* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1968), in *Romance Philology,* 25, No. 4 (May 1972), 469-71.

Review of Ermolao Barbaro, *De coelibatu; De officio legati,* ed., Vittore Branca (Florence: Sansoni, 1969), in *Modern Philology,* 69 (1972), 338-39.

Review of Fredi Chiappelli, *Nuovi studi sul linguaggio*

del Machiavelli (Florence: Felice Le Monnier, 1969), in *Romance Philology,* 26, No. 1 (August 1972), 210-11.

Review of Raffaele Spongano, editor, *Studi e problemi di critica testuale, 1* (Bologna: Cassa Di Risparmio, 1970), in *Italica,* 49, No. 2 (Summer 1972), 250-52.

Review of Corrado Rosso, *Illuminismo, felicità, dolore* (Naples: E. S. I., 1969), in *Comparative Literature,* 24, No. 4 (Fall 1972), 362-64.

LAWRENCE ALBRIGHT SHARPE

Associate Editor, *North Carolina Foreign Language Teacher.*

The Old Portuguese Vida de Sam Bernardo, Edited from Alcobaça Manuscript CCXCI/200. The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 103. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 183.

STERLING AUBREY STOUDEMIRE

"Ramón Carnicer y Batlle: Conductor, Director, Composer," in *Studies in Honor of Alfred G. Engstrom.* The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 124. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 139-54.

"Sturgis E. Leavitt: Hispanista y Alcalde Perpetuo Honorario de Zalamea de la Serena," *Estafeta Literaria,* 493 (June 1, 1972), 28-32.

Review of Leandro Fernández de Moratín, *La comedia nueva y El si de las miñas,* eds., John Dowling and René Andioc (Madrid: Castalia, 1968), in *Hispanófila,* 44 (January 1972), 80-81.

Review of Joseph R. Laurenti, *Estudios sobre la novela picaresca española. Anejos de Revista de Literatura,* 29 (Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1970), in *Hispania,* 55, No. 4 (December 1972), 964-65.

Review of Elmer Munson Hunt, *New Hampshire Town Names and Whence They Came* (Peterborough, New Hampshire: Noone House, 1970), in *Names,* 20 (1972), 140-41.

Review of Frank M. Chambers, *Proper Names in the Lyrics of the Troubadours.* The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 113 (Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972), in *Names,* 20 (1972), 209-210.

FREDERICK WRIGHT VOGLER

"Tabourot's Sieur Gaulard: the Gratifying Dunce," in *Studies in Honor of Alfred G. Engstrom.* The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 124. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 171-76.

"French Civilization at U.N.C.-Chapel Hill," *North Carolina Foreign Language Teacher,* 2, No. 1 (Spring 1972), 14-16.

Review of René Godenne, *Histoire de la nouvelle française aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles* (Geneva: Droz, 1970), in *The Romanic Review,* 63, No. 4 (December 1972), 298-99.

Review of Joseph Harvard and Felix Rose, *Bilingual Guide to Business and Professional Correspondence/ Guide bilingue de la correspondance commerciale et professionnelle* (revised format; Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1969), in *Modern Language Journal,* 56, No. 3 (March 1972), 181-82.

Review of Keith Urwin, *Langenscheidt Standard Dictionary of the French and English Languages* (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969), in *Modern Language Journal,* 55, No. 5 (May 1971), 326.

Review of H. J. Nersoyan, *André Gide: the Theism of an Atheist* (Syracuse, N. Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1969), in *Studi Francesi,* 43, No. 1 (January 1972), 186.

WILLIAM LEON WILEY

The Gentleman of Renaissance France. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1971. Pp. xii, 303. (A reprint of the Harvard Press edition of 1954.)

"Foreword" to Mark S. Whitney, *Critical Reactions and the Christian Element in the Poetry of Pierre de Ronsard.* The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 98. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1971. Pp. 11-13.

"Charles Fontaine's Ideas on Poetry," in *Studies in Honor of Alfred G. Engstrom.* The University of North Carolina Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures, No. 124. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 197-207.

"Literary and Artistic Patronage in the French Renaissance," *North Carolina Foreign Language Teacher,* 1, No. 2, (Fall 1971), 2-14.

Review of Robert J. Nelson, *Immanence and Transcend-*

ance: The Theater of Jean Rotrou, 1609-1650 (Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1969), in *Renaissance Quarterly,* 25 (Spring 1971), 101-2.

Review of Pierre Corneille, *Suréna, Général des Parthes,* ed., José Sanchez (Brodeaux: Editions Ducros, 1970) and Thomas Corneille, *Timocrate,* ed., Yves Giraud (Geneva and Paris: Librairie Droz and Librairie Minard, 1970), in *French Review,* 45, No. 2 (December 1971), 525-26.

Review of Alex L. Gordon, *Ronsard et la rhétorique* (Geneva: Librairie Droz, 1970) and I. Silver, *Les Oeuvres de Pierre de Ronsard, Texte de 1587,* Vols. VII and VIII (Saint Louis and Paris: Washington University Press and Librairie Marcel Didier, 1970), in *Renaissance Quarterly,* 24 (Winter 1971), 546-48.

Review of René Rapin, *Les Réflexions sur la poétique de ce temps et sur les ouvrages des poètes anciens et modernes,* ed., E. T. Dubois (Geneva: Librairie Droz, 1970), in *French Review,* 45, No. 5 (April 1972), 1060-62.

Review of Robert Griffin, *Coronation of the Poet: Joachim du Bellay's Debt to the Trivium* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1969), in *Romanic Review,* 63 (December 1972), 294-96.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

Tanis Michele Baumann

Wistasce le moine: A Critical Edition. (1971, under the direction of Urban Tigner Holmes, Jr.)

Anthony Modry Beichman

Cyrano de Bergerac and Fontenelle: A Relationship in the Enlightenment, with Special Reference to the Quarrel of the Ancients and Moderns. (1970, under the direction of Frederick Wright Vogler.)

Margaret Munroe Boland

Architectonic Patterns in Adenet li Rois's *Cleomades.* (1971, under the direction of Urban Tigner Holmes, Jr.)

Jack Davis Brown

Les Enfances Garin: A Critical Edition. (1971, under the direction of Urban Tigner Holmes, Jr.)

WILLIAM ENLOE CUNNINGHAM

The Role of the Middle Ages in Proust. (1971, under the direction of JACQUES HARDRÉ.)

DOROTHY M. DIORIO

Leconte de Lisle: A Hundred and Twenty Years of Criticism. (1971, under the direction of ALFRED GARVIN ENGSTROM.)

OLLIE ROBERT EMORY

Dangeau's *Journal:* A Study in Ritual and Ceremony. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE BERNARD DANIEL, JR.)

ARNHILDA BADÍA GONZÁLEZ-QUEVEDO

Las comedias de Antonio de Zamora. (1971, under the direction of STERLING AUBREY STOUDEMIRE.)

BENITO R. GONZÁLEZ-QUEVEDO

Vida y obra dramática del canónigo Francisco Agustín Tárrega. (1971, under the direction of ALVA VERNON EBERSOLE, JR.)

WILLIAM MCFALL HOLLER

Le Livre de Sydrac, Folios 57-112. An Edition. (1972, under the direction of URBAN TIGNER HOLMES, JR.)

FRANHER JEAN-BAPTISTE

Du Baroque au classique dans les tragédies de Rotrou. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BERNARD DANIEL, JR.)

MARJORIE TARLETON KIRBY

A Literary History of the Cuban Short Story, 1797-1959. (1971, under the direction of ANDRÉ STANISLAW MICHALSKI, LAWRENCE ALBRIGHT SHARPE, and ALFRED GARVIN ENGSTROM.)

WILLIAM RANSOM LEDFORD

A Critical Edition of D. Pedro de Luna's *Libro de las consolaciones de la vida humana* (Escorial iii Y 7) with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. (1971, under the direction of LAWRENCE ALBRIGHT SHARPE.)

JUNE MORELAND LEGGE

Prefatory Conventions in French Prose Fiction (1760-1767): Some Quantitative Observations. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD LANE FRAUTSCHI.)

JAMES WARING MCCRADY

Sainte-Beuve and Racine. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BERNARD DANIEL, JR.)

RUTH BENSON PAINE

Thematic Analysis of François Mauriac's *Génitrix, Le Désert de l'amour,* and *Le Noeud de vipères.* (1971, under the direction of EUGENE HANNES FALK.)

JEAN-LOUIS GEORGES PICHERIT

Edition partielle de la chanson de *Lion de Bourges.* (1971, under the direction of URBAN TIGNER HOLMES, JR.)

DOREEN SAXE

Twentieth-Century Studies of Racine and the Unconscious. (1972, under the direction of JACQUES HARDRÉ.)

GEORGIA GREY HOOKS SHURR

Journey toward Selfhood: The Role of Jeanne d'Arc in the Artistic Development of Charles Péguy. (1971, under the direction of JACQUES HARDRÉ.)

NANCY MOORE THOMPSON

Types of Narrative Perception in Voltaire's *Contes.* (1971, under the direction of RICHARD LANE FRAUTSCHI.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

JOSÉ BARÓ

Glosario completo de *Los milagros de Nuestra Señora* de Berceo. (1972, under the direction of LAWRENCE ALBRIGHT SHARPE.)

NANCY L. BEACHLEY

A Study of the Adolescent in the Novels of Carmen Laforet. (1971, under the direction of JANET WINECOFF DÍAZ.)

NORVA MCKNIGHT BOUNDS

The Dramatic Works of Ramón de Campoamor. (1971, under the direction of STERLING AUBREY STOUDEMIRE.)

PAUL DANIEL CARTER

The Development of La Rochefoucauld's Philosophy in the *Réflexions diverses.* (1972, under the direction of FREDERICK WRIGHT VOGLER.)

GWENDOLYN CURLEE CHUNN

The Historical Legends of José Zorrilla y Moral. (1971, under the direction of STERLING AUBREY STOUDEMIRE.)

ALEYDA Y. DELGADO

El mundo poético de Dulce María Loynaz. (1972, under the direction of MARÍA ANTONIA SALGADO.)

SAM DI MARIA

The Critical Fortunes of Federico De Roberto. (1972, under the direction of ANTONIO ILLANO.)

BARBARA ELAINE ELLIOTT

Alain-Fournier's Search for "La maison du bonheur." (1972, under the direction of JACQUES HARDRÉ.)

MARÍA ANTONIETA ESPINO

Estudios de literatura cubana en *Hispania*: una bibliografía anotada. (1972, under the direction of STERLING AUBREY STOUDEMIRE.)

PAMELA RICE FAIRCLOTH

Marguerite d'Angoulême, duchesse d'Alençon, reine de Navarre: A Critical Bibliography, 1930-1971. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE MALLARY MASTERS.)

CELIA FERNÁNDEZ-DE LA HOZ

Tres obras dramáticas de Juan de la Hoz. (1972, under the direction of ALVA VERNON EBERSOLE, JR.)

ROLANDO F. FISCHER

Cinco novelas del destierro cubano. (1972, under the direction of LAWRENCE ALBRIGHT SHARPE.)

DAVID ANTHONY FLANARY

Five Eighteenth-Century Analogues of Voltaire's *Candide*. (1970, under the direction of RICHARD LANE FRAUTSCHI.)

MONIQUE MAUSSION FORKNER

Flaubert's *Novembre* and *Madame Bovary*: A Comparison of Themes and Imagery. (1972, under the direction of ALFRED GARVIN ENGSTROM.)

BARBARA SNIDER GRAHAM

Love Imagery in the Poetry of André Breton. (1971, under the direction of JACQUES HARDRÉ.)

JAMES EZRA GRIFFIN

The Treatment of Animals in Selected Short Stories of Horacio Quiroga. (1972, under the direction of MARÍA ANTONIA SALGADO.)

FREDERICK IBBERSON

The Effects of the Church, the State, and the People on the Status of Actors in France from the Origins of the Profession through the Career of Montdory. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE BERNARD DANIEL, JR.)

JOSÉ MIGUEL INFANTE

La obra dramática y lírica de Miguel A. Macau. (1970, under the direction of LAWRENCE ALBRIGHT SHARPE.)

PAUL ANTHONY JAGASICH

Magyar Lexical Borrowings in Romanian. (1971, under the direction of EDWARD DAVIDSON MONTGOMERY, JR.)

ALEXA HOWELL JORDAN

Ernest Hoepffner's Study of the *Lais* of Marie de France. (1971, under the direction of URBAN TIGNER HOLMES, JR.)

NANCY SCHWANN KIBLER

Jean Giraudoux's *Electre*: A Character Study. (1971, under the direction of JACQUES HARDRÉ.)

JANE LEWIS

Albert Camus' Literary Relationships. (1972, under the direction of JACQUES HARDRÉ.)

DIANE MARTHA WYCKOFF LIBBY

The Oracle in Racine's *La Thébaïde and Iphigénie.* (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BERNARD DANIEL, JR.)

BETTY MOSS MAURICE

Racine: A Critical Bibliography, 1957-1967. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BERNARD DANIEL, JR.)

ROBERT THOMAS MAYFIELD

Thematic Structure in *Le Voyeur.* (1971, under the direction of EUGENE HANNES FALK.)

ROSA S. MEANS

The Understatement in *The Plague.* (1972, under the direction of YVES DE LA QUÉRIÈRE.)

ANNE NADINE MORSE

Rimbaud and the Orphic Vision: A Study in Parallels and Contrasts. (1972, under the direction of ALFRED GARVIN ENGSTROM.)

JAMES E. MURPHY, JR.

Portrayal of Setting in the Rural Works of Miguel Delibes. (1971, under the direction of JANET WINECOFF DÍAZ.)

JAMES MANSFIELD NICHOLS

History of the Conquest of Spain by Ibn al-Qutiya: A Partial Translation from the Arabic. An Edition. (1971, under the direction of JULIO CORTÉS.)

MARY MARGARET DAVIS PATTON

Nodier and Gautier: The Fantastic and Supernatural in Their Brief Fiction (A Survey of Critical Scholarship in the Twentieth Century, 1900-1970.) (1971, under the direction of ALFRED GARVIN ENGSTROM.)

LUIS PEREIRA-REYES

El Jarama: novela del objetivismo español. (1971, under the direction of MARÍA ANTONIA SALGADO.)

FRANCISCO PÉREZ-SÁNCHEZ

Léxico etimológico de la *Razón de amor* con concordancias y tablas de frecuencia. (1972, under the direction of LAWRENCE ALBRIGHT SHARPE.)

MANUEL B. PLATAS

La historia de los Estados Unidos reflejada en los artículos de Martí. (1972, under the direction of LAWRENCE ALBRIGHT SHARPE.)

CEMA MILLER POWELL

Fantasy and Reality in the Plays of Alejandro Casona. (1971, under the direction of WILLIAM ALBERT MCKNIGHT.)

LUCINDA HAWES ROGERS

An Annotated Bibliography of Leandro Fernández de Moratín. (1972, under the direction of STERLING AUBREY STOUDEMIRE.)

JAMES WILLIAM ROMER

François Villon: A Critical Bibliography, 1960-1970.

(1972, under the direction of EDWARD DAVIDSON MONTGOMERY, JR.)

PETER D. SANDLER

Humor in the *Lettres Persanes.* (1971, under the direction of ALFRED GARVIN ENGSTROM and ANNE LACOMBE.)

MINNIE BLACKMON SANGSTER

The Role of the Comic Foreigner in the Plays of Molière. (1972, under the direction of FREDERICK WRIGHT VOGLER.)

WILLIAM RONALD SCHOOLER

The Portrait of the Monarch in the *Fables* of La Fontaine. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BERNARD DANIEL, JR.)

FRANCES ELIZABETH SHIPP

The Amphitryon Plays of Molière and Giraudoux. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BERNARD DANIEL, JR.)

CAREY IRENE STACEY

Approaches to Unity in Arthur Rimbaud and Octavio Paz. (1971, under the direction of MARÍA ANTONIA SALGADO.)

ROBERT ALLEN STANLEY

Maupassant's Attitude toward Religion. (1972, under the direction of ALFRED GARVIN ENGSTROM.)

DALE OLIVER STOUCH, JR.

Diderot's Dramatic Theories and Their Application in His *genre sérieux.* (1972, under the direction of ALFRED GARVIN ENGSTROM.)

ROBERT ALLAN SWAIM

The Use of Satan as a Didactic Device in Three Plays by Alejandro Casona. (1972, under the direction of JANET WINECOFF DÍAZ.)

MICHAEL ANTHONY TAYLOR

Selected Major Criticism of Stendhal's *La Chartreuse de Parme.* (1971, under the direction of ALFRED GARVIN ENGSTROM.)

ANN HOLLOWAY TEAT

Baudelaire's Art Criticism and Theory as Applied to Honoré Daumier. (1971, under the direction of ALFRED GARVIN ENGSTROM.)

EUGENE CHARLES TORBERT

Etymological Lexicon of Place-Names in *Don Quijote de la Mancha.* (1971, under the direction of STERLING AUBREY STOUDEMIRE.)

DOUGLAS W. TORRINGTON

The Influence of Rabelais's Medical Career on *Gargantua* and *Pantagruel.* (1971, under the direction of GEORGE MALLARY MASTERS.)

MICHAEL G. TSAGANOS

An Etymological Lexicon of *Los doze trabajos de Hércules* of Enrique de Villena. (1971, under the direction of LAWRENCE ALBRIGHT SHARPE.)

NANCY CARROLL TUCKER

Magical Realism in the Short Stories of Arturo Uslar Pietri. (1971, under the direction of MARÍA ANTONIA SALGADO.)

BESSIE JANE WELLS

Facets of Realism in the *Contes* of Perrault. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE BERNARD DANIEL, JR.)

BRENDA JEAN WILLIS

A Study of *Algo pasa en la calle* and *Cinco horas con Mario.* (1971, under the direction of JANET WINECOFF DÍAZ.)

SUZANNE CHAMIER WIXSON

Arthur Adamov's *La Parodie:* Circus of the Absurd. (1971, under the direction of EUGENE HANNES FALK.)

DEPARTMENT OF SLAVIC LANGUAGES

RONELLE ALEXANDER

(With Alexander Albin.) *The Speech of Yugoslav Immigrants in San Pedro, California.* Martinus Nijhoff, 1972. Pp. 128.

"Phonemic re-write rules and Balkan Slavic," *International Journal of Slavic Linguistics and Poetics,* 4 (1971), 5-20.

PAUL DEBRECZENY

"Freedom and Necessity: A Reconsideration of *War and*

Peace," Papers on Language and Literature, (Spring, 1971), 185-98.

"The Beginnings of Mass Literature in Russia: Early Imitations of Pushkin's Narrative Poems," *Canadian Slavic Studies,* 5, 1 (Spring, 1971), 1-21.

Review of Victor Erlich, *Gogol* (New Haven and London: Yale UP, 1969), 230 pp. in *Russian Language Journal,* 25, 90 (Winter, 1971), 43-45.

Review of Nicholas V. Riazanovsky and Gleb Struve, eds., *California Slavic Studies* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1970), in *The Slavic and East European Journal,* 15, 2 (Summer, 1971) 229-30.

Review of Henri Troyat, *Gogol* (Paris: Flammarion, 1971), 618 pp. in *The Slavic and East European Journal,* 16, 2 (Summer, 1972), 227-31.

VASA D. MIHAILOVICH

Editor, *Library of Literary Criticism: Modern Slavic Literatures.* Vol. 1: Russian. New York: Ungar, 1972, Pp. 424.

"Čudesni svet Miodraga Bulatovića," *Savremenik* (Belgrade), 33:3 (1971), 239-44.

"Introduction to Contemporary Croatian Poetry," *Mundus Artium,* 4:2 (1971), 37-41.

"Two Versions of Bulgakov's Satire *The Master and Margarita:* The Rationale of Soviet Literary Selectivity," *Satire Newsletter,* 9:1 (1971), 17-22.

"Introduction to Contemporary Serbian Poetry," *Mundus Artium,* 4:3 (1971), 6-9.

"Die jugoslawische Literatur," in *Moderne Weltliteratur: Die Gegenwartsliteraturen Europas und Amerikas,* eds., Gero von Wilpert and Ivar Ivask. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner, 1972, Pp. 783-803.

"The Critics' Dilemma: Ilya Ehrenburg—An Artist or a Journalist?" *Papers on Language and Literature,* 8:3 (1972), 315-34.

Review of Horace G. Lunt, ed. *Harvard Slavic Studies,* 5 (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1970), in *The Slavic and East European Journal,* 15:3 (1971), 379-80.

Review of Bernard Johnson, ed., *New Writing in Yugoslavia* (Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1970), in *The Slavic and East European Journal,* 15:3 (1971), 397-98.

Review of Selig O. Wassner, ed., *Treasury of Russian Short*

Stories 1900-1966 (New York: Frederick Fell, 1968), in *Studies in Short Fiction,* 8:4 (1971), 650-51.

Review of Victor Erlich, *Gogol* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1962), in *Studies in Short Fiction,* 9:1 (1972), 107-8.

Review of Aleksander Solzhenitsyn, *We Never Make Mistakes* (Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1963), in *Studies in Short Fiction,* 9:1 (1972), 112-13.

Review of Marin Franičević, *Pod istim suncem* (Zagreb: Naprijed, 1969), in *Books Abroad,* 45:1 (1971), 159.

Review of Radomir Smiljanić, *Mirno doba* (Beograd: Prosveta, 1969), in *Books Abroad,* 45:1 (1971), 159.

Review of *Nouvelles slovénes* (Paris: Seghers, 1969), in *Books Abroad,* 45:1 (1971), 161.

Review of Antun Šoljan, *Gazela i druge pjesme* (Zagreb: Kolo, 1970), in *Books Abroad,* 45:2 (1971), 341-42.

Review of Miodrag Drugovac, *Biographia litteraria* (Kruševac: Bagdala, 1970), in *Books Abroad,* 45:3 (1971), 541-42.

Review of Vlado Gotovac, *Sporne sandale* (Split: Centar mladih Marko Marulić, 1970), in *Books Abroad,* 46:1 (1972), 139-40.

Review of Miodrag Drugovac, *Kniga za Janevski* (Skopje: Makedonska kniga, 1971), in *Books Abroad,* 46:2 (1972), 325.

Review of Matija Bećković, *Reče mi jedan ćoek* (Beograd: Prosveta, 1971), in *Books Abroad,* 46:3 (1972), 512-13.

Review of Tomaž Šalamun, *Romanje za Maruško* (Ljubljana: Cankarjeva založba, 1971), in *Books Abroad,* 46:4 (1972), 705.

Translator of 4 Yugoslav poems in *The Literary Review,* 14:3 (1971), 314-17.

Translator of 18 Croatian Poems in *Mundus Artium,* 4:2 (1971), 42-59.

Translator of 15 Serbian Poems in *Mundus Artium,* 4:3 (1971), 10-29.

WALTER NEEF VICKERY

"K voprosu o ritme cezurnogo pjatistopnogo jamba Puskina," *International Journal of Slavic Linguistics and Poetics,* 14 (1971), 134-75.

"The Water-Nymph" and "Again I Visited . . .," *Russian Literature Triquarterly,* 3 (1972), 195-215.

"Pushkin: Russia and Europe," *Review of National Literatures,* 3:1 (1972), 15-38.

"'Ja vas ljubil . . .:' A Literary Source," *International Journal of Slavic Linguistics and Poetics,* XV, 1972, 160-67.

Review of Vinogradov: *The History of the Russian Literary Language from the Seventeenth Century to the Nineteenth* (Adapted and Introduced by Lawrence L. Thomas) (Madison, Wisconsin, 1969), in *Slavic Review,* Vol. 30, No. 4 (1971), 906.

Review of George F. Kennan. *The Marquis de Custine, and His Russia in 1839* (Princeton, 1971), in *Slavic and East European Journal,* Vol. 30, No. 4 (1971), 527-28.

Theses

The following master's theses were completed under the direction of the department:

Josephine Z. Woll

Three narrative voices: Popriscin, Culkaturin, The Under Ground Man (1972, under the direction of Paul Debreczeny.)

Paul A. Jagasich

A Descriptive Analysis of the Use of the Future Tenses in Contemporary Written Polish (1971, under the direction of T. B. Gasinski.)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Arthur Emil Fink

"Authority in the Correctional Process," in *Behavioral Science and Modern Penology,* ed., William H. Lyle. Spring, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, 1972. Pp. 223-37.

(With C. Wilson Anderson and Merrill B. Canover.) *Campos de Applicacion del Servicio Social.* Buenos Aires, Argentina: Editorial Humanitas, 1972.

"Changing Philosophies and Practices in North Carolina Orphanages," *North Carolina Historical Review,* XLVII, No. 4 (Autumn 1971), 333-58.

Review of Helen M. Crampton and Kenneth K. Kaiser, *Social Welfare: Institution and Process* (New York: Random House, 1970), in *Social Forces,* 49 (June 1971), 656-57.

Maeda J. Galinsky

(With Janice H. Schopler.) "The Process of Group Goal

Formulation in Social Work Practice," in *Social Work Practice.* New York: Columbia University, 1971. Pp. 24-32.

ALAN KEITH-LUCAS

Editor, Chapel Hill Workshop Reports, 1971 and 1972.

Giving and Taking Help. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. i-x-, 1-219.

"Ethics in Social Work," *Encyclopedia of Social Work,* Vol. I (1971), 324-28.

"Intake and Discharge: Outworn Concepts," *Chapel Hill Workshop Reports,* 1971, Part II, pp. 85-89.

"Persons or Non-Persons: The Rights of Children and Their Families," *Chapel Hill Workshop Reports,* 1972, Part I, pp. 22-28.

"Social Work and Child Care in the 1970's," *Chapel Hill Workshop Reports,* 1972, Part II, pp. 30-35.

JANICE H. SCHOPLER

(With Maeda J. Galinsky.) The Process of Group Goal Formulation in Social Work Practice," in *Social Work Practice.* New York: Columbia University Press, 1971. Pp. 24-32.

MORTON I. TEICHER

"Aging. A Social Outlook. Is it Too Late?," *Proceedings, Annual Meeting,* North Carolina Jewish Home (November 1972), 18-21.

"Reexamination of the Rationale for Sectarian Social Work," *Social Casework,* 53 (February 1972), 78-84.

"Reverse Discrimination," *Social Work,* 17 (November 1972), 3-4.

FINAL PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

The following Studies in Social Work Process were completed and are bound in volumes indicated by master's degree candidates under the direction of the school:

GAIL O. ALSTON

Drug Abuse: A Social Problem for Casework Intervention. (1972, Vol. I, under the direction of ANDREW W. DOBELSTEIN.)

EDITH A. ALVAREZ

The Use of Casework Relationship Techniques with Severely Retarded Institutionalized Persons. (1972, Vol. 5, under the direction of JANE H. PFOUTS.)

SARA D. ANDERSON

Men in Social Work: Do They Receive Preferential Treatment? (1971, Vol. I, under the direction of PAULA GOLDSMID.)

ELIZABETH AQUILA

The Community Counselor: The Social Worker in the Public Housing Community. (1971, Vol. I, under the direction of DOROTHY GAMBLE.)

JANE W. BAILEY

The Relevance and Applicability of Management by Objectives for Social Service Organizations. (Co-authored with Donald G. Roberson.) (1972, Vol. I, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLIGSWORTH.)

MARGE A. BANEY

Why Social Workers in North Carolina are Politically Ineffective. (1972, Vol. I, under the direction of ARTHUR E. FINK.)

MARGARET D. BARRANGER

Major Moral Issues Involved in Social Work Counseling with Unmarried Mothers. (1971, Vol. I, under the direction of ALAN KEITH-LUCAS.)

NANCY S. BARTLETT

Americans in Interracial Neighborhoods :Their Characteristics and Housing Decisions. (1972, Vo. I, under the direction of PAULA GOLDSMID.)

MILDRED BARTLEY

Manifestations of White Racism in Public Education. (1972, Vol. I, under the direction of DOROTHY GAMBLE.)

MARY C. BASS

Undergraduate Field Experience in Two Children's Homes. (1972, Vol. I, under the direction of ALAN KEITH-LUCAS.)

MARTHA H. BEACH

An Examination of the Issues, Trends and Practices of Supervision and Staff Development as Reflected in the Literature from 1965 through 1969 and Annotated Bibliography 1972. (1972, Vol. I, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

CHARLES L. BECK

Current Challenges and Changes in Sex-Appropriate Be-

haviors and Their Implications for Contemporary Casework. (1971, Vol. I, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

DIANNE BEST

The Impact of a Young Unwed Mother on the Family and the Interventive Strategies of the Social Worker. (1972, Vol. I, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

DELILAH B. BLANKS

Barriers to Participation in Good Assistance Program: Perspectives on Program Impact and Common Problems of the Rural Poor. (1972, Vol. I, under the direction of WESTON A. HARE.)

FRANK V. BOSTIC

Floating Paranoia as a Mechanism for Maintaining Family Equilibrium. (Co-authored with Jo Ann Leuther.) (1971, Vol. I, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

JEANNE FORD BOYD

An Identification of Social Work Tasks Within a Treatment Group of Children with Perceptual-Motor Dysfunction. (1971, Vol. I, under the direction of HORTENSE K. MCCLINTON.)

DONNA SETZER BROWN

From a State of Crisis to an Eclectic Theory of Casework. (1971, Vol. I, under the direction of ALSI R. MCKINNON.)

ARTHUR W. BYRD

Trends and Developments in Rural Social Work Education at the Baccalaureate Level. (1972, Vol. II, under the direction of ANDREW W. DOBELSTEIN.)

JULIE CALDWELL

Team Work: A Multi-Disciplinary Synergetic Process as it Applies to Community Planning, Education and Social Change. (1972, Vol. II, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

ALMON F. CARR

A Citizen Participation Mechanism in Comprehensive Interagency Planning. (1972, Vol. II, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

CURTIS CASH

The Use of Crisis Intervention Theory in a Diagnostic Clinic for Disorders of Development and Learning. (1972, Vol. II, under the direction of ALSI R. MCKINNON.)

MELANIE A. CASH

An Examination of the Psychosocial Model of Service Delivery in Relation to the Needs of Child and Parent Experiencing Separation and Child Placement. (1972, Vol. II, under the direction of MAEDA J. GALINSKY.)

PETER PONG CHU

Assessing the Current North Carolina Mental Health Program and Implementing the Unit System for Mentally Retarded Children Through Re-Organization of Human Resources. (1972, Vol. II, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

SUE C. CLERICI

How the Team Approach at Community House Fosters Responsibility for Self. (1972, Vol. II, under the direction of ARTHUR E. FINK.)

JAMES E. COATS

The Impact of Legal Services. (1972, Vol. II, under the direction of MORRIS H. COHEN.)

NANCY L. COLE

Behavior Rehearsal: A Behavior Modification Approach in an Elementary School Setting. (Co-authored with Rosamond Ann York.) (1971, Vol. I, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

CONSENTENA S. COOPER

An Indepth Study of Black American's Quest for Identity. (1971, Vol. II, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

FERN D. COTTEN

Social Group Work with the Adolescent Girl in the Formulation of Appropriate Group Goals. (1972, Vol. II, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH.)

KAREN S. CUNNINGHAM

The Applicability of Model Cities' Concepts for the Rural

County Setting. (1971, Vol. II, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

MARGERY SPEIR DANIEL

The Emotion of Hostility as Expressed in Group Therapy. (1971, Vol. II, under the direction of JANICE H. SCHOPLER.)

WAYNE R. DAVIS

The Role of a County Director of Social Services in North Carolina: Technician or Social Worker? (1972, Vol. III, under the direction of WESTON A. HARE.)

DOEL DAVID DAY

Organization Development as a Social Work Function in a Military Setting . (1972, Vol. III, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

MARY A. DEATON

The Use of Volunteers in County Departments of Social Serivces. (1971, Vol. II, under the direction of ANDREW W. DOBELSTEIN.)

ANN W. DEMAINE

The Role of Research and the Researcher in Organization Development Especially as Related to Human Service Organization. (1972, Vol. III, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

JIMMY D. DICK

The Need for Training of Clergymen as a Primary Resource in Suicide Prevention Crisis Intervention and Counseling. (Co-authored with Mildred Shuler.) (1972, Vol. III, under the direction of H. CARL HENLEY, JR.)

JANICE R. DUNN

An Examination of Social Work's View of the Nature of Man; An Updating of Some of Herbert Bisno's Concepts in his *Philosophy of Social Work* (1952). (1971, Vol. II, under the direction of ALAN KEITH-LUCAS.)

JEAN DUTTON

A Proposed Strategy for the Elimination of Institutional Racism in the Young Women's Christian Association: A Process of Planned Organizational change. (1972, Vol. III, under the direction of NANCY M. HALL.)

MARJORY ANN ELLIS

Evolving the Roles of the Community Mental Center Social Work Student Placement with Wake County Public Health in a Rural Community. (1971, Vol. II, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH.)

DELORES B. EVANS

The Latency Age Child: Implications for Social Group Work Programming. (1972, Vol. III, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH.)

NANCY C. FAY

Key Elements in the Worker's Choice between Individual and Family Interviewing. (1972, Vol. III, under the direction of HORTENSE K. MCCLINTON.)

FORREST E. FORQUE

Staff Development in the Day Care System of North Carolina: Existing Programs and Possibilities for the Future. (1971, Vol. II, under the direciton of JANICE H. SCHOPLER.)

PATRICIA KESHEN FREEMAN

Community Organization and Development in a Public Housing Project. (1971, Vol. II, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH.)

W. RUTH FULLER

The Treatment of Offenders with the Use of Socio-Behavorial Techniques. (1971, Vol. II, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

ROBERTA LU GESSLER

The Role of the Social Worker as a Team Member in a Teaching Hospital. (1971, Vol. II, under the direction of ARTHUR E. FINK.)

THOMAS GIOVANNELLI

On Admitting Ethnic Minorities and the Educationally Disadvantaged into Professional Social Work Education. (Coauthored with Larry Simmons.) (1971, Vol. III, under the direction of ARTHUR E. FINK.)

LINDA ROSE GOGLIA

The Social Worker's Use of Relationship in Helping the

Client to Grow in Self-Esteem . (1972, Vol. IV, under the direction of JANICE H. SCHOPLER.)

RONNIE L. GRAY

The Role of the Professional Social Worker in the Adult Penal Institution. (1971, Vol. III, under the direction of ARTHUR E. FINK.)

FLORIA JANE GREEN

Effectively Helping the Emotionally Disturbed Child Through Casework with Parents. (1971, Vol. III, under the direction of HORTENSE K. MCCLINTON.)

GLORIA S. GREEN

The Multidisciplinary Approach to Serving Unmarried Pregnant Adolescents. (1972, Vol. IV, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

ALTON WHITMAN GREENLAW

Hupernikesis. (1972, Vol. IV, under the direction of ARTHUR E. FINK.)

PATRICIA T. GUTH

The Socio-Behavioral Approach in Open Settings. (1972, Vol. IV, under the direction of JANICE H. SCHOPLER.)

SYLVIA ANN GWYN

Citizen Participation. (1971, Vol. III, under the direction of JANICE H. SCHOPLER.)

CAROLYN A. HARVEY

An Approach to Priority Determination Examination of Youth Needs and Services . (1971, Vol. III, under the direction of WESTON A. HARE.)

MICHAEL F. HAUSER

Implementation of Socio-Behavior Practice Principles with Child Neglect. (1972, Vol. IV, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH.)

LOIS J. HEEREN

Deviance and Societal Reaction: A Theory and Its Implications for Social Work. (1971, Vol. III, under the direction of PAULA GOLDSMID.)

LEWIS E. HEMMER

The Application of Behavior Modification in Social Work Practice. (Co-authored with Mary W. Hemmer and Elizabeth H. Pope.) (1971, Vol. III, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH and ANDREW W. DOBELSTEIN.)

MARY W. HEMMER

The Application of Behavior Modification in Social Work Practice. (Co-authored with Lewis E. Hemmer and Elizabeth H. Pope.) (1971, Vol. III, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH and ANDREW D. DOBELSTEIN.)

PHILIP D. HOFFMAN

Parent Involvement in Head Start: An Examination of Concepts and Policies. (1972, Vol. IV, under the direction of WESTON A. HARE.)

PAMELA COUGHLAN HOOPER

Childhood Suicidal Behavior. (1972, Vol. IV, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

JAMES W. HOPKINS, JR.

The Problem of Evaluation in Social Policy Planning as Related to Community Action-Type Programs. (1972, Vol. IV, under the direction of DOROTHY GAMBLE.)

BARBARA LYNN HORNE

Planned Organizational Change: Theoretical Framework and Case Illustration. (1971, Vol. IV, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

METTA JEAN HUFF

Client Advocacy: A New Dimension in the Role of A Head Start Family Worker. (1972, Vol. V, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

NANCY J. HUTCHISON

Goal Levels — Their Implications for Activity Groups. (1971, Vol. IV, under the direction of ALAN KEITH-LUCAS.)

EARL JONES

Consideration of Goals in a Child Psychiatry Clinic. (1972, Vol. V, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH.)

EDITH L. JORNS

The Myth of Mental Illness: Some Implications for Social

Work Practice. (1971, Vol. IV, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

JANET CATHERINE KAYLOR

Toward Interprofessional Education in the Health Field. (1972, Vol. V, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH.)

MARGARET KEITH-LUCAS

Parental Reactions to the Handicapped Child. (1972, Vol. V, under the direction of JANE H. PFOUTS.)

JANET C. KELLER

The Use of Training as a Vehicle for Organizational Development. (1971, Vol. IV, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

SHARON M. KOERNER

Marital Therapy: Treatment Technique and Role of the Therapist as Seen from the Communicative Approach. (1971, Vol. IV, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

SAMUEL H. KORNEGAY

The Applicability of the New Careers Concept in Charlotte-Mecklenburg County. (1972, Vol. V, under the direction of MORRIS H. COHEN.)

BETTY L. KRIMMINGER

Team Building: A Tactic for Organizational Development in Public Social Services. (1972, Vol. V, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

J. RICHARD LAMB

Exploring the Use of Written Assignments in Diagnosing Social Problems of Elementary Children. (1971, Vol. IV, under the direction of ALBERT L. JOHNSON.)

HENRY D. LANDES

The Role of the Internal Organizational Development Consultant in Social Welfare Service Delivery Systems. (1972, Vol. V, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

CARL E. LANCASTER

Dealing with the Client's Religion in Casework. (1971, Vol. IV, under the direction of GEORGIE P. HUGHES.)

PATRICIA D. LARSON

The Juvenile Court in Transition. (1971, Vol. IV, under the direction of ARTHUR E. FINK.)

JO ANN LEUTHER

Floating Paranoia as a Mechanism for Maintaining Family Equilibrium. (Co-authored with Frank V. Bostic.) (1971, Vol. I, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

LINDA J. LEVY

An Evaluative View for Treatment of Heroin Addiction. (1972, Vol. V, under the direction of ALAN KEITH-LUCAS.)

SUZANNE B. LONGACRE

The Planning, Development and Implimentation of a Social Information and Referral System: A Social Planning Tool for Monitoring Model Cities Service Delivery. (1971, Vol. V, under the direction of JOSEPH KLUG.)

DOROTHY M. LONON

Family Planning in North Carolina. (1971, Vol. V, under the direction of GERALD M. HOLDEN.)

GLORIA MARTIN

Applications of the Socio-Behavioral Approach to School Settings. (1972, Vol. VI, under the direction of JANICE H. SCHOPLER.)

ELLEN M. MCCLEAREN

Current Juvenile Practice in North Carolina. (1972, Vol. VI, under the direction of HORTENSE K. MCCLINTON.)

ROBERT L. MCCOLL

Evolving Social Work Functions in the Comprehensive Community Mental Health Center. (1972, Vol. VI, under the direction of HORTENSE K. MCCLINTON.)

GLADYS GAIL MCLEOD

A Discussion of the Continuum of Care: Current Approach to Treatment of the Mentally Retarded. (1971, Vol. V, under the direction of ALSI R. MCKINNON.)

CATHERINE D. MCNEIL

Evaluating the Impact of Services of the Fayetteville De-

velopmental Evaluation Clinic. (1972, Vol. VI, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

GARY E. MICHAEL

Treating the Estranged Spouse. (1972, Vol. VI, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

MARY ELIZABETH MOORE

Social Work Relationship with the Marginal Client. (1972, Vol. VI, under the direction of HORTENSE K. MCCLINTON.)

FRANKLIN W. MORRIS

Juvenile Probation in Union County: Individual Services as an Avenue to Institutional Change. (1972, Vol. VI, under the direction of WESTON A. HARE.)

DONALD LESLIE MORRISON

The Social Work Role of Communicator-Facilitator in a Prison Unit. (1971, Vol. V, under the direction of GEORGIE P. HUGHES.)

JOHN C. MURRAY, JR.

Population Control and the Community Planning Council. (1971, Vol. V, under the direction of WESTON A. HARE.)

DIXON T. MUSICK

Agency and Client Perception of Parental Involvement in Planning for Children in Foster Family Care. (1972, Vol. VI, under the direction of ALAN KEITH-LUCAS.)

JILL NEWLIN

Planning in Organizations: A Strategy for Training Administrators. (1972, Vol. VII, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

ELIZABETH VIRGINIA NEWSOME

The Dynamics of Ending and Implications for Social Work Practice. (1971, Vol. V, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH.)

DEANNA NIBLACK

Social Work and Today's World of the Adolescent. (1972, Vol. VII, under the direction of ARTHUR E. FINK.)

SAMUEL C. NICHOLS

Risking Further Loss as a Way of Handling Loss. (1971, Vol. V, under the direction of ALAN KEITH-LUCAS.)

WILLIAM H. NIFONG

Conjoint Family Therapy for a Lower-Income Population. (1971, Vol. V, under the direction of JANICE H. SCHOPLER.)

MARIS O. NOBLE

The Family with a Mentally Retarded Child in the American Social Context. (1971, Vol. VI, under the direction of PAULA GOLDSMID.)

SARAH NOEL

Marital Maladjustment in Young Forced Marriages. (1972, Vol. VII, under the direction of MAEDA J. GALINSKY.)

SUSAN H. NOGGLE

A Proposed Family Life Education Program for North Carolina. (1971, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

DAVID A. NORRIS

A System for Human Development through Low-Income Housing. (1972, Vol. VII, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

GLENN C. O'KELLEY

Community Social Work in Urban Renewal: Challenges for a Learning Experience. (1971, Vol. VI, under the direction of WESTON A. HARE.)

ROBERTA OPPER

Existential Therapy: Its Major Principles and Their Relevance for Casework. (1972, Vol. VII, under the direction of PAULA GOLDSMID.)

PATRICIA OVERBY

Utilization of the Home Setting for Total Family Therapy. (1972, Vol. VII, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

MARILYN C. PACE

Transportation and Aging: Considerations for Facilitating Mobility of America's Elderly. (1972, Vol. VIII, under the direction of WESTON A. HARE.)

GERALDENE BLUNDELL PALMER

A Case Study: The North Carolina Family Planning Program Under Title IV-A of the Social Security Act. (1971, Vol. VI, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

MARCIA S. PANTELL

The Harris Amendment as it Relates to Volunteer Programs in North Carolina. (1972, Vol. VIII, under the direction of H. CARL HENLEY, JR.)

SHERRY S. PARKER

Strategy for Developing Resources for the Deaf. (1971, Vol. VI, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

JACKY WAYNE PEACOCK

Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Narcotic Addiction: Implications for Helping. (1971, Vol. VI, under the direction of ALSI R. MCKINNON.)

ROBIN L. PEACOCK

Placement Away from Home for Mentally Retarded Children and a Project to Recruit and Develop Foster Homes for Mentally Retarded Children. (1972, Vol. VIII, under the direction of ALSI R. MCKINNON.)

SUSAN P. QUINN

A Follow-Up Study of Twenty-Four Former In-Patients of the Adolescent and Children's Units of the Children's Psychiatric Institute, Butner, N. C. (1972, Vol. III, under the direction of H. CARL HENLEY, JR.)

ELIZABETH H. POPE

The Application of Behavior Modification in Social Work Practice. (Co-authored with Mary W. Hemmer and Lewis E. Hemmer.) (1971, Vol. III, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH and ANDREW W. DOBELSTEIN.)

FRIEDA RABEN

Expanding the Role of the Hospital Social Worker: A System Prospective. (1972, Vol. VIII, under the direction of MAEDA J. GALINSKY.)

ERICA RAPPORT

The Impact of Professionalism and Values on Social Work Practice. (1971, Vol. VII, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSOWRTH.)

SUSAN RAY

The Unintentional White Racist: A Victim of Culture

Who Must Be Personally Responsible. (1972, Vol. VIII, under the direction of GEORGIE P. HUGHES.)

VIRGINIA READ

Some Reflections on Role and Social Change. (1971, Vol. VII, under the direction of HORTENSE K. MCCLINTON.)

DONALD ROBERSON

The Relevance and Applicability of Management by Objectives for Social Service Organizations. (Co-authored with Jane W. Bailey.) (1972, Vol. I, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH.)

STEPHANIE BACKITY RODELANDER

Behavior Modifications: A Useful Technique for the Social Caseworker. (1971, Vol. VII, under the direction of HORTENSE K. MCCLINTON.)

ANA LAURA RUIZ

Explorations in that Gold Mind for Volunteers: The Interchurch Council for Social Services. (1972, Vol. VIII, under the direction of DOROTHY KIESTER.)

MILDRED C. SHULER

The Need for Training of Clergymen as a Primary Resource in Suicide Prevention Crisis Intervention and Counseling. (Co-authored with Jimmy D. Dick.) (1972, Vol. III, under the direction of CARL HENLEY, JR.)

EMILY B. SIMMONS

Developing Communication Techniques to be Used with the Non-Verbal Client. (1971, Vol. VII, under the direction of ALIS R. MCKINNON.)

LARRY SIMMONS

On Admitting Ethnic Minorities and the Educationally Disadvantaged into Professional Social Work Education. (Co-authored with Thomas Giovannelli.) (1971, Vol. III, under the direction of ARTHUR E. FINK.)

ALICE M. SISSON

Outreach and Self-Determination: Complement or Contradiction. (1972, Vol. VIII, under the direction of GEORGIE P. HUGHES.)

CYNTHIA D. SMITH

Value Conflict of the Public Schools and the Poor. (1972, Vol. VIII, under the direction of JANICE H. SCHOPLER.)

JOHN L. SMITH

An Educational Approach in Helping Families with Retarded Children: A Guide for Social Workers. (1971, Vol. VII, under the direction of ALSI R. MCKINNON.)

GERMAINE T. JONES STEVENS

Developing an Acceptable Model of Group Work Practice for the Severely Retarded. (1971, Vol. VII, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

AVA DEMETRIUS TAYLOR

The Ultimate of Love: A Look at Transracial Adoptions. (1971, Vol. VII, under the direction of HORTENSE K. MCCLINTON.)

PAUL L. TESSIER

Drug Abuse: A Survey for Social Workers. (1972, Vol. IX, under the direction of HORTENSE K. MCCLINTON.)

BARBARA J. THOMPSON

Equal Educational Opportunities for Minority Students: A New Career. (1972, Vol. IX, under the direction of ALBERT CAPEHART, JR.)

PEARLINE R. THOMPSON

Truancy as a Manifestation of Classroom Behavior Problems. (1971, Vol. VII, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

LINDA P. THORNTON

Confrontation as an Interventive Technique. (1971, Vol. VII, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

SARAH E. TROUTMAN

Child Advocacy and Child Welfare Services: Implications for the Child Welfare Worker. (1972, Vol. IX, under the direction of HANSEL H. HOLLINGSWORTH.)

MARY ANN TODD

Age-Integration Vs. Age-Segregation in Public Housing. (1971, Vol. VII, under the direction of GERALD M. HOLDEN.)

HELEN N. TURLINGTON

The Christian Church and the Poor. (1971, Vol. VIII, under the direction of ALAN KEITH-LUCAS.)

WALTER R. TURNER

Radical Social Work in the 30's. (1971, Vol. VIII, under the direction of ALAN KEITH-LUCAS.)

DOROTHY T. VERWOERDT

Co-Therapy Method: An Overview. (1972, Vol. IX, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

ANNE L. VOSS

Psychosocial Aspects of Treatment of Patients with Chronic Renal Failure: A Social Work Prospective. (1972, Vol. IX, under the direction of HORTENSE K. MCCLINTON.)

SANDRA F. WAGONER

The Study of Physician-Social Worker Conflict Over the Role of the Medical Social Worker. (1971, Vol. VIII, under the direction of ALBERT L. JOHNSON.)

ELAINE WALKER

Use of Social Treatment Groups in the Mental Hospital. (1971, Vol. VIII, under the direction of ANDREW W. DOBELSTEIN.)

LINDA M. WARD

Helping the Dependent Patient Leave the Hospital. (1971, Vol. VIII, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

JOHN MCBRIDE WASSON, JR.

The Middle-Class: A New Constituency for Community Organizers. (1971, Vol. VIII, under the direction of GERALD M. HOLDEN.)

THOMAS V. WEINHAM

Crime in the Fields. (1971, Vol. VIII, under the direction of DOROTHY GAMBLE.)

SANDRA J. WEST

Considerations for Social Work with the Terminally Ill. (1971, Vol. VIII, under the direction of ALBERT W. KING.)

SANDRA S. WILLIAMS

Involving Lower Class Multiproblem Families in Therapy.

(1971, Vol. VIII, under the direction of SYLVIA K. POLGAR.)

ELIZABETH WOOTEN

Group Work with Parents of Retarded Children: A Guide to Group Development. (1972, Vol. IX, under the direction of JANICE H. SCHOPLER.)

HOMER YEARICK

An Examination of the Relationship of Social Planning to Comprehensive Regional Planning in North Carolina. (1972, Vol. IX, under the direction of JOSEPH KLUG.)

ROSAMOND ANN YORK

Behavior Rehearsal: A Behavior Modification Approach in an Elementary School Setting. (Co-authored with Nancy Cole.) (1971, Vol. I, under the direction of PHILIP W. COOKE.)

PAIGE YOUNG

The Social Worker's Use of Behavior Modification Techniques with Autistic Children. (1972, Vol. IX, under the direction of GEORGIE P. HUGHES.)

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

DANIEL CHIROT

"A Review of Romanian Peasant Studies," *Peasant Studies Newsletter,* (January, 1972).

"Sociology in Romania," *Social Forces,* 51 (September, 1972), 99-102.

Review of W. J. Filstead, ed., *Qualitative Methodology: First Hand Involvement with the Social World* (Chicago: Markham, 1970), in *Social Forces,* Volume 50 (December 1971), 265-66.

Review of F. G. Bailey, ed., *Gifts and Poisons: the Politics of Reputation* (New York: Schocken Books, 1971) in *Social Forces,* 51 (December 1972), 242.

LEONARD S. COTTRELL, JR.

"Covert Behavior in Interpersonal Interaction," *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society,* 116, No. 6 (December 1971), 462-69.

Review of Tamotsu Shibutani, *Human Nature and Collective Behavior: Papers in Honor of Herbert Blumer* (Engle-

wood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1970), in *Sociology and Social Research,* 56, No. 1 (October 1971), 110-20.

M. RICHARD CRAMER

Review of Elizabeth W. Miller and Mary L. Fisher, 2nd ed., *The Negro in America: A Bibliography* (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1970), in *Social Forces,* 50 (September 1971), 137

GORDON DEFRIESE

Review of Mary F. Arnold, L. Vaughn Blankenship, and John M. Hess, eds., *Administering Health Systems: Issues and Perspectives* (Chicago: Aldine-Atherton, 1971), in *Social Forces,* 50 (June 1972), 542-43.

BRUCE K. ECKLAND

"Biology and Society," in *Society Today,* Del Mar: CRM Books, 1971. Pp. 29-39.

"Social Class Structure and the Genetics Basis of Intelligence in *Intelligence: Genetic and Environmental Contributions,* ed., Robert Cancro. New York: Grune-Stratton, 1971. Pp. 65-76.

"Social Biology," in *Handbook of Medical Sociology,* eds., Howard Freeman, Sol Levine and Leo Reeder. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1972. pp. 108-128.

"Evolutionary Consequences of Differential Fertility and Assortative Mating in Man," in *Evolutionary Biology,* Vol. 5, eds., Th. Dobzhansky, Max Hecht, and William Steere. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1972. Pp. 293-305.

"Comments on School Effects, Gene-Environment Covariance, and the Heritability of Intelligence," in *Genetics, Environment, and Behavior,* eds., Lee Ehrman, Gilbert Omenn, and Ernst Caspair. New York: Academic Press, 1972. Pp. 297-306.

GLEN H. ELDER

"Intergroup Attitudes and Social Ascent Among Negro Boys," *American Journal of Sociology,* 76, No. 4 (January 1971), 673-97.

"Racial Conflict and Learning," *Sociometry,* 34, No. 2 (June 1971), 151-73.

"Role Orientations, Marital Age, and Life Patterns in Adulthood," *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly,* 18 (1972) 3-24.

"The Social Context of Youth Groups," *International Social Science Journal,* 24, No. 2 (1972) 271-88.

CHARLES A. GOLDSMID

Review of Leonard Gordon, *A City in Racial Crisis: The Cast of Detroit Pre- and Post- the 1967 Riot,* (Dubuque, Iowa: Brown, 1971), in *Social Forces,* 50 (March 1972), 416.

Review of Charles Abrams, *The Language of Cities: A Glossary of Terms* (New York: Viking, 1971), in *Social Forces,* 50 (June 1972), 552-53.

BRADFORD H. GRAY

"Some Varagies of Consent," in *Experimentation With Human Beings,* ed., Jay Katz. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1972. Pp. 660-63.

AMOS H. HAWLEY

Urban Society: An Ecological Approach. New York: Ronald Press, 1971. Pp. 348.

(With others.) *Freedom of Choice in Housing: Opportunities and Constraints.* Washington, D. C.: National Academy of Sciences, 1972. Pp. 86.

"Urbanisierung und Modernisierung: Eine vergleichende Studie," in *Nieu Anthropologie,* ed., Hans-Georg Gadamer. Stuttgart: George Thieme Verlag, 1972. Pp. 58-72.

"Population Density and the City," *Demography,* 9 (1972), 521-530.

Review of Dennis P. Sobin, *The Future of American Suburbs: Survival or Extinction.* (Port Washington, N. Y.: Kennikat Press, 1971). *Annals American Academy of Social and Political Science,* 398 (1971), 207.

Review of Nels Anderson, *The Industrial Urban Community: Historical and Comparative Perspectives.* (New York: Appleton Century Crofts, 1971), in *American Journal of Sociology,* 77 (1971), 381-82.

DAVID R. HEISE

Editor, *Personality and Socialization.* Chicago: Rand McNally, 1972. Pp. 515.

"How do I know my data: Let me count the ways," *Administrative Science Quarterly,* 17 (1972), 58-61.

"Employing nominal variables, induced variables, and block variables in path analysis," *Sociological Research and Methods,* 1 (Nov. 1972). Pp. 147-73.

PATRICK M. HORAN

"Social Positions and Political Cross-Pressures: A Re-

examination," *American Sociological Review,* 36, No. 4 (August 1971), 650-60.

ALVIN L. JACOBSON

"A Theoretical and Empirical Analysis of Social Change and Conflict Based on Talcott Parson's Ideas" in *Institutions and Social Exchange,* eds., Herman Turk and Richard L. Simpson. Indianapolis and New York: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1971. Pp. 344-62.

Review of S. N. Eisenstadt, *et al.,* eds., *Integration and Development in Israel* (New York: Praeger, 1970), in *Social Forces,* 49 (June 1971), 652-653.

GARY FRANKLIN JENSEN

"Delinquency and adolescent self-conceptions: A study of the personal relevance of infraction," *Social Problems,* 20 (Summer 1972), 84-103.

"Parents, peers and delinquent action: A test of the Differential Association hypothesis," *American Journal of Sociology,* 78 (November 1972), 562-75.

Review of William R. Arnold, *Juveniles on Parole* (New York: Random House, 1970), in *Social Forces* 49 (June 1971), 647-48.

Review of Tony Parker, *The Frying Pan* (New York: Basic Books, 1970), in *Social Forces* 50 (December 1971), 281.

HENRY A. LANDSBERGER

Southern Rural Cooperatives: A Provocative Preliminary Assessment of their Past and their Prospects. New York: Report to the Ford Foundation, 1971. Pp. 73.

(With Cynthia Hewitt de Alcantara.) *The Peasant Movement of La Laguna, Mexico: History, Structure, Participation and Effectiveness.* Washington, D. C.: Interamerican Development Bank, 1971. Pp. 144.

"Trade Unions, Peasant Movements and Social Movements as 'Voluntary Action,' " chapter in David H. Smith *et al, Review of Voluntary Action Theory and Research.* Vol. 1. Lexington, Mass: Heath-Lexington, 1972. Pp. 146-71.

(With Cynthia N. Hewitt de Alcantara.) "From Revolution to Pressure Group Politics and Co-operation: A Case Study of a Mexican Peasant Movement," chapter in Peter Worsley, ed., *Two Blades of Grass: Rural Cooperation in Developing Countries.* Manchester, England: Manchester University Press, 1971.

"'Maximum Feasible Participation': Working Class and Peasant Movements as a Theoretical Model for the Analysis of Current U.S. Movements of Poor and Minority Groups", *Voluntary Action Research,* 1 (1972), 25-41.

Review of Norman Jacobs, *Modernization Without Development: Thailand as an Asian Case Study* (New York: Praeger, 1971), in *Social Forces,* 50 (June 1972), 550.

GERHARD LENSKI

"The Religious Factor in Detroit: Revisited," *American Sociological Review,* 36 (February 1971), 48-50.

DUNCAN MACRAE

(See entries under Department of Political Science).

N. KRISHNAN NAMBOODIRI

(With N. M. Lalu.) "The average of several simple regression estimates as an alternative to multiple regression estimate in post-censal and inter-censal population estimation: A case study," *Rural Sociology,* 36 (1971), 187-94.

"Experimental designs in which each subject is used repeatedly," *Psychological Bulletin,* 77 (1972), 54-64.

"On the ratio-correlation and related methods of sjbnational population estimation," *Demography,* 9 (1972), 443-53.

"Some observations on the economic framework for fertility analysis," *Population Studies,* 26 (1972), 185-206.

"The integrative potential of a fertility model: An Analytical Test," *Population Studies,* 26 (1972), 465-85.

"Abstract experimental designs to analyze mobility-fertility data," *Demography, India,* 1 (1972), 91-107.

Review of Bernard Benjamin, *Demographic Analysis* (New York: Frederick A. Praeger, 1968), in *Social Forces,* 50 (1971), 122.

ALI PAYDARFAR

(See entries under Carolina Population Center).

ROSS L. PURDY

Review of Robert Gutman and David Popenoe, *Neighborhood, City and Metropolis: An Integrated Reader in Urban Sociology,* (New York: Random House, 1970), in *Social Forces,* 50 (September 1971) 146.

JOHN S. REED, JR.

The Enduring South: Subcultural Persistence in Mass Society. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Health, Lexington Books, 1972. Pp. 135.

"To Live and Die in Dixie: A Contribution to the Study of Southern Violence," *Political Science Quarterly,* 86 (September 1971), 429-43.

"Per Cent Black and Lynching: A Test of Blalock's Theory," *Social Forces,* 50 (March 1972), 356-60.

"Can the South Show the Way?" *National Review,* 15 (September 1972), 1008-26.

Review of Lewis M. Killian, *White Southerners* (New York: Random House, 1970), in *Social Forces,* 50 (September 1971) 137.

Review of J. Kenneth Morland, ed., *The Not So Solid South: Anthropological Studies in a Regional Subculture* (Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1971) in *Social Forces,* 50 (December 1971), 266.

RICHARD C. ROCKWELL

Editor, *The University of North Carolina News Letter.*

"Hybrid Data Bases: Using the Public Use Samples in Conjunction with Other Data Bases," *Review of Public Data Use,* 1, No. 1 (December 1972). Pp. 15-19.

"Accessing the 1970 Census of Population and Housing Data Base," *Research Previews,* 19, No. 2 (November 1972). Pp. 1-16.

Review of Sanford Labovitz and Robert Hagedorn, *Introduction to Social Research* (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971), in *Social Forces,* 50 (December 1971), 288.

RICHARD L. SIMPSON

Editor, *Social Forces.*

(Co-editor and contributor, with Herman Turk.) *Institutions and Social Exchange: The Sociologies of Talcott Parsons and George C. Homans.* Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1971. Pp. viii, 417.

"Beyond Rational Bureaucracy: Changing Values and Social Integration in Post-Industrial Society," *Social Forces,* 51, No. 1 (September 1972), 1-6.

"Theories of Social Exchange," a chapter in a "modular" textbook series. New York: General Learning Press, 1972. Pp. 19.

"System and Humanism in Social Science," in *Science,* 172, No. 3984 (May 14, 1971), 661-64.

HARVEY LISS SMITH

(See entries under Social Research Section.)

ROBERT E. STAUFFER

Review of J. David Colfax and Jack L. Roach, eds., *Radical Sociology,* (New York: Basic Books, 1971), in *Social Forces,* 51 (September, 1972), 103-4.

J. RICHARD UDRY

(See entries under Department of Maternal and Child Health.)

PETER UHLENBERG

"Minorities in California's Population", in *California's Twenty Million,* eds., Kingsley Davis and Frederick G. Styles. Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1971. Pp. 93-106.

"Demographic Correlates of Group Achievement: Contrasting Patterns of Mexican-Americans and Japanese-Americans," *Demography,* 9 (February, 1972), 119-28.

"Marital Instability Among Mexican Americans: Following the Pattern of Blacks?" *Social Problems,* 20 (Summer 1972), 49-56.

Review of John H. Burma, *Mexican-Americans in the United States: A Reader* (Cambridge: Schenkman, 1970); Leo Grebler, *et. al., The Mexican-American People: The Nation's Second Largest Minority* (New York: Free Press, 1970); and Joan W. Moore, *Mexican Americans* (Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1970), in *Social Forces,* 49 (June 1971), 639-40.

EVERETT K. WILSON

Editor, *Social Forces.*

Sociology: Rules, Roles and Relationships. 2nd edition. Homewood, Ill.: The Dorsey Press, 1971. Pp. vx, 687.

ROBERT N. WILSON

Review of Kate Millet, *Sexual Politics.* New York: Doubleday, 1970, in *Psychology Today,* 4 (March 1971), 10.

Review of David Manning White, ed., *Pop Culture in America* (Chicago: Quadrangle Books, 1970), in *American Sociological Review,* 36 (August 1971), 766-67.

Review of Richard M. Titmuss, *The Gift Relationship,* (New York: Pantheon Press, 1971), in *Social Forces,* 50 (March 1972), 411-12.

Review of Frederick Wiseman, Director, *Hospital* (Film), (Boston: Zipporah Films) in *Social Forces,* 51 (December 1972), 254-55.

(With Samuel W. Bloom.) "Patient-Practitioner Relationships", Chapter 13, in *Handbook of Medical Sociology,* 2nd *edition,,* eds., Howard Freeman, Sol Levine, and Leo Reeder. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, 1972 (Second Edition.) Pp. 315-39.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

Karl Len Alexander

Conceptual Effects and the Educational and Occupational Attainment Process: A Longitudinal Analysis. (1972, under the direction of Bruce K. Eckland.)

Jeanne C. Biggar

Retrospective and Prospective Mobility: The Decision to Move. (1971, under the direction of Amos H. Hawley.)

William David Davis

Societal Complexity and the Sources of Primitive Man's Conception of the Supernatural. (1971, under the direction of Gerhard E. Lenski.)

Michael S. Flynn

Power Imbalance, Justice and Exchange in a Minimal Social Situation. (1972, under the direction of James A. Wiggins.)

John Henry Freeman

Communications and Power: A Comparative Study of Complex Organizations. (1972, under the direction of Richard L. Simpson.)

WILLIAM PARKER FRISBIE

Mexican-American Militancy. (1972, under the direction of M. RICHARD CRAMER.)

BERNARD GILMAN

Political Violence: A Comparative and Longitudinal Analysis. (1971, under the direction of JAMES A. WIGGINS.)

CARDELL KLAINE JACOBSON

The Effects of Black Power and the Locus of Control Variable on Performance and Self-Deprecation of Junior High School Students in Biracial Pairs. (1971, under the direction of DESMOND P. ELLIS.)

GAY CAPOUCH KITSON

The Clergy and Pastoral Care: The Effect of Clinical Training. (1972, under the direction of GERHARD E. LENSKI.)

JOHN DALE KASARDA

Metropolitan Population Growth and Central City Organization: A Study in Ecological Expansion. (1971, under the direction of AMOS H. HAWLEY.)

ATEF MOHAMED KHALIFA

Differential Fertility in Egypt: A Multi-Variate Analysis. (1971, under the direction of AMOS H. HAWLEY.)

NIRANNANILATHU MATHAI LALU

Problems of Inference Associated With Multicollinearity. (1972, under the direction of KRISHNAN NAMBOODIRI.)

CHE-FU LEE

Asymptotic Implications of Fluctuating Fertility and Nuptiality: Two-Sex Population Model. (1971, under the direction of KRISHNAN NAMBOODIRI.)

COLFIN LOFTIN

Warfare and Societal Complexity: A Cross-Cultural Study of Organized Fighting in Preindustrial Societies. (1971, under the direction of GERHARD E. LENSKI.)

BYRON ALLEN MATTHEWS

Reinforcement Conditions Affecting the Relations Between Attitudes and Behavior: An Experimental Analysis. (1971, under the direction of JAMES A. WIGGINS.)

JAMES WILLIAM MICHAELS, JR.

The Effects of Joint Dependency and Dependency Asymmetry on the Level of Exchange in the Dyad. (1972, under the direction of JAMES A. WIGGINS.)

DAVID EMER PAYNE

Alienation: An Organizational Societal Comparison. (1972, under the direction of GERHARD E. LENSK.)

FRED WARREN REED

An Analysis of the Relationship Between Female Participation in the Labor Force and Contraception. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD UDRY.)

WADE CLARK ROOF

Localism-Cosmopolitanism and Social Differentiation: A Theoretical and Empirical Assessment. (1971, under the direction of GERHARD E. LENSKI.)

MARK O. ROUSSEAU

Some Social Correlates of Academic Motivation: A Survey Analysis. (1971, under the direction of M. RICHARD CRAMER.)

JOHN SEIDLER

Rebellion and Retreatism Among American Catholic Clergy. (1972, under the direction of GERHARD E. LENSKI.)

HENRY J. STEADMAN

Technology, Organizational Size and Decentralization: A Case Study. (1971, under the direction of RICHARD L. SIMPSON.)

PAUL L. WIENER

Alternative Models for Status Inconsistency: A Re-examination of Voluntary Participation Hypotheses. (1972, under the direction of JAMES A. WIGGINS.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

EDITH MCCANDLESS BOLICK

Race Awareness Among Nursery School Children. (1972, under the direction of GLEN H. ELDER, JR.)

SANDRA HOFFERTH EMMI

Cooperation and Competition in Peasant Communities. (1971, under the direction of GLEN H. ELDER, JR.)

WILLIAM PARKER FRISBIE

Technological Development and the Level of Bureaucratization: An Evolutionary Approach. (1971, under the direction of M. RICHARD CRAMER.)

HENRY A. GORDON

Social Correlates of Political Liberalism and Conservatism. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD L. SIMPSON.)

HAROLD GEORGE GRASMICK

Distributive Justice: An Extension of the Hypothesis. (1971, under the direction of HENRY A. LANDSBERGER.)

DALE WAYNE HARTMAN

The Polish People's Republic, 1945-1970: Viewed as an Experiment in Destratification. (1971, under the direction of GERHARD E. LENSKI.)

ALLEN WALLACE IMERSHEIN

On the Utilization of Indigenous Non-Professionals in Community Mental Health and Other Community Service Agencies. (1971, under the direction of JAMES O. SMITH.)

ROBERT S. KRASOWSKI

Regional Suburban Service Differentials of Small Metropolitan Areas. (1972, under the direction of AMOS H. HAWLEY.)

LAFAYETTE W. LIPSCOMB

Racial Identity in Nursery School Children. (1972, under the direction of GLEN H. ELDER, JR.)

LOIS ANN MACGILLIVRAY

An Analysis of Factors Related to a Perceived Need for Change of a Religious Organization. (1971, under the direction of GERHARD E. LENSKI.)

KATHERINE MEYER

An Analysis of Reciprocal Imitation in Children. (1971, under the direction of JAMES A. WIGGINS.)

LINDA DAHL MOLM

Effects of World War II on Attitudes Toward Women in the Labor Force. (1971, under the direction of GLEN H. ELDER, JR.)

ARCHIE MCROY NICHOLS

An Analysis of the Effect of Income on the Payment of Medical Expenses Incurred in a Public General Hospital. (1972, under the direction of JAMES A. WIGGINS.)

PAMELA ELAINE OLIVER

Women and Men in Social Exchange: A Cross-Cultural Study. (1972, under the direction of RICHARD ROCKWELL.)

WILLIE EARL RICE

The Perceived Efficacy of "Legitimate" and "Illegitimate" Social Means With Respect to Racial Minorities Achieving Social Equality. (1972, under the direction of JAMES A. WIGGINS.)

DONALD JAY SCHEER

Syphllis in Atlanta, Georgia. (1971, under the direction of HARVEY L. SMITH.)

TIMOTHY PHILIP SCHWARTZ

Social Problems Awareness: Chicago. (1971, under the direction of JAMES O. SMITH.)

CHARLES DAVID STEPHENS

Suggestibility as Crisis Resolution: Theoretical Statement and Experimental Synthesis. (1972, under the direction of JAMES A. WIGGINS.)

LYNN H. WALLER

Female Role Inconsistency and Behavior Response. (1972, under the direction of JAMES A. WIGGINS.)

TERRY STUART WEINER

Sources of Student Activism. (1972, under the direction of CHARLES A. GOLDSMID.)

JUDITH F. WISDOM

Health Care Prices and Public Expenditures in a Pluralist Society: An Exploratory Study. (1972, under the direction of CHARLES A. GOLDSMID.)

JOHN RUSSELL WOODS

Rural-Urban Delinquency: Opportunity and Control. (1971, under the direction of JAMES A. WIGGINS.)

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

CHARLES RAY BAKER

"Hilbert Space Methods in Stochastic Processes," *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Princeton Conference on Information Sciences and Systems,* (1971), 163-166.

"Detection and Information Theory," *Proceedings of the Third Annual Southeastern Symposium on System Theory,* (1971), H-3-1 to H-3-11B.

RAJ CHANDRA BOSE

(With A. Barlotti.) "Linear Representation of a Class of Projective Planes in Four Dimensional Projective Space," *Ann. Mat. Pura. Appl.,* Series 4, Vol. 88 (1971), 9-32.

"Self-conjugate Tetrahedra With Respect to the Hermitian Variety $x^3_0+x^3_1+x^3_2+x^3_3=0$ in PG $(3,2^2)$ and a Representation of PG (3,3)," *Proceedings of Symposia on Pure Mathematics* Vol. 19, "Combinatorics", *American Mathematical Society* (1971), 27-37.

(With K. J. C. Smith.) "Ternary Rings of a Class of Linearly Representable Semi-translation Planes," *Proceedings of the Conference on Combinatorial Geometry and its Applications,* Perugia, Italy, Tipografia Oderisis, Gubbio, (1971), 69-101.

(With T. A. Dowling.) "A Generalization of Moore Graphs of Diameter Two," *Journal of Cominatorial Theory,* 11 (1971), 213-26.

(With S. S. Shrinkhande). "Some Further Construction of $G_2(d)$ Graphs," *Studia Scientarum Mathematicarum Hungarica,* 6 (1971), 127-32.

"Some Recent Advances in Design of Experiments," *Bulletin de l' Institut Internationale de Statistique,* 44, 1e (1971), 419-31.

STAMATIS CAMBANIS

(With B. Liu.) "On the Expansion of Bivariate Distribution and its Relationship to the Output of a Nonlinearity," *IEEE Transactions on Information Theory,* 17 (1971), 17-25.

"Representation of Random Processes and Applications,"

Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Princeton Conference on Information Sciences and System, (1971), 287-91.

"A General Solution to Some Estimation and Detection Problems," *Proceedings of the Third Annual Southwestern Symposium on System Theory,* Atlanta, Georgia (1971), k3.0-8.

Bases in L_2 Spaces with Applications to Stochastic Processes with Orthogonal Increments," *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society,* 29 (1971), 284-90.

(With E. Masry.) "On the Representation of Weakly Continuous Stochastic Processes," *Information Sciences,* 3 (1971), 277-90.

(With B. S. Rajput.) "Gaussian Processes and Gaussian Measures," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 43 (1972), 1944-52.

INDRA MOHAN CHAKRAVARTI

La Théorie de l'Information et les méthodes combinatoires pour la construction des Codes. Suisse: Université de Genève, 1971. Pp. iii, 76.

"Confidence sets for the Ratio of Means of Two Normal Distributions when the Ratio of Variances is unknown," *Biometrische Zeitschrift,* 13, No. 2 (1971), 89-94.

"On Generalized Inverses in a Linear Associative Algebra and Their Applications in the Analysis of a Class of Designs," *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute,* 44, Bk. 2 (1971), 131-38.

"Some Properties and Applications of Hermitian Varieties in a Finite Projective Space PG (N,q^2) in the Construction of Strongly Regular Graphs (two-class Association Schemes) and Block Designs," *Journal of Combinatorial Theory,* Series B, Vol. 11, No. 3 (1971), 268-83.

(Jointly with S. Ikeda.) "Construction of Association Schemes and Designs for Finite Groups," *Journal of Combinatorial Theory,* Series A, Vol. 13, No. 2 (1972), 207-19.

(With K. V. Surayanarayana.) "Partial Difference Sets and Partially Balanced Weighing Designs for Calibration and Tournaments," *Journal of Combinatorial Theory,* Series A, Vol. 13, No. 3 (1972), 426-31.

(With V. P. Manglik.) "On Random Search Using Binary Systems Derived From the Incidence Matrices of PG(2,2) and PG(2,3,)," *Journal of Cybernetics,* 2, No. 2 (1972), 26-47.

"On Some Systems Derived From Projective Planes Useful in Rényis' Theory of Search," *Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute,* 1 (1972), 186 (Abstract No. 136-6).

WILLIAM S. CLEVELAND

"Projection with the Wrong Inner Product and Its Applications to Regression with Correlated Errors and Linear Filtering of Time Series," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 42 (1971), 616-24.

"Fitting Time Series Models for Prediction," *Technometrics,* 13 (1971), 713-23.

"The Inverse Autocorrelations of a Time Series and Their Applications," *Technometrics,* 14 (1972), 277-93.

Review of E. J. Hannan, "Multiple Time Series," (New York: Wiley, 1970), in *Technometrics,* 14 (1972), 229-231.

THOMAS ALLAN DOWLING

(With R. C. Bose.) "A Generalization of Moore Graphs of Diameter Two," *Journal of Combinatorial Theory,* 11 (1971), 213-26.

(With M. Aigner.) "Matching Theory for Combinatorial Geometries," *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society,* 158 (1971), 231-45.

"Codes, Packings and the Critical Problems," *Proceedings of the Conference on Combinatorial Geometry and its Applications,* Perugia, Italy Tipografia Oderisis, Gubbio, (1971), 209-24.

(With D. G. Kelly.) "Essential Flats and Strong Maps of Combinatorial Geometries," *Notices of the American Mathematical Society,* 19 (1972) Pp. A-37 (Abstract No. 691-05-25.)

(With D. G. Kelly.) "Elementary Preimages of Combinatorial Geometries," *Notices of the American Mathematical Society,* 19 (1972), Pp. A-39 (Abstract No. 691-05-32.)

FLOYD JEROME GOULD

(With Jon W. Tolle.) "A Necessary and Sufficient Qualification for Constrained Optimization," *SIAM Journal of Applied Mathematics,* 20 (1971) 164-72.

"A Linear Programming Model for Cargo Movement Evaluation," *Transportation Science,* 5 (1971), 344-65.

"Nonlinear Pricing: Applications to Concave Programming," *Operations Research,* 19 (1971), 126-35.

(With J. P. Evans.) "An Exhaustive Sweep GLM Algo-

rithm for Production Scheduling," *Management Science,* 18 (1972), 299-311.

(With J. P. Evans.) "Application of GLM Technique to a Production Planning Problem," *Naval Research Logistics Quarterly,* 18 (1971) 59-74.

(With J. P. Evans and S. M. Howe.) "A Note on Extended GLM," *Operations Research,* 19 (1971), 1079-80.

(With T. Crabill and J. P. Evans.) "An Example of an Ill-Conditioned NLP Problem," *Mathematical Programming,* 1 (1971), 113-16.

(With M. Magazine.) "A Mathematical Programming Model for Scheduling Contraceptive Deliveries," *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences,* 5 (1971), 255-261.

(With J. W. Tolle.) "Optimality Conditions and Constraint Qualification," *Mathematical Programming,* 2 (1972), 1-18.

(With J. P. Evans.) "On Using Equality-Constraint Algorithms For Inequality Constrained Problems," *Mathematical Programming,* 2 (1972), 324-29.

(With J. W. Tolle.) "Optimality Conditions and Constraint Qualifications in Banach Space," *Mathematical Programming,* 2 (1972), 1-18.

(With J. P. Evans.) "A Duality Theorem Without Convexity," *Econometrica,* 40 (1972), 487-96.

WASSILY HOEFFDING

"The L_1 Norm of the Approximation Error for Bernstein-type Polynomials," *Journal of Approximation Theory,* 4 (1971), 347-56.

NORMAN LLOYD JOHNSON

Editor, Theory and Methods Section, *Journal of the American Statistical Association.*

(With S. Kotz.) *Distributions in Statistics: Continuous Multivariate Distributions.* (New York: Wiley, 1972). Pp. xiv-333.

"Comparison of Some Tests of Sample Censoring of Extreme Values," *Australian Journal of Statistics,* 12 (1971), 1-6.

(With J. O. Kitchen.) "Some notes on Tables to Facilitate Fitting S_B Curves," *Biometrika,* 58 (1971), 223-26.

(With J. O. Kitchen.) "Tables to Facilitate Fitting S_B Curves. II. Both Terminals Known," *Biometrika,* 58 (1971), 657-68.

(With G. D. Simons.) "On the Convergence of Binomial to Poisson Distributions," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 42 (1971), 1735-36.

"Statistics," *Mathematical Series,* 9 (1972), 71-106 (Texas Tech. U.)

"Inferences on Sample Sizes: Sepuences of Samples," *Trabajos de Estadistica,* 23 (1972), 85-110.

"Some Simple Tests of Mixtures with Symmetrical Components," *Communications in Statistics,* 1 (1972), 17-25.

(With S. Kotz.) "Comparisons Among Estimators of a Scale Parameter in the Beta-Stacy Distribution," *Journal of the American Statistical Association,* 67 (1972), 203-5.

(With S. Kotz.) "Power Transformations of Gamma Variables," *Biometrika,* 59 (1972), 226-29.

(With Regina C. Elandt-Johnson.) "A Note on Cumulative Production formulas," *Biometrika,* 28 (1972), 262. (Abstract No. 1877.)

DOUGLAS GILBERT KELLY

(With T. A. Dowling.) "Essential Flats and Strong Maps of Combinatorial Geometries," *Notices of the American Mathematical Society,* 19 (1972), Pp. A-37. (Abstract No. 691-05-25.)

(With T. A. Dowling.) "Elementary Preimages of Combinatorial Geometries," *Notices of the American Mathematical Society,* 19 (1972), Pp. A-39. (Abstract No. 691-05-32.)

(With R. L. Davis.) Review of C. L. Liu, *Introductions to Combinatorial Mathematics* (New York: McGraw Hill, 1968), in *Mathematical Monthly,* 78 (1971), 1034-35.

MALCOLM ROSS LEADBETTER

(With H. Cramer, R. J. Serfling.) "On Distribution Function - Moment Relationships in a Stationary Point Process," *Zeitschrift für Wahrscheinlickeitstheorie und Verwandte Gebiete,* 18 (1971), 1-8.

"Extreme Value Theory for Stochastic Processes," *Proceedings Fifth Annual Princeton Conference on Information Sciences and Systems,* (1971), 146-151.

"On Basic Results of Point Process Theory," *Proceedings Sixth Berkley Symposium on Probability Mathematical Statistics,* 3 (1972), 449-62.

BALRAM S. RAJPUT

"Bounded Determinable Subset of Banach Space," *SIAM*

Journal of Applied Mathematics, 20 (1971), 735-48.

"Unbounded Determinable Subset of Banach Spaces," *SIAM Journal of Applied Mathematics,* 21 (1971), 19-29.

"On Abstract Wiener Measure," *Nagoya Mathematics Journal,* 46 (1972), 155-160.

"On Gaussian Measures on Certain Locally Convex Spaces," *Journal of Multivariate Analysis,* 2 (1972), 282-306.

"Gaussian Measures on L^p spaces, $1 \leq p \leq \infty$," *Journal of Multivariate Analysis,* 2 (1972), 382-403.

(With S. Cambanis.) "Gaussian Processes and Gaussian Measures," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 43 (1972), 1944-52.

"The Support of Gaussian Measures on Banach Spaces," *Theory of Probability and Applications,* 17 (1972), 775-82.

RICHARD HYMAN SHACHTMAN

"A Structure for Probabilistic Sensivity Analysis," *Proceedings International Cost-Effectiveness Meeting, Washington, D. C.,* (1971), 80.

GORDON DONALD SIMONS, JR.

"Identifying Probability Limits," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 42 (1971), 1429-33.

(With N. L. Johnson.) "On the Convergence of Binomial to Poisson Distribution," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 42 (1971), 1735-36.

(With Flavio Rodrigues.) Review of Alfred Rényi, "Foundations of Probability," (San Francisco: Holden Day, 1970), in *Annals of Mathematical Statists.,* 43 (1972), 1745-47.

KEMPTON JOHN CAMERON SMITH

Managing Editor, *Annals of Mathematical Statistics.*

(With R. C. Bose.) "Ternary Rings of a Class of Linearly Representable Semi-Translation Planes," *Proceedings of the Conference on Combinatorial Geometry and its Applications,* Perugia, Italy, Tipografia Oderisis, Gubbio, (1971), 69-101.

WALTER LAWS SMITH

(With W. E. Wilkinson.) "Branching Processes in Markovian Environments," *Duke Mathematics Journal,* 4 (1971), 749-63.

WOOLLCOTT KESTON SMITH

"The Infinitely Many-Servo-Queue With Semi-Markovian Arrivals and Customer-Dependent Exponential Service Times," *Operations Rsearch,* 20 (1972), 907-12.

EDWARD JOSEPH WEGMAN

"A Note on the Estimation of Mode," *Annals of Mathematical Statistics,* 42 (1971), 1909-15.

"Nonparametric Probability Density Estimation: I. A. Summary of Available Methods," *Technometrics,* 14 (1972), 533-46.

"Nonparametric Probability Density Estimation: II. A comparison of Density Estimation Methods," *Journal Statistical Computation Simulation,* 1 (1972), 225-45.

(With B. H. Gere.) "Some thoughts on Computers and Introductory Statistics," *International Journal of Mathematics Education Science Technology,* 3 (1972), 211-21.

"On Holding a Raffle (without making n-1 people unhappy)," *P. Mu Epsilon Journal,* 5 (1972), 321-325.

DISSERTATIONS

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department.

SUJIT KUMAR BASU

Improved Density Versions of the Central Limit Theorem. (1971, under the direction of WALTER LAWS SMITH.)

NANAK CHAND

Sequential Tests of Composite Hypotheses. (1972, under the direction of NORMAN LLOYD JOHNSON.)

KALYAN DUTTA

On the Asymptotic Properties of Some Robust Estimators in Certain Multivariate Stationary Autoregressive Processes. (1971, under the direction of PRANAB KUMAR SEN.)

THOMAS MICHAEL GERIG

Non-parametric Estimation and Testing Procedures and Multivariate Two-Way Layouts. (1971, under the direction of PRANAR KUMAR SEN.)

ANTONIO FEDERICO GUALTIEROTTI

Some Problems Related to Equivalence of Measures: Extension of Cylinder Set Measures and a Martingale Transformation. (1972, under the direction of CHARLES RAY BAKER.)

SAMUEL MAYNARD HEFT

Spreads in Projective Geometry and Associated Designs. (1971, under the direction of RAJ CHANDRA BOSE.)

VINOD PRAKASH MANGLIK

On Some Binary Systems Useful in the Theory of Search. (1972, under the direction of INDRA MOHAN CHAKRAVARTI.)

FLAVIO WAGNER RODRIGUES

Some Structural Relationships Between Weak Convergence of Probability Measures and Convergence in Probability. (1972, under the direction of GORDON DONALD SIMONS, JR.)

NARASIMHADEVARA VIJAYADITA

Combinatorial Information Retrieval Schemes. (1972, under the direction of RAJ CHANDRA BOSE.)

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

MICHAEL ALAN BLEYMAN

(With K. S. Webb.) "Antibiotic Elucidation of Operonal Structure," *Genetics,* 68 (1971), 73.

(With K. S. Webb.) "Determining the Size of Cistrons through Use of 5-Fluorouracil," *Bacterial Proceedings,* 72 (1972), 63.

"The Role of Ribosomes in Development," *Journal of Dental Research,* 50 (1972), 1497-98.

(With K. S. Webb.) "Collinearity of Transcriptional and Traditional Genetic Maps," *Nature: New Biology,* 237 (1972), 79-81.

(With C. R. Woese.) "Genetic Code Limit Organisms—Do They Exist?" *Journal of Molecular Biology,* 1(3) (1972), 223-29.

ERNEST *A.* CARL

"Population Control in Arctic Ground Squirrels," *Ecology,* 52 (1971), 395-413.

DONALD PAUL COSTELLO

(With C. Henley.) *Methods for Obtaining and Handling Marine Eggs and Embryos.* 2nd edition. Woods Hole, Mass.: Marine Biological Laboratory, 1971. Pp. xvii, 247.

Review of Taylor, George et al, *Spiralian Embryology* (New York: M.S.S. Information Corporation), in *American Scientist,* 60, No. 6, (1972), 791.

JOHN ALAN FEDUCCIA

"Variation in the Plasma Proteins of Suboscine Birds," *Wilson Bulletin,* 83 (1971), 31-34.

"A Rapid Method for the Preparation of Avian Skeletal Material," *Texas Journal of Science,* 23(21) (1971), 147-48.

"The Origin Terrestrial Amphibia," *Texas Journal of Science,* 22 (1971), 255-63.

"The Daily Cycle of Wintering Scissor-tailed Flycatchers in the San Jose Area of Costa Rica," *Southwestern Naturalist,* 17(3) (1972), 296-97.

"The Pleistocene Avifauna of Klein Cave, Kerr County, Texas," *Southwestern Naturalist,* 17(3) (1972), 295-96.

"Notes on the Eruption of Volcan Arenal in Costa Rica," *Texas Journal of Science,* 23 (1972), 557-58.

"Variation in the Posterior Border of the Sternum in Some Tree-trunk Foraging Birds," *Wilson Bulletin,* 84 (1972), 315-28.

"Avian Biology and Texas Caves," in *Natural History of Texas Caves,* eds., Lundelius and Slaughter. Dallas: Gulf Natural History Press, 1971. Pp. 108-16.

(With P. V. Rich.) "Class Aves," in *Early Pleistocene Preglacial Rocks and Faunas of North Central Nebraska,* eds., M. F. Skinner and C. W. Hibbard. *Bulletin American Museum of Natural History,* 148 (1972), 72-76.

Review of Charles Vaurie, "Classification of the Ovenbirds (Furnariidae)," (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, Ltd., 1971), in *Auk,* 90 (1972), 683-84.

IRVINE REY HAGADORN

(With J. Hanker et al.) "Heterogeneity of Lysosomal Populations in Tissues of the Same and Different Species," *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry,* 19 (1971), 717. (Abstract).

JOHN R. HALL

(With R. R. Hessler.) "Aspects in the population dynamics of *Derocheilocaris typica* (Mystacocarida, Crustacea)," *Vie Milieu, XXII,* ser. A (1971), 305-326.

"Aspects of the biology of *Derocheilocaris typica* (Crustacea: Mystacocarida). II. Distribution," *Marine Biology,* 12 (1) (1972), 42-52.

ALBERT KENNETH HARRIS, JR.

(With G. Dunn.) "Centripetal Transport of Attached

Particles on Both Surfaces of Moving Fibroblasts," *Experimental Cell Research,* 73 (1972), 519-23.

DOUGLAS GEORGE HUMM

(With J. Humm and L. Shoe.) "The Effect of the Presence of RNA Upon Diethyl Pyrocarbonate Inhibition of Ribonuclease," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta,* 246 (1971), 458-63.

CHARLES EDWIN JENNER

(With D. R. Paulson.) "Population Structure in Overwintering Larval Odonata in North Carolina in Relation to Adult Flight Season," *Ecology,* 52 (1971), 96-107.

HARVEY EUGENE LEHMAN

"Evidence for Organ Specificity in Reaggregating Echinoid Cells," *American Zoologist,* 11 (1971), 338.

ERIC W. LINDGREN

"Psammolittoral marine Tardigrades from North Carolina and their conformity to worldwide zonation patterns," *Cahiers de Biologie Marine,* XII (1971), 481-96.

JOHN CHARLES LUCCHESI

(With J. B. Whitney and D. W. Stafford.) "The Polyribosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*: Isolation and Characterization," *Experimental Cell Research,* 64 (1971), 24-34.

(With W. L. Bischoff.) "Genetic Organization in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Complementation and Fine Structure Analysis of the Deep Orange Locus," *Genetics,* 69 (1971), 453-66.

(With W. L. Bischoff.) "The Preparation Mass Isolation of Melanotic Pseudo Tumors from Larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* Dosophila Tuform," *Service,* 46 (1971), 152.

(With J. B. Whitney.) "Ontogenetic Expression of Fumarase Activity in *Drosophila melanogaster,*" *Insect Biochemistry,* 2 (1972), 367-70.

ELIZABETH ANNE MCMAHAN

(With R. L. Knight and A. R. Camp.) "A Comparison of Microarthropod Populations in Sewage-exposed and Sewage-free *Spartina* Salt Marshes," *Environmental Entomology,* 1 (1972), 244-52.

"Relative Abundance of Three Marsh Floor Organisms in a Sewage-affected and in a Sewer-free Marsh," *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 88 (1972), 61-65.

RUDOLF MACHAN

(With J. Ott.) "Problems and methods of continuous *in situ* measurements of redox potentials in marine sediments," *Limnology and Oceanography,* 17(4) (1972), 622-26.

(With J. O. Ott.) "Dynamics of climatic parameters in intertidal sediments," *Thalassia Jugoslavica,* 7(1) (1971), 219-29.

(With R. Riedl.) "Hydrodynamic patterns in lotic intertidal sands and their bioclimatological implications," *Marine Biology,* 13(3) (1972), 179-209.

(With R. Riedl and N. Huang.) "The subtidal pump: a mechanism of interstitial water exchange by wave action," *Marine Biology,* 13(3) (1972), 210-21.

DONALD WILLIAM MISCH

(With S. V. Radford.) "The Cytological Effects of Ecdysterone on the Midgut Cells of the Flesh-fly *Sarcophaga bullata," Journal of Cell Biology,* 49 (1971) 702-11.

(With R. Faust and S. Shearin.) "Sodium Dependent Binding to a Fraction of Disrupted Brush Border from Hamster Intestinal Duodenum," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta,* 255 (1972), 685-90.

HELMUT CHARLES MUELLER

"Sunflower Seed Carrying by Red-bellied Woodpeckers (*Centurus carolinus*)," *Bird-Banding,* 42 (1971), 46-47.

"Displays and Vocalizations of the Sparrow Hawk," *Wilson Bulletin,* 83 (1971) 249-54.

"Prey Selection: Oddity and Specific Search Image More Important than Conspicuousness," *Nature,* 233 (1971), 345-46.

(With N. S. Mueller.) "Flashes of White in the Wings of Other Species Elicit Territorial Behavior in a Mockingbird," *Wilson Bulletin,* 83 (1971), 442-43.

"Yet More on Grizzly Bears," *BioScience,* 21 (1971), 1109.

"Ontogeny of Prey Recognition and Killing Behavior in Sparrow Hawks," *American Zoologist,* 11 (1971), 620.

(With M. G. Biben and H. F. Sears.) "Feeding Interactions of Pied-billed Grebes and Herons," *Auk,* 59 (1972), 190.

"Sunbathing in Birds," *Zeitschrift fur Tierpsychologie,* 30 (1972), 253-58.

"Zone-tailed Hawk and Turkey Vulture: Mimicry or Aerodynamics?" *Condor,* 74 (1972), 221-22.

(With D. D. Berger.) "Irregular Migration of Black-capped Chickadees at Cedar Grove," *Passenger Pigeon,* 34 (1972), 84.

"Further Evidence for the Selection of Odd Prey by Hawks," *American Zoologist,* 12 (1972), 656.

"Experiments in Prey Selection in Hawks," *Proceedings of the XV International Ornithologists Congress,* (1972), 669-670.

Review of J. Kikkawa and M. J. Thorne, "The Behavior of Animals," *Auk,* 89 (1972), 907-908.

JÖRG A. OTT

"Twelve new species of nematodes from an intertidal sand-flat in North Carolina," *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie,* 57(1) (1972), 463-96.

(With Rudolf Machan.) "Problems and methods of continuous *in situ* measurements of redox potentials in marine sediments," *Limnology and Oceanography,* 17(4) (1972), 622-26.

"*Monobryozoon bulbosum* n. sp., a new solitary interstitial Bryozoon from the West Atlantic coast," *Cahiers de Biologie Marine,* XIII (1972), 421-28.

"Studies on the diversity of the nematode fauna in intertidal sediments," *Fifth European Marine Biology Symposium,* (1972), 275-85.

(With R. Machan.) "Dynamics of climatic parameters in intertidal sediments," *Thalassia Jugoslavica,* 7(1) (1971), 219-29.

SETH ROBERT REICE

(With G. A. Coulman and R. L. Tummala.) "Population Modeling: A Systems Approach," *Science Journal* (1972), 518-21.

RUPERT JOSEPH MARIA RIEDL

"On the genus *Gnathostomula* (Gnathostomulida)," *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie,* 56(3) (1971), 385-496.

"On *Onychognathia,* a new genus of Gnathostomulida from the tropical and substropical West Atlantic," *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie,* 56(2) (1971), 201-14.

"How much seawater passes through sandy beaches?" *International Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie,* 56(6) (1971), 923-46.

(With R. Machan.) "Hydrodynamic patterns in lotic intertidal sands and their bioclimatological implications," *Marine Biology,* 13(3) 1972), 179-209.

(With N. Huang and R. Machan.) "The subtidal pump: a mechanism of interstitial water exchange by wave action," *Marine Biology,* 13(3) (1972), 210-21.

(With R. M. Rieger.) "New Characters Observed on Isolated Jaws and Basal Plates of the Family *Gnathostomulida," Zeitschrift fur Morphologie der Tiere,* 72 (1972), 131-72.

REINHARD MAXIMILIAN RIEGER

(With J. Gray.) "A Quantitative Study of the Meiofauna of an Exposed Sandy Beach at Robin Hood's Bay, Yorkshire," *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom,* 51 (1971), 1-19.

"*Bradynectes sterreri,* gen. nov. spec. nov., Eine Neue Psammobionte Macrostomide (Turbellaria)," *Zoologische Jahrbucher. Abteilung fur Systematic Okologie und Geographie der Tiere,* 98 (1971), 205-35.

"Die Familie Dolichomacrostomidae nov. fam. (Turbellaria-Macrostomida). I. Teil. Vorbemerkungen und Karlingiiane 1,." *Zoologische Jahrbucher. Abteilung fur Systematic Okologie und Geographie der Tiere,* 98 (1971), 236-314.

(With R. J. M. Riedl.) "New Characters Observed on Isolated Jaws and Basal Plates of the Family *Gnathostomulida," Zeitschrift fur Morphologie der Tiere,* 72 (1972), 131-172.

"Die Famile Dolichomacrostomidae RIEGER (Turbellaria-Macrostomida). II. Teil. Dolichomacrostominae 1.," *Zoologische Jahrbucher. Abteilung fur Systematik Okologie und Geographie der Tiere,* 98 (1971), 569-703.

(With J. Ott.) "Gezeitenbedingte Wanderungen von Turbellarian und Nematoden eines Nordadriatischen Sandstrandes," *Vie Milieu* (Supplement 22) (1971), 425-47.

LARRY GALE SELLERS

(With F. E. Guthrie.) "Localization of Dieldrin in House Fly Thoracic Ganglion by Electron Microscopic Autoradiography," *Journal of Economic Entomology,* 64 (1971), 352-54.

(With F. E. Guthrie.) "Distribution and Metabolism of ^{14}C-dieldrin in the Resistant and Susceptible House Fly," *Journal of Economic Entomology,* 65(2) (1972), 378-85.

DARREL WAYNE STAFFORD

(With J. B. Whitney and J. C. Lucchesi.) "The Polyribosomes of *Drospohila melanogaster:* Isolation and Characterization," *Experimental Cell Research,* 64 (1971), 24-34.

(With C. W. Christopher and M. E. Jones.) "Phenylalanine t-RNA Synthetase from *Drosophila melanogaster.* I. L-phenylalanine Activation Optima for pH, Temperature and Mg^{2+} Estimation of Molecular Weight," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta,* 228 (1971), 682.

(With J. B. Patterson.) "Characterization of Sea Urchin Ribosomal Satellite DNA," *Biochemistry,* 10(14) (1971), 2775-79.

ALAN ERNEST STIVEN

Editor, *Ecology.*

Editor, *Ecological Monographs.*

"The Spread of *Hydramoeba* Infections in Mixed Hydra Species Systems," *Oecologia,* 6 (1971), 118-32.

MAURICE WHITTINGHILL

"Toward Healthy Wanted Babies," *BioScience,* 22 (1972), 193.

Review of C. D. Darlington, *Genetics and Man, in Journal of Heredity.* Paul A. Moody, Norton & Company, New York, 1967, 62 (1971), 134-35.

Review of M. Kimura and T. Ohta, *Theoretical Aspects of Population Genetics* (Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J., 1971), in *Bio-Science,* 22 (1972), 625-26.

Review of D. J. Cove, *Genetics,* (New Jersey: Cambridge University Press 1971), in *Bio-Science,* 22, No. 12 (1972), 739.

Review of G. Hardin, *Birth Control* (New York: Pegasus, 1970), in *Bio-Science,* 22, No. 3 (1972), 193.

Review of P. Volpe, *Human Heredity and Birth Defects,* (New York: Pegasus, 1971) in *BioScience,* 22 (1972), 193.

RICHARD HAVEN WILEY, JR.

"Song Groups in a Singing Assembly of Little Hermits," *Condor,* 73 (1971), 28-35.

"Cooperative Roles in Mixed Flocks of Antwrens (Formicariidae)," *Auk,* 88 (1972), 881-92.

(With C. D. Hopkins.) "Food Parasitism and Competition in Two Terns," *Auk,* 89 (1972), 583-94.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the department:

William Lee Bishchoff, Jr.

Genetic Organization in *Drospohila melanogaster:* Complementation and Fine Structure Analysis of the Deep Orange Locus. (1971, under the direction of John Charles Lucchesi.)

Charles Nelson Boehms

The Influence of Temperature Upon Embryonic Diapause and Seasonal Regulation in *Sympetrum vicinum* (Hagan) (Odonta: Libellulinea). (1971, under the direction of Charles Edwin Jenner.)

Michael John Canoy

Deoxyribonucleic Acid in Ecosystems. (1972, under the direction of Howard Thomas Odum.)

Charles William Christopher

Purification and Characterization of Phenylalanine-tRNA Synthetase from *Drosophila melanogaster.* (1971, under the direction of Darrel Wayne Stafford.)

Nancy Claire Edwards

Macromolecular Patterns in the Development of the Marine Hydroid, *Hydractinia echinata.* (1971, under the direction of Harvey Eugene Lehman.)

John Randolph Hall, III

Control of Distribution of *Derocheilocaris typica* on Sandy Beaches (Crustacea, Mystacocarda.) (1971, under the direction of Charles Edwin Jenner.)

Byron Ross Ingram, Jr.

The Seasonal Ecology of Two Species of Damselfles (Odonata: Zygoptera) with Special Reference to the Effects of Photoperiod and Temperature on Nymphal Development. (1971, under the direction of Charles Edwin Jenner.)

Robert Alden Kelly

The Effects of Fluctuating Temperature on the Metabolism

of Freshwater Microcosms. (1971, under the direction of HOWARD THOMAS ODUM.)

WILLIAM LEONARD KRUCZYNSKI

The Relationship of the Pea Crab, *Pinnotheres maculatus* Say, with the Scallops, *Argopecten irradians Concentricus* (Say) and *Argopecten gibbus* (Linne). (1971, under the direction of AUSTIN BEATTY WILLIAMS.)

ERIC WALTER LINDGREN

Systematics and Ecology of North Carolina Marine Sandy-Beach Harpacticoida (Copepoda: Crustacea). (1972, under the direction of CHARLES EDWIN JENNER.)

DAVID ROSS MCCLAY, JR.

Specificity in Surface Adhesion During Sponge Cell Reaggregation. (1971, under the direction of HARVEY EUGENE LEHMAN.)

JAMES BENSON PATTERSON

Isolation and Characterization of Sea Urchin Ribosomal Satellite DNA. (1971, under the direction of DARREL WAYNE STAFFORD.)

MARY BETH THOMAS

A Fine-structural Analysis of the Spermatozoa of *Stylochus zebra* (Turbellaria, Polycladida). (1971, under the direction of DONALD PAUL COSTELLO and CATHERINE HENLEY.)

JOHN BARRY WHITNEY, III

Phenogenetics of *Drosophila melanogaster* fumarase. (1972, under the direction of JOHN CHARLES LUCCHESI.)

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

NIKKI MEITH AVCIN

Sublethal Effects of DDT on the Behavioral Responses of Chemical and Tactile Stimuli. (1972, under the direction of ALPHONSE F. CHESTNUT.)

RUSSELL PAUL DARST, III

Tryptophan Pyrrolase in *Drosophila*. (1971, under the direction of JOHN CHARLES LUCCHESI.)

ELLEN FOSCUE

An Investigation of the Activity of N-acetyl-B-glucosam-

inidase in the Midgut of the Flesh-fly, *Sarcophaga bullata,* Up to and Through Pupation. (1972, under the direction of DONALD WILLIAM MISCH.)

MARGARET ELIZABETH FRANSEN

Primordial Germ Cell Problem: A Survey of Sex Cell Origin in the Metazoa. (1971, under the direction of HARVEY EUGENE LEHMAN.)

JAN HUGUENIN

Localization and Characterization of Cardio-acceleratory Substances in the Cockroach, *Periplaneta americana.* (1971, under the direction of NED ALAN SMITH.)

WILBUR HART RITTENHOUSE

The Role of Microarthropods in the Decomposition of Forest Litter. (1971, under the direction of ALAN ERNEST STIVEN.)

MARTHA ANN SMITH

Productivity of Marine Ponds Receiving Treated Sewage. (1971, under the direction of HOWARD THOMAS ODUM.)

WADE HAMPTON BARNES SMITH

Distribution of the Coquina Clam, *Donax variabilis,* on a North Carolina Beach. (1971, under the direction of ALAN ERNEST STIVEN and WILLIAM WOODS.)

PART II

RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS

THE CENTER FOR ALCOHOL STUDIES

Director: JOHN A. EWING

The Center for Alcohol Studies was established in 1970 with State support and the mandate to coordinate and perform studies related to problems of alcohol, alcoholism and alcoholic offenses. In addition to undertaking such studies the Center has attempted to facilitate research communications among interested faculty members and others from without the University. One such endeavor is the monthly meeting of the Forum on Alcohol.

JOHN A. EWING

(See entries under Department of Psychiatry.)

BEATRICE A. ROUSE

(With J. A. Ewing.) Editor, "Law and Drinking Behavior," *Center for Alcohol Studies Monograph* (January 1971.)

(With W. E. Bakewell, Jr., J. A. Ewing and C. M. Cochrane.) "Experimental Psychiatric Clerkship for Pre-Freshman Medical Students," *Journal of Medical Education,* 46 (1971), 156-63.

(With J. R. Partridge, T. C. Spiegel, and J. A. Ewing.) "Therapeutic Abortion: A Study of Psychiatric Applicants at North Carolina Memorial Hospital," *North Carolina Medical Journal,* 32 (1971), 131-36.

"Johns Hopkins University National Survey of College Drug Use," *The Drinking and Drug Practices Surveyor,* No. 4 (June, 1971), 6-7.

(With M. H. Keeler and J. A. Ewing.) "Hallucinogenic Effects of Marijuana as Currently Used," *American Journal of Psychiatry,* 128 (1971), 213-18.

(With J. A. Ewing.) "Marijuana and Other Drug Use by Graduate and Professional Students," *American Journal of Psychiatry,* 129 (1972), 415-20.

(With S. R. Schroeder, et al.) "Synergistic Effects of

Movements and Tracking Errors in Simulated Dangerous Situations," UNC Highway Safety Research Center (September 1972).

CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY

Professor: THOMAS C. BUTLER, Director.

Associate Professors: DAVID J. HOLBROOK, JR., DORIS T. POOLE.

Assistant Professors: KENNETH H. DUDLEY, JAMES B. GRIFFIN[1].

Instructors: RAYMOND D. MAGUS[2], JERRY A. SMITH[3].

The Center for Research in Pharmacology and Toxicology is supported by a grant from the National Institute of General Medical Sciences of the National Institutes of Health. It is administratively a part of the School of Medicine, and members of its staff have appointments in appropriate departments. The Center is temporarily housed in a building rented from the Research Triangle Institute. Permanent quarters will be in a building under construction on the Chapel Hill Campus.

ANTHONY FRANCIS BARTHOLOMAY

"Chemical Kinetics and Enzyme Kinetics," in *Foundations of Mathematical Biology, Vol. 1,* ed., R. Rosen. New York: Academic Press, Inc., 1972. Pp. 23-213.

(With P. Smets.) "Repetitive Pattern and Biological Periodicity: A Mathematical Interpretation," *Mathematical Biosciences,* 10 (April 1971), 333-51.

THOMAS CULLOM BUTLER

"The Distribution of Drugs," in *Fundamentals of Drug Metabolism and Disposition,* ed., B. N. LaDu, H. G. Mandel, and E. L. Way. Baltimore: The Williams and Wilkins Co., 1971. Pp. 44-62.

"Some Historical Reflections on Drug Metabolism," *An-*

1. Resigned August 31, 1972.
2. Died May 13, 1971.
3. Resigned October 31, 1971.

nals of the New York Academy of Science, 179 (July 1971), 502-7.

(With D. T. Poole and M. E. Williams.) "Effects of Valinomycin, Ouabain, and Potassium on Glycolysis and Intracellular pH of Ehrlich Ascites Tumor Cells," *Journal of Membrane Biology,* 5 (July 1971), 261-76.

(With D. T. Poole and M. E. Williams.) "Effects of Nigericin on Intracellular pH, Glycolysis, and K^+ Movements in Ehrlich Ascites Tumor Cells," *The Pharmacologist,* 13 (August 1971), 208.

(With K. H. Dudley.) "Metabolic Fates of N-Methyl-α-phenylsuccinimide (Phensuximide, Milontin) and of α-Phenylsuccinimide in the Dog," *The Pharmacologist,* 13 (August 1971), 221.

(With K. H. Dudley and D. Johnson.) "Chemical Studies of Potential Relevance to Penicillin Hypersensitivity: The Fate of Benzylpenicillenic Acid in Aqueous Buffer Solutions," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 179 (December 1971), 505-21.

(With K. H. Dudley.) "Penicillin Hypersensitivity: Kinetics of Formation and Disappearance of Benzylpenicillenic Acid and its Derivatives in Solutions of Benzylpenicillin," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 560.

(With D. T. Poole and M. E. Williams.) "The Effects of Nigericin, Valinomycin, and 2,4-Dinitrophenol on Intracellular pH, Glycolysis, and K^+ Concentration of Ehrlich Ascites Tumor Cells," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta,* 266 (May 1972), 463-70.

(With K. H. Dudley and D. Johnson.) "Chemical Studies of Potential Relevance to Penicillin Hypersensitivity: Kinetics of Formation and Disappearance of Benzylpenicillenic Acid and its Derivatives in Solutions of Benzylpenicillin," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 181 (May 1972), 201-11.

(With D. T. Poole and M. E. Williams.) "Intracellular pH and Glycolysis in Ehrlich Ascites Tumor Cells. Effects of Membrane-active Drugs in Potassium Depletion," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute,* 49 (December 1972), 1659-65.

KENNETH HARRISON DUDLEY

(With F. Muller.) "The Synthesis and Borohydride Reduction of Some Alloxazine Derivatives," *Helvetica Chimica Acta,* 54 (July 1971), 1487-97.

(With T. C. Butler.) "Metabolic Fates of N-Methyl-α-phenylsuccinimide (Phensuximide, Milontin) and of α-Phenylsuccinimide in the Dog," *The Pharmacologist,* 13 (August 1971), 221.

(With T. C. Butler and D. Johnson.) "Chemical Studies of Potential Relevance to Penicillin Hypersensitivity: The Fate of Benzylpenicillenic Acid in Aqueous Buffer Solutions," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 179 (December 1971), 505-21.

(With D. L. Bius and M. E. Grace.) "Metabolic Fates of N-Methyl-α-phenylsuccinimide (Phensuximide, Milontin) and of α-Phenylsuccinimide in the Dog," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 180 (January 1972), 167-79.

(With T. C. Butler.) "Penicillin Hypersensitivity: Kinetics of Formation and Disappearance of Benzylpenicillenic Acid and Its Derivitives in Solutions of Benzylpenicillin," *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 560.

(With T. C. Butler and D. Johnson.) "Chemical Studies of Potential Relevance to Penicillin Hypersensitivity: Kinetics of Formation and Disappearance of Benzylpenicillenic Acid and Its Derivitatives in Solutions of Benzylpenicillin," *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics,* 181 (May 1972), 201-11.

John Benjamin Hill

"Experimental Salicylate Poisoning: Observations on the Effects of Altering Blood pH on Tissue and Plasma Salicylate Concentrations," *Pediatrics,* 47 (April 1971), 658-65.

David James Holbrook, Jr.

(With L. P. Whichard, C. R. Morris, and L. A. White.) "Interaction of Antimalarial Aminoquinolines (Primaquine, Pentaquine and Chloroquine) with Nucleic Acids and Effects on Various Enzymatic Reactions *in Vitro,*" *Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology,* 2 (1971), 113-25.

(With C. F. Lefler.) "Inhibition of Polypeptide Synthesis by Chloroquine and Primaquine in Rat Liver *in Vitro,*" *Federation Proceedings,* 31 (March-April 1972), 569.

(With L. P. Whichard and M. E. Washington.) "The Inhibition *in Vitro* of Bacterial DNA Polymerases and RNA Polymerase by Antimalarial 8-Aminoquinolines and by Chloroquine," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta,* 287 (November 1972), 52-67.

RAYMOND DENNIS MAGUS

(With J. D. Harrison and S. W. King.) "Aminoquinoline Antimalarials - Paradoxical Regulation of Hepatic Tryptophan Oxygenase and Tyrosine Aminotransferase by Primaquine," *Biochemical Pharmacology,* 20 (February 1971), 486-89.

(With L. S. Harris.) "Carcinogenic Potential of Marihuana Smoke Condensate," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (March-April 1971), 279.

(With S. W. King and J. D. Harrison.) "Enhancement of Hepatic Tyrosine Aminotransferase Induction in the Rat by 5-Fluorouracil," *Biochemical Pharmacology,* 20 (September 1971), 2239-45.

(With S. W. King, M. W. Phillips, and M. F. Carlone.) "Enhancement by Carbon Tetrachloride Treatment of Hepatic Tyrosine Aminotransferase Induction in the Presence of Net Polyribosome Breakdown in the Rat," *Biochemical Pharmacology,* 21 (February 1972), 525-33.

DORIS THEODORE POOLE

(With T. C. Butler and M. E. Williams.) "Effects of Valinomycin, Ouabain, and Potassium on Glycolysis and Intracellular pH of Ehrlich Ascites Tumor Cells," *Journal of Membrane Biology,* 5 (July 1971), 261-76.

(With T. C. Butler.) "Effects of Nigericin on Intracellular pH, Glycolysis, and K^+ Movements in Ehrlich Ascites Tumor Cells," *The Pharmacologist,* 13 (August 1971), 208.

(With T. C. Butler and M. E. Williams.) "The Effects of Nigericin, Valinomycin, and 2,4-Dinitrophenol on Intracellular pH, Glycolysis and K^+ Concentration of Ehrlich Ascites Tumor Cells," *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta,* 266 (May 1972), 463-70.

(With T. C. Butler and M. E. Williams.) "Intracellular pH and Glycolysis in Ehrlich Ascites Tumor Cells. Effects of Membrane-active Drugs in Potassium Depletion," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute,* 49 (December 1972), 1659-65.

DISSERTATION AND THESES

The following doctoral dissertation was completed under the direction of the Center.

CONSTANCE FARTHING LEFLER

The Inhibition of Aminoacylation and Polypeptide Syn-

thesis by Chloroquine and Primaquine in Rat Liver *in Vitro*. (1972, under the direction of DAVID J. HOLBROOK, JR.)

The following master's thesis was completed under the direction of the center.

ROGER CRIGHTON FIELD

The Effects of Chloroquine and Primaquine on the Incorporation of Precursors into RNA and Protein of Mammalian Liver. (1972, under the direction of DAVID J. HOLBROOK, JR.)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Director: CECIL G. SHEPS

Assistant Director: DONALD M. WOOD

The University of North Carolina Child Development Institute was established in 1967 as one of the twelve national Mental Retardation Research Centers sponsored, in part, by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development.

The U.N.C. Child Development Institute provides the program opportunity for scientists from many disciplines to engage in research and research training in the area of child development and mental retardation. Included as relevant and highly important are such factors as the retarding effects of cultural deprivation and emotional disturbance.

The Institute consists of two separate, but coordinated, research centers, each representing an interdisciplinary approach to research with retarded or potentially retarded children. The Frank Porter Graham Child Development Research Center (F.P.G. Center) places primary emphasis upon the psychological, social, and educational aspects of child development. Particular attention is called to early cultural and emotional factors as they may affect the development of a population of children, the bulk of which could ordinarily be expected to be environmentally deprived of these elements. The Biological Sciences Research Center (BSRC) emphasizes the biological and medical aspects of development through research and research training concerned with the development and maturation of the central nervous system and the bio-medical factors affecting its proper functioning. Basic research on infrahuman populations and clinical research on the

biology of the developing and/or retarded central nervous system are included. The Center's Division for Disorders of Development and Learning is devoted to training medical, scientific, and paramedical personnel in the diagnosis and management of children with developmental deficits. The retarding effects of emotional disturbance are under study by the Division of Child Psychiatry Research.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES RESEARCH CENTER
Director: MORRIS L. LIPTON

FRANK PORTER GRAHAM CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Director: JAMES J. GALLAGHER

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES RESEARCH CENTER

LENORE BALSAM BEHAR

(See entries under Department of Psychiatry.)

GEORGE RICHARD BREESE

(See entries under Department of Psychiatry.)

HARRIE ROGERS CHAMBERLIN

(See entries under Department of Pediatrics.)

PAUL BERTRAND FAREL

(See entries under Department of Physiology.)

DIANNE MURPHY FRAZIER

(See entries under Department of Biochemistry.)

JAMES RICHARD FRAZIER

(With Donald K. Routh.) *Readings on the Behavior Disorders of Childhood.* New York: MSS Information Corporation, 1972. Pp. 330.

LESTER DAVE GRANT

(See other entries under Department of Psychiatry.)

(With B. J. Collins, W. O. Boggan, and S. P. Grossman.) "Cholinergic Stimulation of Midbrain Raphe: Effects on Forebrain 5-Hydroxytryptamine and 5-Hydroxyindole Acetic Acid," *Federation Proceedings,* 30 (1971) 2666 (Abstract).

(With W. O. Boggan, S. P. Grossman, and D. X. Freed-

man.) "Effect of LSD in the Median Raphe on Rat Brain Serotinin and 5-Hydroxyindole Acetic Acid," *Federal Proceedings,* 30 (1971), 2667 (Abstract).

(With M. Sar, W. E. Stumpf, J. L. Howard, and G. R. Breese.) "Effects of 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on Reproductive Functions," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (1971), 231 (Abstract).

(With J. L. Howard and G. R. Breese.) "Influence of 6-Hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on Performance in a Modified T-Maze," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (1971), 231 (Abstract).

(With W. O. Boggan, R. A. Lovell, and D. X. Freedman.) "The Effect of LSD on 5-Hydroxytryptamine and 5-Hydroxyindole Acetic Acid in Rat Brain: Regional Differences," *Pharmacologist,* 13 (1971), 421 (Abstract).

JAMES LAWRENCE HOWARD

(See entries under Department of Psychiatry.)

HENRY NEIL KIRKMAN

(See entries under Department of Pediatrics.)

MORRIS ABRAHAM LIPTON

(See entries under Department of Psychiatry.)

MARLYS MARIE MITCHELL

(With A. S. Jackson.) "A Diffusion Approach to Learning Disabilities," *Journal for Special Educators of the Mentally Retarded,* 7 (1971), 159-64.

(With S. Corter.) "The Experience Chart for Older Children," *Teaching Exceptional Children,* 4 (1971), 27-28.

MARLYS MARIE MITCHELL

North Carolina: Yesterday and Today. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Bookstore, 1972. Pp. 167.

"Analysis of Welsh Figure Preference Test Scores of Educable Mentally Handicapped Children," *Training School Bulletin,* 67 (1971), 214-19.

"Nonprofessional Personnel Working as Professionals," *Education and Training of the Mentally Retarded,* 6 (1971), 177-84.

"Occupational Therapy and Special Education: Working Together for the Child," *Children,* (1971) 183-6. (Reprinted in *Journal for Special Educators of the Mentally Retarded in*

Chronicle Guidance Publications, and in *Abstracts for Social Workers.*)

"Personality Assessment of Retarded Children," *Training School Bulletin,* 68, (1971), 186-91.

"The Council for Exceptional Children: Fact and Fancy," *Communique,* 2 (1972), 10-11.

(With B. Lubker.) "Interdisciplinary Approach to Language for Retarded Children," *Journal of the Speech and Hearing Association of Virginia,* 13, No. 1 (April 1972), 33-38.

LORCAN ALOYSIUS O'TUAMA

(See entries under Department of Medicine.)

ARTHUR JENGEN PRANGE, JR.

(See entries under Department of Psychiatry.)

DONALD KENT ROUTH

(See entries under Departments of Psychiatry and Psychology.)

MERRELL PHILIP RUNQUIST

(See entries under Department of Psychiatry.)

CAROLYN ANN SCHROEDER

(See entries under Department of Psychiatry.)

STEPHEN ROBERT SCHROEDER

(See entries under Department of Psychology.)

PAUL GLANVILL SHINKMAN

(See entries under Department of Psychology.)

GEORGE KENDRICK SUMMER

(See entries under Department of Biochemistry.)

MICHAEL RONALD SWIFT

"Fanconi's Anemia in the Genetics of Neoplasia," *Nature,* 230 (1971), 370.

(With D. Zimmerman and E. R. McDonough.) "Squamous Cell Carcimomas in Fanconi's Anemia," *Journal of American Medical Association,* 216 (1971), 325.

(See other entries under Department of Medicine.)

FRANK PORTER GRAHAM CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

ALBERT MILFORD COLLIER

(See Department of Pediatrics for cross-reference.)

DANIEL WAYNE DAVIS

(With T. E. Bryan, J. M. Ranson, and Y. C. Ho.) "Health Services for Park Visitors," *Parks and Recreation,* 2, No. 2 (February 1972), 26-27ff.

(With T. Bryan, J. Franklin, J. Ransom, and J. Craig.) "A Model of Health Services in a Recreation Area," *Journal of the Kentucky Medical Association,* 70 (1972), 791-93.

(With J. M. Neale and R. L. Cromwell.) "Size Estimation in Schizophrenics: Some Additional Controls," *Perceptual and Motor Skills,* 32 (1971), 363-67.

JAMES JOHN GALLAGHER

(With R. Bradley.) "Early Identification of Developmental Dffiiculties," in *Early Childhood Education,* ed., I. Gordon. Chicago, Illinois: National Society for the Study of Education, 1972. Chap. 4, pp. 87-122.

(With J. Sparling.) Synthesizer, *Research Directions for the 70's in Child Development.* University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 1971. Pp. 1-39.

"Accountability and Special Education," *Distinguished Lecture Series in Special Education and Rehabilitation.* University of Southern California, 1971.

"The Special Education Contract for Mildly Handicapped Children," *Exceptional Children,* 38 (1972), 527-36.

The Search for the Educational System that Doesn't Exist. Council for Exceptional Children, Arlington, Virginia, 1972. Pp. 1-9.

Review of Robert Coles, *Migrants, Sharecroppers, Mountaineers, Children of Crisis,* Vol. II, *The South Goes North,* Vol. II, *Children of Crisis* (Boston: Little Brown & Co., 1971), in *PHI DELTA KAPPA,* 54 (October 1972), 132-33.

ALICE MARIE GORDON

(See entries under Department of Psychology.)

FRANK ALOYSIUS LODA, JR.

(See entries under Department of Pediatrics.)

JAMES DONALD MCKINNEY

(See entries under School of Education.)

CRAIG THOMAS RAMEY

(With L. R. Goulet.) "Age-Changes in the Effects of Spartial Separation of Stimulus, Response, and Reward in Discrimination Learning by Children," *Child Development,* 42 (September 1971), 978-82.

(With L. Lynn Ourth.) "Delayed Reinforcement and Vocalization Rates in Infants," *Child Development,* 42 (March 1971), 291-98.

(With John S. Watson.) "Effects of Response-Contingent Stimulation," *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly,* 18 (July 1972), 219-27.

(With L. Heiger.) "The Vocal Behavior of Infants," *Research Relating to Children,* 29 (September 1972), 1-17.

(With John S. Watson.) "Non-social Reinforcement of Infants' Vocalizations," *Developmental Psychology,* 6 (May 1972), 538.

(With L. Hieger & D. Klisz.) "Synchronous Reinforcement of Vocal Responses in Failure-to-Thrive Infants," *Child Development,* 43 (December 1972), 1449-55.

EARL SIMON SCHAEFER

(See Department of Maternal and Child Health, School of Public Health.)

JOSEPH JAMES SPARLING

(With James J. Gallagher.) *Research Directions for the 70's in Child Development.* Chapel Hill, North Carolina: FPG Child Development Center, 1971. Pp. 1-39.

DONALD JOHN STEDMAN

(See entries under School of Education.)

PASCAL LOUIS TROHANIS

"Understanding the Individual Audience," in *The Individual Learner: A Challenge for Educational Technology,* ed., P. Scholl. Storrs: University of Connecticut, 1972. Pp. 14-17.

"Environmental Ecological Education Vis Simultaneously Projected Multiple-Images with Sound," *Audiovisual Instruc-*

tion, 16, No. 1 (1971), 19-26.

(With M. DuMonceau.) "Factors to Consider When Designing Television Pictorial," *Educational Broadcasting Review,* 5, No. 1 (1971), 35-42.

"Standing Room Only on the 1 cr Trip," *Audiovisual Instruction,* 16, No. 6 1971), 58-9.

How to Present Audible Multi-Imagery. (No. 47114614), Washington, D. C.: National Science Teachers Association, 1971, Pp. 1-8.

"PACT: It's Participants and their Projects," *Media Manpower Newsletters,* 2 (1971), 4-5.

"ITV Pictorialism: A Bibliography," *Educational Broadcasting,* 4 (1971), 9-12.

"A Program for Administrators in Curriculum Technology," *Media Manpower for the 70's: A Report of the Leadership Training Institute,* 2 (1972), 6-10.

BARBARA HANNA WASIK

(See entries under School of Education.)

THE CAROLINA POPULATION CENTER

Director: MOYE W. FREYMANN

The Carolina Population Center coordinates, stimulates, and supports population research activities throughout the University. It provides population reference services, sponsors special training and research seminars, and assists in building population studies into University departmental courses. It maintains close relationships with population research and family planning programs in several geographic areas, including: the State of North Carolina and the Southeastern states of the United States, Africa, Latin America, India, Thailand, Iran, and the United Arab Republic.

Research activities fall into the following general subject areas: 1) Population Theory and Measurement - theoretical studies on sociological, economic, psychological and health factors in population dynamics, and statistical studies on measurement on models of population change. 2) Population Policy-studies of ethical, legal, and political aspects of population policy development. 3) Demographic Studies - analyses

of specific population groups, studies in urban ecology, migration, and economics of fertility. 4) Biomedical Research - studies on relationships between family size and health, immunology of reproduction, and contraceptive methods. 5) Family Life Education - studies in family sociology, sexual norms and practices in the Southeastern United States, and knowledge and attitudes among school officials. 6) Family Planning Program Development - studies on administrative problems, educational processes, evaluation procedures, and relevant training and consultation methods. 7) Systems Analysis - exploration of the applicability of systems analysis to problems of population dynamics.

The Center has a Policy Board made up of University Administrative officials and an Academic Programs Council, composed of Chairmen of eighteen departments most clearly identified with population studies.

Associates, listed below, with their departmental affiliations, are those faculty members engaged in population research and teaching. While appearing appropriately in departmental listings, their population-related publications are listed here. James R. Abernathy, Biostatistics; J. Stacy Adams, Business Administration; James E. Allen, Health Administration; Donald N. Anderson, Sociology, Mars Hill College; Richmond K. Anderson, International Programs Office, Carolina Population Center; Mark I. Applebaum, Psychology; M. Dale Arvey, Biology, University of North Carolina at Charlotte; Edward E. Azar, Political Science; Lloyd Bacon, Sociology/Anthropology, Western Carolina University; Marshall C. Balfour, Health Administration; Enrique A. Baloyra, Political Science; Karl E. Bauman, Maternal and Child Health; Norton W. Beach, Education; Walter H. Bell, Linguistics; D. Gordon Bennett, Geography, University of North Carolina at Greensboro; H. Stanley Bennett, Anatomy; Edward M. Bergman, City and Regional Planning; Sandra L. Berry, Nursing; V. Betty Berryhill, Nursing; Stephen Birdsall, Geography; Robert R. Blake; Micheline Boyer, Public Health Nursing; Louie A. Brown, Sociology, Appalachian State University; Robert T. Brown, Psychology; Hubert W. Burden, Anatomy, East Carolina University; Noel-David Burleson; Robert Burnight, Carolina Population Center; William C. Byrd, Allied Health, East Carolina University; William B. Clifford, Sociology/Anthropology, North Carolina State University; Richard L. Clinton, Political Science; Charles R.

Coble, Science Education, East Carolina University; Betty E. Cogswell, Mental Health; Basil G. Coley, Economics, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University; William F. Cope, Sociology, High Point College; Elizabeth J. Coulter, Biostatistics; Takey Crist; W. Grant Dahlstrom, Psychology; Abraham S. David, Carolina Population Center; Leonard H. Dawson, Health Education; Steve C. Dial, Biology, Pfeiffer College; Joseph E. DiBona, Education, Duke University; Martin Dillon, Library Science; Margaret B. Dolan, Public Health Nursing; David A. Eckerman, Psychology; Elizabeth M. Edmands, Public Health Nursing; Vivien Edwards, Allied Health, East Carolina University; Magdi M. El-Kammash, Economics, North Carolina State University; Barry Elledge, Economics, Appalachian State University; Philip J. Epling, Health Education; John P. Evans, Business Administration; Hector Farias, Medical Studies; John I. Fishburne, Obstetrics and Gynecology; William S. Flash; William L. Fleming, Family Medicine; John W. Florin, Geography; Catherine I. Fogel, Nursing; Judity Fortney, Low Income Housing Development Corporation, Durham; Virginia Foxx, Appalachian State University; Frank S. French, Pediatrics; Robert L. Frey, Health Administration; Moye W. Freymann, Health Administration; Bobbie Frye, Nursing; Ole Gade, Geography, Appalachian State University; M. David Galinsky, Psychology; John T. Gentry, Health Administration; Barbara A. Goodnight, Sociology, University of North Carolina at Charlotte; F. J. Gould, Operations Research; Geraldine Gourley, Maternal and Child Health; Felix Gruber, Epidemiology; John Gulick, Anthropology; Patricia Gustaveson, Maternal and Child Health; R. F. Hafer, Anthropology; Francoise Hall, Carolina Population Center; Thomas L. Hall, Health Administration; C. Horace Hamilton, Sociology/Biostatistics; James Hashim, Radio, Television and Motion Pictures; Charles Jake Haulk, Economics, Appalachian State University; William P. Hawkinson, Sociology; Amos H. Hawley, Sociology; Philip E. Hildreth, Biology, University of North Carolina at Charlotte; Daniel G. Horvitz, Biostatistics; Paul B. Hounshell, Education; G. David Hughes, Business Administration; Barbara S. Hulka, Epidemiology; Jaroslav E. Hulka, Obstetrics and Gynecology; Arthur Hurow, Center for Population and Environmental Education; James C. Ingram, Economics; Chester A. Insko, Psychology; Sagar C. Jain, Health Administration; Thomas H. Jerdee, Business Administration; Rita

B. Johnson, Family Medicine; Arthur Jones; Edward J. Kaiser, City and Regional Planning; Arnold J. Kaluzny, Health Administration; Larry Keeter, Sociology, Appalachian State University; Elton Kessel, Health Administration; Vira Kivett, Home Economics, University of North Carolina at Greensboro; Lynn K. Knauff, Maternal and Child Health; John H. Knelson, Pediatrics; Hal Knudsen, Geography, Lenoir Rhyne College; Helen P. Koo, Research Triangle Institute; Hans Krusa, Carolina Population Center; Peter A. Lachenbruch, Biostatistics; Larry M. Lance, Sociology, University of North Carolina at Charlotte; Mary Turner Lane, Education; Robert G. Lehnen, Political Science; Milton D. Lieberman, International Fertility Research Project, Carolina Population Center; Helmut Lieth, Botany; Forrest E. Linder, Biostatistics; Charles D. Liner, Institute of Government; Joan W. Lingner, Biostatistics; Lewis Lipitz, Political Science; Bernadette Grey Little, Psychology; Robert A. Loddengaard, Health Administration; Vincent M. LoLordo, Psychology; Joseph Lowman, Psychology; Anders S. Lunde, Biostatistics; Rolf P. Lynton, Mental Health; Don Madison, Health Services Research Center; John Marshall, Anthropology; Karen O. Mason, Research Triangle Institute; J. Frank McCormick, Botany; Frederick D. McEvoy, Anthropology; William McFarland, Economics; Curtis P. McLaughlin, Business Administration; C. Arden Miller, Maternal and Child Health; David F. Mitchell, Sociology, University of North Carolina at Greensboro; Franklin W. Monfort, Sociology, East Carolina University; Beatrice B. Mongeau, Public Health Nursing; Barry M. Moriarty, Geography; Naomi M. Morris, Maternal and Child Health; Kirk T. Mosley, Health Administration; David Mustian, Sociology/Anthropology, North Carolina State University; George C. Myers, Sociology, Duke University; Robertt J. Myers, Biostatistics; Krishnan Namboodiri, Sociology; Arnold S. Nash, Religion; Shihadeh N. Nayfeh, Pediatrics/Biochemistry; Thomas H. Naylor, Economics, Duke University; Virginia Nelson, Public Health Nursing; Louis Nidorf, Health Education; Sandra Noll, Nursing; Robert W. Noyes, Maternal and Child Health; Elmer R. Oettinger, Institute of Government; Abdel R. Omran, Epidemiology; Khairia F. Omran, Obstetrics and Gynecology; Lorcan A. O'Tuama, Pediatrics; Anthony Oyewole, Political Science, North Carolina Central University; Ali A. Paydarfar, Sociology; William H. Pearlman, Pharmacology; Maria G.

Perez-Reyes, Psychiatry; H. Arnold Perry, Education; Peter Petrusz, Anatomy; William Pfouts, Economics; Marvin Pickett; Steven Polgar, Anthropology; William S. Pollitzer, Anatomy/Anthropology; Cedric Warren Porter, Obstetrics/Gynecology; Maurice Powers, Physical Science/Geography, Elizabeth City State University; Ross L. Purdy, Sociology; John Reed, Sociology; George S. Rent, Sociology, University of North Carolina at Charlotte; Prezel R. Robinson, Sociology, St. Augustine's College; Beatrice Rouse, Psychiatry; Alvin H. Scaff, Sociology/Anthropology, University of North Carolina at Greensboro; John H. Scalf, Sociology/Anthropology, University of North Carolina at Wilmington; Richard M. Scheffler, Economics; Howard A. Schneider, Institute of Nutrition; R. Neill Scott, Education; Theodore D. Scurletis, Division of Personal Health, N. C. State Board of Health; Earl Siegel, Maternal and Child Health; Cecil Slome, Epidemiology; Marian Smallegan, Mental Health; Joseph J. Spengler, Economics; Jeanne B. Stillman, Health Admiinstration; Alan Stiven, Ecology/Zoology; Walter E. Stumpf, Anatomy; C. M. Suchindran, Biostatistics; John G. Sullivan, Philosophy, Elon College; Marvin Sussman; Elizabeth Suval, Sociology/Agyhropology, North Carolina State University; Vincent Tarascio, Economics; Morton Teicher, Social Work; Ronald Thiele, Allied Health and Social Professions, East Carolina University; Ralph Thomlinson, Biostatistics; Vaida D. Thompson, Psychology; Edward S. Trainer, Health Administration; Joseph Tulchin, History; Boone A. Turchi, Economics; J. Richard Udry, Maternal and Child Health; Peter R. Uhlenberg, Sociology; Paul Verkuil, Law; Wesley H. Wallace, Radio, Television, and Motion Pictures; David G. Warren, Institute of Government; Edward Watkins, Sociology, Pembroke State University; James A. Watson, Child Development, University of North Carolina at Greensboro; H. Bradley Wells, Biostatistics; James W. White, Political Science; Donald E. Widmann, Psychiatry; Ralph E .Wileman, Education; Eugene Williams, Institutional Research, Fayetteville State University; Naomi W. Wynn, Nursing, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University; Paul E. Zopf, Sociology, Guilford College.

James R. Abernathy and Anders S. Lunde. *Subject Matter Coverage in the Dual-Report Systems of India, Pakistan, Turkey, and Liberia.* Department of Biostatistics, and

Carolina Population Center, Chapel Hill. February 1972, Scientific Series 3. Pp. 15.

James R. Abernathy. *Organization and Methods of the Dual-Report System in Pakistan.* Department of Biostatistics and Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. August 1972. Scientific Report Series 6. Pp. 19.

James E. Allen and Sagar C. Jain. "Multiagency Participation in Family Planning Admiinstration," Public Health Reports, 86:8 (August 1971). Pp. 699-705.

James E. Allen. "Population Control: A Bibliographic Overview," *Choice,* 7, 11 (January 1971).

Karl E. Bauman and J. Richard Udry. "Powerlessness and Regularity of Contraception in an Urban Negro Male Sample: A Research Note," *Journal of Marriage and the Family,* (February 1972). Pp. 112-14.

Robert R. Blake, ed., Suzanne R. Wolfe, Assoc. ed. *Final Report. International Workshop on Communications in Family Planning Programs.* Carolina Population Center Green Series 1, 1971. Pp. 178.

Noel-David Burleson. *"Population Education Including 13,200 Hours of Specialized Sitting," Idea Reporter* (Spring Quarter, 1971). Pp. 36.

Eliska Chanlett. *Organization and Methods of the Dual-Report System in Turkey.* Department of Biostatistics and Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. December 1971. Scientific Series 2. Pp. 24.

Richard L. Clinton. "Portents for Politics in the Latin American Population Expansion," *Annals of the Southestern Conference on Latin American Studies,* 3 (March 1972). Pp. 1-14.

C. T. Faneuff. "Requirements for Training Teacher-Educators and Teachers in Promoting Population Awareness Including (a) Subject-Content and Methodology and (b) Source Materials and Aids: A Suggested Plan," *Journal of Family Welfare,* 62:3 (March 1971). Pp. 39-45.

Charles T. Faneuff. *Action Research: Developing a Pilot Model for Teaching Population Dynamics Information in the*

Government Schools of Mysore State, India. Carolina Population Center Program Design Series 3, May 1971. Pp. 121.

Moye W. Freymann, ed. *Approaches to the Human Fertility Problem, A Report for the United Nations Advisory Committee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development: 1968.* Carolina Population Center Green Series 2, 1971. Pp. 99.

John B. Graham. "The Relation of Genetics to Control of Human Fertility," *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine,* 14:4 (1971). Pp. 615-38.

Charles Hendricks. "Effect of PGE_2 and PGF_2 on Uterine Contractility," *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences,* 180 (April 30, 1971). Pp. 3.

C. H. Hendricks, W. E. Brenner, L. Ekbladh, V. Brotanek, J. I. Fishburne, Jr. "Efficacy and Tolerance of Intravenous Prostaglandins F_2 and E_2," *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology,* 3:4 (October 15, 1971). Pp. 564-79.

Charles H Hendricks. "Pregnancy Termination: The Impact of New Laws." *The Journal of Reproductive Medicine,* 6:6 (June 1971). Pp. 45-72.

Sagar C. Jain and Laurel F. Gooch. *Georgia Abortion Act of 1968, A Study in Legislative Process.* Department of Health Administration and Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. 1972. Pp. 85.

Sagar C. Jain and Steven W. Sinding. *North Carolina Abortion Law, 1967. A Study in Legislative Process.* Department of Health Administration and Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. 1972. Pp. 74.

Forrest E. Linder. *The Concept and the Program of the Laboratories for Population Statistics.* Department of Biostastics and Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. March 1971. Pp. 268-77.

Joan W. Lingner. *Organization and Methods of the Dual-Report System in Liberia.* Department of Biostatistics and Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. April 1972. Scientific Series 5. Pp. 21.

Curtis P. McLaughlin and Edward S. Trainer. *Qualitative*

Evaluation of Family Planning Proposals and Programs: A Systems Approach. D. G. Horvitz, F. G. Giesbrecht, B. V. Shah, and P. A. Lachenbruch. *POPSIM, A Demographic Microsimulation Model.* Carolina Population Center Monograph 12, April 1971. Pp. 70.

Curtis P. McLaughlin, David L. Kelly and Tanya M. McLaughlin. *Family Planning Computer Gaming: The Quickest Model.* Carolina Population Center Program Design Series i, 1972. Pp. 31.

Curtis P. McLaughlin. *Applying Models to the Family Planning Programs of Developing Countries.* Carolina Population Center Program Design Series 2, 1972. Pp. 33.

John F. Marshall. "A Conceptual Framework for Viewing Responses to Family Planning Programs," *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology,* 3:1 (March 1972). Pp. 1-21.

John F. Marshall, Susan Morris, and Steven Polgar. "Culture and Natality: A Preliminary Classified Bibliography," *Current Anthropology,* 12:2 (April 1972). Pp. 268-77.

Anthony R. Measham. *Family Planning in North Carolina: The Politics of a Lukewarm Issue.* Carolina Population Center Monograph 17, February 1971. Pp. 113.

Naomi Morris and J. Richard Udry. "Sexual Frequency and Contraceptive Pills," *Social Biology,* 18:1 (March, 1971). Pp. 40-45.

N. Krishnan Namboodiri. "Experimental Designs in Which Each Subject is Used Repeatedly," *Psychological Bulletin* (1972).

N. Krishnan Namboodiri and N. M. Lalu. "The Average of Several Simple Regression Estimates as an Alternative to the Multiple Regression Estimate in Postcensal and Intercensal Population Estimation: A Case Study," *Rural Sociology,* 18:2 (March, 1971). Pp. 187-94.

Arnold S. Nash. "Food, Population and Man's Environment," *Technology and Social Justice,* (1971). Pp. 322-40.

Arnold S. Nash with contributions by Forrest E. Linder and Moye W. Freymann. "Innovative Organization for Population Research: Some Thoughts on Professors and Popu-

lation Centers," *Innovative Organization for Population Research,* (1971).

Ethel M. Nash. "Premarital and Marital Counseling," Textbook of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Second Edition (1971). Pp. 174-83.

Rolf P. Lynton. *The Vasectomy Program in Devi District.* Department of Health Administration and Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. 1972.

Abdel R. Omran. *The Health Theme in Family Planning.* Carolina Population Center Monograph 16, December 1971. Pp. 156.

Abdel R. Omran. "The Epidemiologic Transition," *The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly,* (1971).

A. A. Paydarfar. *Modern and Traditional Iran—Part I.* Carolina Population Center and University of North Carolina Sociology Department, Chapel Hill, 1971. Pp. 133.

A. A. Paydarfar. *The Population and Famliy Planning Programme in Iran: An Inventory of Manpower. Faciliites and Services.* (March 1972). Pp. 103.

Steven Polgar, ed. *Culture and Population: A Collection of Current Studies.* Carolina Population Center Monograph 9, January 1971. Pp. 196.

Earl Siegel, Donald Thomas, Elizabeth Coulter, Robert Tuthill and Sidney Chipman. "Continuation of Contraception by Low Income Women: A One-Year Follow-Up," American Journal of Public Health, 61:9 (September 1971), Pp. 1886-98.

Joseph J. Spengler. *Declining Population Growth Revisited.* Carolina Population Center Monograph 14, May 1971. Pp. 60.

J. J. Spengler. "Population Control: Multidimensional Task," *Vanderbilt Law Review,* 24 (1971). Pp. 525-42.

J. J. Spengler. "Malthus on Godwin's *Of Population," Demography,* 8:1 (Feb. 1971), Pp. 1-12.

Thomas Steahr. *Chapel Hill: A Demographic Profile of a Uni-*

versity Town. Chapel Hill, Carolina Population Center. (December 1971). Pp. 55.

Thomas E. Steahr and Calvin F. Schmid. "College Student Migration in the United States," Journal of Higher Education, XLIII:6 (June 1972). Pp. 441-63.

J. Richard Udry, Robert Burnight, and Naomi M. Morris. "Pregnancy Testing as a Fertility Measurement Technique: A Preliminary Report on Field Results," *American Journal of Public Health,* 61:2 (February 1971). Pp. 344-52.

J. Richard Udry, Karl Bauman, and Charles Chase. "Skin Color, Status and Mate Selection," *American Journal of Sociology,* 76:4 (January 1971). Pp. 722-33.

J. Richard Udry and Naomi M. Morris. "A Spoonful of Sugar Helps the Medicine Go Down," *American Journal of Public Health,* (October 1971). Pp. 776-85.

Peter Uhlenberg. "Demographic Correlates of Group Achievement: Contrasting Patterns of Mexican-Americans," *Demography,* 9:1 (February 1972). Pp. 119-28.

COMPUTATION CENTER

Director: JAMES J. BATTER

Associate Director: WILLIAM C. HETZEL

The Computation Center provides the general purpose computer services for instruction and research. Major facilities include an IBM 370/165 at the Triangle Universities Computation Center and an on-campus IBM 160/75. Emphasis has been placed on providing batch and interactive computing but specialized services in computer graphics and Computer Assisted Instruction are also supported.

Triangle Universities Computation Center is jointly sponsored by Duke University, North Carolina State University and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. In addition to providing extensive services to the three supporting institutions, it provides the major computing facilities for many of the other campuses of the University of North Carolina and other colleges throughout the state through the North Carolina Educational Computing Service.

Numerous short courses, seminars, notices, memoranda and the "Computation Center Newsletter" keep the user community informed on services provided by the Center. Basic research is conducted in the areas of computer networking, text editing, program test methods and modifications to operating systems.

JAMES J. BATTER

(With Frederick P. Brooks, Jr.) "GROPE-1: A Computer Display to the Sense of Feel," in *Information Processing 71.* Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company, 1972. Pp. 759-763. (Presented at the International Federation of Information Processing 71, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, 1971.)

WILLIAM C. HETZEL

Editor, *Program Test Methods.* New Jersey: Prentice Hall Englewood Cliffs, 1972. Pp. 311.

HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH CENTER

Acting Director: CONRAD SEIPP

The Health Services Research Center (HSRC) is a multidisciplinary, Universitywide center, originally established with the mandate to explore and evaluate alternative ways to provide optimum health services to people at the community level. The Center has supported in whole or in part a number of research and demonstration projects, and it functions as a coordinating and facilitating mechanism, seeking to assist others in the identification of opportunities for relevant research and demonstrations in the delivery of health services.

During 1972, the HSRC sharpened its focus toward three areas: community studies, primary care practice, and rural health services research. At the close of 1972, there were some 30 research associates identified with the Center. The section below lists publications of present and former associates of the HSRC during the period January 1, 1971, through December 31, 1972.

HARVEY E. ARCHER

(See entries under Department of Hospital Administration.)

(With Abram L. Van Horn.) *Hospital-Based Long-Term*

Care Units in North Carolina. Chapel Hill: Department of Hospital Administration, 1972. Pp. ix, 93.

FRANK CORDLE

"The Automation of Clinical Records: A Review With Special Emphasis on the Automation of Office Records in the Primary Medical Care Setting," *Medical Care,* 10 (November-December 1972), 470-80.

ELIZABETH JACKSON COULTER

(See entries under Department of Biostatistics.)

CHESTER WILLIAM DOUGLASS

(See entries under School of Dentistry.)

(With J. V. Pergrin and B. H. Gray.) *Practice Setting Profile Study.* Chapel Hill: Health Services Research Center, 1972. Pp. ii, 94.

JOHN T. GENTRY

(See entries under Department of Health Administration.)

BRADFORD H. GRAY

(See entries under Department of Sociology.)

(With J. V. Pergrin and C. W. Douglass. *Practice Setting Profile Study.* Chapel Hill: Health Services Research Center, 1972. Pp. ii, 94.

BARBARA SORENSON HULKA

(See entries under Department of Epidemiology.)

ARNOLD D. KALUZNY

(See entries under Department of Health Administration.)

ROY L. LINDAHL

(See entries under School of Dentistry.)

MALCOLM MACNAIR

"Limited Focus—Limited Utility" in *Organization Theory in an Interorganizational Perspective,* Comparative Administration Research Institute Series No. 4. Kent State University, 1971. Pp. 90-95.

DONALD L. MADISON

(See entries under Department of Family Medicine.)

E. SHEPLEY NOURSE

(With M. L. Moore and M. M. Parker.) *Form and Func-*

tion of Written Agreements in the Clinical Education of Health Professionals. Thorofare, New Jersey: Charles B. Slack, Inc., 1972. Pp. x, 82.

JESSIE V. PERGRIN

(With B. H. Gray and C. W. Douglass.) *Practice Setting Profile Study.* Chapel Hill: Health Services Research Center, 1972. Pp. ii, 94.

RICHARD M. SCHEFFLER

(See entries under Department of Economics.)

CONRAD SEIPP

(With C. G. Sheps.) "The Medical School, Its Products and Its Problems," *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science,* 399 (January 1972), 38-49.

"Social Scientists and the Process of Evaluation," *Proceedings, Regional Medical Programs National Conference and Workshop on Evaluation, 1970.* U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (DHEW Publication HSM 71-7010), 122-25.

CECIE G. SHEPS

"Trends in Hospital Care," *Inquiry,* 8 (March 1971), 27-31.

(With Conrad Seipp.) "The Medical School, Its Products and Its Problems," *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science,* 399 (January 1972), 38-49.

"The Influence of Consumer Sponsorship on Medical Services," *Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly,* 50 (October 1972), Part 2, 41-69.

"What Gives Meaning to the Interdependence of Hospitals," *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine,* Second Series, 48 (December 1972), 1481-85.

KITTY SHIMONI

Utilization and Cost Patterns in the Charlotte Model Cities Demonstration Medical-Dental Insurance Program. Chapel Hill: Health Services Research Center, 1972. Pp. v, 74.

JANE B. SPRAGUE

(See entries under Department of Health Administration.)

ABRAM L. VAN HORN

(With H. E. Archer.) *Hospital-Based Long-Term Care Units in North Carolina.* Chapel Hill: Department of Hospital Administration, 1972. Pp. ix, 93.

JAMES E. VENEY

(See entries under Department of Health Administration.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY SAFETY RESEARCH CENTER

The Highway Safety Research Center (HSRC) was established within the University of North Carolina by an act of the 1965 General Assembly, and exists as a public service unit whose purposes are to conduct research evaluating state highway safety programs, to offer training services for state and local highway safety officials, and to conduct independent research concerning relevant highway safety topics.

HSRC's role in U. N. C. is to provide a staff nucleus familiar with the subject matter of the auto accident field. Through a multi-disciplinary staff, HSRC provides research services that cut across the areas of several disciplines. Communication between HSRC and other departments is facilitated through joint appointments.

HSRC participates in other standard University functions by providing a research setting in which graduate students can gain research experience, by giving lectures in other programs within U. N. C., by membership on thesis committees, by joint appointments and by conducting institutes and workshops.

HSRC works very closely with state and local highway safety agencies. In a real sense HSRC's "clients" are state and local officials. HSRC provides research, development, evaluation, training, and consultative services to such agencies as the State Highway Patrol, the Department of Motor Vehicles Driver License Division, State Accident Records Agency, and Motor Vehicle Inspection Division and to the Governor's

Highway Safety Program. Officials of these agencies call on HSRC for a variety of planning, program and research functions.

JOHN A. ALLEN, JR.

(With Stanley M. Soliday.) *Hazard Perception in Automobile Drivers: Age Differences.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, January 1972. Pp. i, 6.

(With Stanley M. Soliday.) *Age and Sex Factors in the Control of Automobiles.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Safety Research Center, February 1972. Pp. ii, 14.

(With Stanley M. Soliday.) *Control Responses of Automobile Drivers Relative to Type of Highway and Steering Normally Used.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, March 1972. Pp. iv, 13.

(With Robert K. Wood and James F. Wright.) *An Investigation of the Accuracy of Ortho-Rater Perimeter Measurements.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, May 1972. Pp. 12.

THEODORE E. ANDERSON

Shoulder Belt Utilization. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, February 1971. Pp. 21.

B. J. CAMPBELL

(With J. P. Foley and E. A. Pascarella.) *Bicycle Riding and Accidents Among Youths: A Summary Report.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, July 1971. Pp. 21.

(With Donald N. Levine.) *Effectiveness of Lap Seat Belts and the Energy Absorbing Steering System in the Reduction of Injuries.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, November 1971. Pp. vi, 42. Also published in *Journal of Safety Research,* 4 (September 1972), 106-18.

(With Forrest M. Council, Donald W. Reinfurt and J. Richard Stewart.) *A Review of the Stastical Methodology Used in Spot Improvement Programs.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, April 1972. Pp. 43.

FORREST M. COUNCIL

(With B. J. Campbell, Donald W. Reinfurt and J. Richard Stewart.) *A Review of the Statistical Methodology Used in Spot Improvement Programs.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, April 1972. Pp. 43.

PETER B. IMREY

(With Gary G. Koch and Donald W. Reinfurt.) "Linear Model Analysis of Categorical Data with Incomplete Response Vectors," *Biometrics,* 28 (September 1972), 663-92.

THEMIS R. JOHNS

(With Edward A. Pascarella.) *An Assessment of the Limited Driving License Amendment to the North Carolina Statutes Relating to Drunk Driving.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, April 1971. Pp. ii, 19.

(With John A. Allen, Jr.) *Project Report: Driver License Road Testing.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, October 1971. Pp. iii, 144.

(With Douglas E. Neil.) *Inter-Examiner Reliability in the Determination of Lateral Visual Field.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, April 1972. Pp. 10.

GARY G. KOCH

(With Patricia F. Waller.) *Characteristics of North Carolina Drivers.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, December 1971. Pp. vii, 22.

(With Donald W. Reinfurt.) "The Analysis of Complex Contingency Table Data from General Experimental Designs and Sample Surveys," in *Proceedings of the Sixteenth Conference on the Design of Experiments in Army Research Development and Testing.* Durham: U. S. Army Research Office, August 1971. Pp. 453-527.

(With Donald W. Reinfurt.) "The Analysis of Categorical Data from Mixed Models," *Biometrics,* 27 (March 1971), 157-73.

(With Peter B. Imrey and Donald W. Reinfurt.) "Linear Model Analysis of Categorical Data with Incomplete Response Vectors," *Biometrics,* 28 (September 1972), 663-92.

DOUGLAS E. NEIL

(With Themis R. Johns.) *Inter-Examiner Reliability in the Determination of Lateral Visual Field.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, April 1972. Pp. 10.

EDWARD A. PASCARELLA

(With Themis R. Johns.) *An Assessment of the Limited Driving License Amendment to the North Carolina Statutes Relating to Drunk Driving.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, April 1971. Pp. ii, 19.

(With James P. Foley, Donald N. Levine and J. Richard Stewart.) *A Study of Youthful Bicycle Riders in an Urban Community.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, June 1971. Pp. 112.

(With B. J. Campbell and J. P. Foley.) *Bicycle Riding and Accidents Among Youths: A Summary Report.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, June 1971. Pp. 112.

DONALD W. REINFURT

(With Elizabeth G. House and Donald N. Levine.) *Periodic Motor Vehicle Inspection in North Carolina: A Follow-Up Study.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, November 1971. Pp. 51.

(With B. J. Campbell, Forrest M. Council and J. Richard Stewart.) *A Review of the Statistical Methodology Used in Spot Improvement Programs.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, April 1972. Pp. 43.

(With Gary G. Koch.) "The Analysis of Complex Contingency Table Data from General Experimental Designs and Sample Surveys," in *Proceedings of the Sixteenth Conference on the Design of Experiments in Army Research Development and Testing.* Durham: U. S. Army Research Office, August 1971. Pp. 453-527.

(With Gary G. Koch.) "The Analysis of Categorical Data from Mixed Models," *Biometrics,* 27 (March 1971), 157-73.

(With Gary G. Koch and Peter B. Imery.) "Linear Model Analysis of Categorical Data with Incomplete Response Vectors," *Biometrics,* 28 (September 1972), 663-92.

J. RICHARD STEWART

(With Edward A. Pascarella, James P. Foley and Donald N. Levine.) *A Study of Youthful Bicycle Riders in an Urban Community.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, June 1971. Pp. 112.

(With B. J. Campbell, Forrest M. Council and Donald W. Reinfurt.) *A Review of the Statistical Methodology Used in Spot Improvement Programs.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, April 1972. Pp. 43.

FRANK J. VILARDO

Vehicle Damage Scale for Traffic Investigators: An Investigation of Its Use and Potential for Predicting Driver Injury. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, August 1972. Pp. v, 21.

PATRICIA F. WALLER

Editor. *Highway Safety: The Anatomy of a Problem.* North Carolina Symposium on Highway Safety, vol. 1. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, 1972. Pp. xiii, 138.

Editor. *Highway and Traffic Safety: A Problem of Definition.* North Carolina Symposium on Highway Safety, vol. 2. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, 1972. Pp. xii, 113.

Editor. *Alcohol and Highway Safety.* North Carolina Symposium on Highway Safety, vol. 3. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, 1972. Pp. xv, 81.

Editor. *Mushrooming Technology: New Directions in Highway Safety.* North Carolina Symposium on Highway Safety, vol. 4. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, 1972. Pp. xvi, 117.

Editor. *The Young Driver: Reckless or Unprepared?* North Carolina Symposium on Highway Saefty, vol. 5. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, 1972. Pp. xvi, 144.

Editor. *Crashworthiness: Safety through Automotive Design.* North Carolina Symposium on Highway Safety, vol. 6. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, 1972. Pp. xiv, 86.

(With Paul G. Shinkman.) *Instructor's Manual for Mor-*

gan and King: Introduction to Psychology. 4th edition. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971. Pp. 193.

(With Elizabeth G. House.) *Accuracy of Drivers' Estimates of Vehicle Mileage Driven.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, November 1971. Pp. ii, 23.

(With Gary G. Koch.) *Characteristics of North Carolina Drivers.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, December 1971. Pp. vi, 22.

An Analysis of Motorcycle Accidents with Recommendations for Licensing and Operation. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, August 1972. Pp. iii, 20.

(With James P. Foley and Dwight W. Jeffrey.) *Stress and Driving: The Relationship Between Life Crisis Experiences and a Sudden Deterioration in Driving Record.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Highway Safety Research Center, October 1972. Pp. 124.

Theses

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

James P. Foley

Bicycle Exposure and Accidents in an Urban Area. (1971, under the direction of B. J. Campbell.)

John C. LeGarde

The Effects of a Stressful Film on Performance and Mood. (1971, under the direction of John J. Harnett.)

INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCES

Director: Alphonse F. Chestnut

The Institute of Marine Sciences, located at Morehead City, was established in 1947 as the Institute of Fisheries Research. The basic purpose of the Institute is to conduct research on Marine organisms and related phenomena, seeking knowledge toward development of principles to govern the utilization of natural resources in the estuaries and near-shore ocean. Long-term studies of the physical, chemical and

biological conditions and their influence upon life histories and behaviour of various species of marine organisms are needed to produce factual information. Current research activities include ecological, systematic and controlled laboratory studies of marine fungi, fishes, crustaceans, mollusks and vertebrates. Biological investigations and environmental assessments are directed toward physical alterations, productivity and pollutants which influence the natural resources in the estuarine system. Research results are published in scientific journals, technical publications, special bulletins and are made available to governmental agencies and to the general public.

Research facilities of the Institute are made available to faculty and graduate students from various departments of the University with interests in Marine Sciences. These activities eventually lead to publications by individuals and groups.

STEPHEN A. BORTONE

"Ontogenetic and Behavioral Color Patterns in Sand Perch, (Oisces: Serranidae)," *Association of Southeastern Biologists Bulletin,* 18, No. 2 (April 1971), 28.

"Pugheadedness in the Vermillion Snapper, *Rhomboplites aurorubens* in the Northern Gulf of Mexico," *Transactions of American Fisheries Society,* 100, No. 2 (April 1971), 366-68.

"Ecological Aspects of Two Species of Parasitic Copepods New to the Tidewater Silverside *Menidia beryllina* (Cope)," *Journal of Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 87, No. 3 (1971), 120-23.

"Studies on the Biology of the Sand Perch, *Diplectrum formosum* (Perciformes: Serranidae)," *Florida Department of Natural Resources, Technical Series,* No. 65 (October 1971), 1-27.

"Age and Growth of the Sand Perch, *Diplectrum formosum* (Pisces: Serranidae) from North Carolina," *Association of Southeastern Biologists Bulletin,* 19, No. 2 (April 1972), 55.

"Recent Capture of *Phoxinus oreas* (Pisces: Cyprinidae) from the Yadkin-Pee Dee River Drainage, North Carolina," *Journal of Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 88, No. 1 (1972), 28-29.

"Pugheadedness in the Pirate Perch *Aphredoderus say-*

anus (Pisces: Aphredoderidae) with Implications on Feeding," *Chesapeake Science,* 13, No. 3 (September 1972), 231-32.

ALPHONSE F. CHESTNUT

(With Edward J. Kuenzler.) "Structure and Functioning of Estuarine Ecosystems Developing with Treated Sewage Wastes," *Annual Report for 1970-1971 to National Oceanographic and Atomspheric Agency, Office of Sea Grant Programs, Grant No. G.H. 103* (February 1971), 345.

JAMES K. DOOLEY

Fishes Associated with the Pelagic Sargassum Complex, with a Discussion of the Sargassum Community. *Contributions Marine Science, Univ. Texas,* 16, (March 1972), 1-32.

WILLIAM EARL FAHY

"Influence of Temperature Change on Number of Vertebrae and Caudal Fin Rays in *Fundulus majalis* (Walbaum)," *Journal du Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer,* 34 (March 1972), 217-31.

JAN JUSTUS KOHLMEYER

(With Erika Kohlmeyer.) *Synoptic Plates of Higher Marine Fungi. An Identification Guide for the Marine Environment.* Third revised and enlarged edition. Lehre: J. Cramer, 1971. Pp. 87, Pls. 1-16.

"Fungi from the Sargasso Sea," *Marine Biology,* 8 (March 1971), 344-50.

"Ein neuer Ascomycet auf Hydrozoen im Südatlankik," *Berichte der Deutschen Botanischen Gesellschaft,* 83 (June 1971), 505-9.

(With Erika Kohlmeyer.) "Marine Fungi from Tropical America and Africa," *Mycologia,* 63 (August 1971), 831-61.

"Annotated Checklist of New England Marine Fungi," *Transactions of the British Mycological Society,* 57 (December 1971), 473-92.

"Marine Fungi Deteriorating Chitin of Hydrozoa and Keratin-like Annelid Tubes," *Marine Biology,* 12 (February 1972), 277-84.

(With Erika Kohlmeyer.) "Permanent Microscopic Mounts," *Mycologia,* 64 (June 1972), 666-69.

(With Erika Kohlmeyer.) "Is *Ascophyllum nodosum* Lichenized?" *Botanica Marina,* 15 (June 1972), 109-12.

" A Revision of Halosphaeriaceae," *Canadian Journal of Botany,* 50 (September 1972), 151-63.

(With Erika Kohlmeyer.) "A new genus of Marine Ascomycetes on *Ulva vexata* Setch. et Gard.," *Botanische Jahrbücher,* 92 (October 1972), 429-32.

"Quick-freeze spray causing oil-like residue in microscope mounts," *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society,* 91 (October 1972), 607-8.

WILLIAM L. KRUCZYNSKI

The Effect of the Pea Crab, *Pinnotheres maculatus* Say, on Growth of the Bay Scallop, *Argopecten irradians concentricus* (Say). *Chesapeake Science,* 13, (No. 3) (September, 1972), 218-20.

HUGH JUDSON PORTER

(With Jim Tyler.) "Sea Shells Common to North Carolina," *Information series. North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources Division of Commercial and Sports Fisheries,* (November 1971), 1-36.

"North Carolina's Offshore Scallop Fishery - A Bonanza to Shell Collectors," *North Carolina Shell Club Bulletin,* 6 (November 1971), 24-25.

"Record Sizes of North Carolina Mollusks - List No. 2," *North Carolina Shell Club Bulletin,* 6 (November 1971), 29-34.

(With A. B. Williams.) "A Ten-year Study of Meroplankton in North Carolina Estuaries: Occurrence of Postmetamorphal Bivalves," *Chesapeake Science,* 12 (March 1971), 26-32.

"Mollusks Coincident with North Carolina's Calico Scallop Fishery," *American Malacological Union, Inc., Bulletin for 1971, 1972,* pp. 32-33.

"Recent Advances in Clam Aquaculture," *American Malacological Union, Inc., Bulletin for 1971, 1972.* Pp. 16.17.

"Shell Collecting from Stomachs of the Sea-star Genus *Astropecten,*" *New York Shell Club Notes,* 180 (March 1972), 2-4.

(With D. A. Wolfe.) "Mollusca from the North Carolina Commercial Fishery Grounds for the Calico Scallop, *Argopecten gibbus* (Linne)," *Journal de Conchyliologie,* 109 (1972), 91-109.

FRANK JOSEPH SCHWARTZ

Editor, *Copeia,* 1971-1972.

Associate editor, *Chesapeake Science,* 1971-72.

(With R. E. Jenkins and E. A. Lachner.) "Fishes of the Central Appalachian Drainages: Their Distribution and Diapersal," in *The Distributional History of the Biota of the Southern Appalachians Pt. III. Vertebrates.* Blacksburg, Va.: Va. Polytechnic Institute, April, 1972. Pp. 43-117.

"Outside and In," in *Sport Fishing U.S.A.* Washington, D. C.: U. S. Department of Interior, September, 1971. Pp. 11-21.

"Biology of *Microgobius Thalassinus* (Pisces: Godiidae); a Sponge-inhabiting Goby of Chesapeake Bay, with Range Extensions of Two Goby Associates," *Chesapeake Science,* 12, No. 3 (September 1971), 156-66.

(With R. Marquez.) "A Lepomia in the Striped Mojarra, *Diapterus plumieri* (Pisces: Gerridae) from Mexico," *Journal of Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 87, No. 3 (June 1972), 87-90.

"World literature to Fish Hybrids, with an Analysis by Family, Species, and Hybrid," *Gulf Coast Research Laboratory Museum Publications,* 3 (July 1972), 328.

(With A. B. Powell.) "Anomalies of the Genus *Paralichthys* (Pisces, Bothidae), including an Unusual Double-tailed Northern Flounder, *Paralichthys lethostigma,*" *Journal of Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society,* 88 No. 3 (October 1972), 155-161.

Review of T. H. Livaweaver and R. H. Backus, *The Natural History of Sharks* (New York: J. P. Lippencott Co., 1971), in *Copeia,* 1 (March 1971), 190.

Review of Marie P. Fish and W. H. Mowbray, *Sounds of Western North Atlantic Fishes* (Baltimore, Maryland: John Hopkins Press, 1971), in *Copeia,* 1 (March 1971), 190.

Review of J. P. McPhail and C. C. Lindsay, *Freshwater Fishes of Northwest Canada and Alaska* (Ottawa: Fisheries Research Board of Canada, 1971), in *Copeia,* 2 (May 1971), 380.

Review of S. Raymond, *Kamloops, An Anglers Study of the Kamloops Trout* (New York: Winchester Press) in *Copeia,* 3 (September 1972), 608.

AUSTIN BEATTY WILLIAMS

(With H. J. Porter.) "A Ten-year Study of Meroplanktion in North Carolina Estuaries: Occurrence of Postmetamor-

phal Bivalves," *Chesapeake Science,* 12, No. 1 (March 1971), 26-32.

"A Ten-year Study of Meroplankton in North Carolina Estuaries: Annual Occurrence of Some Brachyuran Developmental Stages," *Chesapeake Science* 12, No. 2 (June 1971), 53-61.

"A Ten-Year Study of Meroplankton in North Carolina Estuaries: Juvenile and Adult *Ogyrides* (Caridea: Ogyrididae)," *Chesapeake Science* 13, No. 2 (June 1972) 145-48.

(With K. H. Bynum.) "A Ten-year Study of Meroplankton in North Carolina Estuaries: Amphipods," *Chesapeake Science* 13, No. 3 (September 1972) 175-192.

"A Ten-year Study of Meroplankton in North Carolina Estuaries: Mysid Shrimps," *Chesapeake Science* 13, No. 4 (December 1972) 254-62.

(With William S. Brown.) "Notes on Structure and Parasitism of *Munida iris* (A. Milne Edwards) (Decapoda, Galatheidae) from North Carolina, U.S.A.," *Crustaceana,* 22, Pt. 3 (1972) 303-8.

Dissertations and Theses

The following doctoral dissertations were completed under the direction of the Institute:

Charles Ronald Dillon

A Comparative Study of the Primary Productivity of Estuarine Phytoplankton and Macrobenthic Plants. (1971, under the direction of William J. Woods.)

William Leonard Kruczynski

The Relationship of the Pea Crab, *Pinnotheres maculatus* (Say) with the Scallops, *Argopecten irradians concentricus* (Say) and *Argopecten gibbus* (Linne). (1971, under the direction of Austin Beatty Williams.)

The following master's thesis was completed under the direction of the Institute:

Nikki Meith Avcin

Sublethal Effects of DDT on the Behavioral Responses of Barnacles to Chemical and Tactile Stimuli. (1972, under the direction of Alphonse F. Chestnut.)

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

WILLIAM AUBREY CAMPBELL

Editor, *North Carolina Guidebook for Registers of Deeds.* 3rd edition. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. viii, 149.

Property Tax Lien Foreclosure Forms; a Guide for Attorneys Concerned with Bringing and Defending Foreclosure Actions for the Collection of County and Municipal Property Taxes. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. v, 130.

(With Charles D. Liner and others.) *Report on North Carolina School Finance: Responses to Serrano - Rodriquez.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, November 1972. Pp. ix, 158.

STEVENS HALL CLARKE

Burglary and Larcency in Charlotte-Mecklenburg: a Description Based on Police Data. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, October 1972. Pp. 47.

Criminal and Juvenile Courts in Mecklenburg County, N. C.; Measurement and Analysis of Performance. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, July 1972. Pp. 98.

JOHN MICHAEL CROWELL

(Edited with C. E. Hinsdale.) *North Carolina Manual for Magistrates, Volume I: Civil Matters.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. viii, 166.

JOSEPH STEVENS FERRELL

"Civil Liability of North Carolina Cities and Towns for Personal Injury and Property Damage Arising from the Construction, Maintenance, and Repair of Public Streets," *Wake Forest Law Review,* 7 (March 1971), 143-74.

PHILIP PALMER GREEN, JR.

(With David M. Lawrence, Warren J. Wicker, and Randall Scott.) *How Govern Soul City? Report of Organizational Studies for Region K, New Community Program NCP-142.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, September 1971. Pp. iii, 213.

Editor, *Legal Responsibilities of Local Building Inspectors in North Carolina: a Handbook.* 3rd edition. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. iv, 96.

Editor, *Legal Responsibilities of the Local Housing Inspector in North Carolina.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1970. Pp. 66.

Editor, *Legal Responsibilities of the Local Housing Inspector in North Carolina.* 2nd edition. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. ii, 61.

Editor, *Planning Legislation in North Carolina.* 8th edition. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. 175.

"Land Use Controls: Part 1, Zoning," in *Institute on Dealing With and Representing Local Governments.* Raleigh: North Carolina Bar Association, 1971. Pp. iii, 1-17.

"The Legal and Governmental Framework of Planning," *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation,* 28 (Jan.-Feb. 1973), 14-18.

GLORIA ANN GRIZZLE

(With Jonnie H. McLeod.) *Alcohol and Other Drug Usage Among Junior and Senior High School Students in Charlotte-Mecklenburg.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. 71.

Causes and Effects of Drug Abuse. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, October 1971. Pp. iii, 42.

A Comprehensive Program for the Prevention and Treatment of Drug Abuse in Charlotte-Mecklenburg. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, January 1972. Pp. 47.

(With Jonnie H. McLeod.) *Correlates of Drug Usage Among Junior and Senior High School Students in Charlotte-Mecklenburg.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. 48.

How Many Heroin Addicts in Charlotte-Mecklenburg? Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, October 1972. Pp. 41.

(Edited with S. Kenneth Howard.) *Whatever Happened to State Budgeting?* Lexington, Kentucky: Council of State Governments, 1972. Pp. 503.

MILTON SIDNEY HEATH, JR.

A Comparative Study of State Water Pollution Control Laws and Programs. Report No. 42. Chapel Hill: Water Resources Research Institute, January 1972. Pp. vi, 265.

CHARLES EDWIN HINSDALE

(Edited with Elmer R. Oettinger.) *The News Media and the Courts.* 2nd edition. Chapel Hill: North Carolina News Media - Administration of Justice Council, 1972. Pp. 74.

(Edited with Michael Crowell.) *North Carolina Manual for Magistratees, Volume I: Civil Matters.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. viii, 166.

North Carolina's General Court of Justice. 2nd edition. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. iv, 33.

S. KENNETH HOWARD

Changing State Budgeting. Lexington, Kentucky: Council of State Governments, 1972. Pp. 350.

(With John A. Jones.) *Investment of Idle Cash by Local Governments.* Chicago: Municipal Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada. Pp. 48.

(Edited with Gloria A. Grizzle.) *Whatever Happened to State Budgeting?* Lexington, Kentucky: Council of State Governments, 1972. Pp. 503.

"Planning and Budgeting: Marriage Whose Style?" in *Planning and Politics.* New York: Odyssey Press, 1970. Pp. 144-67.

"State Planning, Programming and Budgeting," in *State Planning Issues.* Lexington, Kentucky: Council of State Governments, 1971.

DOROTHY JANE KIESTER

Los Valores Humanos en la Administracion de Instituciones de Bienester Social. (Translated from English by Olga Mallarino de Pizano.) Bogata, Columbia: Agencia Coorinadora del Voluntariado, 1972. Pp. 126.

DAVID MICHAEL LAWRENCE

(With Philip P. Green, Jr. and others.) *How Govern Soul City?* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, September 1971. Pp. iii, 213.

(With Hiram Cuthrell, Jr.) *Issuing School Bonds, 1971.* Raleigh: North Carolina Local Government Study Commission, 1971. Pp. 26.

Supplement to Interlocal Cooperation in North Carolina. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1971. Pp. 45.

HENRY WILKINS LEWIS

The Annotated Machinery Act of 1971. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1971. Pp. xviii, 343.

A Legislative History of the Machinery Act of 1971. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1971. Pp. v, 72.

The Property Tax; an Introduction. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. 88.

CHARLES DONALD LINER

(With William A. Campbell and others.) *Report on North Carolina School Finance: Responses to Serrano - Rodriguez.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, November 1972. Pp. ix, 158.

BEN FOHL LOEB, JR.

(With Fred Rogers.) *ABC Officers Manual State Board of Alcoholic Control.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, December 1970. Pp. 120.

Editor, *Alcoholic Beverage Control Law 1971.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. vi, 192.

Editor, *Fire Protection Law.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. 138.

Motor Vehicle Law of North Carolina. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. 253.

ELMER ROSENTHAL OETTINGER

Editor, *Popular Government.*

(With Judge E. Maurice Braswell.) *Color Me Straight; Fables on Life, Law and Justice.* Chapel Hill: North Carolina News Media-Administration of Justice Council, 1972. Pp. 67.

(Edited with C. E. Hinsdale.) *The News Media and the Courts.* 2nd edition. Chapel Hill: North Carolina News Media-Administration of Justice Council, 1972. Pp. 74.

(With Judge E. Maurice Braswell.) *Truths and Consequences.* Chapel Hill: North Carolina News Media-Administration of Justice Council, 1972. Pp. 46.

"Let's Dare to be Safe!" in *Highway and Traffic Safety, Volume* 2. Raleigh: North Carolina Symposium on Highway Safety, Summer 1970. Pp. 25-33.

ROBERT EDMOND PHAY

(Editor, with Robert M. Ward.) *Local Acts Creating and Providing for North Carolina City School Administrative Units.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. 423.

(Editor, with John W. McLamb, Jr.) *1971 North Carolina Constitutional and Statutory Provisions with Respect to Higher Education.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1971. Pp. xv, 228.

Editor, *North Carolina Constitutional and Statutory Provisions with Respect to Higher Education.* Revised ed. 1972. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. xx, 180.

The Public Library; a Guidebook for North Carolina Library Trustees. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. viii, 59.

(With William A. Campbell and others.) *Report on North Carolina School Finance: Responses to Serrano - Rodriguez.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, November 1972. Pp. ix, 158.

School Law: An Overview of Recent and Pending Court Action. Nashville: School of Education, University of Tennessee, 1972. Pp. 37.

Suspension and Expulsion of Public School Students. Topeka, Kansas: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education, 1971. Pp. 42.

Teachers Dismissal and Non-renewal of Teacher Contracts. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. viii, 41.

"The Courts and Student Rights—Procedural Matters," *Emerging Problems in School Law,* Topeka, Kansas: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education, 1972. Pp. 51-72.

"Public Education Problems: Expulsion of Public School Students," in *Dealing With and Representing Local Governments.* Raleigh: North Carolina Bar Foundation, 1970. Pp. ix, 1-17.

"Pupils," in *1972 Yearbook of School Law.* Topeka, Kansas: National Organization on Legal Problems of Education, 1972. Pp. vi: 159-200.

JOHN LASSITER SANDERS

Amendments to the Constitution of North Carolina 1776-1970. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1970. Pp. 27.

Analysis of an Act to Consolidate the Institutions of Higher Learning in North Carolina; Session Laws 1971, Chapter 1244. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1971. Pp. 28.

ROBERT EDWIN STIPE

"Planning and the Visual Environment: British and American Approaches," in *County Planning: How the English Do It.* Washington: The National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1972. Pp. 6-19.

"Planning and Zoning," in *North Carolina: Legal Aspects of Doing Business.* Raleigh: North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources, 1972. Pp. x, 35-37.

Some Current Problems and a New Approach to Historic Preservation. Recorded lecture series. Nashville, Tennessee: American Association for State and Local History, 1972.

MASON PAGE THOMAS, JR.

Editor, *Delinquency Prevention: the Public School as a Resource.* Conference Proceedings of the North Carolina Congress of Parents and Teachers. Raleigh, 1970. Pp. 96.

Juvenile Corrections: A Brief History, and Juvenile Jurisdiction. North Carolina Laws and Related Cases. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. 53.

Mandatory Licensing of Day-Care Centers; Provisions and Implications of This 1971 Legislation to Protect Children. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. 30.

Social Services in North Carolina. 2nd revised edition. 1972. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. 32.

"Child Abuse and Neglect, Part I: Historical Overview, Legal Matrix, and Social Perspectives," *North Carolina Law Review,* 50 (February 1972), 293-349.

"Five Issues Confronting Juvenile Corrections: What Answers Will We Give?" *Juvenile Court Journal,* 22 (Spring 1971).

H. RUTHERFORD TURNBULL III

Primary and General Election Law and Procedure. 16th edition. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1972. Pp. 194.

"Aesthetic Zoning and Property Values," *Wake Forest Law Review,* 7 (March 1971), 230-53.

DAVID GRANT WARREN

"Nuisance Law as an Environmental Tool," *Wake Forest Law Review,* 7 (March 1971), 211-29.

WARREN JAKE WICKER

Editor, *Consolidation: An Account of the Activities Surrounding the Effort to Consolidate the City of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, 1971. Pp. vi, 124.

(With C. Torrence Armstrong.) *Services, Functions, and Regulatory Powers of Cities and Counties in North Carolina.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, July 1972. Pp. iv, 23.

Water Resources Legislation of the 1971 General Assembly of North Carolina. Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, August 1971. Pp. 35.

(With Philip P. Green, Jr. and others.) *How Govern Soul City?* Chapel Hill: Institute of Government, September 1971. Pp. iii, 213.

INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION

Director: HOWARD A. SCHNEIDER

HOWARD A. SCHNEIDER

"An Institute Without Walls," *Nutrition Notes, 7,* No. 2 (1971), 6.

"Nutrition and Resistance to Infection," in *Progress in Human Nutrition,* ed., Sheldon Margen. Westport: Avi Publishing Co., 1971. Pp. 75-79.

(With E. J. Wawszkiewicz, B. Starcher, J. Pollack and J. B. Neilands.) "Salmonellosis Pacifarin Activity of Enterobactin," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences,* 68, No. 11 (1971), 2870-73.

"FASEB Participation in the Second National Biological Congress," *Federation Proceedings,* 31, No. 3 (May-June 1972), 1075.

"Harry Steenbock in Scientific Perspective," *UIR Research Newsletter, 6,* No. 2 (Spring 1971), 25.

"Ecology," in *Syllabus for the Laboratory Animal Technologist,* ed., George R. Collins. Joliet, Illinois: American Association for Laboratory Animal Science, 1972, Pp. 225-32.

Editorial: "Cancer Dollars Threaten NIH," in *BioScience,* 21, No. 9 (May 1, 1971), 405.

Statement of Howard A. Schneider, Ph.D., Director, The Institute of Nutrition, University of North Carolina. *Record of Hearings Before the Subcommittee on Public Health and Environment of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Ninety-Second Congress, First Session on H. R. 8343, H. R. 10681, S. 1828, September 15-October 11, 1971.* U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, Pp. 475-478.

Statement of Howard A. Schneider, Ph.D., Director, The Institute of Nutrition, University of North Carolina. *Hearings Before the Subcommittee on Health of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate, Ninety-Second Congress, First Session on S. 34, To Establish a National Cancer Authority in Order to Conquer Cancer at the Earliest Possible Date; S. 1828, To Amend the Public Health Service Act so as to Promote the Public Health by Strengthening the National Effort to Conquer Cancer. March 9, 10, and June 10, 1971.* U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington: 1971, 110-116.

Book Foreword in *Defining the Laboratory Animal.* Washington, D. C.: National Adacedy of Sciences, 1971. Pp. iii.

(With Edward J. Wawskiewicz.) "Salmonellosis Pacifarin Activity of Enterobactin." *Federation Proceedings,* 30, 238 Abs., 1971, (Abstract).

Review of Van Rensselaer Potter, *Bioethics: Bridge to the Future* (Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1971), in *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine, 15,* No. 1, 1971, Pp. 152-53.

INSTITUTE OF OUTDOOR DRAMA

Director: MARK REESE SUMNER

The Institute of Outdoor Drama, established by the University in January, 1963, and sponsored by the Department of Dramatic Art, is devoted to research and training in all phases of outdoor drama organization, writing, design, management, and performance. Conferences and seminars for playwrights, managers, architects, directors, choreographers, designers, and performers, as well as for interested communities and government agencies, are conducted on campus. Research information is made available through publication of conference notes and special projects and through the advisory service of the Institute.

This advisory service utilizes the assistance of the members of the Dramatic Art Department faculty and staff representatives of ten of the nation's leading outdoor historical dramas.

Current areas of research include organization, management, promotion, playwriting techniques, performance techniques, lighting control, sound control, audience response and community resources development.

MARK REESE SUMNER

Planning Report and Feasibility Appraisal for Natchitoches, Louisiana. Chapel Hill: Institute of Outdoor Drama, 1971. Pp. 60.

Feasibility Appraisal and Planning Study for a North Carolina Resident Theatre Company. Chapel Hill: Institute of Outdoor Drama, 1972. Pp. 89.

Feasibility and Planning Report for Vance County Area. Chapel Hill: Institute of Outdoor Drama, 1972. Pp. 51.

(With Diane Griffin.) *A Selected Bibliography on Outdoor Drama.* Chapel Hill: Institute of Outdoor Drama, 1971. Pp. 16.

"A Giant Begins to Move," *Southern Theatre,* Vol. 15 (Summer 1971), 5.

"American Outdoor Epic Theatre," *Players Magazine,* Vol. 47, No. 4 (April 1971), 198.

INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

Director: JAMES WARREN PROTHRO

The Institute for Research in Social Science, founded in 1924 by Howard W. Odum, was established to facilitate behavioral science research at The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Through the years the Institute has been a center for initiating, catalyzing, developing, and financing research in the social sciences.

The primary activities through which the Institute for Research in Social Science attempts to realize its basic purpose are: (1) facilitation of research, both funded and unfunded, of faculty members; (2) development and execution of new research programs; (3) fostering of interdisciplinary communication; and (4) provision of training for faculty and students, through both informal consultation on all stages of the research process and formal programs in the use of its computational facilities.

The Institute is composed of a Research and Administrative Staff, an Administrative Board, and a research faculty.

The Research and Administrative Staff is composed of the Director, Associate Director, Assistant Director, Director of the Social Science Statistical Laboratory, Director of the Social Science Data Library, Coordinator of Educational Services, Editorial Assistant, computer programmers, data processors, and secretaries. In addition, graduate assistants with methodological and computer training are assigned to the Statistical Laboratory and Data Library.

The Administrative Board is composed of four *ex officio* members (the Chancellor, the Provost, the Dean of the Graduate School, and the Director of the Institute) and eight other members appointed by the Chancellor for four-year terms.

The senior research faculty of the Institute consists of professors holding appointments in various departments, schools, or research centers of the University. During 1971 and 1972 these departments had Institute members: Anthropology, Business Administration, Carolina Population Center, Center for Alcohol Studies, Center for Urban and Regional Studies, City and Regional Planning, Economics, Education, Geography, History, Institute of Government, Journalism, Library Science, Medicine, Political Science, Psychology, Public Health, Religion, Social Work and Sociology.

Membership in the Institute is open to any UNC faculty member who is performing social science research, whether funded or not. Appointments to Institute membership are made by the Administrative Board on the basis of an application by the prospective member. Applications are accompanied by a statement from the prospective member's departmental chairman, dean, or director approving the application and granting the member a reduced teaching load to facilitate the research. Appointments are made for a period of one year. Members are elected for the coming academic year at the Board's Spring meeting.

Staff of the Institute's Social Science Statistical Laboratory provide consultation on methodology and strategy of analysis. Staff members are available to assist in processing members' data through available statistical programs or to write new programs, and to provide data cleaning, data listing, data reproduction and data storage services. The staff also gives training in the use of the laboratory equipment: desk calculators, unit record equipment, key punches, interatcive computer terminals, and a high-speed remote batch processing terminal linked to the IBM 360/75 at the UNC Computation Center and to the IBM 370/165 computer at the Triangle Universities Computation Center. The Coordinator of Educational Services coordinates assistance to undergraduate and graduate students in using the Institute's facilities and is available for teaching laboratory or class sessions on data analysis; he also gives non-credit short courses in the use of "canned" statistical analysis packages.

The Institute's Social Science Data Library maintains a large collection of data, with emphasis on computer-readable data. Through memberships in various national organizations, the Data Library makes it possible for the UNC social scientist to use data collected by the federal government, by research-

ers at other universities, or by the various national polling organizations. Through the Inter-University Consortium for Political Research, the Data Library has obtained a number of critically important data sets, such as the Survey Research Center national election studies. The Roper Center provides data from polling organizations throughout the world, such as the Roper organization and the various Gallup Polls located in Western countries. The Harris Polls are available through a special arrangement with Louis Harris and Associates, Inc., for which the Data Library is the national depository. A membership in the START-1 program of the National Data Use and Access Laboratories provides access to current and some past census data, as well as a major library of programs for using these data. In addition to these computer-readable data sets, the Data Library maintains the Human Relations Area Files, a catalogued set of documents pertaining (primarily) to pre-literate cultures.

Staff of the Social Science Data Library assist researchers in locating data sets, obtaining full documentation for these data sets, and in solving problems during analysis of the data.

Other services of the Institute include: research design, locating appropriate funding sources, assistance in drafting proposals, review of proposals, administration of grants, secretarial and clerical assistance, editorial assistance, support for graduate students, and publication of research monographs.

Senior members of the Institute for Research in Social Science are listed below; a record of their research and publishing activities will be found under appropriate departmental listings. See also Institute for Research in Social Science Monographs and Working Papers and *Research Previews.*

The senior members of the Institute for 1971-72 and 1972-73 were: James E. Allen, Public Health; Joseph F. Aponte, Medicine; Edward E. Azar, Political Science; Enrique A. Baloyra, Political Science; Karl E. Bauman, Public Health; Willard K. Bentz, Medicine; Thad L. Beyle, Political Science; Stephen S. Birdsall, Geography; Jay S. Birnbrauer, Psychology; Michael E. Bishop, Journalism; Merle Black, Political Science; Thomas A. Bowers, Journalism; John C. Brantley, Education; David J. Brower, Center for Urban and Regional Studies; Robert T. Brown, Psychology; Clyde E. Browning, Geography; Raymond J. Burby, Center for Urban and Regional Studies; M. Elaine Burgess, Sociology; James C. Car-

penter, Psychology; Ray L. Carpenter, Library Science; F. Stuart Chapin, Jr., Planning; Brian Coates, Psychology; Betty E. Cogswell, Public Health; Morris Cohen, Social Work; Richard R. Cole, Journalism; Leonard S. Cottrell, Jr., Sociology; Elizabeth J. Coulter, Public Health; M. Richard Cramer, Sociology; Julia G. Crane, Anthropology; Robert T. Daland, Political Science; Robert E. Daniels, Anthropology; Martin Dillon, Library Science; David A. Eckerman, Psychology; Bruce K. Eckland, Sociology; Glen H. Elder, Jr., Sociology; P. J. Epling, Public Health; Terence M. S. Evens, Anthropology; John A. Ewing, Medicine; C. T. Faneuff, Population Center; Peter G. Filene, History; Arthur E. Fink, Social Work; John W. Florin, Geography; John T. Gentry, Public Health; Federico G. Gil, Political Science; Douglas R. Gill, Institute of Government; David R. Godschalk, Planning; Paula Goldsmid, Social Work; Bradford H. Gray, Sociology; Felix J. Gruber, Public Health; John Gulick, Anthropology; R. F. Hafer, Anthropology; M.-Francoise Hall, Population Center; Thomas L. Hall, Population Center; William P. Hawkinson, Education; Amos H. Hawley, Sociology; Arthur J. Hawley, Geography; Robert S. Headen, Business Administration; David R. Heise, Sociology; George C. Hemmens, Planning; Carl Henley, Social Work; Joseph T. Howell, III, Center for Urban and Regional Studies; Edward S. Howle, Economics; Maynard M. Hufschmidt, Planning; G. David Hughes, Business Administration; George R. Iden, Economics; Chester A. Insko, Psychology; Alvin L. Jacobson, Sociology; Sagar C. Jain, Public Health; Thomas H. Jerdee, Business Administration; Albert L. Johnson, Social Work; Edward J. Kaiser, Planning; Arnold D. Kaluzny, Public Health; William Keech, Political Science; Paul Kress, Political Science; Henry A. Landsberger, Sociology; Henry A. Latane, Business Administration; George T. Lathrop, Planning; Robert G. Lehnen, Political Science; Dorothea C. Leighton, Public Health; Gerhard E. Lenski, Sociology; C. Donald Liner, Institute of Government; Lewis Lipitz, Political Science; Gertrude London, Library Science; Roger W. Lotchin, History; Maxwell McCombs, Journalism; Frederick D. McEvoy, Anthropology; Donald L. Madison, Medicine; Emil E. Malizia, Planning; John F. Marshall, Anthropology; John D. Martz, Political Science; Robert R. Mayer, Planning; Francis T. Miller, Medicine; Barry M. Moriarty, Geography; Robert M. Moroney, Planning; Naomi M. Morris, Public

Health; James J. Mullen, Journalism; Francis X. Mulvihill, Center for Urban and Regional Studies; James L. Murphy, Economics; N. Krishnan Namboodiri, Sociology; Ethel M. Nash, Medicine; Louis J. Nidrof, Public Health; Robert W. Noyes, Public Health; Jeffrey Obler, Political Science; Ali A. Paydafar, Population Center; James Peacock, Anthropology; Maria Perez-Reyes, Medicine; Harry T. Phillips, Public Health; Steven Polgar, Anthropology; Raymond H. Pulley, History; George Rabinowitz, Political Science; Amnon Rapoport, Psychology; John Shelton Reed, Sociology; Robert J. Reichler, Medicine; Harriet L. Rheingold, Psychology; Richard J. Richardson, Political Science; John L. Robson, Center for Urban and Regional Studies; Steven Rosefielde, Economics; Benson Rosen, Business Administration; Beatrice A. Rouse, Center for Alcohol Studies; Robert A. Rupen, Political Science; Frederick A. Russ, Business Administration; Shirley Sanders, Medicine; Earl S. Schaefer, Public Health; Philip C. Schlechty, Education; Eric Schopler, Medicine; John Schopler, Psychology; Stephen R. Schroeder, Psychology; Andrew M. Scott, Political Science; Donald L. Shaw, Journalism; Eugene G. Shaw, Journalism; Kenneth D. Shearer, Jr., Library Science; Mindel C. Sheps, Public Health; Richard L. Simpson, Sociology; Jane B. Sprague, Public Health; Dirk J. Spruyt, Public Health; Thomas E. Steahr, Population Center; Jurg Steiner, Political Science; Alan J. Stern, Political Science; David G. Stillman, Population Center; Robert P. Strauss, Economics; Charles G. Stricklen, Jr., History; Vincent J. Tarascio, Economics; John Thibaut, Psychology; Anthony E. Thomas, Anthropology; Vaida D. Thompson, Psychology; George B. Tindall, History; Joseph S. Tulchin, History; Boone A. Turchi, Economics; H. A. Tyroler, Public Health; Ruel W. Tyson, Jr., Religion; J. Richard Udry, Public Health; Peter Uhlenberg, Sociology; James E. Veney, Public Health; Barbara H. Wasik, Education; Shirley F. Weiss, Planning; George S. Welsh, Psychology; James W. White, Political Science; Joel Williamson, History; Shirley H. Witt, Anthropology; Ann Witte, Economics; Stephen Worchel, Psychology; Deil S. Wright, Political Science; Marvin D. Wyne, Education; Robert B. Zehner, Center for Urban and Regional Studies.

Monographs and Working Papers

Jerome Kirk and P. J. Epling, *The Dispersal of the Polynesian Peoples: Explorations in Phylogenetic Inference from*

the Analysis of Taxonomy (Working Papers in Methodology No. 6), 1972. Pp. 167.

H. T. Reynolds, *Making Casual Inferences with Ordinal Data* (Working Papers in Methodology No. 5), 1971. Pp. 280.

Richard J. Richardson, Oliver Williams, Thomas Denyer, Skip McGaughey, and Darlene Walker, *Perspectives on the Legal Justice System: Public Attitudes and Criminal Victimization,* 1972. Pp. 93.

INSTITUTE OF SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES

Director: ROBERT WILLIAM PETERS

ROBERT WILLIAM PETERS

(With Theodore D. Hanley.) "The Speech and Hearing Laboratory," in *Handbook of Speech Pathology and Audiology,* ed., Lee Edward Travis. New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts Educational Division, Meredith Corporation, 1971. Pp. 75-140.

Review of Joseph S. Perkell, *Physiology of Speech Production: Results and Implications of a Quantitative Cineradiographic Study* (Cambridge, Massachusetts and London, England: the M.I.T. Press, 1969 Research Monograph No. 53), in *Journal of Communication Disorders,* 3 (1971), 314-16.

THESES

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of the department:

LAURA WALL BLACK

A Coarticulation Analysis of Selected Misarticulated Sounds. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT WILLIAM PETERS.)

ROSALYN MCKINNEY BRADLEY

Dysathria: Its Relation to Neurologically Based Speech Problems. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT WILLIAM PETERS.)

LUCY LOEWENHEIM COHEN

Response Behaviors of Infants of Various Ages to Simu-

lated Moving Sound Stimuli. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT WILLIAM PETERS.)

ANNA SUZETTE K. COUCH

The Effects of Maturation on Central Auditory Processing. (1972, under the direction of WILLIAM GRADY THOMAS.)

MARILYN MICHELLE DROETTBOOM

The Sequential Development of Syntax and its Clinical Application. (1971, under the direction of GEORGE DOUGLAS ALLEN.)

MARSHA LYNN LEIKEN

Study of Factors Related to Aphasic Comprehension. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT BRUCE MAHAFFEY.)

MARILYN RUTH LOFTIS

Natural Language for Hearing Impaired Children. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT WILLIAM PETERS.)

EMILY FOLGER SIMPSON

An Acoustical Analysis of Alaryngeal Speech. (1971, under the direction of ROBERT WILLIAM PETER.)

HELEN VIRGINIA STRAWN

The Frequency of Whole Word Misarticulations as a Funtion of the Method of Eliciting Speech. (1972, under the direction of DORIS PARKER BRADLEY.)

SHARON BISCHOFSHAUSEN THOMAS

A Comparative Study of the Development of Seven Verb Phrase Features in Hearing-Impaired and Normal-Hearing Preschool Children. (1972, under the direction of GEORGE DOUGLAS ALLEN.)

KAY ELLEN WHITNEY

A Psycho-Acoustic Comparison of a Standard Cushion-Phone Device and the Standard Device Placed within an Amplivox. (1972, under the direction of THOMAS JAMES WOOD.)

REBECCA RULE WOMBLE

Receptive Language in Normal and Retarded Children. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT WILLIAM PETERS.)

STEPHANIE STEIN ZERDEN

Videotapes of Speech Disorders for Teacher Training. (1972, under the direction of ROBERT BRUCE MAHAFFEY.)

CENTER FOR URBAN AND REGIONAL STUDIES

Director: JONATHAN BROOME HOWES

The Center for Urban and Regional Studies was established in 1957 as a program within the Institute for Research in Social Science, under the leadership of F. Stuart Chapin, Jr. From its inception, the main purpose of the Center has been to foster research on the processes of urbanization, both basic and applied. It has also encouraged the exchange of ideas among disciplines.

In 1970, the Center was reorganized as part of the Program in Urban Studies in the University of North Carolina. Coordinated through the Office of the Vice President for Research and Public Service Programs, funding from this Program provides for central office staffs in urban affairs units of North Carolina State University in Raleigh, the University of North Carolina at Charlotte and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and in the Institute for Government at Chapel Hill. As Part of this reorganization, the Center separated from the Institute for Research in Social Science, becoming a separate unit in the Division of Academic Affairs on the Chapel Hill Campus, with a full-time director who reports to the Provost. The purpose of this structure is to add to the Center's research activity the application of research findings to policy-problems connected with urbanization.

In October 1971, an Urban Studies Advisory Council was appointed to advise the various units of the program in Urban Studies on urban public service needs and research priorities. The Council is composed of forty prominent leaders from the public and private sectors, representing state and local governments, community groups, and the public at large concerned with urban problems in North Carolina.

Recent research interests include: moving behavior and residential choice, activity systems of urban residents, effects of water resources on land use, influence of urban planning and controls on environmental quality, new towns as viable mechanisms for implementing urban growth policy and dy-

namics of housing markets in smaller urban areas. As part of its mandate to apply knowledge to policy problems, the Center has initiated several projects with North Carolina state and local governments, including exploration of State wide policy alternatives regarding land use, large scale developments and housing. In Winston-Salem, a study of potential roles of higher education in the city and an evaluation of the planned Variations Program are being conducted.

Major sources of support for research activities in the Center include: the National Science Foundation, the Ford Foundation, the Environmental Protection Agency, the National Institute of Mental Health and the Public Health Service of the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare, the Office of Water Resources Research of the United States Department of the Interior, the Water Resources Research Institute of the University of North Carolina, the Division of State Planning of the North Carolina Department of Administration and the Model City Department of the City of Winston-Salem.

The following members hold appointments in the Department of City and Regional Planning: David J. Brower, F. Stuart Chapin, Jr., Sidney Cohn, David R. Godschalk, Jonathan B. Howes, Maynard M. Hufschmidt, Edward J. Kaiser, George T. Lathrop, Francis H Parker, Michael A. Stegman, and Shirley F. Weiss.

RAYMOND JOSEPH BURBY, III

(With Shirley F. Weiss and Edward J. Kaiser.) Editor, *New Community Development: Planning Process, Implementation and Emerging Social Concerns.* Volume I. Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, 1971. Pp. vi, 527.

(With Shirley F. Weiss and Edward J. Kaiser.) Editor, *New Community Development: Planning Process, Implementation and Emerging Social Concerns.* Volume II. Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, 1971. Pp. vi, 264.

Household Decision Processes in the Purchase and Use of Reservoir Recreation Land. Raleigh: Water Resources Research Institute of the University of North Carolina, 1971. Pp. xxiii, 214.

(With Thomas G. Donnelly and Shirley F. Weiss.) *A Model for Simulating Residential Development in Reservoir Recrea-*

tion Areas. Raleigh: Water Resources Research Institute of the University of North Carolina, 1971. Pp. xvi, 137.

(With Thomas G. Donnelly and Shirley F. Weiss.) *Lake Norman Developmental Impact Study.* Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, 1972. Pp. iii, 121.

(With Thomas G. Donnelly and Shirley F. Weiss.) *Multipurpose Reservoirs and Urban Development.* Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, 1972. Pp. 52.

(With Shirley F. Weiss.) "Community Problems in Reservoir Recreation Areas," *Research Previews,* 18 (April 1971), 1-13.

"A Quantitative Analysis of Factors Influencing Residential Development of Rural Recreation Areas," *Journal of Leisure Research,* 3 (Spring 1971), 69-80.

(With Thomas G. Donnelly and Shirley F. Weiss.) "A Model for Simulating Residential Development in Rural Recreation Areas," *The Review of Regional Studies,* 3 (Fall 1972), 134-44.

(With Thomas G. Donnelly and Shirley F. Weiss.) "Vacation Home Location: A Model for Simulating the Residential Development of Rural Recreation Areas," *Regional Studies,* 6 (December 1972), 421-39.

FRANCIS STUART CHAPIN, JR.

(See entries under Department of City and Regional Planning.)

THOMAS GEORGE DONNELLY

(With Shirley F. Weiss and Raymond J. Burby, III.) *A Model for Simulating Residential Development in Reservoir Recreation Areas.* Raleigh: Water Resources Research Institute of the University of North Carolina, 1971. Pp. xvi, 137.

(With Raymond J. Burby, III and Shirley F. Weiss.) *Lake Norman Developmental Impact Study.* Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, 1971. Pp. iii, 121.

(With Raymond J. Burby, III and Shirley F. Weiss.) *Multipurpose Reservoirs and Urban Development.* Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, 1972. Pp. 52.

(With Raymond J. Burby, III and Shirley F. Weiss.)

"Simulating Residential Development of Rural Recreation Areas," *The Review of Regional Studies,* 3 (Fall 1972), 134-44.

(With Raymond J. Burby, III and Shirley F. Weiss.) "Vacation Home Location: A Model for Simulating the Residential Development of Rural Recreation Areas," *Regional Studies,* 6 (December 1972), 421-39.

LINDA S. FISCHER

The Use of Services in the Urban Scene: the Individual and the Medical Care System. Chapel Hill: Center for Urban and Regional Studies, University of North Carolina, 1971. Pp. ix, 120.

DAVID ROBINSON GODSCHALK

(See entries under Department of City and Regional Planning.)

EDWARD JOHN KAISER

(See entries under Department of City and Regional Planning.)

RONALD MCALLISTER

(With Theodore Droettboom, Jr., Edward J. Kaiser and Edgar W. Butler.) "Urban Violence and Residential Mobility," *Journal of the American Institute of Planners,* 37 (September 1971), 319-25.

(With Edward J. Kaiser and Edgar W. Butler.) "Residential Modility of Blacks and Whites: A National Longitudinal Survey," *American Journal of Sociology,* 77 (November 1971), 445-56.

SHIRLEY FRIEDLANDER WEISS

(See entries under Department of City and Regional Planning.)

ROBERT BOLLES ZEHNER

"Neighborhood and Community Satisfaction: A Report on New Towns and Less Planned Suburbs," in *Environment and the Social Sciences: Perspectives and Applications,* eds., Joachim F. Wohlwill and Daniel H. Carson. Washington, D.C.: American Psychological Association, 1972. Pp. 169-83.

(With Robert W. Mavans.) "Some Observed Patterns of Residential Density and Social Interaction," in *Housing: New*

Trends and Concepts, ed., Kenneth L. Bernhardt. Ann Arbor: Institute of Science and Technology, University of Michigan, 1972. Pp. 62-69.

"Neighborhood and Community Satisfaction in New Towns and Less Planned Suburbs," *Journal of the American Institute of Planners,* 37 (November 1971), 379-85.

THE L. L. THURSTONE PSYCHOMETRIC LABORATORY

Acting Director: EDWARD S. JOHNSON.

The purpose of the L. L. Thurstone Psychometric Laboratory is to perform research concerning quantitative approaches to problems of psychology and to train graduate students to become future colleagues in such research.

The following publications and papers were completed in the Psychometric Laboratory of the Department of Psychology.

MARK I. APPELBAUM

(With V. D. Thompson and J. Holmes.) "Introducing Population into a Psychology Curriculum: A Challenge for Psychologists," in J. Fawcett *Psychological Issues in Population,* ed., J. Fawcett. New York: Basic Books, 1972. Pp. 471-509.

(With J. S. Wiggins and L. R. Goldberg.) "MMPI Content Scales: Interpretative Names and Correlations with Other Scales," *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,* 37 (1971), 403ff.

ANTHONY J. CONGER

"A revised definition for suppressor variables: A guide to their identification and interpretation," Chapel Hill, N. C.: *Psychometric Laboratory Report* No. 96 (July 1971), 1-18.

"Estimating profile reliability and maximally reliable composites," *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 106* (February 1972), 1-32.

(With Judith C. Conger.) "Maximally reliable profile dimensions for the WISC," *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 109* (August 1972), 1-22.

ELLIOT M. CRAMER

(With E. A. Youngs.) "Some results relevant to choice of

sum and sum-of-product algorithms," *Technometrics,* 13 (1971), 657-65.

"Review of Multivariate model building by John Sonquist," *Psychometrika,* 36 (1971), 440-42.

"Significance tests and tests of models in multiple regression," Chapel Hill, N. C.: *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 93* (April 1971), 15.

"A generalization of vector correlation and its relation to canonical correlation," Chapel Hill, N. C.: *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 99* (September 1971), 6.

"Letter: Standard error of forecast in multiple regression," *The American Statistician* (June 1972), 63-64.

"Letter: Missing values in experimental design models," *The American Statistician* (October 1972), 58.

"Significance tests and tests of models in multiple regression," *The American Statistician* (October 1972), 26-30.

Review of P. J. Rulon, D.V. Tiedman, M. M. Tatsuoka, and C. R. Langmuir, "Multivariate statistics for personnel classification," (New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1967), in *Contemporary Psychology,* 16 (1971), 72-74.

EDWARD S. JOHNSON

"The objective identification of strategy on a reception concept learning task," *Journal of Experimental Psychology Monograph,* 90 (September 1971), 167-96.

(With R. Baker.) "Some Effects of Computerizing an Experiment in Human Problem Solving," Chapel Hill, N. C.: *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 105* (February 1972), 35.

LYLE V. JONES

(With R. P. Abelson, L. J. Cronbach, J. W. Tukey, and R. W. Tyler.) *National Assessment of Educational Progress Report 1, 1969-70 Science: National Results and Illustrations of Group Comparisons.* Denver: Education Commission of the States, July 1970. Pp. xii-216.

(With J. W. Tukey, R. P. Abelson, W. E. Coffman, and F. Mosteller.) *National Assessment of Educational Progress, Report 4, 1969-70 Science: Group Results of Sex, Region, and Size of Community.* Denver: Education Commission of the States, April 1971. Pp. 5, 102.

(With J. W. Tukey, R. P. Abelson, W. E. Coffman, J. P. Gilbert, and F. Mosteller.) *National Assessment of Educa-*

tional Process, Report 7, 1969-70 Science: Group and Balanced Group Results for Color, Parental Education, and Size and Type of Community, and Balanced Group Results for Region of the Country and Sex. Denver: Education Commission of the States, December 1971. Pp. 8, 110-85.

"The nature of measurement," in *Educational Measurement,* ed., R. L. Thorndike. 1971. Pp. 335-55.

AMNON RAPOPORT

(With S. Fillenbaum.) *Structures in the Subjective Lexicon.* New York: Academic Press, Inc., 1971. Pp. vii, 266.

(With G. J. Burkheimer.) "Models for Detection of Change," Chapel Hill, N. C.: *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 95* (June 1971), 1-53.

(With J. P. Kahan.) "Decisions of Timing in Pure Conflict I: The Noisy Duel With Equal Accuracies," Chapel Hill, N. C.: *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 102* (December 1971), 1-36.

(With J. P. Kahan and W. E. Stein.) "Decisions of Timing in Pure Conflict III: The Silent Duel with Equal Accuracies," Chapel Hill, N. C.: *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 110* (October 1972), 1-56.

(With W. E. Stein.) "Minimum Risk Decision Policies in Multistage Betting Games," Chapel Hill, N. C.: *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 111* (October 1972), 1-36.

(With J. P. Kahan.) "Test of the Bargaining Set and Kernel Models in Three-Person Game," Chapel Hill, N. C.: *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 112* (December 1972), 1-40.

(With A. D. Horowitz.) "Test of the Kernel and Two Bargaining Set Models in Four- and Five-Person Games," Chapel Hill, N. C.: *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 113* (December 1972), 1-37.

Review of Anatol Rapoport, *N-Person Game Theory: Concepts and Applications* (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1970) in *Contemporary Psychology,* XVI (February 1971), 49-51.

(With B. J. Calder.) "Are Inventory Decisions Optimal?" in *Beiträge sur Experimentallen Wirtschaftsforschung, Band III* (Contributions to Experimental Economics, Vol. 3), ed. H. Sauermann. Tubingen, Germany: J. C. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1972. Pp. 418-58.

(With T. S. Wallsten.) "Individual Decision Behavior,"

in *Annual Review of Psychology, Vol. 23,* eds., P. H. Mussen and M. R. Rosenzweig. Palo Alto, California: Annual Reviews, Inc., 1972. Pp. 131-76.

(With S. Fillenbaum.) "An Experimental Study of Semantic Structures," in *Multidimensional Scaling: Theory and Applications in the Behavioral Sciences, Vol. II,* eds., A. K. Romney, R. N. Shepard, and S. B. Nerlove. New York: Seminar Press, Inc., 1972. Pp. 93-131.

(With M. Kubovy and A. Tversky.) "Deterministic vs. Probabilistic Strategies in Detection," *Perception and Psychophysics,* 9 (May 1971), 427-29.

(With G. J. Burkheimer.) "Models for Deferred Decision Making," *Journal of Mathematical Psychology,* 8 (November 1971), 508-38.

(With R. W. Lissitz, and H. A. McAllister.) "Search Behavior With and Without Optimal Stopping," *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance,* 7 (January 1972), 1-17.

THOMAS S. WALLSTEN

(With Ammon Rapoport.) "Individual Decision Behavior," in *Annual Review of Psychology,* Vol. 23, eds., P. H. Mussen and M. R. Rosenzweig. Palo Alto, California: Annual Reviews, Inc., 1972. Pp. 131-76.

"8TRAN Language and the PDP-8 Facility at the L. L. Thurstone Psychometric Laboratory," *Behavior Research Methods and Instrumentation,* 4 (1972), 107-8.

"A Conjoint-Measurement Framework for the Study of Probabilistic Information Processing," *Psychological Review,* 79 (May 1972), 245-60.

"Subjectively expected utility theory and subject's probability estimates: use of measurement free techniques," *Journal of Experimental Psychology,* 88 (1971), 31-40.

"Probabilistic information processing, Bayes' rule and conjoint measurement," Chapel Hill, N. C.: *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 98* (August 1971), 29.

FORREST W. YOUNG

"A model for polynomial conjoint analysis algorithms," in *Multidimensional Scaling* (Vol. 1), eds., R. N. Shepard, A. K. Romney, and S. B. Nerlove. New York: Seminar Press, 1972. Pp. 69-104.

(With R. Dobson.) "TORSCA 10: A small machine (IBM 1130) FORTRAN IV program for nonmetric multidimensional scaling," *Behavioral Science,* 17 (May 1972), 325.

(With N. Cliff.) "Interactive scaling with individual subjects," *Psychometrika,* 37 (December 1972), 385-416.

(With L. Jones.) "The structure of a social environment: A longitudinal individual differences scaling of an intact group," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,* 24 (January 1972), 108-21.

"POLYCON users manual. A FORTRAN-IV program for polynomial conjoint analysis," Chapel Hill, N. C.: *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 104* (February 1972), 190.

"Polynomial Conjoint Analysis: Some second-order partial derivatives," Chapel Hill, N. C.: *Psychometric Laboratory Report No. 108* (July 1972), 18.

Theses

The following masters' theses were completed under the direction of Psychometric Laboratory faculty:

Robert Baker

A Comparison of Human and Computer Controlled Experiments in Psychological Research. (1972, under the direction of Edward S. Johnson.)

Sandra G. Funk

Valve Power and Positional Power in N-Person Games. (1972, under the direction of Amnon Rapoport.)

John Hawley

A Study of Empirical Test Size and Power for Several Methods in the Analysis of Repeated Measurements Data. (1972, under the direction of Mark I. Applebaum.)

Abraham D. Horowitz

The Competitive Bargaining Set: Development, a Test, and Comparison with the Bargaining Set and Kernel in N-Person Games. (1971, under the direction of Amnon Rapoport.)

Charles R. Sherman

Non-metric multi-dimensional scaling: the role of the Minkowski metric. (1971, under the direction of Forrest W. Young.)

Susan Whitford Sherman

Perception of Rectangles: Scaling of cognitive space. (1971, under the direction of Forrest W. Young.)

RANDY ELLIS SHONFELD

Nonmetric multidimentional scaling and dog breeds. (1971, under the direction of FORREST W. YOUNG.)

SOCIAL RESEARCH SECTION

Director: HARVEY L. SMITH

The Social Research Section, Division of Health Affairs, has a continuing study program of health care needs and resources in North Carolina. Its emphases include health manpower (distribution and training resources), illness and mortality statistics, health facilities (distribution, resources and usage patterns), and population-demographic and socio-economic analyses. Through consultation and publication, study findings are communicated to a wide array of educational institutions, state agencies, planning groups, health care programs, professional societies and special committees throughout the state.

SHANNON P. HALLMAN

(With Maxine S. Stern.) *Project Review of North Carolina Regional Medical Program: An Evaluation Report.* University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Division of Health Affairs. August 1971. Pp. 147.

SARAH KAUFMAN

An Analysis of Nursing Home Services and Resources in North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Division of Health Affairs. August 1971. Pp. 89.

SAUNDRA MERCIER

A Survey of Vocational Rehabilitation Services for the Categorical Diseases in North Carolina. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Division of Health Affairs. August 1971. Pp. 24.

JOSEF PERRY

(With Maxine S. Stern, Regina Gunsett, Sharon Guisinger, and the assistance of Shannon P. Hallman, Lucy Ann Smith, Maureen R. Avis and Linda L. Currie.) *A Decade of Change in North Carolina, 1960-1970: Selected Measures Relevant to*

Mental Health. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Division of Health Affairs. July 1972. Pp. 461.

(With F. Neil Smith and the assistance of Shannon P. Hallman and Linda L. Currie.) *Demographic and Socio-economic Data for Selected Areas of Orange and Chatham Counties.* University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Division of Health Affairs. September 1972. Pp. 57.

Survey of U. N. C. Medical School Graduates: Classes of 1954-65. University of North Carolina At Chapel Hill: Division of Health Affairs. August 1971. Pp. 34.

The 1970 Census: First-Count Data and Maps. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Division of Health Affairs. August 1971. Pp. 34.

MAXINE S. STERN

(With Josef Perry, Regina Gunsett, Sharon Guisinger, and the assistance of Shannon P. Hallman, Lucy Ann Smith, Maureen R. Avis and Linda L. Currie.) *A Decade of Change in North Carolina, 1960-1970: Selected Measures Relevant to Mental Health.* University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Division of Health Affairs. July 1972. Pp. 461.

(With Shannon P. Hallman.) *Project Review of North Carolina Regional Medical Program: An Evaluation Report.* University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Division of Health Affairs. August 1971. Pp. 147.

JANE WEBB

Patient Characteristics and Treatment in North Carolina Hospitals in 1968: An Analysis of PAS Data for North Carolina Hospitals. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Division of Health Affairs. August 1971. Pp. 124.

(With the assistance of Shannon P. Hallman and Linda L. Currie.) *Relationship of Disease to Age, Race, and Sex Characteristics in Selected North Carolina Hospitals.* University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Division of Health Affairs. November 1972. Pp. 39.

(With the assistance of Shannon P. Hallman and Linda L. Currie.) *The Relationship Between Patient Social Characteristics and Hospital Care Received1 An Analysis of Appendectomy Patients in North Carolina.* University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Division of Health Affairs. November 1972. Pp. 36.

JACQUELIN WERNER-SCARBROUGH

(With F. Neil Smith.) *Education for Family Practice: Views of Frontline Physicians.* University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: Division of Health Affairs. May 1972. Pp. 305.

RESEARCH LABORATORIES OF ANTHROPOLOGY

Director: JOFFRE LANNING COE

Assistant Director: DONALD LESLIE BROCKINGTON

The Research Laboratories of Anthropology were established in 1939, for the purpose of conducting basic anthropological studies in the fields of archaeology, ethnography, physical anthropology, and other related subjects. Its office and laboratories are situated on the first and second floor of Alumni Building.

REGIONAL DENTAL RESEARCH CENTER

Acting Director: GARY R. SMILEY

The Regional Dental Research Center was identified in 1967 as one of the five Regional Dental Research Institutes or Centers established throughout the nation. It is supported by a grant from the National Institute of Dental Research of the National Institutes of Health. Members of the dental profession throughout North Carolina helped support construction of the Dental Research Center which joins the School of Dentistry. It is administratively a part of the School of Dentistry and members of its staff have appointments in appropriate departments in the School and throughout the University. The Center's new approach to oral health research enlists the collaboration of all appropriate elements of the University, with a major objective to broaden and strengthen the scientific base which underlies the national capability to improve oral health. It builds on and extends existing institutional research strengths, provides for multidisciplinary efforts and facilitates the collaboration of a wide range of scientists in the study of oral health problems of common interests.

Research conducted in the Regional Dental Research Cen-

ter Program concentrates on a greater understanding of aspects of growth and development of the craniofacial region. Teams of investigators were formed to work on the following areas: Neural Mechanisms-seeks to develop effective means for the control of oral and facial pain through studies of the trigeminal sensory pathway. Mineralization Mechanisms —the role of mineralization in tooth and bone formation. Growth Mechanisms—studies on the etiology and developmental hard and soft tissue deformities of cleft palate. Vocalization Mechanisms—the role of articulatory structure in the speech mechanism. Immunological Mechanisms—applied research on periodontal disease and aspects of tumor immunity. Hemostatic Mechanisms—studies on tissue transplantation and wound healing problems. Biomaterials Research—investigations on tissue capability of various polymers and the acceptability of other dental restorative materials.

For publications of the following faculty members of the Regional Dental Research Center Program see entries under the School of Dentistry.

Neural Mechanisms: Drs. John M. Gregg, Jacob S. Hanker, Roy Peach and Barry L. Whitsel.

Mechanisms of Mineralization: Drs. Miles A. Crenshaw, E. Preston Hicks, Gerald L. Mechanic, Warren K. Ramp and Svein U. Toverud.

Growth Mechanisms: Drs. James C. Coffey, Jr., Ralph A. Latham and Gary R. Smiley.

Vocalization Mechanisms: Drs. George D. Allen and Donald W. Warren.

Immunological Mechanisms: Drs. Myron S. Silverman, Ralph Snyderman, and Marvin L. Tyan.

Biomaterials Research: Drs. Karl F. Leinfelder, Duane F. Taylor and Derek T. Turner.

Hemostasis Research: Drs. Henry S. Kingdon, Roger L. Lundblad, John T. Penniston and William P. Webster.

PART III

RESEARCH SOCIETIES

THE ELISHA MITCHELL SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY

Officers for the year 1971-1972: C. Hugh Holman, *President:* George B. Daniel, Jr., *Vice-President;* David Sider, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

Officers for the year 1972-1973: George B. Daniel, Jr., *President;* Philip J. Epling, *Vice-President;* William C. Dickison, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

THE PHILOLOGICAL CLUB

Officers for the year 1971-1972; C. Hugh Holman, *President:* George B. Daniel, Jr., *Vice-President;* David Sider, *Secretary;* Jack Sasson, *Treasurer.*

Officers for the year 1972-1973: George B. Daniel, Jr., *President;* Berthe M. Marti, *Vice-President;* David Sider, *Secretary;* Connie C. Eble, *Treasurer.*

February 9, 1971

Douglas Young: *Was Homer an Illiterate Improviser?*

March 9, 1971

Thomas A. Stumpf: *The Microscopic Eye.*

April 7, 1971

Michael R. McVaugh: *The Introduction of Arabic Science and Medicine at Montpelier.*

October 5, 1971

C. Carroll Hollis: *Whitman Speaks Those Passwords Primeval.*

November 2, 1971

Brooks Otis: *How the Christians Discovered Time.*

December 7, 1971

Richard H. Fogle: *Hawthorne and the English Romantic Poets.*

February 1, 1972

Alva V. Ebersole: *Lope De Vega and El Castigo Sin Venganza.*

March 7, 1972

Blyden Jackson: *The Green Green Pastures.*

May 2, 1972

Stirling Haig: *Three Romantic Themes in Stendhal: Napoleon, The Outlaw, The Prison.*

October 3 ,1972

C. Hugh Holman: *Thomas Wolfe and the Problem of Point of View.*

November 7, 1972

Juan Bautista Avalle-Arce: *Don Quixote or Life as Work of Art.*

December 5, 1972

Siegfried Mews: *From Karl May to Karl Marx: Carl Zuckmayers' view of America.*

THE SOCIETY OF THE SIGMA XI UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER

Officers for the year 1970-1971: Paul L. Munson, *President;* Fred B. Wright, *Vice-President;* Robert A. Mah, *Secretary;* George K. Summer, *Treasurer;* Claude Piantadosi, *Member-at-Large.*

Officers for the year 1971-1972: Wayne A. Bowers, *President;* Elizabeth A. McMahan, *Vice-President;* Helen L. White, *Secretary;* Ronald C. Reitz, *Treasurer;* W. Grant Dahlstrom, *Member-at-Large.*

May 18, 1971

Dr. Y. M. Pocker, Department of Chemistry, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington: *"The Chemistry of Respiration."*

November 18, 1971

Dr. Owen Gingerich, Harvard University and The Smithsonian Institute: *"Johannes Kepler, Physicist or Metaphysicist?"*

April 25, 1972

Dr. Wayne Bowers, Professor of Physics, Department of Physics, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill: *"The Motion of Atoms in Solids."*

October 24, 1972

Dr. William R. Muehlberger, Professor of Geology, Department of Geology, University of Texas; Principal Investigator, Apollo Field Geology Investigations, U. S. Geological Survey: *"Geological Results From The Apollo Program."*

PART IV

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

ADULT EDUCATION: A JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND THEORY

Editor: DWIGHT C. RHYNE

Assistant Editor: CLARK LUIKART

Editorial Assistant: LYNN HARTWIG

Consulting Editors: Robert Carlson, University of Saskatchewan; Harlan Copeland, Syracuse University; Francis Fay, University of North Carolina; William S. Griffith, University of Chicago; Norfleet Hardy, University of North Carolina; Roy Ingham, Florida State University; Alan B. Knox, University of Illinois; Jack London, University of California at Berkeley; Huey Long, University of Georgia; Harry Miller, Hunter College; John Ohliger, Ohio State University; C. W. Portal-Foster, McMaster University; Emily Quinn, University of Georgia; Alan Tough, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; W. Keith Warner, Brigham Young University; Eugene Watson, University of North Carolina; James B. Whipple, New Directions for Education; Jane Zahn, San Francisco State College.

Volume XXI, Number 2—Winter 1971, pp. 1-64

ARTICLES

Motivational Orientations of Adult Education Participants: A Factor Analytic Exploration of Houle's Typology. *Roger Boshier.*

Differences in Educational Level and Subject Matter Difficulty in the Use of Compressed Speech with Adult Military Students. *Meredith W. Watts, Jr.*

Information Sources, Dogmatism, and Judgmental Modifications. *Huey B. Long.*

The Relationship Between Dogmatism Scores and Performance Ratings Among Adult Educators. *C. Dennis Funk* and *G. L. Carter, Jr.*

BOOK REVIEWS

Thomas: Smith, Aker, and Kidd, eds., *Handbook of Adult Education.*
Jahns: Rogers, *Freedom to Learn.*

Volume XXI, Number 3—Spring 1971, pp. 133-220.

ARTICLES

Toward a Theory of Practice. *Jack Mezirow.*
Analysis of the Performance of Adult Women in Missouri on Three General Examinations of the College Level Examination Program. *Margaret C. Fagin.*
A Comparison of Two Training Formats for Persons with Varying Interpersonal Needs. *Marian Smallegan.*
A Content Analysis of *Adult Education. Gary Dickinson* and *Dale Rusnell.*
A Remedial Program for Undergraduate Evening Students. *R. Daniel Di Salvi.*

BOOK REVIEWS

Hardy: Kelly, *A History of Adult Education in Great Britain.*
Draper: Levin and Slavet, *Continuing Education.*
Holden: Thomas and Griffith and Others, *Adult and Continuing Education, Special Study Number 5 of the National Education Finance Project.*

ADULT EDUCATION REPORTS

Volume XXI, Number 4—Summer 1971, pp. 221-292.

ARTICLES

Predicting Drop-Outs in Adult Education Courses. *Geoffrey E. Sainty.*
Adult Academic Achievement in Relation to Formal Education and Age. *Amiel T. Sharon.*
Laboratory Process and Case Study in Adult Political Development. *Ira J. Winn.*
The Effectiveness of Taped Reading Instruction in Increasing the Reading Rate and Comprehension of Undereducated Adults. *Antusa S. Bryant, Benjamin F. Bryant, Dagny Christiansen,* and *Lucille Fischer.*

BOOK REVIEWS

Blackburn: Bennis, Benne, and Chin, *The Planning of Change.*
Kulich: Council of Europe Studies on Adult Education.

Shearon: Griffith and Hayes, *Adult Basic Education: The State of the Art.*

ADULT EDUCATION REPORTS

INDEX—VOL. XX & XXI
Author-Title-Book Review
Subject

Volume XXI, Number 1—Fall 1971, pp. 1-84.

ARTICLES

Reasons for Adult Participation in Group Educational Activities. *Paul Burgess.*

Participation of the Adult Learner in Program Planning. *David McLoughlin.*

Educational Variables and Participation in Adult Education: An Exploratory Study. *Gary Dickinson.*

A Multi-Phasic Motivational Paradigm for Adult Education. *Dick Berry.*

ADULT EDUCATION FORUM

Adult Needs Today: The Fruits of Neglect. *David Carlton Williams.*

BOOK REVIEWS

Hayes: Davidson, *Family and Personal Development in Adult Basic Education: Curriculum Guide and Resource Units.*

Phifer: Wileden, *Community Development: The Dynamics of Planned Change.*

Kulich: Educatia Adultilor: Cercetare Stintifica Si Actiune Culturala.

Keim: Koos, *The Community College Student.*

ADULT EDUCATION REPORTS

Volume XXII, Number 2—Winter 1972, pp. 85-176

ARTICLES

The Development and Use of a Dropout Prediction Scale. *Roger Boshier.*

Continuing Education for the Aged: A Survey of Needs and Interests of Older People. *Roger P. Hiemstra.*

Selected Standardized Noncognitive Measures and Their Utility for the Disadvantaged. *Allen B. Moore.*

Differences in Perceptions of Program Planning Procedures. *Henry G. Brady* and *Huey B. Long.*

Teachers View Students: An Attitude Assessment through Personality Profiles. *William W. Kitchin.*

ADULT EDUCATION FORUM

Adult Education and Public Policy. *Francis A. Fay.*

BOOK REVIEWS

Treffman: Nadler, *Developing Human Resources.*

Robinson: Nunnery and Kimbrough, *Politics, Power, Polls, and School Elections.*

Kent: Levin and Slavet, *Continuing Education: State Programs for the 1970's.*

ADULT EDUCATION REPORT

Volume XXII, Number 3—Spring 1972, pp. 177-248

ARTICLES

Perseverance Versus Nonperseverance Patterns among Adult High School Students. *Caroll A. Londoner.*

Some Determinants of Citizen Attitudes toward Community Resource Development. *Robert C. Clark* and *Earl E. Timothy.*

Impact of the Black Experience on Attitudes toward Continuing Education. *Floyd L. Bass.*

ADULT EDUCATION FORUM

Tomorrow's Adult Educator—Some Thoughts and Questions. *Jerold W. Apps.*

BOOK REVIEWS

Tobin: Twente, *Never Too Old: The Aged in Community Life.*

Kaye: Eysenck: *The I. Q. Argument: Race, Intelligence, and Education.*

Washtien: Jensen, Liveright, Hallenbeck, *Adult Education: Outlines of an Emerging Field of University Study.*

Campbell: Warr, Bird, Rackham, *Evaluation and Management Training.*

Kelly: Kulich, *Adult Education in Continental Europe: An Annotated Bibliography of English-Language Materials, 1945-1969.*

ADULT EDUCATION REPORTS

Volume XXII, Number 4—Summer 1972, pp. 249-320.

ARTICLES

Effects of Participant Personality on Management Training Methods. *Howard A. Sulkin.*

Teacher-Student Correlates of Goal Expectations. *Carroll A. Londoner.*

Differences Between Content Conformity and Visual Conformity. *Huey B. Long.*

Professional Leadership vs. The Educational Service Station Approach: An Historical Appraisal. *Robert A. Carlson.*

BOOK REVIEWS

Blakely: Niemi, *Mass Media and Adult Education.*

Fay: Johnson, *From Riot to Reason.*

Medlin: Steiner, *The State of Welfare.*

Koos: Reed, *Jesse Parker Bogue: Missionary for the Two-Year College.*

ADULT EDUCATION REPORTS

Volume XXIII, Number 1—Fall 1972, pp. 1-84

ARTICLES

Freire, Conscientization and Adult Education. *Arthur S. Lloyd.*

Evaluating Basic Education for Adults: Some Economic and Methodological Considerations. *Myron Roomkin.*

The Mechanics' Institute—Education for the Working Man? *Michael Collins.*

Negotiated Accountability: A Method for Making Mutual Expectations Explicit. *Stewart B. Shapiro.*

ADULT EDUCATION FORUM

Toward a Broader Definition of Research. *Jerold W. Apps.*

BOOK REVIEWS

Otto: Cass, *Basic Education for Adults.*

Franklin: Cary, *Community Development as a Process.*

Steele: Miller, *Evaluating Faculty Performance.*

Seay: Irwin and Russell, *The Community Is the Classroom.*

THE CHAPEL HILL WORKSHOP REPORTS

Editor: ALAN KEITH-LUCAS

Associate Editors: MARJORIE L. FARADAY, SAMUEL R. FUDGE, H. CARL HENLEY, ERWIN H. PLUMER, CLIFFORD W. SANFORD

1971—Part I

WORKSHOP REPORTS

The Child Care Worker as Counsellor: Principles and Techniques. Section 1. Consultant: *Albert Trieschman,* pp. 1-6. Section 2. Consultant: *Mary Lee Nicholson,* pp. 6-7.

Understanding and Communicating with Today's Teen-Agers. Section 1. Consultant: *Marjorie Faraday,* pp. 7-11. Section 2. Consultant: *Robert Coates,* pp. 11-13. Section 3. Consultant: *Marjorie Faraday,* pp. 13-19.

Letting Children in on Decisions, Plans and Reasons for Things. Consultants: *Wade and Mary Ellen Huneycutt,* pp. 19-21.

Sex and the Preadolescent: What is Natural and What Should We Become Concerned About? Consultant: *Clifford Sanford,* pp. 22-25.

Working with the Handicapped: Likenesses and Differences. Consultant: *Roy Kuhn,* pp. 25-28.

Making Religion Meaningful to Children. Consultant: *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 29-31.

What Do I need to Know—A Workshop Primarily for New or Recently Employed Child Care Workers. Consultant: *George A. L. Kolmer, Jr.,* pp. 31-36.

How My Feelings and Values Affect My Work. Consultant: *Gladese Parson,* pp. 37-41.

What Kind of Loving Do Different Children Need? Consultant: *Roy Kuhn,* pp. 38-41.

What Rules for Dress, Cleanliness, Hairdos, Table Manners, Politeness in Speech? Consultant: *Erwin Plumer,* pp. 41-43.

Group Techniques in Social Service. Consultant: *Hansel Hollingsworth,* pp. 43-46.

Juvenile Detention: The Child and the Staff. Consultant: *John Holmes,* pp. 46-50.

PAPERS FROM GENERAL SESSIONS

The Hub of the Wheel. *Erwin Plumer,* pp. 51-62.

Teaching Emotional Competence to Children. (The Vera M. Smith Lecture) *Albert E. Trieschman,* pp. 63-75.

Recognizing and Working with the Child on Drugs. (The Mytrice H. Price Lecture) *Robert M. Senior,* pp. 76-84.

Recognizing Great Houseparents. *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 85-87.

DEVOTIONALS

Opening Prayer. *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 87-88.

From Three Viewpoints. *Marjorie L. Faraday,* pp. 88-90.

1971—Part II

WORKSHOP REPORTS

Using Staff and Children in Policy Making. Consultant: *James R. Dumpson,* pp. 1-17.

Developing Curriculum for In-Service Training. Consultant: *Roy H. Kuhn,* pp. 19-23.

Attracting, Screening, and Selecting Cottage Staff. Consultant: *Robert L. Coates,* pp. 26-32.

What Do We Hope Our Children Will Be or Be Able To Do When They Leave Us? Consultant: *Erwin H. Plumer,* pp. 34-35.

Group Techniques of Social Service. Consultant: *Hansel H. Hollingsworth,* pp. 37-38.

Guidelines for the Role of the Director of Social Services. Consultant: *Clifford W. Sanford,* pp. 40-45.

Adult-Child Communication In Today's World. Consultant: *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 47-50.

NOTES FROM PANELS, pp. 52-77.

PAPERS FROM GENERAL SESSIONS

Purchase of Care in Child Welfare: Advantages and Pitfalls. *James R. Dumpson,* pp. 78-84.

Intake and Discharge, Outworn Concepts. *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 85-89.

Progress Report - Kennedy Home Work Responsibility Program. *Melvin E. Walker,* pp. 89-94.

Children in Trouble: What More Can the Institutions Do? (The I. G. Greer Lecture) *John J. Keppler,* pp. 94-102.

On Being More Than a Children's Home. (Concluding Remarks) *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 102-104.

1972—Week 1

WORKSHOP REPORTS

Helping the Child in Crisis Situations. Consultant: *Guy Shuttlesworth,* pp. 4-5.

How Much Responsibility Should the Child Care Worker Have? Consultant: *Virginia Besaw,* pp. 5-7.

Rewards and Punishments. Consultant: *Truman Moore,* pp. 7-10.

Techniques of Counseling with Children. Consultant: *Jeanne Barbour,* pp. 11-13.

Analyzing My Cottage Problems and Coming to Terms With Them. Consultant: *Clifford Sanford,* pp. 13-15.

My Personal Life and the Demands of My Job. Consultant: *Lyda Driver,* pp. 15-17.

Helping the Teen-Ager Be His Own Age. Consultant: *Erwin Plumer,* pp 17-18.

Helping the Child Who is Different. Consultant: *Marjorie Faraday,* pp. 19-21.

GENERAL SESSIONS

Persons or Non-Persons: The Rights of Children and Their Families. *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 22-28.

Adult Non-Verbal Communication With Children. *Eugene Watson,* pp. 29-33.

The Now Scene in Child Care: Education for Workers and Its Responsibilities. (Vera M. Smith Lecture) *Virginia Besaw,* pp. 34-40.

Future Shock. (Concluding Remarks) *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 41-43.

1972—Week 2

WORKSHOP REPORTS

Group Counseling with Children. Consultant: *Leslie Button,* pp. 4-7.

Establishing and Implementing Cottage Goals. Consultant: *Virginia Besaw,* pp. 7-9.

What Decisions Should Children Be Encouraged to Make and At What Ages? Consultant: *Truman Moore,* pp. 9-10.

How Can I Be Effective as a Director of Activities? Consultant: *Samuel Fudge,* pp. 10-11.

Techniques of Counseling With Children. Section 1. Consultant: *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 12-14. Section 2. Consultant: *Jeanne Barbour,* pp. 14-16. Section 3. Consultant: *Bill Brittain,* pp. 16-17.

Looking At My Own Hang-Ups and Coming to Terms With Them. Consultant: *Marjorie Faraday,* pp. 17-19.

Evaluating the Child Care Worker. Consultant: *Ronald Coffman,* pp. 20-22.

Behavior-Modification as a Joint Social Worker-Child Care Activity. Consultant: *Janice Schopler,* pp. 23-25.

Working Constructively With the Social Worker. Consultant: *Jeanne Barbour,* pp. 25-26.

"The Team". Consultant: *Samuel Fudge,* pp. 26-29.

GENERAL SESSIONS

Social Work and Child Care in the 1970's. *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 30-35.

Positive Peer Culture: Community for Responsible Caring. *Elliott E. Herweyer,* pp. 36-40.

A Sense of Community. (Myrtice H. Price Lecture) *Jeanne H. Barbour,* pp. 41-52.

More Than Just Child Care Workers. (Concluding Remarks) *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 53-54.

1972—Week 3

WORKSHOP REPORTS

The Rights of Children, Parents and the Agency. Consultant: *Samuel Berman,* pp. 3-4.

Recruiting, Training and Evaluating Administrative Staff. Consultant: *Mirl Whitaker,* pp. 5-7.

Achieving Consistent Treatment of the Child by the Entire Staff. Consultant: *Albert Trieschman,* pp. 7-8.

New Models in Child Care—Decentralization on the Larger Campus, Etc. Consultant: *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 8-10.

Involving the Child's Parent in the Treatment Team. Consultant: *Clifford Sanford,* pp. 10-12.

The "Alienated Adolescent" Requesting Care—How Do We Plan With and For Him? Consultant: *Samuel Fudge,* pp. 12-13.

What Do We Really Need to Know At Admission of a Child? Consultant: *Erwin Plumer,* pp. 13-17.

Planning With the Family Who Will Never Provide a Home. Consultant: *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 18-19.

Everything You Would Like to Know About Research, But Haven't Wanted to Ask. Consultant: *H. Carl Henley,* pp. 20-21.

GENERAL SESSIONS

Children in Placement — Drift or Design. (The I. G. Greer Memorial Lecture) *Samuel P. Berman,* pp. 22-32.

Keep in Touch. (Concluding Remarks) *Alan Keith-Lucas,* pp. 33-34.

THE HIGH SCHOOL JOURNAL

Editor: Neal H. Tracy

Editorial Board: W. H. Cartwright, J. L. Cashwell, John B. Chase, Jr., Robert C. Hanes, R. Sterling Hennis, Jr., George W. Holmes III, Samuel M. Holton, Arnold Perry, E. L. Phillips, Clinton R. Prewett, I. E. Ready.

Volume 54, no. 4—January 1971, pp. 217-296

Guidance Services

The School in the Social Order. *Gerald Unks.*

Philosophy of Guidance Services in Secondary Schools. *Carlton E. Beck.*

Guidance Services: Range and Scope. *Wallace Phillips.*

Individual Inventory: Definition, Rationale, and Purposes. *Louis J. Karmel.*

The Counselor: Relevant or Irrelevant? *Dugald S. Arbuckle.*

Information Services. *Harold J. Mahoney.*

Placement and Follow-up: What Role in the Guidance Program? *Robert H. Pate, Jr.*

Volume 54, no. 5—February 1971, pp. 297-362

Organizational Responses of the Comprehensive School

Organizational Response to Student Militancy in the Secondary Schools. *Harold W. Gentry and Morrill M. Hall.*

Evaluation and Modification of the Comprehensive Curriculum. *Daniel Tanner.*

The Necessity for Every School-Age Child to Be Educated. *Stephen P. Hencley and Michael J. Parsons.*
Identifying and Providing Quality Education. *George G. Tankard, Jr.*
The Policy Maker and Educational Change. *Jay D. Scribner.*
The Reciprocity of Organization and Administration. *Dwight C. Rhyne.*
Literature for Today's Classrooms. *Anthony Roy Mangione.*

Volume 54, no. 6—March 1971, pp. 363-411
School System Adaptation to the Culturally Different

Determining Curricular Responses to the Culturally Different. *John D. McNeil.*
The Culturally Different in the Institutional Setting of the School. *Daniel U. Levine.*
Re-examining An Assumption: The Adaptation of the Schools to the Culturally Different. *William G. Monahan.*
Education of the Disadvantaged for the 70's. *H. C. Sun.*
High School Student Unrest Reconsidered. *Ronald L. Abrell and Charles C. Hanna.*
The Principal as Disciplinarian: Some Thoughts and Suggestions for the 70's. *Richard S. Vacca.*

Volume 54, no. 7—April 1971, pp. 412-470
Teaching

Teachers as Labor: Teachers as Professionals. *Sidney Dorros.*
Staff Differentiation: A Model for Developing Professional Behavior. *Lloyd K. Bishop and Patrick W. Carlton.*
An "Unsung" Teaching Technique: The Modified Lecture. *David E. Newton.*
A Model for the Selection and Implementation of Social Studies Curricula. *Gaylord C. Lasher and Warren Solomon.*
A Brief Survey of Research in Learning Through the Use of Simulation Games. *Gerald L. Thorpe.*

Volume 54, no. 8—May 1971, pp. 471-504

A Verbal Code in Education. *Keith D. Berkeley.*
Negro Literature in High School English: Three Reasons for its Use. *Robert Coleman Small, Jr.*
Socio-Economic Status and Students' Reactions Toward

School Guidance. *Robert W. Graff, William T. Gorrell, G. Donald McLean, and Brian A. Austin.*
The School Counselor and the Drug Problem. *Harvey Singer.*
Book Review
Free-Access Higher Education by Warren W. Willingham. *John W. Huther.*

Volume 55, no. 1—October 1971, pp. 1-51
Improving the Teaching of History

Why History? *Paul L. Ward.*
The Use of History in Teaching World Cultures. *Daniel Roselle.*
Inquiry Techniques in the New Social Studies. *Edwin Fenton.*
HEP: The Historians Contribution to Training Teachers. *Eugene L. Asher.*

Volume 55, no. 2—November 1971, pp. 52-100
Tomorrow's Student

World Order and Simulation. *Gary Thorpe and Betty Reardon.*
Values in Conflict: Youth Analyzes Theory and Practice. *Samuel Brodbelt.*
On Interdisciplinary Education. *Helen R. Burchell.*
A Profile of Tomorrow's Man. *Robert D. Strom.*

Volume 55, no. 3—December 1971, pp. 101-137

Student Sense of Alienation and Pupil Control Orientation of High Schools. *Madelaine Rafalides and Wayne K. Hoy.*
A Racial Confrontation Group Implemented within a high School. *Peter L. Kranz.*
Public Financial Support for Private Education: An Unresolved Issue. *Roger L. Woody.*
The Department Chairman: Manager or Specialist? *James W. Verchota.*
Book Review
The American Government Information Unit: Curriculum Alternatives for Secondary Schools by Nancy C. Adelson and Sandra G. Crosby. Richard F. Newton.

Volume 55, no. 4—January 1972, pp. 138-187

Educational Administration and the Humanities. *Roy E. Harkin.*

Sociodrama in the Classroom—A Different Approach to Learning. *T. J. Michels and Nolan C. Hatcher.*

Cartoons and Animated Films Disney Wouldn't Have Made. *Kenneth L. Donelson.*

The "Cambodian" May: The Impact of a National Crisis on the Experience of Beginning Teachers. *William Kline and Jan L. Tucker.*

Characteristics of Students Identified by Teachers as Mature and Immature. *Edwin L. Herr, Thomas E. Long, and Richard W. Warner, Jr.*

Volume 55, no. 5—February 1972, pp. 188-241

Curriculum Considerations

Curriculum Development: Yours or Theirs. *Thomas J. Switzer.*

What to Include in a Constitution Pertaining to Curriculum Policy Determination in a School System. *Edmund C. Short.*

Toward a More Flexible Learning Environment. *Hilda Calabro.*

Dropout Prevention: A Model for Educational Change. *Barbara J. Chance and Joseph A. Sarthory.*

Student Activism: Perspectives and Responses. *Edwin L. Herr.*

Drug Abuse: A Frame of Reference for Teachers. *David J. Huberty.*

Volume 55, no. 6—March 1972, pp. 242-308

Thinking

Thinking: A Pivotal Goal of Secondary Schools. *Ernest E. Bayles.*

How to Help Students Learn to Think . . . About Themselves. *Merrill Harmon and Sidney B. Simon.*

A Second Look at Classroom Questions. *Norris M. Sanders.*

Logic in Thinking and Teaching. *Robert H. Ennis.*

Evaluating Thinking in Secondary Schools. *Dana G. Kurfman.*

Volume 55, no. 7—April 1972, pp. 309-355

Teachers' Roles

The Professional Year in Teacher Education. *William E. Klingele and David T. Borland.*

The Roles of the School Teacher. *J. R. Marshall, Jr.*
The Intermediate Teacher's Role—Redefined. *Ronald P. Warwick.*
On Loyalty and Courage as Educational Objectives. *Arthur F. Newman.*
An Empirical Study of Powerlessness Among High School Students. *Harold J. Burbach.*

Volume 55, no. 8—May 1972, pp. 356-396

Political Scientists and Teacher Education: An Inservice Program in International Affairs. *Maurice A. East.*
The Place of Commitment and Involvement in the Social Studies Program. *Samuel Brodbelt.*
Needed: A Theory for Teaching Usage. *Richard L. Graves.*
Educational Accountability: Sowers and Reapers. *Harold H. Punke.*

Volume 56, no. 1—October 1972, pp. 1-53
Many Peoples—One Society

Plural Society in Southeast Asia. *James L. Peacock.*
Cultural Pluralism in the Southeastern United States. *Raymond Gavins.*
Geographic Aspects of Cultural Pluralism in Nigeria. *Richard L. Tuthill.*
India-A Plural Society. *Ainslie Embree.*

Volume 56, no. 2—November 1972, pp. 54-128
Accountability and Related Ideas

The Impact of Educational Accountability Upon Teachers and Supervisors. *Samuel Brodbelt.*
Teachers' Acceptance of Innovation and Innovation Characteristics. *A. Ray Helsel.*
Independent Study as an Objective of Instruction. *Roy C. Knapp.*
Ethical Dimensions of Citizenship Education. *Lawrence W. Byrnes.*
Framework for Diversity: The Elective English Curriculum. *Robert C. Small, Jr.*
The Functional Unit in the English Classroom. *Milton A. Kaplan.*

Religion of the Ante-Bellum Black: Opiate or Inspiration to Protest. *C. W. Harper.*

Volume 56, no. 3—December 1972, pp. 129-165
Open Ideas

The Experimental Open Classroom Program at Beachwood High School. *William W. Wilen.*

The Open Classroom: A Critique. *H. C. Sun.*

Mini-Courses: Maxi-morale. *Ross A. Engel and L. David Weller, Jr.*

Diversity or Conformity in the American High School. *Hilda Calabro.*

Accountability: Some Teacher Misconceptions. *John P. Sikula.*

Evaluation Evaluated. *J. Merrell Hansen and Richard Lee Smith.*

ESTUDIOS DE HISPANOFILA

Editor: Alva Vernon Ebersole, Jr.

No. 15. John W. Kronik, *La Farsa y el Teatro Espanol de la Preguerra.* (1927-1936). 1971. Pp. 176.

No. 16. Diego Marín, *Poesía española. Siglos XV al XX.* 1971. Pp. 540.

No. 17. Matías Monte Huidobro, *XIX. Superficie y fondo de estilo.* 1971. Pp. 104.

No. 18. Gustavo Umpierre, *"Divinas Palobras:" alusión y alegoría.* 1971. Pp. 50.

No. 19. Sturgis E. Leavitt, *An Introduction to Golden Age Drama in Spain.* 1972. Pp. 126.

No. 20. Richard W. Tyler, *A Critical Edition of Lope de Vega's "La Corona de Hungria."* 1972. Pp. 304.

No. 21. Richard López Landeira, *Gabriel Miró: Trilogía de Sigüenza.* 1972. Pp. 160.

No. 22. Frederic W. Murray, *La imagen arquetípica en la poesía de Ramón López.* 1972. Pp. 136.

No. 23. Robert L. Nicholas, *The Tragic Stages of Antonio Buero Vallejo.* 1972. Pp. 132.

HISPANÓFILA

Editor: Alva Vernon Ebersole, Jr.

Assistant Editor: Fred M. Clark

Associate Editors: Juan B. Avalle-Arce, Janet W. Díaz, John E. Englekirk, Patricia W. O'Connor, J. H. Parker, María A. Salgado, William H. Shoemaker, Sterling A. Stoudemire, Arnold H. Weiss.

Volume 41—January 1971

"Persiles" and the time Labyrinth. *Arthur A. Beringer.*

Andrés Rey de Artieda y "Los amantes de Teruel". *Carmen Iranzo de Ebersole.*

La estructura autobiográfica de la "Vida" de Torres Villarroel. *Eugenio Suárez-Galbán.*

Hacia una teoría estética en Julián Marías. *Harold C. Raley.*

La mujer blanca en la obra de Manuel Gutiérrez Nájera. *Valerie M. Gómez.*

Reseñas. *Andrée Collard, Janet Díaz, María A. Salgado.*

Volume 42—May 1971

Sobre el acto de armar caballero a Don Quixote. *Gregorio B. Palacín.*

Some observations on Alarcon's position in the development of the seventeenth century theater. *Ellen Lavroff.*

La concepción trágica de la vida en la obra novelesca de Ramón Pérez de Ayala. *Carlos Zamora.*

Plurifications in the work of Ramón Gómez de la Serna. *Rita Mazzetti.*

La psico-metafísica del libro "Nuevas Cantigas" de Jaime Ferrán. *Helmy F. Giacoman.*

The theme of "civilización y Barbarie" in "Gran señor y rajadiablos". *John Walker.*

Reseñas. *Ruth Whittredge.*

Volume 43—September 1971

Limpieza de barbas y de sangre. *Pierre L. Ullman.*

La lealtad en "El sastre del Campillo". *Frederick A. de Armas.*

"On Being and Essence" and "El Principe Constante". *Mary Fitts Finch.*

Las seis falsas novelas de Ramon Gomez de la Serna y la teoría de la greguería. *Marta Morello-Frosch.*

En torno a "ideas y creencias": implicaciones de un concepto orteguiano en la ensayística de postguerra. *Thomas Mermall.*

Jose Marti, cronista de Espana. *Juan Gilabert.*

Las categorías del paisaje en la poesía de José Asuncion Silva. *Enrique Pupo-Walker.*

Resenas. *J. B. Avalle-Arce, Janet Díaz, Marcelino C. Penuelas, Ruth Whittredge.*

Necrología.

Volume 44—January 1972

"Lope's "La discreta enamorada" and the Generation Gap. *Everett W. Hesse.*

"Las Mocedades del Cid" de Guillen de Castro: Corteza y Meollo. *Adriana Lewis Galanes.*

Metaphysics and the novel in Unamuno's last decade: 1926-1936. *Mario J. Valdes.*

Hangman and victim: An analysis of Martin-Santos' "Tiempo de Silencio". *Mary L. Seale.*

Antonio Buero Vallejo y Dios. *A. F. Michael Atlee.*

Premio Lope de Vega 1969: A Devious Form of Censorship?. *Patricia W. O'Connor.*

Los sonetos vascos de Julio Herrera y Reissig. *Fernando Ibarra.*

Resenas. *Fred M. Clark, Sterling A. Stoudemire, Janet Díaz, María Salgado.*

Volume 45—May 1972

Dos soentos de Garcilaso. Análisis estilístico. *Simon A. Vosters.*

Poetic truth in two "Comedias: No hay mal que por bien no venga" and "No hay dicha ni desdicha hasta la muerte". *Vern G. Williamsen.*

Nuevos Valores de "El Casamiento Engañoso" y "El coloquio de los perros". *Vicente Cabrera.*

Un auténtico dilema del novelista español. *Leo Hickey.*

La modificación del protagonista en sucesivas ediciones de

"La pata de la raposa" de Pérez de Ayala. *Constance A. Sullivan.*

Reseñas. *Daniel Eisenberg, Warren T. McCready, Bruno M. Damiani, J. B. Avalle-Arce, María A. Salgado, Janet Díaz Julio Ricci.*

Indices de los volúmenes 13 al 15, números 37 al 45.

Volume 46—September 1972

Matices místicos en el tema de Don Juan. *Alfonso Urtiago.*

Isabel II y su reinado en una novela de Valle-Inclán y un episodio galdosiano. *Antonio Urrello.*

Blasco Ibáñez and Drama. *Paul Smith.*

Unamuno y Larra frente al problema de España. *Luis Lorenzo-Rivero.*

"Aurora Roja": una interpretación. *M. Embeita.*

Reflejos de Lautréamont en "Poeta en Nueva York." *Virginia Higginbotham.*

Reseñas. *Julio Ricci, María A. Salgado, A. V. Ebersole, Janet Díaz, J. B. Avalle-Arce, Daniel Eisenberg.*

THE JAMES SPRUNT STUDIES IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Editorial Board: J. Carlyle Sitterson, Chairman; Federico G. Gil, John D. Martz, George V. Taylor, George B. Tindall.

Volume 53

Public Opinion in Mexico City about the Electoral System. By Kenneth M. Coleman. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. 94.

JOURNAL OF ELISHA MITCHELL SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY

Editor-in-Chief, Victor A. Greulach; *Executive Editor,* Margaret Ewing Taylor; *Editorial Board:* Richard G. Hiskey, William E. Jenner, Helmut C. Mueller, Robert B. Watson, John A. Yarbrough.

Volume 87, 1971, pp. 1-245.

The Distribution Pattern of the Freshwater Prosobranch Gastropod *Oxytrema proxima(say)*. *T. C. Foin.*

The Responses of the White Mouse to a Primary Infection with *Hymenolepis microstoma*. *Larry N. Gleason.*

Assimilatory Pigments in Leaves of Pleistocene Age from Eastern North Carolina. *Frederick A. Wolf and Felton R. Nease.*

Observations on the Natural History of the Carolina Pigmy Rattlesnake, *Sistrurus miliarius* Linnaeus. *William M. Palmer and Gary M. Williamson.*

A Preliminary Taxonomic Survey of the Freshwater Algae of the Belle W. Baruch Plantation in Georgetown County, South Carolina. *Jacqueline E. Jacobs.*

Chemical Studies on the Genus *Chytriomyces*. *Ron Scogin and C. E. Miller.*

Dactylogyrus carolinensis sp. n., a Monogenetic Trematode from the White Shiner. *Thomas N. Legge.*

Studies of the Southeastern United States Flora. I. Betulaceae. *James W. Hardin.*

Studies of the Southeastern United States Flora. II. The Gymnosperms. *James W. Hardin.*

A Nonpetrified Fossil Alga from a Phosphate Mine Site in Eastern North Carolina. *Felton R. Nease and Frederick A. Wolf.*

Notes on Cantharelloid Fungi. III. *Gomphus canadensis* (Kl. apud Berk.) Corner. *Ronald H. Petersen.*

A Reconsideration of Bartram's Binomials. *Robert L. Wilbur.*

Immunity Relationships in White Mice Infected with *Nematospiroides dubius*. III. Artificial Immunization with Antigen Prepared from Adults. *Paul D. Van Zandt.*

Anatomical Studies in the Connaraceae. I. Carpels. *William C. Dickison.*

A Lipoma in the Striped Mojarra, *Diapetrus plumieri* (Pisces: Gerridae) from Mexico. *Frank J. Schwartz and Rene Marquez.*

A New *Dictyurus* (Rhodophyceae-Dasyaceae) from the Maldive Islands, Indian Ocean. *Carol Croley Aregood and Harold E. Hackett.*

Additions to the Flora of the Carolinas. *Steven W. Leonard.*

On Parametrization of Elliptic Curves by Theta Functions. *W. E. Jenner.*

The Contributions of Floral Anatomy to the Generic Placement of *Diamorpha smallii* and *Sedum pusillum*. *Priscilla A. Sherwin and Robert L. Wilbur.*

Planoprotostelium, A New Genus of Protostelids. *Lindsay S. Olive and Carmen Stoianovitch.*

Ecological Aspects of Two Species of Parasitic Copepods New to the Tidewater Silverside, *Menidia beryllina* (Cope). *Stephen A. Bortone.*

Active Stone Polygons on Bluff Mountain, North Carolina. *J. A. Teeri and A. P. Smith.*

Seasonal Fluctuation of Phytoplankton Composition, Diversity, and Production, in a Freshwater Lake. *K. A. Meyer and J. F. McCormick.*

Proceedings and Abstracts from the Sixty-Eighth Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Academy of Science, April 30-May 1, 1971, at Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, N. C.

The Spring Phenology of Plants on the Warren Wilson College Campus (North Carolina) in 1969 and 1970. *Wm. T. Penfound.*

New Distribution Records for Three Vascular Plants - *Cypripedium acaule, Acer negundo,* and *Silene virginica* - in Eastern North Carolina. *Gene R. Huntsman and Fred L. Kelly.*

The Urease of *Actinoplanes* 1700. *Michael N. Sears.*

The First Two Phyllosomas of the Sand Lobster, *Scyllarus depressus* (Smith) (Decapoda, Scyllaridae). *Paul A. Sandifier.*

The Status of *Muhlenbergia filipes* Curtis (Poaceae). *Joseph N. Pinson, Jr., and Wade T. Batson.*

Ovule Development, Megagametogenesis, and Early Embryogeny in *Ammannia coccinea* Rothb. *Bruce B. Smith and J. M. Herr, Jr.*

Aquatic Fungi of Iceland: *Chytriomyces* Karling Emend. Sparrow. *T. W. Johnson, Jr.*

Notes on South Carolina Salamanders. *George W. Folkerts.*

The Ultrastructure of *Coelomomyces punctatus* Zoospores. *W. Wallace Martin.*

The Genus *Leiophyllum* (Ericaceae): Morphological Variation, Distribution and Classification. *Robert L. Wilbur and Charles H. Racine.*

Species and Area Relationship in the Eastern Deciduous Forest. *Carl D. Monk.*

Conidial Wall Structure and Morphology of *Alternaria spp.* *Miriam K. Slifkin.*

Formation of Taurine-^{14}C from Methionine-Methyl-^{14}C. *Cecile H. Edwards, Surjan Singh Rawalay, and Gerald A. Edwards.*

Notes on Some Lignicolous Basidiomycetes of the Southeastern United States. *Harold H. Burdsall, Jr.*

Volume 88, 1972, pp. 1-274

Structure and Systematics of *Phryma leptostachya* L. *Harriet L. Whipple*

Parasitic Copepods of Some Freshwater Fishes from North Carolina. *Kenneth Wayne Burris and Grover C. Miller.*

Liquid Nitrogen Temperature Cytochrome Spectra of Some Isolates of the Actinoplanaceae. *Neil G. Grant, R. C. Leonard, and A. Domnas.*

Subfossil Diatoms from North Carolina. *L. A. Whitford.*

Recent Capture of Phoxinus oreas (Pisces: Cyprinidae) from the Yadkin-Pee Dee River Drainage, North Carolina. *Stephen A. Bortone.*

Studies of the Southeastern United States Flora. III. Magnoliaceae and Illiciaceae. *James W. Hardin.*

An Unusually Large Basidiocarp of *Amanita chlorinosma.* *Larry F. Grand.*

The Occurrence of *Macrobdella decora* (Say, 1824) (Annelida: Hirudinea) in the Appalachian Mountains of Georgia and South Carolina. *Roy T. Sawyer and K. A. Pass.*

The Biology of the Sand Shrimp, *Crangon septemspinosa,* at Lamoine, Maine. *Paul A. Haefner, Jr.*

Observations on the Floral Morphology of Some Species of *Saurauia, Actinidia,* and *Clematoclethra. William C. Dickson.*

Seasonal Larval Trematode Infection Dynamics in *Nassarius obsoletus* (Say). *James S. McDaniel and James R. Coggin.*

Root Parasitism of *Macranthera flammea* and *Tomanthera auriculata,* (Scrophulariaceae). *Lytton J. Musselman.*

Relative Abundance of Three Marsh-Floor Organisms in a Sewage-Affected Marsh and in a Sewage-Free Marsh. *Elizabeth A. McMahan.*

Investigation of Mineral Nutrient Cycling in a Upland Piedmont Forest. *Carol A. Wells, Dennis Whigham, and Helmut Lieth.*

Additional Epifauna of a Reef Off North Carolina. *Thomas D. Cain.*

Aquatic Fungi of Iceland: *Olpidiopsis* Cornu. *T. W. Johnson, Jr.*

Studies of the Southeastern United States Flora. IV. Polygonaceae. *James H. Horton.*

Monovalent Cations and -Galactosidase. *Veryl E. Becker.*

Reaction of Natural *Rhododendron maximum* L. to Liming in the Southern Appalachians. *Lino Della-Bianca and Charles E. McGee.*

Notes on the Larvae and Premetamorphic Tadpoles of Four *Hyla* and Three *Rana* with Notes on Tadpole Color Tadpole Color Patterns. *Ronald Altig.*

Anatomical Studies in the Connaraceae. II. Wood Anatomy. *William C. Dickison.*

Applications of a New Clearing Technique for the Investigation of Vascular Plant Morphology. *J. M. Herr, Jr.*

Additions to the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas. II. *J. Dan Pittillo, James H. Horton, and Kenneth E. Herman.*

Formulas for the Calculation of the Number of Stereoisomers in Cycloalkatetraenes. *Jack B. Levy and Will S. DeLoach.*

Anamalies of the Genus *Paralichthys* (Pices, Bothidae), Including an Unusual Double-Tailed Southern Flounder, *Paralichthys lethostigma. Allen B. Powell and Frank J. Schwartz.*

North Carolina Academy of Science Proceedings and Abstracts.

Annotated Checklist of the Birds of Mt. Mitchell State Park. *Marcus B. Simpson.*

Notes on the Life History of the North Carolina Alewife, *Alosa pseudoharengus. Harold M. Tyus.*

Recent Occurrence of Cubera Snappers (Pisces, Lutjanidae) in North Carolina Waters. *Frank J. Schwartz.*

Distribution of Rat Tissue and Urine of Methionine Labeled with 14_C in Positions 1, 2, 3, 4, or Methyl Carbon or with 35_S. *Cecile H. Edwards, Surjan S. Rawalay, Curtis Higginbotham, and Gerald A. Edwards.*

Vegetation and Soil Relationships in Southern Beaufort County, North Carolina. *Gary S. Hartshorn.*

New Records and Notes on the Flora of the Carolinas. *Stven W. Leonard.*

Some South Carolina Bat Records. *Hans N. Neuhauser and Arthur F. DiSalvo.*

Lepidopa Larvae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Albuneidae) from Virginia Palnkton. *Paul A. Sandifer and Willard A. Van Engel.*

The Eyeless Beetles of North Carolina with Notes on their Ecology and Evolution (Insecta: Coleoptera). *J. F. Cornell, Jr.*

Parasitic *Haloguignardia oceanica* (Ascomycetes) and Hyperparasitic Sphaceloma cecidii sp. nov. (Deuteromycetes) in Drift *Sargassum* in North Carolina. *Jan Kohlmeyer.*

A Re-evaluation of Life Cycle of Erograstis tracyi. *Stephen D. Koch.*

New County Records for Orchidacae from the South Carolina Coastal Plain. *Richard D. Porcher, Jr.*

Anatomical Studies in the Connaraceae. III. Leaf Anatomy. *William C. Dickison.*

NORTH CAROLINA SYMPOSIUM ON HIGHWAY SAFETY

Editor: Patricia F. Waller

Vol. 1, Fall 1969. *Highway Safety: Anatomy of a Problem.* 1972. Pp. xiii, 138.

Vol. 2, Spring 1970. *Highway and Traffic Safety: A Problem of Definition.* 1972. Pp. xii, 113.

Vol. 3, Fall 1970. *Alcohol and Highway Safety.* 1972. Pp. xv, 81.

Vol. 4, Spring 1971. *Mushrooming Technology: New Directions in Highway Safety.* 1972. Pp. xvi, 117.

Vol. 5, Fall 1971. *The Young Driver: Reckless or Unprepared?* 1972. Pp. xvi, 144.

Vol. 6, Spring 1972. *Crashworthiness: Safety Through Automotive Design.* Pp. xiv, 86.

RESEARCH PREVIEWS

(Issued by the Institute for Research in Social Science)

Editor: Norma C. Scofield.

Volume 18, no. 1—April 1971, pp. 1-28

Community Problems in Reservoir Recreation Areas. *Raymond J. Burby, III and Shirley F. Weiss.*

The Shrinking News World of the Early Nineteenth Century: A Progress Report. *Donald L. Shaw and Mary E. Junck.*

Causes and Consequences of Aggressive Behavior in the North Carolina Correctional System. *Desmond Ellis and Bernard Gilman.*

Volume 18, no. 2—November 1971, pp. 1-25

Stateways Versus Folkways in School Desegregation: A Replication. *James W. Prothro.*

A Pilot Study of the Social and Educational Impact of School Desegregation. *Robert E. Mayer and Charles E. King.*

A Census Data Service. *Richard C. Rockwell.*

Linking Mass Communication With Society. *Donald L. Shaw and Michael E. Bishop.*

Volume 19, no. 1—April 1972, pp. 1-41

Public Attitudes and the Legal Justice System. *Richard J. Richardson, Oliver Williams, Darlene Walker, Thomas Denyer, and Skip McGaughey.*

Demographic Correlates of Psychiatric Illness. *Willard K. Bentz and J. Wilbert Edgerton.*

A Two-Dimensional Personality Model for Research in Social Science. *George S. Welsh.*

Some "Meanings" of Family Planning to an Indian Village. *John F. Marshall.*

The Mobility of Labor in Low-Income Regions of the South. *George Iden.*

Volume 19, no. 2—November 1972, pp. 1-48

Accessing the 1970 Census of Population and Housing Base. *Richard C. Rockwell.*

Symmetry and Asymmetry in Conflict Escalation-Reduction Processes. *Edward E. Azar.*

Media Behavior and Individual Orientation in a Transitional Society. *Michael E. Bishop and Pamela A. McMartin.*

1969-72 Research on Psychological Aspects of the Muslim Reformation in Southeast Asia. *James L. Peacock.*

Measuring Stress Levels of School Children as a Program

Monitoring Service: Three Years Experience in a Single School System. *Dorothea C. Leighton, Judith Jacobs, and Gerald M. Davis.*

ROMANCE NOTES

Editor: George B. Daniel, Jr.

Associate Editors: Pablo Casado and Edward Montgomery.

Editorial Board: Julio Cortes, Yves de la Queriere, Frank M. Duffey, Alfred G. Engstrom, Eugene H. Falk, I. R. Stirling Haig, Jacques Hardré, Antonio Illiano, Sturgis E. Leavitt, Athony G. LoRe, Catherine A. Maley, Mallary G. Masters, William A. McKnight, María A. Salgado, Lawrence A. Sharpe, Carol R. Sherman, Sterling Stoudemire, William L. Wiley.

Volume XII, no. 2—Spring 1971

The News on *October 6. Douglas W. Alden.*

Mystical Perception in *Journal d'un curé de campagne. Laurence W. Cor.*

Proust and Robbe-Grillet. *Ben Stoltzfus.*

The Anti-Cultural Attitude of Modern French Poetry. *Virginia A. La Charite.*

Goytisolo's *Fiesta:* A Search for Meaning. *Cedric Busette.*

Hijos de la ira y la Poesía Temprana de Damaso Alonso. Andrew P. Debicki.

Temporal Patterns in the Works of Ana María Matute. *Margaret E. W. Jones.*

The Lyric Dimension in Lorca's "Romance sonámbulo." *Beverly J. DeLong-Tonelli.*

Unamuno: *La Tía Tula* Como Expresión Novelesca del Ensayo "Sobre la Soberbia." *Dennis G. Hannan.*

Sangre Patricia and The Doors of Perception. *Richard D. Woods.*

The Dynamics of Myth in "Torotumbo" by Miguel Angel Asturias. *Richard J. Callan.*

The Love Triangle in *A Ilustre casa de Ramires. Timothy Brown, Jr.*

Baudelaire's Changing View of the Artificial Paradises. *Emanuel J. Mickel, Jr.*

A Nineteenth-Century Stylistician, Louis Desprez, and his *Evolution naturaliste. John A. Frey.*

Poe's Use of Material from Bernardin de Saint-Pierre's *Etudes. Burton R. Pollin.*

Claudio y Elena, Primera Novela Romantica Hispanoamericana. *Evelio Echevarría.*

Julie d'Etange and the Lac(s) d'amour. *Donald P. Webb.*

The Stigma of Illegitimacy Resolved: Food for Diderot. *David L. Anderson.*

The Structural Significance of Sensual Imagery in *Paul et Virginie. Joyce O. Lowrie.*

Alfieri's *America Libera. Antonio Illiano.*

Door, Window, and Balcony in *l'Ecole des femmes. Robert N. Nicolich.*

Le Chat des *Fables de la Fontaine. Carlo François.*

The Functioning Ambivalence of "La Glorie" in Bossuet's *Oraison funèbre de Henriette d'Angleterre. Edwin Kuehn.*

The Guest of Stone and the Cid: Some Parallels. *Frederick A. de Armas.*

"Black is Beautiful" in Seventeenth-Century Spain. *A. V. Ebersole.*

Concerning the Resurrection of Epistémon. *Steven T. Brent.*

Note sur le duc de Cleves. *Marcel Françon.*

A Note on Cervantes' *El Amante liberal. Jennifer Lowe.*

The Absent Hermit of the Quijote. *Ernest A. Siciliano.*

Cervantès Dans *L'Encyclopédie. Alejandro Ramírez.*

On Mendoza's Sonnet to his Book. *Mitchell D. Triwedi.*

Villon's "Autre coing:" Parody or Tradition?. *Douglas Alexander.*

Una Incongruencia En El Tercer Tratado de *El Lazarillo de Tormes:* Lázaro y El Escudero En El Rio. *Jack Weiner.*

A Classical Analogue to *Le Preudome qui rescolt son compere de noier. Roy J. Pearcy.*

"Mais qu'il seit entendud": Ganelon's and Naimon's Speeches at the Council of the French in the *Chanson de Roland. Edward C. Schweitzer, Jr.*

A Study of Hands and their Association with Prayerful Attitudes as seen in the *Chanson de Roland. Edward J. Ward.*

A Note on V. 2900 of *La Chanson de Roland. Gerald Herman.*

Une Interprétation Hagio-Toponymique de l'ancien Cri de Guerre des Français: *Montjoie Saint-Denis!. Henri Diament.*

Dante's Pervasive Symmetry. *Aldo S. Bernado.*

A Full Reading of Guillaume IX's "Companho, faray un vers . . . covinen". *Christopher Kertesz.*

Notas Sobre La Fórmula "Sabed-Sabet" En *El Cantar de Mio Cid. Joseph Szertics.*

Substratum Hypothesis Concerning The Spanish of Mexico. *Paul Cassano.*

Denominazioni franco-provenzali e piemontesi della 'puzzola' (Mustela putorius L.) *Gianrenzo P. Clivio.*

Volume XIII, no. 1—Autumn 1971

Claudel's *L'Annonce Faite à Marie* and Genet's *Le Balcon:* Similarities in Ritual Theater. *Randi Marie Birn.*

A Nature Lover's View of *Moïra* by Julien Green. *Mary Coker Joslin.*

A Note on the Sources and Use of Popular Folk References in Claudel's *L'Echange* and *Partage de Midi. Merrill A. Rosenberg.*

The New York Premiere of *Six Characters:* A Note with Excerpts from Reviews. *Antonio Illiano.*

Advertencias e Ironías de Pedro Salinas. *Jean Cross Newman.*

"Ramon" and Goya: An Incident of Spiritual Kinship. *Rita Mazzetti.*

The Image of the Anvils in García Lorca's "Romance de la pena negra". *John F. Knowlton.*

Alcides Arguedas as a "Defender of Indians" in the First and Later Editions of *Raza De Bronce. Gordon Brotherston.*

Name Symbolism in Barrios' *El Hermano Asno. John R. Kelly.*

Documentary Theatre in Mexico: Vicente Leñero's *Pueblo Rechazado. Fred M. Clark* and *María A. Salgado.*

Descriptive Sensationism in Ferreira de Castro. *William W. Megenney.*

Allegory in Two Works of Jorge Amando. *Malcolm Silverman.*

The Santa María Egipciaca Motif in Modern Brazilian Letters. *C. Russell Reynolds.*

La Belle Ferronniere et Valerie Marneffe. *Marcel Françon.*

Sur une Phrase de Lautreamont. *Guy T. Filosof.*

Encore une Mystification de Stendhal: Une Epigraphe *d'Armance. A. E. Carter.*

Pardo Bazán's *Insolación:* A Naturalistic Novel?. *Cyrus C. DeCoster.*

Napoleon in 19th Century Spanish Letters. *Gabriel H. Lovett.*

A Forgotten Friend of El Pensador Mexicano. *James C. McKegney.*

New Considerations on Point of View in *Manon Lescaut. Robert F. O'Reilly.*

The Source of a Name in *Candide? D. H. Jory.*

The Literary Maturation of Tomás de Iriarte. *R. Merritt Cox.*

Une Considération de Pascal et Voltaire. *Anna Baker.*

A Linking Image of *La Princesse de Clèves. Marjolijn R. de Jager Werman.*

L'Imagerie Erotique dans La Neuvième Lettre des *Provinciales* de Pascal. *Ronald Schooler.*

The Narrative Function of Ideas in Cyrano's *Estats et Empires de la Lune. Alexander Dunlop.*

Vuelta a Segismundo y el *Soldado Rebelde. Eugenio Suárez-Galbán.*

Choice and Ambiguity in Ronsard's Derniers Vers. *Mark S. Whitney.*

The Perogrullada as a Literary Form in the *Juyzio Hallado y Trobado. Dorothy Clotelle Clarke.*

The Net for the Soul: A Renaissance Conceit and The Song of Songs. *Ted-Larry Pebworth.*

La Chason de Roland, Line 400. *Glyn S. Burgess.*

Courtois d'Arras et la liberté naissante. *Laurent Romero.*

La Légende Dyonisienne et la Juxtaposition des Toponymes *Montjoie et Saint-Denis* dans la Formation du Cri de Guerre. *Henri Diament.*

A Fifteenth Century Goad to Glory. *Kathryn Sherrill.*

L'Etymologie Mythique du Nom du Vermont. *Joseph Palermo.*

The Attribution of Vocalic Nasalization in Paraguayan Spanish to Guarani Influence. *Paul Cassano.*

Volume XIII, no. 2—Winter 1971

La magnificence du Roi Candaule: Comparaison d'une Pièce de Gide d'une Pièce de Crommelynck. *Gisèle Feal.*

André Gide's Tribute to Charles-Louis Philippe: Some Unpublished Correspondence (1910-77). *Michael L. Rowland.*

Condemnation and Imprisonment in *L'Etranger* and *Le Dernier Jour d'un Condamné. Marianna C. Forde.*

Ancient Rites and the Structures of Unamuno's *Amor y Pedagogía*. *Thomas R. Franz.*

"Suicidio Hacia Arriba" de Pedro Salinas. *Vicente Cabrera.*

Thematic Divisions in *Libertad bajo palabra* (1968). *Judith Goetzinger.*

The Cuban Revolution Interpreted Through the Novel *No Hay Aceras*. *Richard D. Woods.*

Surrealistic Transformation of Reality in Cortazar's "Bestiario". *Don E. Wood.*

Moral Dilemma in Jorge Amado's *Dona Flor E Seus Dois Maridos*. *Malcolm Silverman.*

Chloroses-pâles roses and Pleurosis-Blue Roses. *Cora Robey.*

La Belle et la Bête et *Notre-Dame de Paris*. *Jean Antoine Bour.*

A Rebours and Poe's Reputation in France. *G. A. Cevasco.*

Développement du Thème en Fonction de la Structure dans *El Sustituto de Leopoldo Alas* (Clarín). *Jeanne Pla Nelson.*

Clarín y el Teatro Político. *Fernando Ibarra.*

Poetic Response in the Short Stories of Leopoldo Alas. *Clifford R. Thompson, Jr.*

A Note on Imagery in Bécquer's *La Ajorca De Oro*. *Robert M. Fedorchek.*

Découverte du Curé Meslier. *Anne Lacombe.*

The Misunderstanding over the Sabbath in *Candide*. *Rob Roy McGregor, Jr.*

Frédéric Lachèvre and Cyrano de Bergerac. *Walter H. Lemke, Jr.*

The Ghost of Messalina and Britannicus I, 4. *Spire Pitou.*

Molière's Attitude Towards *Dom Garcie De Navarre*. *Stephen Smith.*

Venus and Neptune: Baroque Music in *Phèdre*. *Pierre Han.*

L'Antithèse clartè-obscurité dans la douzième *Provinciale*. *William D. Shea.*

¿ Dos Finales en un Capítulo (II, 24) del Quijote? *Rafael Osuna.*

Montaigne et Gentillet. *Pierre Goumarre.*

Structure and Theme in Jean de Sponde's *Stances De La Mort*. *Rosalie Brosilow.*

Espinelas in the *Juyzio Hallado Y Trobado* (C. 1510). *Dorothy Clotelle Clarke.*

Old and New in French Medieval Farce. *Peter Conroy.*

Sur l'auteur et la date du livre des *Miracles de Notre-Dame de Chartres*. *P. M. F. Kunstmann.*

The Paintings on the Lancelot Manuscripts at the Bibliothèque Nationale. *Patricia M. Gathercole.*

Ganelon and Duke Naimon. *Anthony M. Beichman.*

The Tragic Qualities of Guenièvre and Meliagant in *Le Chevalier De La Charrette. Ernest Soudek.*

Pleberio in Contemporary *Celestina* Criticism. *Henry Mendeloff.*

Infinitive Variants of *Bénir* and *Maudire* and Their Dependence on *Dire. Frede Jensen.*

Desbaldir Y Lat. Expandere. Dana A. Nelson.

Spanish *estringa,* Italian *stringa, strenga. Paul W. Brosman, Jr.*

Volume XII, no. 3—Spring 1972

Montherlant, *La Nouvelle Héloïse,* and the Argument de Renfort. *James Herbert Davis, Jr.*

La Reine morte and *Reinar después de morir. Lawrence W. Cor.*

Presentation Motifs in the Prologue of Claudel's *L'Annonce fait à Marie. James L. Pallister.*

La Colmena - An Oversight on the Part of Cela. *David Henn.*

Symbols of Hope in Three Plays of Buero Vallejo. *David Ling.*

Binary Vision in the Borgian Narrative. *Marvin D'Lugo.*

A Sample of José Emilio Pacheco, Young Mexican Poet. *Lewis H. Rubman.*

Life and Art in a Drama by Jacobo Langsner. *Kessel Schwartz.*

"Total" Reality in Severo Sarduy's Search for Lo Cubano. *Donald Ray Johndrow.*

L'Explication du Nom "Gour" Employé par Victor Hugo. *Parvine Mahmoud.*

Rimbaud and Gautier's *Spirite. Douglas P. Collins.*

Don Alvaro: A Spanish Phaëton? *John F. Knowlton.*

La fé religiosa de Almudena en *Misericordia. Marcel Crespil.*

Proust and Azorin. *Lawrence D. Joiner.*

Did Diderot Author *La Marquise de Claye* et *le comte de Saint-Alban and Cinqmars et Derville? R. L. Frautschi* (with *R. Thiber and H. Tuttle*).

Saint-Lambert et le sentiment de l'amitié. *Frederick Gerson.*

Ventus et Fumus-First Published Work of Jean Louis Guez de Balzac. *William R. Quynn.*

Pierre Corneille and Mme. de Gomez' *Marsidie. Spire Pitou.*

Three Letters of Madame de Maintenon. *Marjolijn R. de Jager Werman.*

Elomire Hypocondre: An Abusive Portrait of Molière. *James M. Sharkey.*

Notas sobre las burlas de Alcalá de *La vida del Buscón* llamado Pablos. *Victoria G. Agüera.*

A Note on Theme and Structure in Herrera's "Canción a la batalla de Lepanto". *Jeremy T. Medina.*

A Word About the Prologue to Gargantua. *Donald Stone.*

Hans Carvel's Ring: Elements, Literary Tradition, Rabelais's Source. *Jack Davis Brown.*

Humanisme, Bonae literae, Encyclopédie. *Marcel Françon.*

An Unknown Toledan Printer: Juan de Zea. *Daniel Eisenberg.*

The Pastoral in the *Quixote* or *Nuestro gozo en el pozo. John A. Moore.*

Gil Vicente, Erasmus, and a Legend. *Robert R. Stinson.*

Further Echoes from Roland's Horn. *Emilie P. Kostoroski.*

The Meaning of 'pechie' in the *Romance of Tristram* by Béroul. *Janet Hillier Caulkins.*

Time in *The Song of Roland. Roberta A. Kunkle.*

Le Bel Inconnu, v. 2739. *William Kibler.*

Old Catalan 'conversacio' = 'conversio'. *Edward J. Neugaard.*

A Note on the Declension of Germanic Personal Names in Latin Inscriptions from Visigothic Spain. *Paul A. Gaeng.*

Volume XIV, no. I—Autumn 1972

Changements de technique romanesque dans *Les Cloches de Bâle. Gerald Prince.*

Foul Winds in Argos: Sartre's *Les Mouches. Robert Willard Artinian .*

Soleil cou coupé. Eric Sellin.

On *October 6. Marcel Françon.*

León Felipe: The Poet as Playwright. *Eleanore Maxwell Dial.*

Note on the Dialectics of the Search for Truth in *El otro* and in *El tragaluz. Ida Molina.*

Valle-Inclán's Use of Odours in Some of His Dramatic Works. *Evelyn Rugg.*

The Echo of a Lyrical Moment in Jiménez in a Sonnet of Antonio Machado. *Carl W. Cobb.*

Huasipungo for Children? *David D. Johnson.*

The Integral Role of "El Informe Sobre Ciegos" in Sábato's *Sobre Héroes y Tumbas. David William Foster.*

Prose Texture as Content in *Quer pasticciaccio brutto de via Merulana. Robert Bongiorno.*

Una Adivinanza Medieval-El "Indovinello Veronese"-*En Boca De Los Gauchos. Stelio Cro.*

The Esthetics of Documentation: The Case of *L'Education sentimentale. Michael Danahy.*

Le Thème de la Providence dans *Atala. Salwa E. Mishriky.*

Baudelaire's Knowledge of Italian. *Alan S. Rosenthal.*

René et Oberman: dialectique du mal du siècle. *Yves de la Quérière.*

Structural Techniques of Alarcón's *El sombrero de tres picos. Jeremy T. Medina.*

The Relevancy of *La Raquel* to its Times. *Jerry L. Johnson.*

Rubén Darío's Debt to Paul Verlaine in "El Reino interior". *L. A. Fiber.*

Influences of *El escándalo* on the Colombian Novel, *Ayer, nada más. Barnett A. McClendon.*

Cahusac's *Warvic* (1742) and La Harpe's *Warwick* (1763). *Spire Pitou.*

L'Ame Généreuse in Prévost's Romantic Hero. *Preston Fambrough.*

Thomas Jefferson and Spanish: "To every inhabitant, who means to look beyond the limits of his farm." *R. Merritt Cox.*

The Comic Recognition Scenes in *L'Avare. William O. Goode.*

Le Cri Du Sang: Some Observations on the Unity of Action in Rotrou's *Antigone. Benjamin E. Hicks.*

Racine's "Translation" of Lucian. *Pierre Han.*

Taste and a Case for Understatement in Bouhours' *La Manière de bien penser. Henry A. Garrity.*

The Composition of Lope's *Las paces de los reyes y Judía de Toledo. Sturgis E. Leavitt.*

Lope de Vega's *El villano en su rincón:* An Emblematic Play. *P. Halkhoree.*

De Nuevo Sobre el Tema del Nacimiento de Tirso De Molina. *Gregorio B. Palacin.*

A Neglected Aspect of Rabelaisian Pedagogy: Associating with Men of Letters. *Gerard J. Brault.*

Le réforme ramiste et le genre du dialogue. *Mustapha Kémal Bénouis.*

A Note on Ronsardian Irony in the *Sonnets pour Hélène. Lance K. Donaldson-Evans.*

The Name "Celestina": Why did Fernando de Rojas Choose It? *Fred Abrams.*

A Note on Antonio de Guevara and King James I. *Joseph R. Jones.*

Relations Between the D and A Versions of *Berenger au long cul. Roy J. Pearcy.*

In Search of the Real Theme of the *Song of Roland. Robert A. Eisner.*

Comunalment and Soltaine in the *Eneas. Raymond J. Cormier.*

L'Enigmatique Vocable Vieux-Bearnais Solar: Une Nouvelle Hypothèse sur sa Signification et Son Etymologie. *Henri Diament.*

Num'Alvares Pereira and the Topos of the Seven Virtues in the *Crónica De D. Joao I. C. Michael Gerli.*

Mary and Merlin: An Unusual Alliance. *W. R. Davis.*

SOCIAL FORCES

Editors: Richard L. Simpson, Everett K. Wilson.

Editors Emeriti: Katharine Jocher, Guy B. Johnson, Richard L. Simpson, Rupert B. Vance.

Book Review Editors: Everett K. Wilson, John Shelton Reed.

Managing Editor: Norma C. Scofield.

Associate Editors: Hubert M. Blalock, Joffre L. Coe, Leonard S. Cottrell, Jr., M. Richard Cramer, Gordon H. DeFriese, Bruce K. Eckland, Glenn H. Elder, Jr., Desmond P. Ellis, Charles A. Goldsmid, John Gulick, C. Horace Hamilton, Amos H. Hawley, David R. Heise, John J. Honigmann, Patrick M. Horan, Alvin L. Jacobson, Gary F. Jensen, Henry A. Landsberger, Gerhard E. Lenski, Duncan MacRae, Jr., N. Krishnan Namboodiri, Ross L. Purdy, John Shelton Reed, Richard C. Rockwell, Harvey L. Smith, James Otis Smith, Robert E. Stauffer, Thomas E. Steahr, J. Richard Udry, Peter R. Uhlenberg, James A. Wiggins, Robert N. Wilson.

Advisory Editors: Alvin L. Bertrand, Louisiana State Univer-

sity; Thomas R. Ford, University of Kentucky; Myron Glazer, Smith College; Walter R. Cove, Vanderbilt University; Llewellyn Gross, State University of New York at Buffalo; Jerald Hage, University of Wisconsin at Madison; Neil W. Henry, Cornell University; Joseph S. Himes, University of North Carolina at Greensboro; Joan Huber, University of Illinois at Urbana; Jacquelyne J. Jackson, Duke University; Alan C. Kerchkoff, Duke University; Robert K. Leik, University of Washington; Kurt K. Lüscher, Universität Konstanz; Thomas P. Monahan, Villanova University; Donald R. Ploch, Yale University; Leonard Reissman, Cornell University; Alice S. Rossi, Goucher College; Leo F. Schnore, University of Wisconsin at Madison; Charles U. Smith, Florida A & M University; Stanley Smith, Fisk University; Stanton Wheeler, Yale Law School.

Volume 49, no. 3—March 1971, pp. 353-529

ARTICLES

Leadership and Change in an Evolutionary Movement: An Analysis of Change in the Leadership Structure of the Southern Civil Rights Movement. *Harold A. Nelson.*

The First Years of Desegregation: Patterns of Acceptance of Black Students on a Deep South Campus, 1963-69. *Donal E. Muir.*

The Emergence of Ethnic Interests: A Case of Serendipity. *John M. Goering.*

Retention of Cultural Values and Differential Urban Adaptation: Samoans and American Indians in a West Coast City. *Joan Ablon.*

Occupational Status and Unemployment of Nonwhite Women. *Alan L. Sorkin.*

Alienation, Deviation-Proneness, and Perception of Two Types of Barriers Among Rural Adolescents. *Wan Sang Han.*

Some Structural Features of Relations Between the Department of Defense, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and Their Principal Contractors. *Raymond G. Hunt and Gregory W. Hunt.*

Critique of Ordinal Variables. *Thomas P. Wilson.*

Ideology, Institutional Identification, and Campus Activism. *Alan Kornberg and Mary L. Brehm.*

An Elaboration and Test of a Secularization Hypothesis in

Terms of Open-Systems Theory of Organization. *Kenneth Westhues.*
The Development of Class Awareness in Children. *Jeannette F. Tudor.*
Scaling Formal Voluntary Organizations as an Element of Community Structure. *John Harp and Richard J. Gagan.*
Communication in the Practice of Love Magic. *Paul C. Rosenblatt.*
Is Delinquency Increasing? Age Structure and the Crime Rate. *Roland Chilton and Adele Spielberger.*

BOOK REVIEWS

NEW BOOKS RECEIVED

Volume 49, no. 4—June 1971, pp. 529-670

ARTICLES
The Organizational Substructure of Disorderly Politics. *Donald Von Eschen, Jerome Kirk, and Maurice Pinard.*
Urbanization and Party Competition: A Note on Shifting Conceptualization and a Report of Further Data. *Billy J. Franklin.*
The Indiscriminate State of Social Class Measurement. *Marie R. Haug and Marvin B. Sussman.*
Commentary on "The Indiscriminate State of Social Class Measurement." *August B. Hollingshead.*
Reply to Hollingshead. *Marie R. Haug and Marvin B. Sussman.*
The Two Problems of Order in Parsons' Theory: An Analysis From Within. *Enno Schwanenberg.*
The Elementary Classroom as a Frog Pond: Self-Concept, Sense of Control and Social Context. *Nancy St. John.*
The Transmission of Mobility Orientation in the Family. *Frank F. Furstenberg, Jr.*
Task Experience and Intertribal Value Differences on the Wind River Reservation. *Stanton K. Tefft.*
Reactions to a Study of Bureaucracy and Alienation. *Barry D. Anderson.*
Some Issues in the Study of Bureaucracy and Alienation. *Charles M. Bonjean and Michael D. Grimes.*

BOOK REVIEWS

NEW BOOKS RECEIVED

INDEX TO VOLUME 49

Volume 50, no. 1—September 1971, pp. 1-149

Process-Orientation in Sociological Theory and Research: Untasted Old Wine in Slightly Used Bottles. *Alvin Boskoff.*
Inadvertent Sociological Theory. *Lewis F. Carter.*
On the Logic of Post-Factum Explanations: The Hypothesis of Lower-Class Frustration as the Cause of Leftist Radicalism. *Alejandro Portes.*
An Ecological Analysis of Voting Behavior in Baton Rouge: From Strom Thurmond to George Wallace. *Perry H. Howard, William J. Long* and *Gene A. Zdrazil.*
A Theory of Racial Conflict. *Joseph S. Himes.*
Structural Effects of Professional Schools on Professional Socialization: The Case of Protestant Clergymen. *Jackson W. Carroll.*
Role Satisfaction of the Catholic Priest. *Henry E. Kelly.*
Trends in the Relative Status of the Aged. *Erdman Palmore and Frank Whittington.*
Forms of Status Inconsistency. *John W. Meyer and Phillip E. Hammond.*
The Impact of Social Constraints on the Relationship Between Attitudes and Behavior. *James S. Frideres, Lyle G. Warner, and Stan L. Albrecht.*
The Lost Letter Technique as a Measure of Social Variables: Some Exploratory Findings. *Gordon B. Forbes and Henry F. Gromoll.*
Commentary on Land's Treatment of Unmeasured Variables in Path Analysis. *Robert M. Hauser.*
Land's Reply to Hauser. *Kenneth C. Land.*

Book Reviews

New Books Received

Volume 50, no. 2—December 1971, pp. 151-293

Five Articles on Measurement in Sociology—*Special Editor,* Hubert M. Blalock.
Aggregation and Measurement Error. *Hubert M. Blalock.*
The Logic of Naturalistic Inquiry. *Norman K. Denzin.*
Ethnomethodology and Measurement. *Lindsey Churchill.*
Ratio Measurement for the Social Sciences. *Robert L. Hamblin.*

Measurement Error and Regression to the Mean in Matched Samples. *Robert P. Althauser and Donald Rubin.*

The Explanation of Occupational Prestige Hierarchies. *Robert M. Marsh.*

Birth Order, Sibship Size and Social Class as Antecedents of Adolescents' Acceptance of Parents' Authority. *Thomas Ewin Smith.*

Later-Life Socialization and Differential Social Assimilation of the Chinese in Urban Thailand. *Boonsanong Punyodyana.*

Differential Associational Involvement of Successive Ethnic Immigrations: An Indicator of Ethno-Religious Factionalism and Alienation of Immigrants. *Djuro J. Vrga.*

Marital Agreement as a Function of Status-Related Agreement. *Claude F. Bennett.*

Some Correlates of Government Purchase of Industry Output. *Kenneth Westhues and Mayer N. Zald.*

Commentary on Oommen's "Rural Community Power Structure in India." *John F. Speight.*

BOOK REVIEWS

NEW BOOKS RECEIVED

Volume 50, no. 3—March 1972, pp. 295-433

Class, Family, and Schizophrenia: A Reformulation. *Melvin L. Kohn.*

Social Class and Schizophrenia: Some Requirements for a Plausible Theory of Social Influence. *David Mechanic.*

Rejoinder to David Mechanic. *Melvin L. Kohn.*

A New Ideology of Education. *Monique Segré, Lucie Tanguy, and Marie-France Lortic.*

Conceptual Frameworks for the Analysis of Race Relations: An Evaluation. *Ernest A. T. Barth and Donald L. Noel.*

The Occupational Composition of White Females: Sexism, Racism and Occupational Differentiation. *Walter T. Martin and Dudley L. Poston, Jr.*

Percent Black and Lynching: A Test of Blalock's Theory. *John Shelton Reed.*

On the Concept of Political Culture: A Theoretical Reassessment. *Edward W. Lehman.*

The Community as a Social System. *Frederick L. Bates and Lloyd Bacon.*

Religion and the Migrant in the City: A Test of Holt's Cultural Shock Thesis. *Hart M. Nelson* and *Hugh P. Whitt.*
Changing Concepts of Morality: 1948-69. *Margaret J. Zube.*
A Comment on "Intragenerational Occupational Mobility and Visiting With Kin and Friend.," *Richard R. Clayton.*
Rejoinder to Richard Clayton. *J. M. Bruce.*

Book Reviews

Take Note

New Books Received

Volume 50, no. 4—June 1972, pp. 435-568

Fifty Years of Social Forces. *Editorial.*
Sociology in an Age of Fifth Wheels. *William R. Catton, Jr.*
Dialectical Sociology: An Exemplar for the 1970s. *Robert W. Friedrichs.*
Howard Odum's Technicways: A Neglected Lead in American *Sociology. Rupert B. Vance.*
Social Mobility and Attitude Toward the Political System. *Mary R. Jackman.*
Class, Property, and Authority: Dahrendorf's Critique of Marx's Theory of Class. *Lawrence E. Hazelrigg.*
The Failure of Freedom of Choice: Decision-Making in a Southern Black Community. *Murray B. Binderman.*
The Ratio Measurement of Social Status: Some Cross-Cultural Comparisons. *Bryan D. Jones and Richard Shorter.*
Unanticipated Consequences of Organizational Coalitions: Ecumenical Cooperation and Civil Rights Policy. *James R. Wood.*
The Doll Technique: A Measure of Racial Ethnocentrism? *Joseph Hraba.*

Book Reviews

Take Note

New Books Received

Index to Volume 50

Volume 51, no. 1—September 1972, pp. 1-134

Beyond Rational Bureaucracy: Changing Values and Social

Integration in Post-Industrial Society. *Richard L. Simpson.*

Coping With Bureaucracy: The Israeli Case. *Brenda Danet and Harriet Hartman.*

Community and Consistency: The Ethnic Factor in Status Inconsistency. *David Knoke.*

The Relationship Between Sex Roles, Marital Status, and Mental Illness. *Walter R. Gove.*

The Widowed Who Live Alone: An Examination of Social and Demographic Factors. *Albert Chevan and J. Henry Korson.*

Lay Conceptions of the Sick Role. *Emil Berkanovic.*

General Deterrent Effects of Imprisonment. *Charles H. Logan.*

Correlates of Commutation Between Central Cities and Rings of SMSAs. *Eui-Young Yu.*

Residential Segregation and Social Differentation in American Urban Areas. *W. Clark Roof and Thomas L. Van Valey.*

The "Dual Society" Thesis in Latin America: A Reexamination of the Costa Rican Case. *Mitchell A. Seligson.*

BOOK REVIEWS

TAKE NOTE

NEW BOOKS RECEIVED

IN MEMORIAM: LEE M. BROOKS

Volume 51, no. 2—December 1972, pp. 135-259

Differential Labor Force Participation of Women in Latin American and Middle Eastern Countries: The Influence of Family Characteristics. *Nadia H. Youssef.*

City or Rural "Homeland": A Study of Patterns of Identification Among Africans in South Africa's Divided Society. *Lawrence Schlemmer.*

The Theory of Ecological Expansion: An Empirical Test. *John D. Kasarda.*

The Division of Labor in America: An Ecological Analysis. *Frank Clemente and Richard B. Sturgis.*

The Distribution of Segregation in Atlanta. *Anthony Meade.*

The City as a System Generating Income Equality. *D. Michael Betz.*

Neighborhood Context and College Plans: An Ordinal Path Analysis. *Robert B. Smith.*

American Civil Religion: An Empirical Study. *Michael C. Thomas and Charles C. Flippen.*
Sectarianism, World View, and Anomie. *Hart M. Nelsen.*

BOOK AND FILM REVIEWS

TAKE NOTE

THE SOUTHERN ECONOMIC JOURNAL

A Joint Publication of The Southern Economic Association and The University of North Carolina

Managing Editor: Vincent J. Tarascio, April 1969-Present

Vol. 37, no. 3—January 1971, pp. 245-384

ARTICLES

Short-Run, Long-Run, and Vector Cost Curves. *John W. Rowe, Jr.*
Notes on the Selection of Instruments for Two Stage Least Squares and k Class Type Estimators. *Michael D. McCarthy.*
The Money Supply, Interest Rates, and Investment Expenditure. *James A. Verbrugge.*
Sales Expectations and Short-Run Production Decisions. *Ray C. Fair.*
The Geometry of Kinky Oligopoly: Marginal Cost, the Gap, and Price Behavior. *D. Stanton Smith and Walter C. Neale.*
Financial Intermediation and the Theory of the Firm: An Analysis of Savings and Loan Association Behavior. *George G. Daly.*
Migration: Chicken or Egg? *Richard F. Muth .*
U. S. Oil Import Quotas and National Income. *Kaj Areskoug.*
Determinants of Return Migration: Canadian Professionals in the U. S. *Yochanan Comay.*
The Effects of the EEC on Her Members' Imports From the Communist Countries of Eastern Europe. *Willy Sellekaerts.*
The Reversal Effect of Monetary Restraint on the Consumer Price Index. *Max Mozer.*
Concentration in Regional and Local Industries. *David Schwartzman and Joan Bodoff.*

Regulatory Barriers to Branching and Merger and Concentration in Banking Markets. *Jack R. Vernon.*

COMMUNICATIONS

Economic Efficiency and Right to Work Laws: An Issue in a Muddle. *Walter P. Page and Charles D. DeLorme, Jr.*

A Note on an Alternative Measure of Gains From Trade: Once Again. *Nobuo Minabe.*

Vertical Aggregation and the Elasticity of Substitution: A Further Theorem on the Internal Structure of Functional Relationships. *R. D. Auster.*

State Minimum Wage Laws as a Cause of Unemployment Comment. *Ethel B. Jones, Rudolph A. White, Colin D. Campbell and Rosemary G. Campbell.*

Vol. 37, no. 4—April 1971, pp. 385-511

ARTICLES

The Outlook for Economic Research. *James H. Blackman.*

Numbers-Equivalents in U. S. Manufacturing Industries: 1954, 1958 and 1963. *Ira Horowitz.*

Funds Flow vs. Exceptional Theories of Research and Development Expenditures in the Firm. *J. Walter Elliott.*

Conditional Demand Functions and the Implications of Separable Utility. *Robert A. Pollak.*

Individual Influence Over Group Decisions. *Blaine Roberts.*

Determinants of Relief Policy at the Sub-Federal Level. *Peter S. Albin and Bruno Stein.*

Intertemporal Allocation Under Additive Preferences: Implications for Cross-Section Data. *Roger R. Betancourt.*

The Relative Impact of Expectations and Investor Preferences on the Structure of Government Yields. *John A. Naylor.*

Private Costs of Using Public Goods. *Robert A. Meyer, Jr.*

An Experiment on the Persistence of Price Collusion. *Roger Sherman.*

COMMUNICATIONS

A Note on the Estimation of Production Function Models. *Harry Kelejian.*

Volume 38, no. 1—July 1971, pp. 1-132

ARTICLES

Spanish Mercantilism: A Hardy Perennial. *Robert S. Smith.*

Role of Non-Chicago Economists in the Evolution of the Quality Theory in America 1930-1950. *Thomas M. Humphrey.*
Advertising and Market Concentration. *Douglas F. Greer.*
Wage-Price Guidelines and the Rate of Wage Changes in U. S. Manufacturing, 1951-66. *Stanley S. Wallack.*
A Conspicuous Production Theory of Hospital Behavior. *Maw Lin Lee.*
Location Models in the Context of a Regional Economic System. *Bill R. Miller and Richard A. King.*
Tax Payments and Electric Utility Prices. *Patrick C. Mann and John L. Mikesell.*

COMMUNICATIONS

Diseconomies of Scale in Urban Transportation. *Eli Borukhov.*
Liquidity and Reversibility. *Stuart I. Greenbaum.*
The Sufficiency of Three-Point Arbitrage to Insure Consistent Cross Rates of Exchange. *Miltiades Chacholiades.*
On Subsidies Vs. Tariffs. *Yeong-Her Yeh.*
Capital Durability and the Golden Rule of Capital Accumulation—A Note. *Milton Ame. Iyoha.*
Zero Pollution: A Tradeoff Analysis. *Raymond Jackson.*
The Demand for Foreign Currency Holdings by European Banks. *Mordechai E. Kreinin and Roy F. Gilbert.*
Factor Proportions, Comparative Advantage and Edgeworth's Logarithmic Scale. *J. M. Finger.*
An Entropy Measure of Relative Aggregate Concentration. Comment. *Frank J. Kottke.* Reply. *J. Lawrence Hexter and John W. Snow.*
Money Demand, Income Velocity and Monetary Policy. Comment. *David T. Geithman.* Reply. *Henry A. Latané.*
Transferring Wealth from Underdeveloped to Developed Countries Via Direct Foreign Investment. Comment. *Richard B. Du Boff.* Reply. *Charles T. Nisbet.*
On the Effectiveness of Regulation of Electric Utility Prices. Comment. *Frederick O. Goddard.*

Volume 38, no. 2—October 1971, pp. 133-279

ARTICLES

The General Theory of Factor Usage with Variable Factor Supply. *S. Charles Maurice and C. E. Ferguson.*
Variance in Discrimination among Occupations. *James D. Gwatrney and Kenneth M. McCaffree.*

Air Quality, the Cost of Capital, and the Multi-Product Production Function. *Robert E. Kohn.*

Labor Force Responsiveness to Short-Run Variations in Economic Opportunity. *Joseph M. Bonin and William Y. Davis, Jr.*

X-Theory Versus Management Discertion Theory. *M. A. Crew, M. W. Jones-Lee and C. K. Rowley.*

The Estimation of Constant Elasticities. *Jean E. Weber and Clark A. Hawkins.*

Work Effort, Investible Surplus and the Inferiority of Competion. *Edgar O. Edwards.*

A Test for Multivariate Normality of Disturbance Terms. *Cliff J. Huang.*

Multimarket Demand Functions in the Presence of Supply Constraints: International Demand Functions for Cotton and Wool. *Kenneth A. Lewis.*

Regional Investment and Regional Growth: Some Empirical Evidence. *Moheb Ghali and Bertrand Renaud.*

Federal Tax Incentives for Regional Growth. *Neil M. Singer.*

Entry Barriers and the Growth of Firms. *Roger Sherman.*

A Quarterly Econometric Analysis of Commercial Construction. *John Hambor and W. Douglas Morgan.*

COMMUNICATIONS

On Distributional Equality. *Clarence C. Morrison and Richard S. Higgins.*

Economic Rent and the Industry Supply Curve. Comment. *Robert H. Wessel.* Reply. *A Ross Shepherd.*

Volume 38, no. 3—January 1972, pp. 281-448

ARTICLES

Production Functions and Elasticity of Substitution. *K. R. Kadiyala.*

Growth Parameters and Neoclassical Estimates of the Substitution Elasticity. *James H. Gapinski.*

Technical Progress and Relative Stability of a Two-Sector Model of Economic Growth. *Raveendra N. Batra.*

The Determination of U. S. Imports and Exports: A Disaggregated Quarterly Model, 1960 II-1967 IV. *Sung Y. Kwack.*

A Clarification of Rent Theory. *John P. Formby.*

An Oligopoly Model of the Cigarette Industry. *Morton Schnabel.*
A Structural Model of the Canadian Monetary Sector. *C. A. Haulman.*
General Versus Preferential Tariff Reduction for LDC Exports: An Analysis of the Welfare Effects. *Richard Blackhurst.*
Entry, Concentration Change, and Stability of Market Shares. *Robert McGuckin.*
State and Regional Wage Differences. *Paul E. Polzin.*
The Trade Effects of Tariff Preferences. *Christopher K. Clague.*
Employment Response Functions for Four Defense Industries. *Thomas J. Sargent and Leonard J. Tashman.*

COMMUNICATIONS

The Symmetry of Production Stages and Uneconomic Production. *Karen Iversen Vaughn and Ralph W. Pfouts.*
A Note on Factor Inferiority. *Richard A. Bilas and Fred A. Massey.*
A Further Note on Factor Inferiority. *D. V. T. Bear.*
On-the-Job Training, Obsolescence, Options, and Retraining. *A. G. Holtmann.*
An Empirical Note on Long-Run Market Structure. *Ira Horowitz.*
The Social Welfare Loss Due to Monopoly. Comment. *A. Ross Shepherd.* Reply. *Shou-Eng Koo.*
Factor Market Imperfections, Increasing Marginal Returns, and Optimum Input Proportions. Comment. *Yew-Kwang Ng.* Reply. *Norman C. Miller.*
U. S. Oil Import Quotas and National Income. Comment. *G. Heitmann.* Reply. *Kaj Areskoug.*

Volume 39, no. 4—April 1972, pp. 449-620

ARTICLES

Organization and Efficiency. *James W. McKie.*
Prospective Population Changes and Price Level Tendencies. *Joseph J. Spengler.*
Prices and Wages in the Complete Keynesian Model. *Arthur Benavie.*
Leisure and Time Elements in the Consumer Behavior. *Liang-Shing Fan.*

A Partial Utility Approach to the Theory of the Firm. *Costas Azariadis, Kalman J. Cohen and Alfredo Porcar.*

Pricing Professional Services: A Case Study of the Legal Service Industry. *Richard J. Arnould.*

Migration Centers, Growth Centers and the Regional Commissions: An Analysis of Expected Future Lifetime Income Gains to Migrants from Lagging Regions. *Niles M. Hansen.*

Economic Aspects of the Fertility of Rural-Farm and Urban Women. *Bruce Gardner.*

New Evidence on the Demand for Housing. *Arthur E. Kartman.*

Elements of Market Structure: An Inter-Industry Analysis. *William G. Shepherd.*

A Simultaneous-Equations Analysis of the Bond Markets. *James C. Van Horne and Samuel S. Stewart.*

Frank H. Knight on Social Control and the Scope and Method of Economics. *R. A. Gonce.*

COMMUNICATIONS

Economics Journals: Policies, Trends and Problems. *John A. Weber.*

Resource Allocation under Alternative Exchange Rate Systems. *Harold R. Williams.*

Bonus Formulae and Soviet Managerial Performance Comment. *Francis W. Rushing.*

Physician Pricing: Monopolistic or Competitive. Comment. *H. E. Frech III and Paul B. Ginsburg.* Reply. *Joseph P. Newhouse and Frank A. Sloan.*

Liquidity Impact of Debt Management. Comment. *Dudley G. Luckett and Michael P. Murray.* Reply. *James C. Van Horne and David A. Bowers.*

The Money Supply, Interest Rates, and Investment Expenditures. Comment. *Cliff J. Huang and Ben W. Bolch.* Comment. *William P. Gramm.* Reply. *James A. Verbrugge.*

Suggestion for a Comprehensive Measure of Concentration. Comment. *Ann R. Horowitz.* Reply. *Janos Horvath.*

Volume 39, no. 1—July 1972, pp. 1-56.

ARTICLES

Optimal Saving in a Labor-Surplus Economy. *Milton Ame. Iyoha.*

A Simple Model of the Precautionary Demand for Money. *Maurice D. Weinrobe.*
Funds-Flow Multipliers in Firms: An Econometric Exploration. *J. W. Elliott.*
The Pricing of Goods and Agricultural Land in Multiregional General Equilibrium. *John M. Hartwick.*
U. S. Import Demand Functions Disaggregated by Country and Commodity. *James E. Price and James B. Thornblade.*
The Capital Control Program and U. S. Investment Activity Abroad. *Richard Herring and Thomas D. Willett.*
Pure Intermediate Products, Factor Intensities and Technical Progress in the Theory of International Trade. *Francisco R. Casas.*
A Review of Problems in the Interpretation of Producers' Surplus. *R. Albert Berry.*
Optimal Housing Maintenance Under Rent Control. *John C. Moorhouse.*
Numbers Equivalents, Relative Entropy, and Concentration Ratios: A Comparison Using Market Performance. *Richard A. Miller.*

COMMUNICATIONS

Jevons on Cost. *Carl W. Noller.*
Satiation in Consumer Preference and Demand Law. *Richard S. Higgins.*
Tariffs, Subsidies and Community Indifference Curves. *Jacob A. Frenkel.*
Further Results on Trade in Textiles 1959-1969. *Kenneth A. Lewis and William J. Duffy.*
Interest Rate Changes and the Required Rate of Return on Risk Assets. Comment. *James L. Bicksler.* Reply. *Robert H. Litzenberger and Donald L. Tuttle.*
The Chicken or Egg Fowl-Up in Migration. Comment. *Warren F. Mazek and John Chang.* Reply. *Richard F. Muth.*
The Geometry of Kinky Oligopoly: Marginal Cost, the Gap, and Price Behavicor. Comment. *H. H. Liebhafsky.* Reply. *D. Stanton Smith and Walter C. Neale.*
On the Predictive Content of Models of Monopolistic Competition. Comment. *Keith C. Brown.* Reply. *Josef Hadar.*

Volume 39, no. 2—October 1972, pp. 160-325

In Memoriam: Elmo Ferguson, 1928-1972

ARTICLES

The Current State of Capital Theory: A Tale of Two Paradigms. *C. E. Ferguson.*

Property Rights Within Government, and Devices to Increase Governmental Efficiency. *Roland N. McKean.*

Patinkin's Macro Model as a Model of Market Disequilibrium. *Donald P. Tucker.*

Market Power and Wage Inflation. *Daniel S. Hamermesh.*

An Empirical Estimate for Britain of the Impact of the Real Balance Effect on Income and Interest. *A. P. Thirlwall.*

The Relative Efficiency of Investment Anticipations and Commitments as Short Term Forecasting Devices. *J. Ernest Tanner.*

Impacts of Alternative Forms of Government Expenditure Activity. *James L. Weatherby, Jr.*

An Analysis of Floating Exchange Rates: The Dollar-Sterling Rate, 1919-1925. *John S. Hodgson.*

Economies of Scale and Holding Company Affiliation in Banking. *Stuart A. Schweitzer.*

Uncertainty and Hospital Costs. *Hyman Joseph and Sherman Folland.*

Radical Political Economy as a 'Scientific Revolution'. *Stephen T. Worland.*

Output Change under Third Degree Discrimination. *Raymond C. Battalio and Robert B. Ekelund, Jr.*

COMMUNICATIONS

Long-Run Stability with a Backward Bending Supply Curve. *B. T. McCallum.*

The Use of International Monetary Fund Facilities by Different Groups of Countries 1952-1971. *Hugh R. Granade.*

Supply Curves and the Monopolist. *W. Lynn Holmes.*

Industry Security Analysis and Quarterly Earnings. *O. Maurice Joy.*

Structural Unemployment, Labor Market Efficiency and the Intra-Factor Allocation Mechanism in the United States and Canada. Comment. *Bevars D. Mabry.* Reply. *Mahmood A. Zaidi and Lowell E. Gallaway.*

The Effect of Forward Exchange Intervention. Comment. *Houston H. Stokes.*

SOUTHERN INDIAN STUDIES

Editor: Joffre L. Coe

Volume 22—October 1970

Cyrus Thomas and the Mound Builders. *Bernie C. Keel.*
Excavation at the Red Springs Mound, Rb°4, Roberson County 1971. *Bennie C. Keel.*
More Notes on Symbolism. *Clemens de Baillou.*

Volume 23—October 1971

Cherokee Archaeology—1964-1973. *Joffre L. Coe.*

STUDIES IN PHILOLOGY

Editor: Ernest William Talbert.

Associate Editor: Jerry Leath Mills (Volume 68; Volume 69, no. 1).
Joseph S. Wittig (Volume 69, no. 2 -).

Editorial Board: Norman E. Eliason, George Sherman Lane, Clifford Pierson Lyons, George Mallary Masters, Brooks Otis, Aldo Scaglione, Petrus W. Tax, William Wells.

Volume 68, no. 1, pp. 1-120

Isolt's Ordeal: English Legal Customs in the Medieval Tristan Legend. *Ernest C. York.*
Yvain's Guilt. *C. R. B. Combellack.*
The Pattern of Traditional Images in *Pearl. Louis Blenkner, O. S. B.*
Jonson's Celia: A Reinterpretation of *Volpone. Charles A. Hallett.*
Taste, Perfection and Delight in Guez de Balzac's Criticism. *H. Frank Brooks.*
An Analysis of Traherne's "Thoughts I." *John E. Trimpey.*
Coleridge, the Reviewers, and Wordsworth. *John O. Hayden.*

Volume 68, no. 2, pp. 121-244

The Artist and the *Abbaye.* Richard L. Regosin.

Time, Truth, and Right in *The Spanish Tragedy*. *Ronald Broude.*

Elizabeth's Entertainment at Elvetham: War Policy in Pageantry. *Harry H. Boyle.*

The Moral Languages of *Rosalynde* and *As You Like It*. *Robert B. Pierce.*

The Litany in Cranmer and Donne. *James E. Wellington.*

The Relationship of "The Church Militant" to *The Temple*. *Lee Ann Johnson.*

Drama and Stasis in Milton's "Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity." *David B. Morris.*

A Brief Epic: *Paradise Regained*. *Donald L. Guss.*

Volume 68, no. 3, pp. 245-370

The *Micel Wundor* of *Genesis B*. *John F. Vickery.*

A Rereading of *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*. *P. J. C. Field.*

Petrarch's Latin Prose and the English Renaissance. *Robert Coogan, C. F. C.*

A Generic View of Spenser's *Four Hymns*. *Philip B. Rollinson.*

"Naked Truth" and the Language of Thomas Traherne. *Malcolm M. Day.*

The Ring Pattern: Image, Structure, and Theme in *Paradise Lost*. *Ann Gossman.*

Platonism and Neoclassic Metaphor: Dryden's *Eleonora* and Donne's *Anniversaries*. *Donald R. Benson.*

"Conversant with Infinity": Form and Meaning in Wordsworth's "Laodamia." *Richard D. McGhee.*

Volume 68, no. 4, pp. 371-496

Ovid's *Metamorphoses:* Greek Myth in Augustan Rome. *Charles Segal.*

Beowulf's Withdrawal from Frisia: A Reconsideration. *Karl P. Wentersdorf.*

Arnaut Daniel and Dante's *Rime Petrose:* A Re-Examination. *Peter E. Bondanella.*

Monastic *Acedia* and Chaucer's Characterization of Daun Piers. *David E. Berndt.*

Early Elizabethan Sonnets in Sequence. *William O. Harris.*

Donne's Journey East: Aspects of a Seventeenth-Century Trope. *Jonathan Goldberg.*

"Mighty Pan": Tradition and an Image in Milton's Nativity *Hymn. Kathleen M. Swaim.*

Volume 68, no. 5, pp. xii, 172

Spenser Allusions in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Part I: 1580-1625. *William Wells et al.*

Volume 69, no. 1, pp. 1-130

Livy's Brutus. *Mary Ann Robbins.*

Setting and Ethos: The Pattern of Measure and Limit in *Beowulf. Daniel G. Calder.*

The Art of Persuaison in Hélinant's *Vers de la Mort. Florence McCulloch.*

Cecco Angiolieri and the Vocabulary of Courtly Love. *Peter E. Bondanella.*

Penitent Brothel, the Succubus and Parson's *Resolution:* A Reappraisal of Penitent's Position in Middleton's Canon. *Charles A. Hallett.*

Milton's Defensive God: A Reappraisal. *Gary D. Hamilton.*

Domes of Mental Pleasure: Blake's Epics and Hayley's Epic Theory. *Joseph Anthony Wittreich, Jr.*

Volume 69, no. 2, pp. 131-258

Erasmian Education and the *Convivium religiosum. Wayne A. Rebhorn.*

A Timely Anachronism: Tradition and Theme in Barnabe Googe's "Cupido Conquered." *William E. Sheidley.*

The Booke of Sir Thomas Moore Re-Examined. *Peter W. M. Blayney.*

From Melodrama to Comedy: A Study of the Dramatic Perspective in Dekker's *The Honest Whore,* Parts I and II. *Larry S. Champion.*

Allusion, Theme, and Characterization in *Cymbeline. R. J. Schork.*

"Images of Life": A Study of Narrative and Structure in Fulke Greville's *Caelica. Gary L. Litt.*

Time and Space in the Poetry of Vaughan. *Horace H. Underwood.*

"When I Consider": Milton's Sonnet XIX. *Thomas B. Stroup.*

Volume 69, no. 3, pp. 259-388

Some Literary Motifs in the Composition of the Gilgamesh Epic. *Jack M. Sasson.*
Metrical Simplicity and Sievers' Five Types. *Thomas Cable.*
The Characterization of Pilate in the York Cycle Play. *Robert A. Brawer.*
Tonal Equivocation and the Meaning of *Troilus and Cressida. Elias Schwartz.*
Form and Ideas in *L'Astrée. Clifton Cherpack.*
Milton's Understanding of the "Hebraic" in *Samson Agonistes. Samuel S. Stollman.*
The "Allusion to Horace": Rochester's Imitative Mode. *Howard D. Weinbrot.*
Swinburne, Robert Buchanan, and W. S. Gilbert. *William D. Jenkins.*

Volume 69, no. 4, pp. 389-508

The "Chameleon Trail" in the Criticism of Greek Tragedy. *Charles Garton.*
The Idea of Fame in Chrétien's *Cligés. D. W. Robertson, Jr.*
The Shape of Old Testament History in the Towneley Plays. *James W. Earl.*
Henryson's "Sum Practysis of Medecyne." *Denton Fox.*
Degrees of Hersey: Justified Revenge and Elizabethan Narratives. *Philip J. Ayres.*
Wrath and Laughter: Milton's Ideas on Satire. *Joel Morkan.*
Bunyan, Mr. Ignorance, and the Quakers. *Richard F. Hardin.*

Volume 69, no. 5, pp. iv, 173-352

Spenser Allusions in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Part II: 1626-1700. *William Wells et al.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

Director: Matthew Hodgson

Associate Director: Porter Cowles

The University of North Carolina Press was incorporated on June 12, 1922. The objects for which it was established are (1) to publish periodicals devoted to the advancement of

learning and produced at the University by or under the direction of the faculty; (2) to publish catalogues, bulletins, and other documents pertaining to the University and its various schools and departments; and (3) to promote generally, by publishing deserving works, the advancement of the arts and sciences and the development of literature.

The Press is a nonstock educational corporation, operating under the authority of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Control of the Press is vested in a Board of Governors appointed by the Board of Trustees upon the recommendation of the President of the University.

The Press has published during the period of this report the following books:

Joseph L. Morrison, *Governor O. Max Gardner: A Power in North Carolina and New Deal Washington,* 1971. Pp. xvi, 323.

Harry K. Wright, *Foreign Enterprise in Mexico: Laws and Policies,* 1971. Pp. xv, 425.

Otto Rank, *The Double: A Psychoanalytic Study.* Translated and Edited, with an Introduction by Harry Tucker, Jr., 1971. Pp. xxii, 88.

Zebulon Baird Vance, *My Beloved Zebulon: The Correspondence of Zebulon Baird Vance and Harriet Newell Espy.* Edited by Elizabeth Roberts Cannon with an Introduction by Frances Gray Patton, 1971. Pp. xxv, 278.

Nathaniel Beverly Tucker, *The Partisan Leader: A Tale of the Future.* Introduction by C. Hugh Holman, 1971. Pp. xlii, 392.

Hugh F. Rankin, *The North Carolina Continentals,* 1971. Pp. x, 428.

Donald H. Grubbs, *Cry from the Cotton: The Southern Tenant Farmers' Union and the New Deal.* Introduction by Dewey W. Grantham, Jr., 1971. Pp. xix, 218.

Ruth N. Horry, *Paul Claudel and Saint-John Perse: Parallels and Contrasts,* 1971. Pp. ix, 132.

Elizabeth T. Pochoda, *Arthurian Propaganda "Le Morte Darthur" as an Historical Ideal of Life,* 1971. Pp. xii, 185.

R. H. W. Dillard, *News of the Nile,* 1971. Pp. v, 59.

Francis Pickens Miller, *Man from the Valley: Memoirs of a 20th-Century Virginian,* 1971. Pp. xviii, 253.

Laurence McMillin, *The Schoolmaker: Sawney Webb and*

the Bell Buckle Story. Foreword by Vermont Royster, 1971. Pp. xxiv, 186.

Eugène Zaleski, *Planning for Economic Growth in the Soviet Union, 1918-1932.* Translated and Edited by Marie-Christine MacAndrew and G. Warren Nutter, 1971. Pp. xxxviii, 425.

Frederick C. Turner, *Catholicism and Political Development in Latin America,* 1971. Pp. xv, 272.

LeGette Blythe, *Gift from the Hills: Miss Lucy Morgan's Story of Her Unique Penland School.* With a 1971 Epilogue, 1971. Pp. v, 331.

Ashish Bose, P. B. Desai and S. P. Jain, compilers, *Studies in Demography,* 1971. Pp. 579.

J. S. Koropeckyj, *Location Problems in Soviet Industry Before World War II: The Case of the Ukraine,* 1971. Pp. xiv, 219.

Se-Jin Kim, *The Politics of Military Revolution in Korea,* 1971. Pp. xv, 239.

Robert Moats Miller, *How Shall They Hear Without a Preacher?: The Life of Ernest Fremont Tittle,* 1971. Pp. xii, 524.

O. B. Hardison, ed., *Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Number 5,* 1971. Pp. xi, 162.

Robert E. Athay, *The Economics of Soviet Merchant-Shipping Policy,* 1971. Pp. xiii, 150.

Parke Rouse, Jr., *James Blair of Virginia,* 1971. Pp. xiv, 336.

John von Szeliski, *Tragedy and Fear: Why Modern Tragic Drama Fails,* 1971. Pp. x, 257.

E. P. Douglass, *The Coming of Age of American Business: Three Centuries of Enterprise,* 1600-1900, 1971. Pp. xii, 606.

Henry W. Bowden, *Church History in the Age of Science: Historiographical Patterns in the U. S., 1876-1918,* 1971. Pp. xvi, 269.

William Hayes Ackland: The Memorial Art Center Catalog of the Collection. Volume I: Paintings and Selected Sculpture, 1971. Pp. xii, 206.

Alfred Jackson Hanna and Kathryn Abbey Hanna, *Napoleon III and Mexico: American Triumph over Monarchy,* 1971. Pp. xxii, 350.

William E. Ames, A *History of the "National Intelligencer,"* 1972. Pp. xi, 376.

Eliza Lucas Pinckney, *The Letterbook of Eliza Lucas*

Pinckney, 1739-1762. Edited by Elise Pinckney with the editorial assistance of Marvin R. Zahniser and an Introduction by Walter Muir Whitehill, 1972. Pp. xxix, 195.

Alan Keith-Lucas, *Giving and Taking Help,* 1972. Pp. x, 219.

William S. Powell, *The First State University: A Pictorial History of The University of North Carolina,* 1972. Pp. x, 310.

Max H. Kele, *Nazis and Workers: National Socialist Appeals to German Labor, 1919-1933,* 1972. Pp. ix, 243.

J. R. Moroney, *The Structure of Production in American Manufacturing,* 1972. Pp. xiii, 174.

Richard King, *The Party of Eros: Radical Social Thought and the Realm of Freedom,* 1972. Pp. vii, 227.

John Bivins, Jr., *The Moravian Potters in North Carolina.* Introduction by Frances Griffin, 1972. Pp. xiii, 303.

James W. Tuttleton, *The Novel of Manners in America,* 1972. Pp. xv, 304.

Richard S. Dunn, *Sugar and Slaves: The Rise of the Planter Class in the English West Indies, 1624-1713,* 1972. Pp. xx, 359.

James W. Clay and Douglas M. Orr, Jr., eds., *Metrolina Atlas,* 1972. Pp. xi, 234.

Grover Lee Rogers, ed., with Stanley C. Kranc and Edmund G. Henneke, *Developments in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.* Foreword by Patrick H. McDonald, Jr., 1972. Pp. xxi, 1028.

J. J. N. Palmer, *England, France and Christendom, 1377-99,* 1972. Pp. xvi, 282.

S. Chandrasekhar, *Infant Mortality, Population Growth, and Family Planning in India,* 1972. Pp. 399.

Marguerite Schumann, *The First State University—A Walking Guide,* 1972. Pp. ix, 85.

Kenneth M. Coleman, *Public Opinion in Mexico City about the Electoral System,* 1972. Pp. ix, 94. The James Sprunt Studies, Vol. 53.

Graham Hood, *Bonnin and Morris of Philadelphia: The First American Porcelain Factory: 1770-1772,* 1972. Pp. xiii, 78.

Sherwood Anderson, *Sherwood Anderson/Gertrude Stein: Correspondence and Personal Essays.* Edited by Ray Lewis White, 1972. Pp. vii, 130.

David D. Hall, *The Faithful Shepherd: A History of the*

New England Ministry in the Seventeenth Century, 1972. Pp. xvi, 301.

Lionel Stevenson, *The Pre-Raphaelite Poets,* 1972. Pp. v, 330.

Books from Chapel Hill, 1922-1972: A Complete Catalog of The University of North Carolina Press, 1972. Pp. xliv 244.

Thomas McFarland, *Shakespeare's Pastoral Comedy,* 1972. Pp. x, 218.

The Press also publishes the following periodicals and departmental series described in detail elsewhere in this section of the report: *The Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Social Forces; Studies in Philology; The High School Journal; The University of North Carolina Record; The James Sprunt Studies in History and Political Science; Studies in the Romance Languages and Literatures; Studies in the Germanic Languages and Literatures; Studies in Comparative Literature; Studies in Business Administration;* the *Dental Assisting Manuals* and the *Dental Laboratory Technology Manuals.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION RESEARCH IN ECONOMICS/BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION SERIES AND TECHNICAL PAPER SERIES

Editorial Board: Roy W. Holsten, *Chairman;* Jack N. Behrman, G. David Hughes, Henry A. Latané, Maurice W. Lee, R. W. Pfouts, Margaret A. Matrone, *Information Specialist.*

Research Paper 19

Fiscal Aspects of Human Resource Development: A Study of the Region Comprising the States of Georgia, North Carolina and South Carolina. Vincent J. Tarascio. Chapel Hill: The Graduate School of Business Administration, 1971. Pp. ix, 50.

STUDIES IN ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

(Published under the direction of the Graduate School of Business Administration)

Editorial Board: Roy W. Holsten, *Chairman;* Jack N. Behrman, G. David Hughes, Henry A. Latané, Maurice W. Lee, R. W. Pfouts, Margaret A. Matrone, *Information Specialist.*

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA STUDIES IN COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

Editor: Eugene Hannes Falk

No. 52. Aldo D. Scaglione. *The Classical Theory of Composition.* 1972. Pp. 447.

No. 53. Rose Ferraro. *Guidizi Critici E Criteri Estetici Nei Poetices Libri Septem (1561).* 1972. Pp. 202.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA STUDIES IN THE GERMANIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

Editor: Siegfried Mews

No. 67. Siegfried Mews, ed. *Studies in German Literature of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Festschrift for Frederic E. Coenen.* 2nd edition. 1972. Pp. xx, 251.

No. 68. John Neubauer. *Bifocal Vision. Novalis' Philosophy of Nature and Disease.* 1971. Pp. x, 196.

No. 69. Victor Anthony Rudowski. *Lessing's AESTHETICA IN NUCE. An Analysis of the May 26, 1769, Letter of Nicolai.* 1971. Pp. xii, 146.

No. 70. Donald F. Nelson. *Portrait of the Artist as Hermes. A Study of Myth and Psychology in Thomas Mann's FELIX KRULL.* 1971. Pp. xvi, 160.

No. 71. Murray A. and Marian Cowie, eds. *The Works of Peter Schott (1460-1490). Volume II: Commentary.* 1971. Pp. xxx, 534.

No. 72. Christine Oertel Sjögren. *The Marble Statue as*

Idea. Collected Essays on Adalbert Stifter's DER NACHSOMMER. 1972. Pp. xiv, 121.

No. 73. Donald G. Daviau and Jorun B. Johns. *The Correspondence of Arthur Schnitzler and Raoul Auernheimer with Raoul Auernheimer's Aphorisims.* 1972. Pp. xii, 160.

No. 74. A. Margaret Arent Madelung. *The Laxdoela Saga. Its Structural Patterns.* 1972. Pp. xiv, 261.

No. 75. Jeffrey L. Sammons. *Six Essays on the Young German Novel.* 1972. Pp. xiv, 187.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA STUDIES IN THE ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

Editor: J. B. Avalle-Arce.

Assistant Editor: Frederick W. Vogler.

ANDREA DI TOMMASO

Structure and Ideology in Boiardo's Orlando Innamorato No. 123. 1972. Pp. 101.

ARTHUR S. KIMMEL

A Critical Edition of the Old Provencal Epic Daurel et Beton With Notes and Prolegomena. No. 108. 1971. Pp. 235.

CONSTANTINE STATHATOS

The History of the Floresta de Enganos. No. 125. 1972. Pp. 138.

DAVID LEE RUBIN

Higher, Hidden Order: Essay on the Odes of Malherbe. No. 117. 1972. Pp. 124.

DAVID O'CONNELL

The Teachings of Saint Louis, A Critical Text. No. 116. 1972. Pp. 66.

DENIS J. CONLON

Le Rommant de Guy de Warwik et de Herolt D'Ardenne. No. 102. 1971. Pp. 401.

DENIS JOSEPH CONLON

Li Romans de Witasse le Moine. No. 126. 1972. Pp. 142.

DONALD ALLEN RANDOLPH

Don Manuel Cañete, Cronista Literario del Romanticismo y del Posromanticismo en España. No. 115. 1972. Pp. 268.

EDWARD D. MONTGOMERY

Le Chastoiement D'Un Pere a Son Fils. No. 101. 1971. Pp. 196.

FRANK M. CHAMBERS

Proper Names in the Lyrics of the Troubadours. No. 113. 1972. Pp. 271.

FRED M. CLARK

Objective Methods for Testing Authenticity and the Study of Ten Doubtful Comedias Attributed to Lope de Vega. No. 106. 1971. Pp. 185.

FREDE JENSEN

The Italian Verb: A Morphological Study. No. 107. 1971. Pp. 97.

FREDE JENSEN

From Vulgar Latin to Old Provencal. No. 120. 1972. Pp. 142.

FREDERICK A. DEARMAS

The Four Interpolated Stories in the Roman Comique: Their Sources and Unifying Function. No. 100. 1971. Pp. 148.

GORDON B. WALTERS, JR.

The Significance of Diderot's Essai Sur le Merite et la Vertu. No. 112. 1971. Pp. 117.

JUAN BAUTISTA AVALLE-ARCE

El Cronista Pedro de Escavias. Una Vida del Siglo XV. No. 127. 1972. Pp. 246.

LAWRENCE A. SHARPE

The Old Portuguese Life of Saint Bernard. No. 103. 1971. Pp. 183.

MARK S. WHITNEY

Critical Reactions and the Christian Element in the Poetry of Pierre de Ronsard. No. 98. 1971. Pp. 52.

MYRON A. PEYTON, ED.

Lope de Vega, El Peregrino en su Patria. No. 97. 1971. Pp. 610.

PAUL A. GAENG

Studies in Honor of Mario A. Pei. No. 114. 1972. Pp. 224.

PAUL J. ARCHAMBAULT

Camus' Hellenic Sources: A Study in Uses, Misuses, and Transformations. No. 119. 1972. Pp. 173.

RALPH MERRITT COX

The Rev. John Bowle: The Genesis of Cervantean Criticism. No. 99. 1971. Pp. 124.

RAYMOND GAY-CROSIER

Religious Elements in the Secular Lyrics of the Troubadours. No. 111. 1971. Pp. 109.

RICHARD A. PICERNO

Lope de Vega's Lo Que Pasa en Una Trade: A Critical Annotated Edition of the Autograph Manuscript. No. 105. 1971. Pp. 190.

RICHARD ANTHONY PRETO-RODAS

Francisco Rodrígues Lobo: Dialogue and Courtly Lore in Renaissance Portugal. No. 109. 1971. Pp. 189.

RICHARD J. CAREY

Jean de le Mote: Le Parfait du Paon. No. 118. 1972. Pp. 206.

ROBERT CARGO AND EMANUEL MICKEL

Studies in Honor of Alfred G. Engstrom. No. 124. 1972. Pp. 230.

RONALD W. TOBIN

Racine and Seneca. No. 96. 1971. Pp. 170.

SARAH F. BELL

Charles Nodier: His Life and Works; A Critical Bibliography. No. 95. 1971. Pp. 188.

STURGIS E. LEAVITT

Golden Age Drama in Spain: General Consideration and Unusual Features. No. 121. 1972. Pp. 128.

THOMAS A. LATHROP

Los Siete Infantes de Lara. No. 122. 1972. Pp. 174.

THOMAS E. CASE

A Critical and Annotated Edition of Lope de Vega's Las Almenas de Toro. No. 104. 1971. Pp. 217.

W. H. W. FIELD

Raimon Vidal: Poetry and Prose. Vol. II. Abrils Issia. No. 110. 1971. Pp. 196.